This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

SOME

ROUGH MATERIALS

FOR A

History of the Hundred

OF

NORTH ERPINGHAM

In the County of Norfolk.

COLLECTED BY WALTER RYE.

PART I.

Norwich:
AGAS H. GOOSE AND CO., RAMPANT HORSE STREET.
1883.

Price Five Shillings.

Engl. Norfolk Adds. S 134.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES
Kemp's Collection, made 1575 (?), from Harl. MS. 901 ..	1—8
Le Neve's Collections from the Bodleian Library ..	9—214
Aid, 21st Henry III., on Marrying the King's Sister ..	215—217
Extracts from the "Testa de Nevill"	217, 218
,, Crown Plea Roll, 34th Henry III. ..	218
,, Crown Plea Roll, 41st Henry III. ..	218, 219
,, Crown Plea Rolls, 52nd and 53rd Henry III.	219, 220
,, Hundred Rolls, 1275	220—227
,, Crown Plea Roll, 14th Edward I. ..	228—230
,, Placita de Quo Warranto	231—233
,, a Feodary Book, 20th Edward I.	233—235
,, a Return of Knight's Fees, 31st Edward I. ..	235—237
,, the Nomina Villarum, 9th Edward II. ..	238, 239
,, the Aid, 20th Edward III.	239—241
,, the Aid, 3rd Henry IV.	242—244
Inscriptions in all the Churches and Churchyards of the Hundred	245—401

PREFACE.

HAVING for some years contemplated writing a History of the Hundred of North Erpingham, I have long been much exercised in my mind how to set about my work.

The difficulty of digesting a mass of MS. material, so that all of it will fall into its right place, and each fact will illustrate other parts of the book, is enormous. Frequently, a topographer, who in the early part of his work has deduced, quite to his own satisfaction, the descent of a manor or a family, or has fixed the date of a church, finds, to his vexation when he gets further on, that he has had, all the while, hidden away among his collections for another place, material which would have enabled him to correct his views. It is impossible, when one's MSS. cover thousands of unindexed pages, to remember what one has and what one has not.

I have, therefore, ventured on a new departure in topography, and that is to print and index *all* my material first, just as it comes to hand; and then hope to begin to write my history under parishes. As the following pages are, therefore, really for my own use, I have printed a short number only, and as cheaply as possible; but I have thought

it best to print at once: for should I never live to accomplish my task, I shall, at all events, have put the rough material into other men's hands in an accessible form.

The present part consists, it will be seen (*i.a.*), of Kemp's Church Notes, mostly of heraldry, and of Le Neve's Collections for the Hundred.*

I have pointed out elsewhere (*Index to Norf. Topography*, Introduction, x) that Le Neve found nearly all the material for *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, and that Blomefield died before he had used more than a small proportion of it. Those who continued his work did not avail themselves, at all events as far as North Erpingham is concerned, of Le Neve's Collections, which are now printed for the first time, and alone vastly exceed in bulk "Blomefield's" account of the Hundred; which, indeed, would hardly fill one-third of the present Part.

Of my own work, I have printed copies of all the known Aids and Returns of Knights' Fees for the Hundred, and of all the Inscriptions in its Churches and Churchyards: in all, about 2509. I think this is the first time that any one has transcribed and printed the whole of the Inscriptions of a large Hundred; but hope it will not be the last.† The importance of preserving copies of monuments at once, cannot be over-estimated in these days of so-called church

* My readers must pardon the numerous mistakes in this part of the work, for the proofs were sent me during the busiest time of a London lawyer's year, and were scarcely looked at; though they shall be corrected before I write my history. The inscriptions have been very carefully checked with my original notes.

† With the kind assistance of the Rev. H. T. Griffith of Smallburgh, and the Rev. F. Procter of Witton, I have, this autumn, nearly done Tunstead; while Mr. W. N. Dew is hard at work at Holt. Both will probably be printed off in a few months.

restoration.* Especially, I think, the churchyard inscriptions should be copied, for they are liable to get weather-worn; and they contain the records of what one may call the little aristocracy of the village: farmers and yeoman, whose relations are well-to-do enough to pay for a tombstone (a luxury to which the actual field labourer seldom aspires), and from whom, in two or three generations, often come the new gentry.

I greatly regret that I have been unable to add to my own collection copies of the Inscriptions made by my old correspondent, the late Rev. J. Bulwer of Hunworth, which were made before any restorations, and no doubt (see *Cromer*, p. 272) contain many now lost. Had he been alive, no one would have been more glad than he to have seen them printed; but my applications to his representative must have miscarried, for I have not even received a reply to them.

* * * * * *

My next part will contain another new feature, viz., copies of *all* the Subsidy Rolls, and short notes of *all* the Feet of Fines relating to the Hundred. If it can possibly be managed, I shall add a list of all the Wills of the Early Inhabitants, from the Norwich and London Registries.

From this material, when indexed, I hope I may be able to compile a portion of a County History more perfect, in some respects, than has hitherto been attempted; and especially in tracing the pedigrees of the labourers and small

* Trimingham and Cromer both suffered sadly when restored (ornamental tiling being most improperly placed above many of the slabs), though not so much as Happisburgh in the next hundred, where a hopeless and wanton covering up of nearly everything took place.

yeomen, whose families will, I believe, be found to be the oldest in their respective localities.

Such pedigrees, going back in some cases six and seven hundred years, will, to my mind, be quite as interesting as those of rich Norwich or London merchants, who have bought a manor and a coat of arms simultaneously. And I am induced to think that a close and exhaustive investigation of obscure tombstones and subsidy rolls will enable me, in several cases, to expose some fictitious pedigrees, by supplying, beyond a doubt, the real but more humble descent of their bearers.

WALTER RYE.

Selhurst,
October, 1883.

HUNDRED OF NORTH ERPINGHAM.

A PRINT OF SO MUCH OF HARL. MS. 901, MR. ROBERT KEMP'S COLLECTION, MADE IN 1575,* AS RELATES TO NORTH ERPINGHAM.

Fo. 88.

ANTINGHAM B'TE MARIE. In the chauncell windowe:—

Calthorp and Hastinges. Checke or et azur a fesse ermen a difference of the house. Or a manche goulis wch quareterethe goulis a bend arg.

Jermy et Calthorpe. Argent a lyon rampant gardant goulis and sydethe or et azur cheke (*sic*) a fesse ermen.

Kemp et Calthorpe. Goulis 3 garbes or a border of the same and sydethe or et azur checke a fesse ermen.

On a faire grave stone where lyethe buryed Richard Calthorp Esquier and Anne his wyfe the daughter of Edmunde Hastingꝑ and had issue sonnes and daughters xix ut patet en le stone.

Wallishe & Barrett. On the Northe syde of the churche in twoe of the windowes. Sable a bend inter 3 colombynes argent whiche sydethe. Argent a fesse inter 3 molletꝑ of v poyntes sable.

Bullen & Wallishe. Argent a chevron goulis inter iij bulle heddes sable sydethe sable a bende inter iij colombynes argent.

Bullen & Hooe. Argent a chevron goulis inter 3 bulle heddes sable sydethe argente et sable cartelle.

ANTINGHAM S'CE MARGARETE. In the chauncell windowe:—

Antingham. Sable a bend argent, no other coatꝑ.

Fo. 117.

WINTER BARNINGHAM. In the howse of Mr. Winter, viz., the parler:—

Winter & Barningham. Checke or and sable a fesse argent syeth (*sic*) geules a maunche ermyn geules iij luces inter iij plattes argent.

* *Sed quære.*—See date given at Cromer, p. 3.

Winter & Hampton. Checke or and sable a fesse argent sydeth geules a fesse argent and a labell of fyve poyntes of the second.

Winter & Hethersett. Checke or and sable a fesse argent quarterethe or a cinkefoyle (*sic*) sable wch both sydeth azur a leoparde rampant or.

Erminglond. Checke or and sable a fesse argent sydeth argent a saltyer sable oppressed with a barr gules iij plates.

— Geules a fesse inter vj billettꝗ or.

— Geules a saltyer inter iiij cressantꝗ or croscroslettꝗ.

Winter & Harwarde. Winter and Hampton sydeth with the saltyer sable sydeth azur a fesse gobony geules and vert int' iij howlettꝗ proper.

Winter & Bedingfilde. Checke or et sable a fesse argent sable sydeth ermyn and (*sic*) egle displayed geules membred or.

Winter and Symondes. Checke or et sable a fesse argent sydeth azur* iij trayfoyles (*sic*) slippled† (*sic*) or.

Winter & Bemenalle. Winter sydeth argent on a fesse inter ij cheverons geules iij scalloppes of the furst.

Winter sydeth the daughter of Reymes of Ov'strond.

Winter and Hethersett. Winter sydeth or a cinqfoyle sable.

Winter sydeth argent frette sable a canton geules.

Winter sydeth Brampton.

Woodhouse & Winter. Sable a cheveron ermyn inter iij cinqfoyles argent sydeth checke or et sable a fesse argent.

— Azur a maunche argent sydeth Winter.

Barney & Lucy. Azur et geules p' pale a crosse ingrale ermyn sydeth geules iij lucyes int' viij croscroslettꝗ argent.

Winter et Heydon paled.

Mauteby & Winter. Azur a crosse sarcelle or sydeth checke or et sable a fesse argent.

Dengayne. Azur a fesse daunce inter vj scalloppes argent.

Winter and Rookewood.

Fo. 93 b.

EST BECKHAM Churche. In the windowe over the pewe :—

Beckham & Fastolfe. Cheke (*sic*) or et sable a fesse ermen and sydethe or et azur cantelle a bend goulis.

* The word azur has a blundered ending, derived from what the man was next going to write. It is really thus:—Azuiij, *i.e.*, iij put on the end of it; but the true number is also written separately.

† Qy. for *slipped*.

The same coatꝭ bee bordured rounde aboute the windowe in euerye pane.

Beckham. Cheke or et sable a fesse ermen: in the steeple windowe.

WEST BECKHAM Churche.

Mautbie. On the coate of Mautbye.

Fo. 89 b.

CROMER Churche in the chauncell, xvij Januarii, Anno D'ni 1500.

Arpingham. Verte a scochion simple and an vrle of m'les arg.

This timber and creste in a crowne goulis, a plume of fethers argent.

Felbrigge. Or a lyon saliaunt goulis his timber & creste on a crowne goulis a plume of fethers ermen the loppe* of the plume brode.

Drayton. Goulis on a chevron argent iij roses goulis his creste sette on a torce or et azure a ram's hedde argent horned or et azur.

Argent iij Katherine wheeles sable.

Offorde. Sable a crosse engr' goulde (*sic*).

On a faire grave stone in Brasse the Scochion of:—

Wootton & Brampton. Goulis a chevron argent inter ij croscroslettꝭ and one annelette or. Goulie (*sic*) whiche sydethe Goulis a saltyer in iiij crosses fyche botonie argent.

More on the southe syde of the churche.

Argent ij dolphyns harryant completant (*sic*) sable on a chief goulis iij scalloppes argent.

P'tie p' chevron sable et argent 3 seamowes' heddes raced and counterchanged the feilde.

Plantagenet. Azur florette ar. and quarterethe goulis 3 leop'des goulde (*sic*) a labell azur besaunted.

Ep'us Norwic'. Azur three myters goulde.

Beckeswell. Argent vj annelettꝭ sable in border engr' goulis.

Bacoun Stanhow. Over the roode lofte in painted clothe:— Goulis on a chief argent ij molletꝭ sable p'ced or who quarterethe or et azur barrye of vj peeces over all a bend goulis.

Cleare. The whole coate armoure of Clere.

Haydon. The whole coate armoure of Heydon (*sic*).

Barney. The whole coate armoure of Berney.

* Not toppe.

Fo. 90.

FELBRIGGE Churche. In the chauncell windowe:—

Felbrigge Aspal. Or a lion rampant gules and sydethe azur 3 chevrons or.

On the northe syde of the churche:—

Goulis 6 leop'des heddes or.

Delapoole & Wingfeild. Azur a fesse inter 3 leop'des heddes or q'terith Wingfeild

Beauchamp. Goulis a fesse inter 6 croscr' or.

Felbrigge. On a faire grave stone in the churche where lyethe buryed Sr Symon de Felbrigge knighte of the garter in the tyme of Richard the second and Dame . . . his wyfe the daughter of . . . . viz., as hee liethe in complete armoure, on both his vambrases the crosse of St George, holdinge in his righte hand a pennon of armes viz. azure in crosse flurte inter 6 m'les or. The same sydethe the armes of England and Fraunce q'terlie his belt boasted and gylte his hanger by his syde, the blewe garter on his righte legge his spurres gylte and his feete restinge on a lyon faire in brasse, his wyffe by his side verie sumptuouslie garnished wth bracelettꝭ and jewells and her attire accordinge to that tyme. Another scochion the uppermoste of the grave stone viz. azur a crosse flurre inter vj males (*sic*) or and sydeth, azur an egle displayed withe ij heddes or. Under that or a lion rampant goulis for Felbrigge who sydeth azur an egle displayed withe ij heddes or. Nexte under that 2 escochions haveinge ij roundells and twoe fetterlockꝭ wch was the devyse of Felbrigge for his servauntꝭ and those his followers as a badge of the cognisaunce of his retynue.

In the windowe over the pewe:—

Felbrigge. Thorpe. Or a lion rampant goulis whiche sydethe checke or et goulis a fesse ermen for Thorpe.

Felbrigge & L. Scalles. Felbrigge sydethe goulis vj scaloppes argent for l. Scales.

— Felbrigge sydethe azur an egle displayed goulis.

Fo. 90 b.

Felbrigge. Another stone in the lower p'te of the churche by the fonte where liethe buryed George Felbrigge of Tottington Esquier haveinge his coate armoure verie faire sette forthe withe a floreshe and faire carved in stone and brasse.

Windam (*sic*) L. Scroope L. Tiptofte quarterlie. On the northe syde of the churche a faire toombe where liethe buried the bodie of Sr Edmunde Windham Knighte not haveinge as yet anie mention of sup'scription but spaces & scochions lefte to bee furnished. Over the toombe his whole coate armoure wth the achevemente his sworde and pennon the bodies of his coate armo^r are quarterlie viz. Windham who q'terethe the L. Scroope and L. Tiptofte q'terlie withoute anie more coatꝭ quartered or paled.

Fo. 91.

GRESHAM Churche. In the chauncell windowe :—

L. Matrevers Matrevers, (*sic*). Curtelle goulis a lion rampant or and q'terethe sable a frette or the third as the second the fourthe as the firste the timber and creste a plume of fethers sett in a crown navall belonginge to a barron.

On the other syde :—

Paston & Barrye. Arg. vj flower de luces azur and a chief indent' or who q'terethe arg' in chevron inter 3 beares heddes sable mosoled (*sic*) or.

In the third place in the windowe :—

Paston & Mautbie. Paston et Mautbye cartelle.

In the churche over the pewe :—

Paston et Mautby quarterlie.

Fastolfe. Fastolf or et azur q'terlie or a bend goulis three croscroslettꝑ or.

GUNTON Churche. In the chauncell wind' :—

Barney. Azur et goulis p't' p' pale a crosse engr' ermen.

Barney & Fermor. On a faire gravestone where lyethe buryed Raffe Berney who maryed Sir Will'm Fermores syster.

Barney. Another gravestone where lyethe buryed Berney alone.

Cuddon & Barney. Another stone where lyethe John Cudden (*sic*) the sonne of George Cudden Esqr who maryed Anne Berney. Argent a fesse daunce goulis inter 3 egletꝑ displayd sable and sydethe azur et goulis p' pale a crosse ingr' ermen.

Erpingham. Vert a scochion and an vrle of m'les argent.

Barnarde. Sable a bend argent inter xiij billetꝑ argent.

Allington. On a faire toombe where liethe buryed Barnard and Allington. This Barnard port ij grey houndꝑ regard' coloured goulis.

In the steeple windowe :—

Berney & Allington. Berney et Allington.

Berney & Southwell. Berney sydethe Southwell.

KNAPTON Church. In the chauncell windowe :—

Comes Oxonie. Goulis et or cartelle a mollet argent on the firste all wythe the garter verie faire about there.

— Goulis besaunte of a crosse flurrye argent.

— Goulis a plaine crosse argent.

OV'STRAND Churche. In the chauncell windowe :—

Reymes. Reymes in his coat armour verie faire kneelinge, his belte by his syde his gylte spurres. Sable a chevron inter iij lyons ramp^t argent.

Calthorpe & Hastinges. Checke or et azur a fesse ermen whiche sydethe or a manche goulis and quarterethe goulis a bend argent. Theire coate is in the chauncell windowe.

Reymes & Winter. Over the pewe on the northe syde of ye church:—Sable a chevron inter 3 lyons ramp^t^ argent which sydethe checke or et sable a fesse argent.

Reymes. Reymes in his coat verie auntiente his timber and creste a plume of fethers oute of a crowne of goulde.

Heathe & Reymes. Argent iij gunne stones sydethe sable a chev. inter iij lyons argent.

Felbrigge. Or a lyon saliant goulis.

Le Groos. Argent et azur q'terlie on a bend sable 3 m'les or.

Folliott. Goulis a bend argent.

Mautebie. Azur a crosse goulde.

Barney. Goulis et azur p't p' pale a crosse engr' ermen.

Winter & Hedersett. Checke or et sable a fesse argent sydethe azur a leoparde goulde.

Erpingham. Clopton. Arpingham in his coate armore on the southe syde of the churche his timber and creste a plume of fethers argent oute of a crowne goulis.

Pelham. Johannes Pelham miles fecit fenestra' ib'm. Part azur 3 pellycans argent his creste a peacocke in his colours p'per very faire to beholde.

Reymes & Winter. Joh'es Reymes armiger et Margareta filia Will'm Winter sepulti fuer' in Anno sext' Henrici quarti.

Fo. 106.

PLUMSTED. In the chauncell:—

— Ermen 3 chevrons sable on the firste chevron 3 annlet℘.

In the northe syde of the churche:—

A faire gravestone where lyethe buried John Plumsted Esq. receyvo^r^ for the Queene of her Dutchie of Lancaster.

Plumsted & Fridswed. Ermyn 3 chevrons sable the firste charge 3 annlet℘ arg' or 3 barres goules a canton ermyn.

In the steeple windowe:—

— Ermen 3 chevrons sable on the firste 3 annlett℘ arg.

Fo. 107 b.

REPPS.

Mautby. Azur a plaine crosse or.

On the font in colours:—

Clipesbie. Argent et sable quarterlie a bend goules 3 mollet℘ argent voided of the feilde.

— Argent a scutchion (*sic*) simple and an vrle of marles (*sic*) sable.

Fo. 86 b.

SUFFEILD Churche 26 Marc. 1595.

In the chauncell windowe :—

Comes Lancastrie. Goulis 3 lyons passant℘ gardant℘ or a labell of 3 * arg^{t}.

Goulis 3 lyons pass^{t} gardant (*sic*) or a labell of 3 point℘ arg^{t} and sydethe azur croysele a lyon rampant or.

On the northe syde of the chauncell :—

L. Morley. Argent a lyon rampant sable corone et armed or.

L. Breause. Azur croysele a lyon rampant goulde.

In the southe syde of the churche :—

Symondes. Mounforde. On a faire toombe of free stone where lyethe buryed John Symond℘ gent' and Mary his wyfe the daughter of Fraunces Moundford Esquier.

In the next windowe these 3 scutchions :—

Harwarde & Randes. Azur a fesse gobonie verte et goulis int' 3 howlet℘ arg' and sydethe sable a chevron ermen inter 3 crosses botonie fyche argent.

Harwarde. Azur a fesse gobonye vert et goulis int' 3 howlet℘ arg^{t}.

Harwarde & Gurney. Harward and sydethe argent a crosse engr' Goulis for the Coate of Gurney.

Thebaulde. Checke argent et sable.

Fo. 91.

SUSTED Churche. In the chauncell wind' :—

Begod. Or et vert p'te p' pale a lion rampant goulis.

In the churche :—

Jermy & Damme. Argent a lion rampant gardant goulis. Sable a chevron inter iij dolphins neyaunt (*sic*) or.

Mountney. Azur a bend inter vj m'les or.

— Sable a chevron ermen inter iij mollett℘ or perced the firste.

— Azur on a chevron goulis ij lucyes harriant inter iij boares heddes coupe or.

— Sable a chevron ermen inter 3 mollet℘ or p'ced ye firste.

— Argent a bende inter ij manches goulis.

Paston. Argent vj flowerdeluces azur et a chief indent' or.

The wife of Sr Symond Felbrigge. Azur an egle displayed withe two heddes and a bordure flurre or beke et pedes goulis.

Browne. Sable iij talbott℘ passans (*sic*) argent.

Damme & Jermye cum Mountney. On a graveston in the

* Query, points—but the word is not there.

upper end of ye church whereon is graven in brasse daune * (*sic*) et sable. A chevron ermen inter iij mollet^ or who sydethe Jermye and Mounteney.

On the fonte carved in freestone auntientlie :—

Comes Lancast'. Goulis 3 lyons passan^ gardant' or withe a lambex † argent iij point^.

Paston. Argent vj flowerdeluces azur a chief indent' or.

Felbrigge. Or a lyon rampant goulis.

— Sable a chevron nigr' ermen inter iij mollet^ or.

Damme. Sable a chevron inter iij dolphins neyant or.

— Sable iij talbott^ passans argent.

— Argent a crosse goulis.

L. Scalles. Goulis vj escalloppes argent.

Maultbie. Azur a plaine crosse or.

— Azur an egle displayed wth. ij heddes and a bordure flurre or, beke et ped^ goulis.

— Argent a bend inter ij manches goulis.

Fo. 91.

THORPE Churche. In the chauncell windowe :—

Buttrie & Damme. Azur on a chevron goulis iij boares heddes or inter iij crosses botonie fyche or and sydethe sable a chevron inter iij dolphins or.

Buttrie & Bourcher. Azur on a chevron goulis iij boares heddes inter 3 crosses botonie fyche or sydethe argent a plaine crosse nigr' goulis inter iiij waterbouges sable.

Buttrie & Damme. On a verie faire gravestone where liethe buryed John Butterie gent. citizen of London and Elizabethe Dame the daughter of Damme of Systed.

On the northe syde of the churche in a windowe :—

Hetherset & Barningham. Azur a leop'de rampant gardant or and sydethe Goulis a manche ermen.

Hetherset & Rande. Azur a lion rampant gardant or sydethe sable a chevron ermen inter iij crosses botonie fyche.

— Argent a bordure invecked of the same.

Pever. Azur a manche goulis a bordure playned gould or.

THURGARTON Churche. In the chauncell windowe:—

— Sable a crosier staffe inter ij crownes or.

Baconne. Goulis a boare passant or.

* Daunce. Or has the word "fesse" been omitted? See Winter Barningham for "fesse dauncé." Is this *possibly* the name Damme, Danme?

† Clearly written. It is labell in former place (Suffield).

A PRINT OF SO MUCH OF LE NEVE'S COLLECTIONS IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY AS RELATES TO THIS HUNDRED.

I. fol. 26.

Antingham, Abbat of St. Bennett's. — To the mannor of Chamberlains belonged a fold course, as appears by an old Roll dated 6 Henry I., in the hands of Sir Robert Kemp, Baronet.

Antingham. Registr' Abbat de Hulmo, fol. 4to. b. — In the time of Hen. the 2nd a precept was sent by that King that the Abbot should hold his land in Antingham freely as Adam the Steward had acknowledged it to be his.

Antingham, North Erp. — In the 3rd year of King John a fine was levyed between Roger de Antingham, petent, the Abbot of St. Bennet de Hulmo, deforciant, of the moity of the advouson of St. Mary of Antingham, granted by the abbot to Roger and his heirs.—Hen. III., Lig. 1, n. 28.

Antingham. — Peter de Hautbois, Hobbes, or de Alto Bosco gave King John 20 marks in the 12th year of his reign to have seizin of this mannor of Antingham, that of Thurgarton, the Hundred of Tunsted, and the stewardship of the Abbey of St. Bennet de Hulme, all which he claimed against the Abbot.—Mag. Rot. Pi. 4d. 12 Johannis Norff., Suff., Madox, *Hist. of the Exchequer*, p. 319.

Roger de Antingham by fine levyed 3 Hen. III. gave to the abbot of St. Bennet of Hulmo the moity of the advowson of Antingham St. Mary.

Reg' abb' de Hulmo, fol. 58, St. Mary's Antingham Church. — In the 3rd Hen. III. a fine was levyed between Roger de Antingham, pet., Reginald abbot of St. Bennet's de Hulmo, def., of the moiety of the Advowson of St. Mary of Antingham, whereby the abbot acknowledgeth it to be Roger's, who paid him therefore 40 solid' sterling.

North Erpingham, Antingham. — By fine levyed 3 of King Henry the III. Nicolas son of Water releaseth to Roger de Antingham all his right in a carucate of land in Antingham and Walesham which was Bartholomew de Antingham's.—Fines Hen. III., Lig. 1, n. 56.

Fol. 27.

Antingham, Mr. Abbott's manor. — In 19 Hen. III. Sir Peter de Alto Bosco, Kt., released to the Abbott all his right in this mannor.

Anting-ham.	Willelmus le Ruse tenuit Alby, eccl' Audeburgh et Antingham E.—Esch' anno 37 Hen. III., n. 2.
Registr. Hulmo, fol. 104.	The Chamberlain of St. Bennet's mannor with the Mill was restored to him by the Abbot, Abbot Adam, in the year 1257, and hath ever since been called Chamberlain's mannor.
Antingham writt Enting-ham, 48 Hen. III.	In the 48th year of King Henry III. William Debernham had a charter for free warren here in Skeggeton and Bernham.—Cart' 48 Hen. III., n. 1.
Antyngham. Rot. Inq. quo. war. Regist. Hul-mo, 133.	The King had a mannor and a lete here temp. Edw. I. and the abbot of St. Bennett's acknowledged that the King was in seisin of the view of frank pledge and emendation of the assisse of bread and beer of the tenants of his mannor of this town.
Antingham.	Bartholomaeus vixit ante et in 3 Edw. I.—Vide Rotul. Hundred North Erpingh. in Curia Recept' Scaccarii Westmonast'.
Antingham Ecclesia, Norff.	Advocatio Ecclesiae beatae Margaretae de Antingham pertinet ad Abbatem Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo.—Placita coram rege term' Hillarii anno tricesimo secundo Edw. I^{mi}.
Antingham, Inquis. 3 Edw. I. Fol. 28.	Johannes Comes Warr' tenet homag' in Anting-ham quod Comes Hamelino habuit ex dono Regis Henrici 1^{mi} Valet per annum x^{sh}.
Antingham.	Abbas Sancti B. de Hulmo tenet manerium de Thurgarton et Antingham et homagium de Shipden in capite.—Inquis. anno 3 Edw. I.
Antingham, Earl Warren's manor.	In the 3rd year of King Edward the First John Earl Warren had a Homage or manor here which Earl Hameline had of the gift of King Henry the First valewed at yearly ten pounds—Vide Rot. Hund. North Erpingham in Curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westm^{m}.
Antingham, Abbot of St. Bennett's mannor. 3 Edw. I. North Erpingham.	In the 3rd year of King Edward the First the jury for North Erpingham Hundred present that the abbot of St. Bennet de Hulmo would not permitt his Brewers or Maltsters in this town and Thur-garton to appear before the King's bayliff at the Lete for the Hundred without warrant, whereby it should seem he had a maner. (North Erp. in Curia Receptorum Scaccarii apud Westmonast') which two manors with an homage in Sypedene he held in capite.—Vide Rot. Hund. 3 Edw. I., in Curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmon.

Antingham, Warren Earl's manner. The Earle Warren had another manner in Antingham at a place called Hulme at the same time (scilt') in the 3rd year of King Edward the First.

Antingham. In the 4th of Edward the First it appears that the 4th part of the advouson of this church belonged to William de Pirho and his heirs, but that John de Creke who married one of the heirs of Bartholomew de Antingham recovered it against him.—Placita de Banco, Mich. 4 Edw. I., rot. 4.

Antingham, N. Erp. Abbas Sancti Bennetti summon', &c. quo waro' clam' habere visum fran' pleg' emend' assis' pan' et cerviss' fractae in Antingham et Thurgeton, quae ad coron' &c. Abbas ven' et dic' quod dominus Rex est in seisina Jõ rem' &c.—Placita de quo waro' apud Norwicum in Octabus Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edw. 14to, 8vo. in dorso.

Esch. 16 Edw. I. n. 36, Antingham. Sir Bartholomew de Antingham was Lord of a mannor here, dyed in the 16th year of King Edw. I. with the advowson of the Church with lands here in Walsham with the mannor of Witchingham, Antingham, as there at large.

Fol. 29.

Barthol. de Antingham miles obiit 16 Edw. I. esch. ejusdem anni, n. 36, Reg. Hulmo, fol. 128 . . .

Rogerus de Antingham fil. et haeres aetatis 4.

Herbergh, North Erpingham Hundr. In the 16th of King Edward I. Bartholomew de Antingham had lands and tenements in Herbergh in North Erpingham Hundred and hard by Antingham, Walsham, and Felmingham, but where to put it I know not. See in Antingham at large.—Esch. 16 Edw. I, n. 36, and 17, n. 10.

Antingham. In the 16th year of King Edward I. Bartholomew de Antingham dyed seised of the mannor and advouson held of the abbot of St. Bennet by the service of 12*s.* 4*d.* per annum, an extent thereof being mentioned wherein is expressed the herbage, &c., he holding likewise of severall persons in soccage lands here in Felmingham and Walsham which were to descend to Alice daur. of Nicolas de Berningham, as son of John de Antingham, son of the said Bartholomew. By a settlement Roger de Antingham was found his heir, also in the 17th year an extent of this mannor called Markethorp.—Esch. 16 Edw. I. n. 3b. 17 Edw. I. n. 10.

Antingham, 17 Edw. I. Esch. anno xvij^{to} Edw. Primi, n. 10. In alio abstractu hujus Recordi et Recordi Anni 16 Herbergh tenementa et Mark Thorp maner' in North Erpingham Hundred are named and said to be extended.

Antingham & (*sic.*) Bartholomaeus de Antingham tenuit de Abbate de Hulmo per servitium xij*s.* iiij*d.* per annum mess' et terr' in Antingham et Herberg' ac advoc eccles. de Antingham. Item tenuit de diversis in socag' terr' in Antingham, Felmingham, et Walsham. Rogerus filius hujus manerii.

Fol. 29.

Norff. Antingham Ecclesia. Advocatio ecclesiae Beatae Margaretae de Antingham pertinet ad abbatem Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo, Placita Term' Hillarii anno xxxij^do^ Edw. primi apud Eborac', Coram Rege.

Johannes de Antingham Ter' Hitt' 20 Edw. I.—Coram Rege Rot. 55, frater Bartholomei, Reg. Hulmo, 120.

Antingham. In the 33rd of Edward the First a fine was levyed between John de Antingham querent, John de Bradfield deforciant, of mesuages and lands in Antingham.—Fines Norff. Edw. I. lib. 7, n. 61.

Fol. 30.

Nomina Villarum Antingham Kenyngh. In the 9th Edw. II., the Earle Mareschall Roger de Antingham [this Witchingham, after query] et Camerarius Sancti Benedicti had mannors in Antingham et Suthfeld.

Antingham manor. De inquirendo de malefactoribus in manerio Abbatis de Hulma de Antingham.—Pat. 9 Edw. II., pt. 2, m. 20 dorso.

Antingham 9 Norff. Pontagium pro ponte de Antingham.—Pat. anno 9 Edw. II., p. 1.

Antingham. In the 13th of Edward the 2nd a fine was levyed between Alice, widdow of Bartholomew of Antingham, querent, Nicolas de Antingham deforceant, of 10 mesuages and severall parcells of land in Antingham settled on Nicolas.—Fines Norff. Edw. II., lib. 5, n. 24.

Antingham, 15 Edw. II. In the 15th year of King Edward the 2nd Roger de Antingham had a charter for free warren in all his demesne lands in Antingham, Bradfeld, Walsham, Felmingham, Suthfeld, Gunton, and Thorp Mercate, into which towns his mannor of Antingham, as I guess, extended, as he had at the same time for his mannor of Wichingham and severall towns thereabout.—Cart. 15 Edw. II., n. 26.

Antingham. In the 2nd of Edward the 3rd a fine was levyed between Nicolas son of Reginald de Antingham and Agnes his wife, querents, Ralf parson of Brinton and John de Hettleston, chaplain, deforciants, of 3 mesuages and lands in Antingham, Thorp Market, and North Walsham, settled on them in tail with remainder to William and Roger their sons.—Fines Norff. Edw. III., lib. 1, n. 57.

Antyngham. Dominus Thomas Latymer mil' porco' Eccles. Beatae Mariae de Antyngham, 1327, quart' part'—Liber 2dus Institut', fol. 16.

Antyngham, 1334. Roger de Antyngham pron' med' Eccles. Beatae Mariae de Antyngham 1334.—Liber 2dus Instit', fol. 65.

Antyngham parson. Richard . . . parson of Antingham anno 18 Edw. III., mentioned in a bailliff's account of the maner of Cley hall in (Alderford) belonging to Roger de Antingham.

Antingham. In the 36th Edw. III. Tho. Brotherton held the advowson of the church of Antingham.—Esch. n. 10. See more in Thetford.

Fol. 31.

Antyngham. D. Tho. Latymer, miles, pn' 4tae partis.—Institut. liber 4tus, fol. 103.

Antyngham church, 47 Ed. III. Richard Parson of Antingham mentioned in the will of Sir John de Reppes, Kt., dated 47 Ed. III. As in Thorp Market at large.

Sir Bartholomew Antingham, Kt., nuper Dominus manerii praedicti.—Court Rolls, 16 Ric. II.

4 Hen. V. Antingham. Nicholas Wichingham and Joane his wife had the Mannor; their first court held 4 Hen. V. See more in Wichingham.

4 Hen. V. 35 Hen. VI. Nicolas Wichingham and Joane his wife their first court held. Joane wife of Nicolas Wichingham and Edmund Wychingham, son of Nicolas and Alice uxor', held a court of Antingham.

Antyngham advouson. 10 Hen. V. 3 Hen. VI. Mariae (? which) Church in Antingham. Robt. Lyston Esq. succeeded 32 Hen. VI. This advowson with many others in Norffolk and Suffolk was held by Sir Robert Carbonell, Kt., and in the 10th Hen. V. by Sir John Carbonell, Kt. and Margery his wife for term of their lifes, and after to remain to Tho. Peck, clerk, who in the 3rd Hen. V. confirmed them to Sir Robert Brewys, Kt. John Fitz Rauff, Oliver Groos, Will Paston, John Mannyng, Henry Pakenham, Robert Mortimer, John Roys, and Robert Rous, as may be seen more at large in Breydeston. Wyttnesses, Sir Simon Felbrigge, Sir Tho. Kerdeston, Sir Edmund Berry, Kts., John Lancaster, Edmund Wyntyr, John Berney of Reedham, Nich. Wychingham, Johne Rothe, John Holere, and others. See Breydeston Manor.—Vide Cartam originalem exemplificatam sub Sigillo Scaccarii penes P. Le Neve.

Antingham, N. Erp. — Temporalia Abbatis S. B. de Hulmo. Camerarius in Antyngham £7. 7*s.* vi*d.*—Taxat. Temporal' Religior,' 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 9[a].

Antingham S. Margaret, N. Erp. — Spiritualia Abbatis S. B. de Hulmo, Portio in Antingham Margaret' 20*s.* 2*d.* Portio Camerarii S. B. in eadam 13*s.* 4*d.*, 16*d.*—Taxat' Spiritualium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fo. 7 b.

Fol. 32.

Antingham, 8 Hen. VI. — The advouson of this church in the 8th year of King Henry the 6th belonged to Sir Richard Carbonell of Badingham in Suffolk, Knt., and descended to his son John, on whose death in the 10th of that King it came to Sir Robert Wyngfeld, Kt., the heir of John, as in Bilydeston at large.—Esch' 8 Hen. VI., n. 2. 10 Hen. VI. n. 11.

28 Hen. VI. Antingham. — By indenture dated 28th Hen. VI. Joane late wife of Nicolas Wichingham, and Edmund Witchingham her son, demise the mannor of Antingham, but except the Advowson, all Wards, Mariages, releifs, liberty of taking Conys and Fish.—Ex carta.

In 3rd Hen. V. the Abbot of St. Bennett and his servants presented for coming in to the Lord's mannor, takeing beests out of the Lord's foldcourse, and impounding them in Walsham.

In the Court Rolls of 1 Hen. IV., 2 Charles I., and before, severall presented for cutting flaggs in the Comon, the custom of the mannor appears 8 Car. I. that the widdows were dowable of a third part of the Coppyholds presentments for new Cotages.

In 37th of Henry VI. it appears that the Lord of Antingham had common in Lindgate feld in Northwalsham, and in many other Rolls are the like presentments about comon and foldage, Shack and Rack, &c. In the first of Edward the 4th the Lord and his tenants agree that there should be two courts held in Antingham every year during the Lord's pleasure, scilicet, at St. Andrew and Whitsontide, and that at the same court all rents, amerciaments be paid, and in default of payment to be amerced 3*d.* every court till paid. In 16th of Edw. IV. W. W. sett up 4 Orates (? gates) in Antingham feilds contrary to custom. In severall of the Court Rolls are mentioned herriotts 13 Ric. 2nd. In the 14th and 16th of that King is notice taken that the lord of the manor had right of comon in Bradfeld o . . . . . p' . . . . Walsham. 190. [This line cut through.]

Antingham, 1 Edw. IV. — John Duke of Norff. died seised of the advowson of the Church of Antingham.—Esch. anno 1 Edw. IV. n. 46.

Fol. 33.

Fines Norff. 2 Edw. IV. Lig. n. 3.

In the 2nd year of King Edward the 4th a fine was levyed between Edmu[n]d Stockman, clerk, querent, Edmund Wiching, Esq. and Alice his wife, daughter & (*sic*) heir of Sir John Fastolf of . . . xt . . . Frances, widdow of Sir William Mull, Knight, Richard Southwell, Esq., & Amy his wife, Robert Longstruther, Esq., & Joane his wife, William Berdwell, Esq., & Elizabeth his wife, defendants (all whom I find to have been after daughters & coheirs of Edmund of the manors of Antingham and Moulton, the advouson of the church of St. Mary of Antingham, lands in Frethorpe, whereby they were settled on Edmund and Alice for life, remainder in this mannor and advouson to Robt. Longstruther and Joane for their lives, remainder to the right heirs of Edmund.

Ex cartis & rotulis Curiae manerii Antingham, penes Robertum Kemp, baronettum.

By what will follow I guess that Robert Longstruther dyed without issue & this mannor came to be the share of Joane and her heirs, who was in the 16th year of the same king the widdow of Robt. Boys boys (*sic*) of Robt. S . . . and then held her first court here in her own right. They had issue Katerine daughter and heir maried to Edmund Jenny of Knatshall in Suffolk, who held their first court here in the first year of King Richard [William] the 3rd. They had issue. William Jenny and Etheldred his first wife held their first court here 11th year of king Henry VII., & with Elizabeth his 2nd wife the first cour. in the 20th of that king.—Ex. rot. curiae penes Robtt Kemp, baronett.

20 Hen. III. Francis Jenny of the same place, who in the 6th year of King Edward VI. made a lease of the mannor, &c. for years after the death of Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Nevill, Knt., mother of the said Francis, to Thomas Hunt, who assigned that lease to Thomas Gryme.

In the 7th year of Queen Elizabeth, Arthur Jenny of Holmehale sells the revertion of this mannor of Antingham Witchinghams to Thomas Grime of Suffeld in this county, gentleman. Francis Jenny his son in the 12th year of Queen Elizabeth sells all his estate to the same Thomas Gryme, who dyed about the

In the 3rd of Henry the 6th the jurors of the mannor present that John Makka vnjustly levyed a faldcourse with the lordship, and was amerced therefore.

It appears by the court rolls of this mannor that Edmund Wichingham was lord hereof 31 Hen. VI., and in the 35th of that King, Geffry Lesingham & others were feofees of the lordship; in which year persons are presented for catching coneys with a ferrett contrary to the priviledges of the Lord.

15 Ed. IV. See Woodrising also.

Antingham. In 1475, the 15th Ed. IV. I find by the will of Alice, daur. & heir of Sir Jo. Fastolf, Knt. and relict of Edmund Witchingham, Esq. of Wood Rysing, that the Witchinghams had a mannor here. See in Wychingham.

Antingham, Carbonell, Lyston, 18 Edw. IV. Robert Lyston of Bedingham, Suff., Esqr., who was heir of the family of Carbonell, deviseth the advowson of this church, for he had nothing else, to his wife, for life, remainder to his son John.—Registr' Caston, fol. 228 b. See in Metton pirnowhall in the Hundred. The will dated 28 Sept. 1478, C. 18 Edw. IV.

Will. Jenny, Esq. and Etheldred his wife, and other their feofees, their first court held 11 Hen. VII. Will. Jenny and Elizabeth his wife after 2d mariage 1 court, 20 Hen. VII.—Beris.

Fol. 34.

Antingham M. et E. Inter Edmundum Wyndham, armigerum, quaerent, Tho. Bedyngfeld, Militem, et Aliciam uxorem, Sirmu' Rokewood, arm., fil. et haered apparent praedictae Aliciae, deforc., de maner' de Antingham et advocatione ecclesiae de Antingham jus Edmundi.—Pedes Finium, Term Michaelis, anno 29 Hen. VIII. n. 135.

Antingham, King's mannor, 36 Hen. VIII. In 34 Hen. VIII. and Trinity Term the 36th of that King a decree was made in the Dutchy Court of Lancaster about Right of Common between the King's tenants of his mannor of Gymingham in Antingham and the Inhabitants of Thorp Market whereof Sir John Gresham was Lord, and that the Tenants of Antingham, Thorp, Walsham, Bradfeld, Southreppes, Gymingham, Trunch, should have common and that Sir John Gresham, Knt., and his Tenants of Thorp Market to have only 60 sheep on Oldfeild Heath.

Antingham. Richard Calthorp, second son of John Calthorp, of Cockthorp, and Alice Astley, purchased Antingham in the 28th year of King Henry the VIII., as appears by a fine levyed between him and Robert Horwood. He dyed 1 and 2 of King Philip & Queen Mary and was buried in Antingham Church.

Man. Antingham, Abbot of St. Bennett's manor. Robertus Rugge firmarius 6*li.* 17*s.* 2*d.* obol, cum omnibus Messuagiis, terris, piscariis, communibus, libertatibus faldagii, &c., quere in Antingham, Northwalsham, Bradfeld, Felmingham, and Thorp, quod manerium nuper pertinebat officio vocat the Chamerers (or Chamberer's) office in Monasterio Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo dimis' Roberto Rugge pro termino 99annorum reddend' &c., fol. 33 & 34.—See a transcript of an audit Roll of the Revenue of John Hopton, Bishop of Norwich, from Michaelmas in the 3 & 4 Philip & Mary, to Michaelmas, 4 and 5 of the same.

Fol. 35. Antyngham :—

Thes be the Cunstabuls ..	Thomas Yonger & John Schotowe.
Robt. Germy, gentleman,	A man's hernys.
Thomas Hunne, gentleman,	A man's hernys.
Adam Hermer	A man's hernys.
John Crystmas (struck out)	A sallet & a payer of splentes.
Christopher Drake Nycholas Wryght (struck out.) William Warde	an almant revet.

Cristofer Nocoll'	Rycherd Hermer
Jeames Nocoll'	Jhon' Hermer
Robt. Lettulwode	Jhon' Fenne
Herye Tomson	Jhon' Whyght
William Dorrunt	Wylliam Blacman
Herry Dybolde	Merten Hendre
Rycherd Clarke	Robt. Hamver
Jhon Berret	William Marys
William Barnard	ij men's harnes furnysched.

Antingham, 1554, po. at length to Cal. Ped. N. Erp. — Richardus Calthorp de Antingham in Norff. arm. condit' testam. Corpus sepeliand ante ostium chori in ecclesia Beatae Mariae de Antingham, &c. Probat' 27 Martii, 1554. Habuit filios et filias. Execut' Annam uxorem.—Ex libro Wilkins, Registro Norwic. 56.

Calthorp pedo' 1554, po. all. — Richardus Calthorp de Antingham in Norff. arm. condit. testam. Corpus sepeliend ante ostium chori in ecclesia Beatae Mariae de Antingham. Habuit filios Johannem C., Anthon. C., Tho. C., Edmundum C., Martinum C., et Brathramum C., uxorem Annam, filiam Mariam nuptam Edwardo Basset, gen., filiam Elizabetham C., filiam Annam nuptam Roberto Jermy, gen., fil. Aliciam nuptam Thomae Aldersey de London, mercatori, nepotem Willelmum Jermy, nepotes Annam J. et Elianoram J. Execut' Annam uxorem suam. Probat' 27 Martii, 1554.—Ex libro Wilkins, Registr' Norwic', 56.

Fo. 36.

Antingham. 1560. N. Erp. — Robertus Jenny de Antingham, gen., condit' testam' 6 Dec. 1560. Corpus (*sic*) sepeliend' in ecclesia Sanctae Mariæ de Antingham. Habuit fil. Wm. Jern' (*sic*), terras et tenementa in Antingham, Worsted, Dilham, Honing; fil. 2, Johannem J., f. 3, Tho. J., fil. Annam J., f. Eleanoram J., f. Annam Cantrell; domos in paroch' Sancti Georgii in Norwico; patrem Robertum J., matrem Elam J. terras in Suffeild et Felmingham, f. Margarettam J., f. Brigittam J., uxorem Annam. Execut' suam et fratrem Thomam J. Supravis', fratrem in lege, Thomam Calthorp, gen. Probat' 5 Oct. 1560.—Ex libro Byrcham, Registro Norwic.

Thomas Gryme. Antyngham 1565. Wychingham.

Northerpingham. Antingham. Thomas Gryme, gen', about the year 1572 had a manor here.

Antingham. About the year 1573 I find Tho. Gryme held Antingham as Wychinghams maner before.

Antingham Beatae Mariae, N. Erp.	Praecipe Roberto Doubty redd' Johanni Smyth messuag' et terr' in Antingham Beatae Mariae, Gunton, et Suffeild, Michaelis, anno 18° et 19° Eliz., No. 3.

Antingham, N. Erp. Praecipe Nicholao Bacon redd' Carolo Calthorp, messuag' et terr' in Antingham, Felmingham, Northwalsham, et Suffeild, Hillarii, anno 18° Eliz., No. 1°.

Fol. 37.

Thomas Gryme of Antingham = Amphilis, daur. of Robt. Thymelthorp, of Folsham, remarried to John Kemp of Antingham.

George Gryme of Antingham, 34 Eliz.

George Grime, Gent., was lord of Antingham Wichinghams, as appears by the court rolls of 34 of Queen Elizabeth.

Antingham. Praecipe Willelmo Baker redd' Roberto Themilthorp man' de Antingham, mess', &c., in Antingham, Suffeild, Gunton, Basyngham, Bradfeild, et Thorpmarkett, Michaelis, anno 34 et 35 Eliz., No. 3.

Antingham Marie Rectory.	The Rectory of Antingham Marie is £6. 3*s.* 1*d.* ob., tenths 12*s.* 3*d.* ob. fard. The King, Windham, and Grene patrons formerly. Of St. Marie's Robt. Kemp patron.—Kemp, 1602.

Antingham St. Mary's and Gunton Rectories in the Deanery of Reppes; Mervy Hall, Rector in Antingham. Communicants 60. He holdeth the said Benefices with cure united, about 20 years since. Antingham valued at 6*li.*, Mrs. Conesby and Thomas Gryme patrons.—See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603, MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

Antingham St. Margaret Rectory. Mr. John Wright rector. Communicants 56. He holdeth the said with the Vicarage of Ludham united. Antingham valued at 65*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Francis Rugge, citizen and alderman of Norwich, by vertue of a lease made him by the Lord Bishop of Norwich, is patron.—See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603, MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

Antingham. John Kemp and Robert Kemp sell lands here, 11 September, Jac. I^mi^.

Antingham. Praecipe Thomae Grym redd' Ricardo Gryme maner' de Antingham, Wichingham, messuag' et tenement et libertat fald' in Antingham, Gunton, Hunworth, Thorpmarkett, Swayfeild, Suffeild, Alby, necnon de advocatione ecclesiae de Antingham, Paschae, anno 14°, No. 1.

Antingham Wichingham's. Praecipe Thomae Grym redd' Ricardo Gryme maner' de Antingham Wichingham, messuag' et terr' et libertat' fald' in Antingham, Gunton, Hunworth, Thorpmarket, Swayfeild, Suffeild, Alby, necnon de advocat' Ecclesiae de Antingham, Paschae, anno 14, No. 1.

John Calthorp of Cockthorp, dyed 1503, anno 18 Hen. VII. = Alice, da. of John Astley of Meltón Constable, Esq.

- Richard Calthorp of Antingham,* had no manner here as I can find, but perhaps in Thorp had, lived 38 Henry VIII., ejected 9 Car. I., dyed 1 & 2 Phil. & Mar., bur. in this Church. = Anne, da. of Sir Edmund Hastings, Knt. relict of Robert Reymes of Oxstrand, buried in Antingham Church under a gravestone with her picture in brass.
  - Anne, mar. to John Kemp, 2nd son of Robert Kemp of Gissing, relict of Robert.
    —
    Alice, mar. Thomas Aldersy of London, merchant.
    —
    Mary, to Edward Basset of . . . Glouc.
    11 Hen. VII.
    20 Hen. VII.
  - Bertram Calthorp, 6 son, of Antingham and Thorp Market, lived 2 and 3 Phil. and Mariae. = Margery, da. and coheir of Richard Tichborne of Eston bridge, Kent.
    - 1. Anne, mar. 1st to . . . Buxton of . . , 2ly to . . . Townsend of . . .
    - 2. Mary, to Edward Doyley of Horsham.
    - 3. Margaret, to Richard Godrick of Lincoln's Inn.
    - Dorothy.
    - Eliz.
    - Audrey.
  - 1. John Calthorp.
    —
    2. Anthony.
    —
    3. Thomas.
    —
    5. Edmund.
- Christofer Calthorp of Cockthorp. = Ellenor, da. and heir of Robert Bernard of Antingham by Anne his wife, da. and heir of . . . . . Pigott.

* Purchased Antingham 28 Hen. 8.

In the 1, 2, and 3 of Phil. and Mary, Bertram Calthorp and others presented informations in the Dutchy Court against Thomas Hunt, farmer of Antingham manor, about right of com[m]on; they came to an award 3 and 4 of the Queen by Sir Richard Southwell, Knt., High Steward of the Dutchy, that the tenants should have comon, 1 sheep to an acre, paying x*s.*; that the Queen, in right of Gymingham mannor, shall punish all nuisances; and that the lords of Antingham to have all amerciaments, weifs, strays, and all other casualtys in Antingham feilds, within the fee or esquery of Antingham mannor, &c.

Fol. 40.

Nicholas Wichingham of Antingham. = Joane his wife, da. of . . . . . 35 Hen.

Edmund Wichingham of Antingham, &c. = Alice, da. and heir of Sir John Fastolf.

Elizabeth, da. and coheir. = 2nd husb. Sir Robert Boys of Honing. = 1st husb. Robert Long Struther, ob. s. prole.

Edmund Jenny, of Knattshall, Suff., 1 Ric. III. = Katerine, da. and heir 1 Richard III.

William Jenny of Knattsall; his 1st wife was Etheldred, da. of Sir Robert Clere of Ormesby, p' Rot' Cur. 11 Hen. VII. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . Bretton of London, 2nd wife, 20 Hen. VII.

Francis Jenny of Knatshall; proved by deed dated 6. Edw. VI. = Margaret, da. of Sir Robert Peyton of Isleham, Camb., Knt.

Arthur Jenny of Holmehale, proved lord hereof by deed dated 7 of Queen Elizabeth. = Ellen, da. of George Jernegan of Som'erley Town, Suff.

Francis Jenny sold Antingham by deed dated 12 of Elizabeth to . . . Kemp. = . . . da. of . . . Read of Suffolk.

Fol. 41.

Stephanus de Antingham. Registr' Hulmo, fol. 95. = ...

Nicolas, filius Stephani de Antingham. Fol. 95.

Roger de Antingham. = ...
Fines, 3 Edw. III.

Willelmus de Antingham, frater Bartholomaei. | Thomas de Antingham. = Barth. fil' Roger de Antingham.

John, son of Tho. de Antingham. = ...
Per cart' 8 Edw. II.

Thomas, son of Jo. Per cart. 8. Edw. II.

John Kemp of Antingham = Amphilia, da. of Robt. Thymelthorpe, relict of Thomas Gryme of Suffeld.

Antingham Church. Calthorp sideth Hastings & Foliot quarterly mesme Jermy & Calthorp, Kemp & Calthorp, Gu. 3 garbes or, a border. On a gravestone where lyeth buried Richard Calthorp, arm', and Anne his wyfe, daur' of Edmund Hastinges, and had yssue xix sons and daughters ut patet in le Stone.

On the north side of the church window:—

Wallyshe & Sa. a bend inter 3 columbines, argent sideth Barrett, argent a fess inter 3 mullets sa.

Bulleyn & Wallysh. Bulleyn and Hoo.

Antingham Margaret:—

Antingham, sa. bend argent.—Vide MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, markt E 26, fol. 26 b.

Fol. 42.

Warren's Antingham, Lancaster's King's mannor. — The old Earle Warren's part was annext to the mannor of Gimingham, parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster.

Antingham St. Mary's. In which church windows are Jermye and Calthorp, Kemp and Calthorp, Calthorp and Hastings impaled.

In Antingham Church, Jermy and Calthorp impaled, Kemp Calthorp, Calthorp and Hastings.

Antingham. Kemp ped. — In Antingham Church an escocheon of Kemp with quarterings vpon the buriall of old Robt. Kemp, father to Sir Robert Kemp . . . . . a lyon ramp. 3 . . . . ; 4, duke's coat . . . ; 5, Butreleyn ; 6, Bardolf ; 7, arg. 2 chevrons sable.

Antingham Church. In the church upon a brass with 20 fig'.

If this be true witnes it xix sons & daur. Ex. coll. Rev. T. Tanner, D.D. — Here vnder lyeth buried Richard Calthorp, Esq., the son of John Calthorp of Cockthorpe, Esq., and Ann his wife, late the wife of Richard Raynnes, Esq., the daughter of Edmund, which said Richard departed this life the 20 of Jan., 1554, in the 1st and 2nd year of King Philip and Queen Mary, and

the said Ann deceased the 19th of March, 1562. God be praised.

Upon a brass in the chancell:—

Orate pro anima Henrici Keson nuper Rectoris istius Ecclesiae obiit 26 Oct. 1505.

Against the east end of the chancell, upon an alabaster monument:—

w. John Cuddon, Rafe Berney. Here resteth the body of John Kemp, Esq., second son of Robert Kemp of Gissing, Esq., who had issue by Anne, the daur. of Robert Cuddon, Esq., Robt. his son and heir, who erected this monument, who died 18 Nov., 1610.

Fol. 38.

Antingham, Witchingham's Mannor. Praecipe Roberto Kempe, generoso, redd' Johanni Jermy, Armigero, et Edwardo Peck, maneria de Antingham alias Witchinghams, alias Antingham Witchingham messuage, &c., in Antingham Beatae Mariae, Antingham Sanctae Margaretae, Gunthorp, Thorp Markett, Swafeild, Bradfeild, Suffeild, Felmyngham, et Northwalsham, Advocation' Ecclesiae de Antingham Beatae Mariae. Trint., anno 8vo. Jacobi I., No. 179.

Po.

Antingham, King's Mannor. Roger Kemp, Esq., was fermer of King's moity of his lete in this Town, as appears by the Es[c]heat Roll of lete held in this Town 14 Oct. 9., Ja[c]obi I^mi^, wherein are severall memorialls touching right of Comon, cuting of Turves, right of foldage, &c., to[o] long to recite here.

Antingham, Pat. 10, Jac. I. 19 Maij, 10 Jac. I. was an exemplification made of the grant of free warren, made to Roger de Antingham in the 15 of Edward II., at the request of Robert Kemp, Esq.

Antingham. Antingham's Mannor. In the 15 Edw. II. Roger de Antingham, Vadlettus Regis, had free warren granted to him in all his demesne lands in Antingham, Bradfeld, Northwalsham, Felmingham, Suffeld, &c.—Cart. 15 Ed. II. n., which was exemplified to Robt. Kemp, Esq., 19 May, 10 Jac. I.

Antingham church, 8 Jac. I. Henry, Earle of Northampton, granted the next presentation to this church to Owen Shepherd of Kirby, Norff., Esq., by deed dated the 18 of Aprill, 8th of King James the First.—Ex autogr. penes Henric' ducem Norfolc', 1699.

Fol. 39.

Antingham, quere. Ex. Cartis et Rotulis Curiae. Thomas Gryme of Suffeld, Gent., dyed afore the 35 of Queen Elizabeth, for that year Amphillis, daughter of Robt. Thumelthorp,

Roberti Kemp, Baronetti, 1699. the widdow of Thomas Gryme, was lady of the mannor of Antingham Witchinghams. She was after married to John Kemp, second son of Robt. Kemp of Gissing in this County, Esqr. They 2 I suppose sold it or settled it upon Robert Kemp of Gissing, Esqr., who was 1st lord of the mannor in the 8th year of King James the First, and from him it is come down to Sr. Robt. Kemp, Baronett, of Gissing aforesaid, the present possessor, 1699.

Antingham. In it are two churches, St. Mary and St. Margaret, both presentative of St. Marye's. Mr. Kemp of Antyngham is patron of St. Margaret, the Bisshop of Norwich as abbot of St. Bennett's.—2, Reyce's *Survey*, page 13.

Jo. Wright, Wm. Starkey, Edm. Wilson, R. Antingham Margarettae valor v*li*. 6*s*. 8*d*., primitiae nullae, decimae x*s*. 8*d*., Synod' ix*d*., Procur' 16*d*. Patron Episcopus Norwici.—Arch'inat' Norfolc. Dec. Reppes.

Antingham. Parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster.

Antingham. Decima 54*s*., deductio 4*s*., remanet 50*s*.

Antingham. Antingham, 2*li*. 14*s*. 0*d*., Deductio 00. 4. 0.—Ex Registr. de 15ma et x^ma in Norff.

Sir Robert Kemp hath all Manners, and Mr. Kemp his younger brother. Here are the largest fish ponds in the country well stocd.

Fol. 43.

Antingham. Antingham St. Margarett Rectory.

Registr Hulmo, fol. 138. Antingham Margarete. The Rectory of Antingham Margarete is in the King's books 5*li*. 6*s*. 8*d*., tenths 10*s*. 8*d*. Windham patron formerly. The abbot had a pension of 20*s*. per annum from the Rector of this Church, and it was held from them, whereupon by suit in court Xtian, he recovered it of the Rector, and acknowledged that 2 parts of the tiths of the abbot's demesnes, and all the small tiths of the Abbot's mannor belonged to the abbot, Bishop of Norwich patron, as haveing the Abbot of St. Bennett's lands.

Antingham. Richard Calthorpe & Anne his wife. Under a fair marble lie buried Richard Calthorpe, Esq., & Anne his wife, daughter of Edmund Hastings, by whom he had issue xix sons & daughters, as appears in that which remains of the brass.

Jo. Cudden & Anne his wife. Raphe Berney. *Weever's Funerall Monuments*, page 859. Here lieth John Cudden, the son of George Cudden, Esq., who married Anne Berney.

Here lieth Rafe Berney, who married Sir William Fromer's sister. This is a name of exemplary note & baronet's degree in this tract.

Wm. Hall, R. Antingham Mariae valor vi*li*. 3*s*. 1*d*. ob', primitae nullae, Decimae 12*s*. 3*d*. ob', Synod' 16*d*., Procur' 18*d*. ob'. Patronus Margaretta Berney, vidua, nuper Dominus Rex, Roger Windham, et Tho. Gryme, Archidiacon Norfolc., Dec. Reppes.

Fol. 44.

Antingham Mary, portio. Portio Abbatis Sancti Benedicti in ecclesia de Antegham Beatae Mariae 20*s*. Portio camerar Sancti Bened' in eadem 1 mrk.

Antingham St. Margaret's. Bishop of Norwich as Abbot of St. Bennet's.

Fol. 46. AYLMERTON.

Aylmerton. Rectory in the deanery of Reppes, John Roose Rector. Communicants 99. Jana Conesby, wydow, patroness. See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603.—MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

Fol. 48. BARNINGHAM.

Quere in which Barningham.

Barningham, N. Erp. Item Walterus Tusard tenuit quandem serjantiam in Barningham cum pertinent' per servit' Balistariae, et quaedam Amicia Tusard vendidit terram illam Rogero Le Bigot avo istius com' qui istam nunc tenet. Ing. de sing. feod' mil' de serjant', quae tenentur de domino Rege in capite. In comit' Norff. et Suff.

Fol. 61. BESSINGHAM.

Basingham, 15 Johannis. Eustace de Basingham was a subcollector and accomtant in the 15th year of King John, of the Customs of Norffolk and Suffolk, vnder Robert fitz Roger.—Mag. Rot. 15 Johannis, Rot. 153, post Sudhant. Madox, *Hist. Exchequer*, page 531.

Bassingham. Robertus Maltby tenet in Bassingham dimidium feodi militis de Rogero filio Osberti, et idem de comite Maresch', et ille de Rege.—Inquis. anno 24 Hen. III.

Bassingham. Villata de Bassingham substraxit auxilium vic' per Willelmum de Valentia et Hundredeschot.—Placita Coronae, anno 52 Hen. III. R. 24.

Basingham. John Gefrey of Bassingham, liveing in the 3rd Edw. I.—See the Hundred Roll of North Erpingham in Curia Recept'. Scaccarii apud Westmonast.

Bassingham. It appears in the 6 of King Edward the First that William Le Fleght released to Walter de Malteby his right in this mannor of Bassingham, Pasch. 6 Edw. I.—De Banco Rotul. 26.

Norff. 26. Le Fleght. Malteby, Bassingham, Matlaske, Westbeckham. Willelmus Le Fleght remittit Waltero de Malteby totum jus et titulum suum ad Maneria de Bassingham, Matelask, Westbeckham.—Placita term' Paschae anno sexto Edwardi primi.

Bassingham Man., 10 Edw. I. po. Norff. Inter Willelmum de Boville et Joh[ann]am uxorem ejus, querent, et Margeriam de Creek deforciant, de Manerio de Wyleby tenent' in dot' jus Johannae redd' Margeriae pro vita 30 lib'r cum clausula districtionis in praedicto manerio Bassingham et Dallingho, Suffolc., Baketon et Thrikeby, Norff.—Fines Suff., anno 10 Edw. I., No. 138.

Fol. 62.

Nomina villarum. In the 9th Edw. II. John de Mauteby held this town.

Bassingham, 1326. Dominus Johànnes de Malteby, miles, p'ron Eccles' Beatae Mariae de Basyngham 1326.—Liber 2^{dus}. Institut', fol. 11.

Basingham. Robertus de Maulteby tenuit in Basingham dim' feod. mil' de haer' Rogeri filii Osberti, et iidem haer' de Comite Norffolc. et Comes de Rege, quod Robertus de Malteby quondam tenuit xx*s*.—Inquis. 20 Edw. III.

Basyngham. D. Robertus de Mauteby, miles, p'ron 1347.—Instit' libr. 4.

Bassingham. Grimswell. In the 36 Edw. III. Tho. Brotherton held lands by Kts. service in Grimswell, Eringland, Ketringham, &c.—Esch', No. 10.

Basingham. Tho. Mowbrey, Dux Norff., tenuit de Rege in capite die quo obiit ut de feodo talliato (vizt.) sibi et haered, &c., 5 feoda et 3 partes et 8^{vam}. partem unius feodi in Barningham, Wichingham, Smallburgh, Basingham, Brumeswell, Ringland, Keteringham, Burgh in Flegg, et Baconsthorp, et Adv'. ecclesiarum, quae Willelmus de Rokele tenet.—Esch' anno primo Hen. IV.

Grimswelle. Quere in Bassingham. In the 5th Rich. II. Willelmus de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, held 5 fees, the 3rd part and the 8th part of a fee in Berningham, Witchingham, Smalbergh, Bassingham, Grimswelle, Irmingland, Ketringham, Burgh in Flegg, and Baconsthorpe.—Esch'. No. 57. See more at large in Costeseye.

Bassingham. In the 5th Rich. II. Willelmus de Ufford, Earl of Suff., held 5 fees, the 3rd part and the 8th part of a fee in Berningham, Witchingham, Smalbergh, Bassingham, Grimswelle, Irmingland, Ketringham, Burgh in Flegg, and Baconsthorpe.—Esch'. n. 57. See more at large in Costeseye.

Fol. 63.

Bassingham. Johannes Mautby, miles, tenuit in Bassingham dimid' feodi mil' de Rogero filio Osberti, et idem Rogerus de Thoma Mowbray, milite, et idem de Rege, qui est infra aetat' et in custod. Regis.—Inquis. 3 Hen. IV.

In the 3rd of Henry IV., Sir John de Mauteby held here half a knight's fee of Roger fitz Osbert, who held it of Tho. Mowbray, who held in chief of this town. You may see the tenure, and that is the most which can be said of it here, because you will find the descent of it in Mauteby in East Fleg till the time of King Edward the Fourth, when that ancient family extinguist in (*sic*) daughter and heir Margaret, maried to John Paston of Oxnead, Esq., whereby it was parcell of the inheritance of that ancient and now noble family; acknowledged 1698 for Lord thereof the Right Honorable William, Earle of Yermouth; therefore I referr you to these two towns for what relates to this.

Bassingham, N. Erpingh. Hund. — Temporal' Abbatis S. B. de Hulmo. In Bassingham 55*s.* 5*d.*—Taxat' Temporal, Religior' 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, f. 9[a].

Basingham. 2 Hen. VI. — Eliz., widdow of Tho. Mowbray, Duke of Norffolk, died seised of 5 fees, 3 parts and an 8th part in Berningham, Smalborow, Basingham, Gruneswell, Grynland, Burgh in Flegg, Kateringham, and Baconsthorp, which William de Rokele held.—Esch'. anno 2 Hen. VI.

Grynland, 2 Hen. VI. Qre' po. all. Bassingham. — Eliz., widdow of Tho. Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, died seised of 5 fees, 3 parts and an 8th part in Berningham, Smalborow, Basingham, Gruneswell, Grynland, Keteringham, Burgh in Flegg, and Baconsthorpe, held by William de Rokele.—Esch'. anno 2 Hen. VI.

Bassingham, Gruneswell, 2 Hen. VI., quere. [The preceding 5 lines are repeated. 'Baconsthorp' is so spelled.]

Fol. 64.

Basingham. Johannes Mowbrey, Dux Norffolc., tenuit in capite ut parcell' manerii sui de Forncytt 3 feoda et 3 partes et 8[vam] partem unius feodi in Barningham, Wightlingham, Smallburgh, Basingham, Elmeswell, Brumeswell, Ringland, Keteringham, Burgh in Flegg, et Baconsthorp, quae Walter Rokele nuper tenuit, et modo Johannes Copuldik tenet.—Esch' anno xi°. Hen. VI[d].

Basingham manour and advouson, 20 Hen. VI. — This manour and advouson was settled by Sir Symon de Felbrige and other feoffees of Robert de Mauteby, Esq., with Mauteby and others, on Margaret, wife of John Paston, Esq., and the heirs males of her body begotten, they haveing then issue John Paston.—See the deed dated 20 Hen. VI., recited at large in Mauteby.

Basingham, 6 Edw. IV. — In the 6th year of King Edward the IV. John Paston, Esq., dyed seised hereof as in Oxnede and Paston more at large.—Esch. 6 Edw. IV., No. 44.

Norff. Bassingham. Paston. — Rex concessit Thomae Paston Rectoriam de Bassingham, tenendam de domino Rege in capite per servitium militare, anno 33 Henrici VIII.

Norff. Bassingham. Paston. — Rex concessit Thomae Paston manerium de Bassingham cum suis pertinentiis, nuper Prioratui de Bassingham spectantem, tenendum de domino Rege in capite per servitium militare, anno 33 Hen. VIII.

Fol. 65.

Norff. Bassingham. Paston. — Rex concessit Thomae Paston totum illud scitum Prioratus de Bassingham in dicto comitatu, ac omni domos, messuagia, hortos, pomaria, et gardina infra dictum scitum, ac omnia illa maneria de Binham, Barney, et Bassingham, Sunthorp, cum suis pertinentiis dicto nuper Prioratui spectant, ac rectorias de Binham, Barney, Bassingham, Risborough, et Westley. Ac una pensio de 5*s.* exeunt de rectoria de Westley quam Rector Ecclesiae de Westley dicto Prioratui reddere solebat. Ac omnia messuagia terras et tenementa in villas, campis, et parochiis predictis dicto Prioratui spectan', tenend' de domino Rege in capite per servitium militare, anno 33 Hen. VIII.

Paston. Norff. Bassingham, N. Erpingh. — William, cousin and heir of Sir William Paston, who died 16 Sept., anno 1 et 2 Phil. et Mar., had livery of this mannor, Bassingham and Bassingham Wood, with many others in Norffolk (vide plus in Sparham) and some in Suffolk, with Snaldwell in Can'tt.—Liber Cedular', 1° Mar', fol. 7. My MS. abstract, page 228.

Bassingham Wood. N' rov' — Praecipe Willelmo Paston redd' Bernardo Themilthorp, gen., maneri' de Paston, Latimers, Leeches, Huntingfeild, Gresham, Bassingham, Bassingham Wood, lib'at faldar', cum advocatione Ecclesiae de Bassingham. Vide plus in Paston.—Paschae, anno 6to Eliz., No. 1°.

Bassingham, N. Erpingh. — Praecipe Willelmo Paston redd' Bernardo Themilthorp, gen., maner' de Paston, Latimers, Leeches, Huntingfeild, Gresham, Bassingham, Bassingham Wood, libertat' faldar, cum advocatione ecclesiae de Bassingham. Vide plus in Paston.—Paschae, anno 6to Eliz., No. 1°.

Fol. 66.

Basingham Blo. Praecipe Thom. Gryme redd' Ricardo Gryme et Thom. Themilthorpe terr' in Bassingham.—Paschae, anno 23 Eliz., No. 109.

Basingham Wongs. There was a fair kept in Basingham Wongs, for which the fermer of Alborough was to pay 6 *shill.* 8*d.* to the Lord of Bassingham Maner.—See Rolls in Chancery, 25 of Eliz. and in Halvergate or Afrid at large.

Basingham Blo. Praecipe Roberto Doughty et Tho. Doughty redd' Andreæ Carre et Nicholas Bateman terr' in Bassingham, Trinitatis, anno 40 Eliz., No. 53.

Basingham, N. Erping. Sir William Paston, Kt., about the year 1572 had a mannor here.

Lord of Yarmouth, now Sir Will. Paston, Knt. 1578.	Basingham, parcell of the dutchy of Lancaster. This Rectory is in the King's books 4*li.* 6*sh.* 8*d.*, tenths, 8*sh.* 8*d.* Sir William Paston patron. Formerly a parsonage. The rectory attended the possession of mannor from the Mautebys to the Pastons, as in Mauteby in Flegg and Oxnead at large.
Bassingham Rectory N. Erp. Hund.	In the Deanery of Repps, Mr. Hen. Beane rector; Communicants about 70; R' valued at 4*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; Sir Wm. Paston, Knt., patron.—See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603. MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

Fol. 67.

Basingham. Hill, 5 Jac. I. George Engl. brought an action upon the case against Edward Crogate, and declared the Bishop of Norwich was seised in the right of his bishoprick of the mannor of Thurgarton in Norfolk, and prescribed in the Bishoprick, &c., to have common for the copyholders of the said tenement for all horses, cows, and hoggs, in a piece of pasture in Basingham, called Basingham Common, &c., at all times of the year; as to the said temements belonging, the defendant put in his horses and cows, &c., by which the plaintife could not have his comon as ample as before. Vide plus ibidem.—Crogate's case, Coke's Ninth Report, page 556.

(Fol. 67, back.)

Of D. (exempli gratia.) One who hath purchased divers parcells together, in which the inhabitants have used to have shacke, and long time since have inclosed it, and notwithstanding allwayes after harvest. The inhabitants have had shack there by passing into it by bars or gates with their cattell there, it shall be taken as common appendent or appurtennent and the owner cannot exclude them of common there, notwithstanding that he will not common with them, but hold his owne lands so inclosed.

Basingham, 1611. Manour and advouson held of Henry Howard, Earle of Northampton, as of his mannor of Hanworth in soccage by 12*d.* rent, by Sir William Paston, Knt., in the year 1611. See Paston.

Fol. 67.

Bassingham. Sir Peirs of Bassingham, Lord of Bassingham, and Kirkall in Salle, had issue 3 daughters and coheirs: Christian the eldest was wedded to Sir Walter de Mauteby, Margaret wedded to Sir John de Flegg, Alice the 3d to Sir Peirs of Brampton, about Hen. III.'s time. Quere the truth of this. See Paston's large pedigree.

R. Basingham valor 4*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, primitiae nullae, Decimae 8*s.* 8*d.*, Synod' 12*d.*, Procur' 14*d.*, Patron' nuper Wm. Paston, miles, 15^{mrs}; Portio prior' le Kens in eadem 5^{ms}; Archinat' Norfolc' dec. Reppes.

Basingham. Basingham 1*li.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, Deductio.—Ex Registro de 15ma. et x^{ma}. in Norffolc.

Basyngham Spir'. A parsonage valued at 4*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* The tenths 8*s.* 8*d.* The patron, Sir William Paston, Knt.—2, Reyce's *Survey*, page 24.

Fol. 68.

Bassingham	Item—		
* * Rents.	to the mannor		
	to the mannour of . . . . eace		xij*d.*
	to the hospitall of Corbrocke by year	iij*s.*	
	to the bayliefe of the hunderd of Northarp'. for cartayne lete Fee for lands in Thurgarton by yeare .		xxj*d.*
	to the baylife for war pownd . .		vj*d.*
	to the baylife of the lyberte for blanch Fir.	iij*s.*	viij*d.*
	to the balife of the hunderd for lete Fee for lands in Thurgarton ij*d.*, and for lands in Alburghe ij*d.* by year		iiij*d.*
	Item to the mannour of Alburghe by yeare		v*d.*
	Summa	xix*s.*	viij*d.* ob.

Basyngham. Decima xxxviij*s.* viij*d.*, deductio null', remanet xxxviij*s.* viij*d.*

Bassingham Mannor. Edward Crogate brought an action of trespasse against Robert Mary for driving of his cattle in Townbarningham in Norffolk, &c. The defendant pleaded that a house and 2 acres in Bassingham in the said county were parcell of the mannor of Thurgarton in the same county, and demised and demisable, &c., by a copy, &c., in fee simple, &c., according to the custome of the Mannor, of which mannor of Thurgarton

William then late Bishop of Norwich was seized of fee in right of his Bishoprick and prescribed to have common of pasture for him and all his customary tenants of the said house and 2 acres of land in a great piece of pasture called Bassingham common, pro omnibus averriis, &c., omni tempore anni, and the said Bishop at such a court, &c., granted the said house and two acres by copy to one William Marys, to him and his heirs, &c., and that the Plaintiffe put in his said cattell in the said great piece of pasture, for which cause the defendant as servant to the said Wm. and by his commandment molliter drove the said cattell out of the said place, where the said William had common in praedicta villa de Town-barningham adjoyning to the said common of Bassingham, &c. The plaintiffe replied, &c.—Vide Coke's Eight Reports, Crogat's Case, 556. Vide also Coke's Nine Reports, 693. Rott. Mary's Case.

Fol. 69.

Sir William Paston's manor.	Redd. assisae par ann.	viij*li.* xvij*d.*	*
	Firm Scit manerii et terr.	lxx*li.*	
	Dominical' par ann.		
	Redd' mobil' par ann.		
	vj capon, xvij gallin, xlv ova.		
Manerium de Basingham.	Profic Cur' ibidem communibus annis	xx*s.*	
	In redd resolut' parr ann.	xxvij*s.* ix*d.* ob.	
	Et reman' clar' par ann'	lxxvij*li.* xiij*s.* vij*d.* ob.	
Val' In:	vj capon, xvij gallin, xlv ova.		

* = lxxix*li.* xvij*d.* vj capon, xvij gallin', xlv ova.

S quibus

£.	s.	d.	d.	£.	s.	d.
0	5	7	17	78	0	17
	1	5	95			17
	7	0	—			45
			0			

Fol. 70.

The farmall of Basingham. Inprimis of Thomas Ouerton and Margarett his wife for certen erable and pasture ground payable for the first four yeres at our Lady and Michaelmas per annum. . . . . lviij*s.*

& per agreement for the rest payable at the said feasts per annum. . . . . iij*li.* xiiij*s.*

Item of Robert Ouerton for diuerse growND inclosed and pasture payable at our Lady and Michaelmas per annum iij*li.* ij*s.*

Item of Dennys Gunton for certen erable ground payable at our Lady and Michaelmas per annum . . xxvj*s.* viij*d.*

Item of Edmond Sheringham for a parcell of bruery ground payable at our Lady and Michaelmas per annum vj*s.* viij*d.*

Item of Henry White for certen arable ground payable at our Lady and Michaelmas per annum . . xlvij*s.* viij*d.*

Fol. 74. BECKHAM.

Becham, quere Est or West Beckham p.

Thomas filius Petri de Elingham sum', &c., quo warranto clam' habere visu' fr' plg' emend' ass' pan' et cerviss' fractae in Becham quae ad coron', &c., et Thomas dicit quod ipse et omnes antecessores sui habuerunt praedict libertates, &c., et es warranto clam' habere, &c.—Placita de quo warranto apud Norwic' in Octav' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edw. 14, ro. 10mo.

Quere, Beckham, East. 14 Edw. II. Esch. 14 Edw. II.

In the 14th year of King Edward II. Gregory de Felmingham dyed without issue seised of a messuage, 46 acres of land and 20 shillings rent here, held in capite, leaving James Rikerys, son of Katerine, sister of Gregory, and Christiana his sister, John parson of Felmingham, son of Egidia, 3rd sister, and Ela and Joane, 4 and 5 sisters, his heirs.

Felmyngham, Norff.

Unum messuagium, 80 acr' terrae, 1 acr. prati, 22*s*. 8*d*. reddit' in Felmyngham, et 1 messuagium, 46 acr' terrae, 20 acr' bruerae, et 20 solid' reddit' in Bekham, anno 13 Edw. II. prima pars.

Norff. Felmingham, Beckham, Mowe, Felmingham.

Rot. Finium Michaelis, 16 Edw. II. Oliverus de la Mowe (quere if not Muthorp, see Wichingham), qui Eliam unam sororem et haeredem Gregorii de Felmyngham duxit in uxorem, dat R. xvj*s*. 8*d*. pro relevis suo pro parte ipsos contin' de omnibus terris et tenementis. M' ipse Gregorius ten' de R. in C die q̃ ob., viz., de 6 parte unius feodi milit. de parte sua de terris et tenementis in Felmyngham et Becham in comitatu Norffolc' per ser' 1 feod' milit.

Rightwys.

Et Md' quod Jacobus Rightwys, Johannes persona ecclesiae de Felmingham, consanguin' praedicti Gregorii et cohaeredes haered' praedict consimili modo on'antur de propartibus suis de eadem haereditate.

East Beckham. In the 17th of Edward II. Peter de Bekham and Mabell his wife settled on themselves in tail, by fine levyed in the 17th of King Edward II. their lands in East and West Beckham, Aylmerton, Roughton, Gresham, Matelas, Suthsted, Wykmere, Dounberningham, and Aldeburgh. Thomas, parson of Eccles Church, and Joane de Felbrigg being deforciants in the fine.—Fines Norff. Edw. II. lib. 5, n. 2.

Beckham East. In the 16th of Edw. III. a fine was levyed between Nicolas le Cook and Margaret his wife, querents, Thomas, son of Alice de East Beckham, deforciant, of lands here.—Fines Norff. Edw. III. lib. 3, n. 27.

Norff. East Beckham.

Est Beckham ecclesia pro prior' de Waborne, p. anno 20 Edw. III. part 2, m. 15.

Fol. 75.

Est Bekham. Galfridus Aleyn de Cromere et Christiana uxor ejus habent ex feoffamento Rogeri Verly, Simonis de Blicklinge, Petri de Lingwood, et Willelmi de Tonme (viz.) ad usum dictorum Galfridi et Christiannae et haeredum de eorum corporibus legittime procreat' reman. inde Rogeri Aleyn fratri suo et haeredi de corpore suo reman' inde Willelmo fratri suo et haered' de corpore suo reman' inde rectis haered' dicti Galfridi manerium de Bekham quod ten' in capite per 4tam. partem 3 part' unius feodi milit' ac reman' eisdem Rogero, Simoni, Petro, ac Willelmo, terras et tenementa in Cressingham, Norwico, Blicklinge, et Lingwood, quae ten' de Episcopo Norwic' ac aliie diversis dominis per diversa servitia, val' 20*li.*—Esch' anno 3 Edw. III. prima pars.

Est Becham. App' tertiae partis Ecclesiae de Est Becham, Priori et Canonicis de Wabrunne ordinis S. Augustini, Solvend' Episcopo N. annuatim porc' dim' marc' per prim. fruct., &c., per Epm. 19 Lunae, 1354.—Liber Institut. 4, fol. 20.

Becham, penes P. Le Neve, Norroy. — Curia cum visu ibidem die Veneris sexto die Octobris anno Regni Regis Edwardi tertii xxxvij omnes decennarii ibidem praesentant se dare de certa ad hunc diem £vj. x*ls.* vj*d.*—De rotul' cur' manerii.

Beckham, Sir Roger de Bekham, 37 Edw. III. — In the 37th year of King Edward III. Sir Roger de Bekham, Knight, was liveing and a feoffee for the manour of Ingaldesthorp in Snetsham, at that time Sir William de Ingaldesthorp's, as by a deed recited at large in Ingaldesthorp as there may appear.

Bekham Sir Roger. 43 Edw. III. — Sir Roger de Becham, Knight, was witness to a deed of settlement of Sir Robert de Ilketelyshale, Kt., of his mannor of Hedenham and Kellyng, in the 43rd year of King Edward III., as in Hedenham at large.

Beckham. In the 48th Edw. III. Margarett Bodham held lands in Berningham and Bekham, of the Castle of Dovor.—Esch', n. 12.

Fol. 76.

MS. Herne. In the 3rd of Henry IV. the Prior of Wayborne and the heirs of William Wynter held here a knight's fee of the Bishop of Norwich, who held it in capite.

East Beckham.

Becham, N. Erp. Hund. — Prior et Conventus Thetford collectores unius decimae Regi petunt exonerari de viij*s.* proportione prioris de Waborne in ecclesia de Becham in decan' Reppes.—Taxat' Spiritual' et Temporal' Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, folio 43 b.

Becham, N. Erp. Spiritualia prioris de Waborne. Portio in Becham vi m'c viij*s*.—Taxat' Spiritual' Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, folio 43b.

Est. Beckham, 16 Hen. VI. Anno 16 Hen VI. quod Willelmus Maryot perquisivit sine licentia manerium de Est Beckham.—Esch' ad quod dampn', No. 47.

Est Becham. In the 16th Edw. III. James Rightwiss held the manor of Est Beckham and lands in South Birlingham.—Esch' No. 30.

Becham, N. Erp. Hund. Temporalia prior' de Waborne. In Becham de terris et redd' xiiii*s*.—Taxat' Temporal' Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 44 a.

Bekham. Rogerus de Bekham et prior de Waburn ten' in Bekham 8^{am}. partem unius feodi milit' de haered. Thomae de Weston, et iidem de Episcopo Norw', et Episcopus de Rege, quam Rogerus de Bekham et Ricardus de Bekham quondam tenuerunt v*s*.—Inquis. 20 Edw. III.

Estbeckham, Isaaks Hall, 5 Edw. IV. Cecilia, the widdow of William Gunnore, dyed a very old wooman in the 5th year of King Edward IV. seised in fee of this mannor called Isaack's hall in Eastbekham, held in capite by the service of the 8th part of a knight's fee, for Symon Gunnore her son was then 70 (qy. 90) years old.—Esch. 5 Edw. IV., No. 10.

Fol. 77.

Eastbekham, Isaacs Hall, Hen. VII. Simon Gomer was possest of this Mannor in the year of King Henry VII., leaving it to Richard Gomere his son and heir, it being held in capite by knight's service.—Esch' Hen. VII. No. —.

East Beckham, Pastons. In Easter Term, 19th of Henry VII., a fine was levyed, Sir John Paston and Sir Edward Poynings, Knts., and Richard Croft, querents, Roger Townsend and Anne his wife, deforciants, of the mannor of East Beckham and lands here and in West Beckham, Sherringham, Beston, Routon, Shipden, Felbrigge, Aylmerton, Susted, and Gresham. This mannor was possest by Sir William Paston of Paston, Knt., 1578.

Norff., Estbecham, Isauckes, Gigges, Winham. Rex concessit licentiam Roberto Gigges alienandi totum illud manerium de Estbecham cum suis pertinentiis vocatum Isauckes in dicto comitatu Edwardo Winham et haeredibus suis, anno 24th Hen. VIII., parte secunda.

Beckham M., N. Erpingh. Inter Edmundum Windham, arm., quaerentem, Tho. Bedyngfeld, militem, et Aliciam uxorem, S . . . Rokewood, arm., filium et haered. apparentem praedictae Aliciae, deforc', de manerio de Beckham jus Edmundi.—Pedes Finium, Term' Michaelis, anno 29th Hen. VIII. No. 135.

Norff., Estbeckham, Heydon. Rex concessit Johanni Heydon Rectoriam de Estbeckham in dicto comitatu, tenendam de domino Rege in capite per servitium milit' anno 37th Hen. VIII., parte 10.

Norff., East Beckham. Anno 37th Hen. VIII. Heydon Ri. ff. inter al' East Beckham Rector' ac Advoc' vic' et terr' in Eastbeckham cum aliis in Norff. Vide Waborne.—Teste 20th Junii.

Fol. 78.

Beckham East. In the 20th of Henry VI. a fine was levyed between Robert Clere and others, querents, John Clement of Cromer, deforceant, of this mannor of East Beckham, conveyed to William.—Fines Norff., Hen. VI., lib. 2, n. 69.

Gunmore. Manerium de Eastbeckham vocatum Isaakeshale anno 5th Edw. IV., quarta pars.

1442. Estbeckham mannor purchased by the Judge, and left to John his heir, with mannors of Gresham, Stansted, Oxnhed, and Marlingford.

Estbeckham, Isaackes, in 5th Edw. IV. Cecilia Gunmore in the 5th year of King Edward IV. held the mannor of Isaackes in Estbeckham, with one messuage, 35 acres of land, and 53*s.* 4*d.* rent in Shipden.—Esch. 5th Edw. IV., No. 10.

Beckham East Mannor, 20th Hen. VI. James Gresham of Holt in the year 1442 and 20th Hen. VI. infeoft Robert Clere and others of his manor of East Beckham by Gresham. Vide Pedigr' familiae Gresham in copia Visit' Surr' penes P. L. Norroy, sub manu Jacobi Gresham of Fulham, fol. 75.

Beckham Est, Isaacs hall. Symon Gunnore, filius et haeres Cecilae, quae fuit uxor Willelmi Gunnore, tenet manerium Isaac's Hall in Est Beckham de Rege in capite per servitium octavae partis unius feodi. Vide Rotul' Finium in Scaccario 7th Edw. IV.

Norff. Estbeckham, N. Erpingh. Gomer. Simon Gomor tenuit manerium de Est Beckham, alias Isackshall, de domino Rege in capite per servitium militare. Ricardus Gomor est filius et haeres.—Escaet. tempore Ricardi III. et Hen. VII.

Beckham East, Isaacks, 24 Hen. VIII. In the 24th year of King Henry VIII. Robert Gyggs had license to alien this mannor to Edmund Wyndham and his heirs.—Pat., 24 Hen. VIII., part 2.

Pygden of East Beckham, posted? 37 Hen. VIII. Isaacs. Inter Thomam Pygdon, gen', quaerente, Edmundum Wyndham, militem, deforciantem, 2 messuag', 1 curtelag', 30 acr' terrae, dimid' prati, 20 pastur' et dimid' roda bosci in Est Beckham et Beeston jus Thomae.—Norff. Pedes Finium, Michaelis, 37 Hen. VIII., No. 341.

Fol. 79.

East Beckham, N. Erpingh. — Paston, William, Esq., cousen and heir of Sir Will. Paston, who died 16 September, anno 1 et 2 Philip et Mar., had livery of this manor of East Beckham with many others in Norff. and some in Suffolk, with Snaldwell in Cant'.—Liber Cedular' 1° Mariae, fol. 7, my MSS. abstract, page 228.

5 Norff. No. 30.

Inquisitio cap. Norvic' 22 Maii, 1 Eliz., virt Br' die m' Estbeckham vocatum Isaackh., cum pertinentiis, 10 messuag', 350 acr' terræ, 16 acr' prati, 100 acr' pasturæ, 200 acr' jampnr' et bruer', 40s. rt. ac de libera falda in Est beckham, West Beckham, Gresham, Bodham, Baslugh mt, Aldburgh, Runton, Beeston, Sheringham, Waburn, et lashons, tenentur de Rege in capite per servic' octavae partis unius feodi militis.

Cl' pt — Thomae Pigeon de Estbeckham, gen., obiit 18 Oct. ult. = ...

Johannes, filius et haeres, et nunc aetat' 30 annor', &c.

Norff. Isaucks in Estbeckham, N. Erp. Pigeon. — Johannes Pigeon et Brigetta uxor ejus tenent manerium de Isauckes cum suis pertinentiis in Estbeckham in comitatu praedicto de domina Regina in capite.—Teste 3 pars original' 3° Elizabethae Reginae, rotulo cxliii.

Beckham East, Isaaks mill'. Q. E. D. Calthorp. — Rex concessit licentiam Johanni Pigeon alienandi totum illud manerium de Isaaks cum suis pertinentiis in dicto comitatu Bartramo Calthorp et haeredibus suis, anno 3 Eliz. Reginae.

Est Beckham, N. Erpingham. Pigeon. — De Johanne Pigeon pro manerio de Estbeckam pro respectu homag.—Fines, viz., anno quarto Elizabethae Reginae. } viij*d.*

Fol. 80.

Est Beckham, N. Erpingh. — Praecipe Willelmo Paston reddit' Bernardo Themilthorp, gen., inter al' maner' de Est Beckham, &c. Vide plus in Paston.—Paschae, anno 6th Eliz. No. 1.

Estbeckham, N. Erpingh. — Praecipe Francisco Wyndham redd' Stephano Drewry et Edwardo Mannock terr' in Est Beckham, Aylmerton, Beston, et Sheringham.—Michaelis, anno 27 et 28 Eliz. No. 33.

Est Bekham, N. Erping. Hund. John Pygeon, gentleman, had a mannor here about the year 1572.

Est Beckham. Sir William Paston, Knt., about 1571 had a mannor here.

Heydon, Norff. Beckham Est, N. Erping. — William, had livery of these mannors, Waborn m' et R. et scil' Priorat' East Beckham R. et E. Bales et Walcotes alias Snoring parva, m', &c., in Norff. with some in Kanc.—Liber Cedular', fol. 217. Incipien' term' Paschae, anno 20 Eliz. et Finit term' Michaelis, 25 et 26 ejusdem Reginae.—My MSS. abstract, pages 219 et 220.

Norff. Estbecham, omitt? 2 D. — Pogion vel Pidgeon, Jo., had livery of this maner Estbeckam alias Isacks in Norff.—Liber Cedular', fol. 77. Incipien' 1558, anno 1° Eliz., Term' Trin', et finit' Term' Trin', 1561, anno 3tio ejusdem Reginae. My MSS. abstract, p. 12.

Estbecham, N. Erp. Pigeon. — Thomas Pigeon tenet totum illud manerium de Estbecham cum suis pertinentiis de domina Regina in capite per servitium militare, Johannes Pigeon est ejus filius et haeres.—Esch. anno 2do Eliz. Reginae.

Fol. 81.

Estbeckham. Impropriation in the deanery of Reppes; William Leigh, curate; communicants, 30; served by the said curate, who receiveth 4*li.* yearly of the proprietary for his stipend. See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603.—MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

East Beckham, Isaack's Manor, 1 Eliz. — John Pidgeon, in the first of Queen Elizabeth, had livery of this mannor in Eastbeckham, and of 10 mesuages, 700 acres of land, &c., and the liberty of a faldcourse here held in capite by knight's service.—Liberat' 1 Elizabethae.

East Beckham. Praecipe Edwardo Cooke redd' Thomae Blofeild, generoso, et Roberto Blofeild terr' in East Beckham, Aylmerton, Beston, et Sheringham.—Hillar,' anno xnio Jacobi I., No. 103.

Norff. Beckham, S. Erpingh. — Pigeon, Thomas, son of John Pigeon, gent., had livery of this maner, Isaakes in Norffolk (quere in Beckham).—Liber Cedular,' fol. 354. Incipien' Term' Paschae in anno 20 Eliz., et finit' Term. Michaelis, 25 ejusdem Reginae.—My MSS. abstract, p. 237.

Norff. Isaackes manerium cum pertinentiis in East et West Beckham per Eliam Brantingham, arm., et ali' alien Thomae Corbett et al' ad usus Roberti Feilding et al' tent' in capite per licentiam d. 1 Janu', 14 Jacobi, fol. 247.

Norff. Isaackes manerium cum pertinentiis in East et West Beckham, per Thomam Gibson, arm., alien Roberto Feildinge, Clerico, et Willelmo Paine, gen., et haeredibus suis, tent' in capite per licentiam d. 10 Augusti, 14 Jacobi, [fol.] 88.

Norff. Isackes manerium cum pertinentiis in Easte et West Beckham per Thomam Dereham, arm., et al' alien' Samueli Trion, militi, et haeredibus suis, tent' in capite per licentiam domini, 1 Julii, xvjti Jacobi, [fol.] 298.

Fo . 82.

Norff. posted. Waborn manerium et scil' nuper pr' et Rcor' cum pertinentiis in vill' et East Beckham ac Rcor' de East Beckham per Georgium Hastinges, militem, et al' alien' Henrico Hobart, militi, tent' in capite per licentiam d. 1 Junii, 22 Jacobi, fo. 84.

Wm. Leigh. Eastbeckham Impropriation, curat' stipend 4*li.*, stipend 12*d.*, nuper-Heydon proprietarii.—Emstrong 10, Archidiaconat' Norfolc, Dec. Reppes.

Becham. John Fitz Simon had a mannor in Becham cum Baconsthorp (querc the time).

John Pygion, gener', Northerpingham Estberham (*sic*).

Est Beckham. Est Beckham, 2-0-0; Deductio, 0-10-0.—Ex Registro de 15ma et x^{ma} in Norff.

Windham of F., a mannor. East Becham, North Erpingham Hund., parcell of the Dutchy of L. This Rectory is impropriated, and was formerly in the possession of Sir Christofer Heidon of Baconsthorpe.

East Beckham church. Beckham and Fastoff. Checky Or and Sa. a fess erm.

The same coats be bordered round about the window in every pane.—Vide MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, markt E 26, fol. 28 b.

Beckham, East or West, querc. Hubert de Monchensy gave two parts of the tiths of Beckham to the monks of St. Andrew of Thetford.

Beckham East, North Erpingham. Isaac and Marriots maners Mris' Wyndhams, Ashe, et Felbrigge, 1720.

Norff. No. 30. Isaacs maner, East Beckham, Cole's Collections, vol. 4, page 5.

Inquis. cap. ad Norwic' 22 Maii, 1st Eliz. vbi die il' post mort' manerium East Beckham vocatum Isaacks cum pertinentiis, 10 messuag', 350 acr' terrae, 16 acr' prati, 100 acr' pasturae, 200 acr' jampnorum et bruer,' 40*s.* r^{t} ac de libera faldag' in East Beckham, West Beckham, Gresham, Bodham, Basingham, Alburgh, Runton, Beeston, Sheringham, Waburn, et Salhous, ten' de Rege in capite per servitium octavae partis unius feodi milit.

Thomas Pigeon de Estbeckham, gener', obiit 18 Oct. ult. = . . .

Johannes, filius et haeres, et nunc aetat. 30 ann', &c.

Est Beckham. Decima, 40*s.*; deductio, x*s.*; remanet, 30*s.*

John Pygen, gent. Estbecham.

East Becham in North Erpingh. Hundr.

Siward Bar held a maner in this Becham in North Erpingham Hundred at the time of the Conqueror's survey, which was exempted from the King's soc which he had over the rest of the Hundred. Vide Domesday.

Domesday. In Becham Seiward Bar had a freeman man in the Confessor's time, holding 30 acres of land, being alway 1 carucate; but Earle Ralfe added it to Aylsham in the price of which it was valewed, and at the time of the Survey the King held it.

Fol. 84. BEESTON.

Beeston juxta mare. In the 9th of King John, by four fines, Hubert de Burgo, who I think to be the same person who was after Earle of Kent and the great favourite of this King, purchased of Roger de Burnham and Julian his wife, William de Miers, Robert Fitz Ralf and Alice his wife, and Robert le Vtlage, their severall ninth parts of a knight's fee in Beeston, Runton, and Hindringham.—Fines Johannes Regis, Lig. 4, n. 1, 3, and 4.

Beeston, Runton, North Erpingh. Hubert de Burgo. In the 11th year of the same king he purchased of Robert Fitz Hugh the 3rd part of one knight's fee in Beeston and Runton, and of 2 carucates of land in Hindringham.—Fines Regis Johannes, Lig. 5, n. 6.

Fines tempore Regis Johannes, Registr' Walsingham, fol. 88.

In the 9th year of King John a fine was levyed between Robert le Vtlaghe, petent, and Hubert de Burgo, after Earle of Kent, tenent, of 3rd part of 2 knights' fees in Beston and Runton, and 3rd part of 2 carucates of land in Hindringham, Robert granting them to Hubert, who granted to him 20 acres of land in those towns, and* the land in Hindringham. Alan, the son of this Robert, granted the land in Beston and Runton to the Prior of Walsingham by deed, sans date, bounded as there.

Quere Beeston, what Beeston? William, son of William de Kalethrop, held here about Henry the Third's time the 10th part of a knight's fee of the Abbot of St. Bennette de Hulmo.—Liber Inquisitionum in Scaccario penes Rememor' Regis.

Beston by Runton. In the 3rd of Henry III. a fine was levyed between Richard son of Jesse, petent, the Master of the Knight's Templars in England, deforciant, of 6 acres of land in Beston and Runton, conveyed to the Master.—Fines Norff., Hen. III., Li., No. 24.

Beston, sans date, lands.

Simon le Bigot and Maud his wife, by deed sans date, confirmed to John de Merley their fifth part in the mill, and pool and scite of the mill, which formerly was Gilbert de Norff. in his messuage in Bestune, and their right in the said messuage, the said John Merley granting to them in exchange the yearly rent of 9*d.*, in which they were bound to him, &c. Wyttnesses, Sir William de Hengham, Sir Reyner de Burgo, Robert de Hastings, Robt. son

* MS. & &.

of Hugh de Suthfeild, Regin. le Lou, William de Crageforth, William de Senges.—Ex autogr. apud Felbrigge.

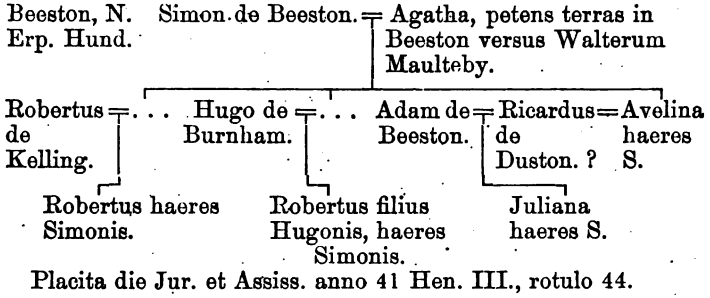
Beston. Prior de Beston ten' in Beston et Runton v. feod' milit' quondam Thomæ Metton de Rogero Bigott, et ille de Rege, unde 5ª et xª pars dat in puram et perpetuam elemosinam.—Inquis. anno 24 Hen. III.

Beeston (quere North Erp.) Of Taverham by Norwich.	Eudo de Multon pet' versus Johannem de Merley quintam partem feodi militis in Beeston. Emma de Bellofago tenuit in dotem de dono Gilberti de Norffolcia viri sui avunculi Eudonis. —Placita apud Gippewic, a die Paschae, in 15 dies anno Henrico tertii 24to.

Fol. 85.

Beston, N. Erpingh. po. Johannes de Warr' ten' manerium de Beston et Runton de Rege per servitium duor' feod' ut de honore de Hagenett.—Inquis. anno 24 Hen. III.

Beston. In the 34th of Henry III. a fine was levyed between William de Beston, querent, Thomas de Hereford and Beatrix his wife, impedient, of one mesuage, 50 acres of land, 4 acres of wood, and one acre of meadow in Beston.—Fines Norff., Lig. 5, No. 148.



Placita die Jur. et Assiss. anno 41 Hen. III., rotulo 44.

Runton, Beeston. In the 34th of Henry III. a fine was levyed between Isabell de Cressy, querent, John de Merlay, impedient, of 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Runton and Beeston, released by John to Isabell and her heirs, with all demesnes, homages, rents, villenages, the advouson of the church, meadows, pastures, heaths, waters, mills, fisherys, seas, ports, and shores of the sea, whereby is meant a mannor and the priviledges thereof with wreck of sea.—Fines Norff., Lig. 5, No. 77.

Beston. Hubert de Burgo habet warren' in Beston et Runton.—Inquis. 3 Edw. I.

Beeston, North Erp. In the 3rd of King Edward the First, John de Burgo, son of Hubert, had free warren in this town and Turgerton.—Vide Rotul' Hundredi North Erpingh. in Cur' Recept' Scaccarii Westmonast'. Thomas, John, or Hubert was dead

then.—Vide Rotul' Hundr. North Erpingh. in Cur' Recept' Scaccarii Westmonast'.

Inquisitio 3 Edw. I. Robertus de Veyr', Comes Oxon., domina Matilda de Felbrigge, et Prior' de Beston habent wrece maris, assis' panis et cervis', vis. franc. pled., ex opposit' terr' in Runton et Beston.

Beeston juxta mare, North Erpingham.

Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxon., Lady Maud de Felbrigge, and the Prior of Beston, wreck of sea against their lands, assise of bread and beer, and view of frank-pleg in Runton and Beeston.—Vide Rotul. Hundr. 3 Edw. I. in Curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmonast'.

Fol. 86.

Beeston, North Erpingham Hundred, Inquisitiones 3 Edw. I. Robertus de Vere, Comes Oxon', tenet 1 feodum milit' in Beston et Runton p' qa'do. Reddit per annum ad wardam castri Dover xx*s*.

Beeston in North Erpingham. In the 3rd year of King Edward the First Robert de Ver, Earl of Oxon, held one knight's fee here and in Runton, for which he paid to Castle Gard of Dover Castle xx shillings per annum.—Vide Rotul' Hundr' North Erpingham, in Curia Recept' Scaccarii Westmon'

3 Edw. I. Beeston juxta mare, Runton, North Erpingham.

Robertus Le (*sic*) Veyr, Comes Oxon, tenet unum feodum militis in Beston et Runton, et reddit ad wardam Castri Dover viginti solidos, habuit wreccum maris ex opposito terris suis ibidem cum assis' panis et cervisiae fractae et vis' franci plegii.—Vide Rotul' Hundr' North Erpingham, in curia Receptor' Scaccarii apud Westmon'.

Beeston, North Erpingham. Willelmus de Stalham dimid' feod' milit' in Beeston de auxilio concesso ad mar' Imp. soror'—Reg. Feoda Abbatis Sancti Benedicti. *Testa de Nevill.*

Beeston, North Erpingh. Philippus Basset ij feoda milit' in Beeston de auxilio concesso ad mar' Imperatris soror'.—Reg' Feoda honoris de Hagenet. *Testa de Nevill.*

Fines, Norff., 13 Edw. I. In the term of Trinity, 13th of King Edward the First, a fine was levyed between Will' de Warren and Joane his wife, querents, Robt. de Vere, Earle of Oxon, and Alice his wife, impedients of this mannor, whereby they acknowledge it to be the right of Joane as of the gift of Robt. and Alice, who reconvey it to Robt. and Alice for life.

Beeston juxta Mare. In the 13th of King Edward the First, Robert de Vere, Earle of Oxon, and Alice his wife, levyed a fine to William de Warren and Joane his wife (she being their daughter) of this mannor of Beeston and the advouson, settling it in tail.—Fines Edw. I., L 3, No. 28.

Beston, posted. Haeres Margeriae, Will' fil. Johannis le Mareschal.

Prior de Beston, &c., quo warranto clam' habere visum franciplegii, emend' assis' panis et cerviss' in Beston, &c., et Prior dicit quod Beston fuit aliquo tempore Margeriae de Cressy et ipsa dedit praedec' quicquid habuit ibidem prioris. Praedicti et suum et obligavit se et haered' suos ad warrant' praed' priori et fratribus, &c., et voc' ad warrant Williel. fil. Johannes le Marescall, consanguin' et haered' praedict Margeriae quae est infra ætatem per cartam Margeriae, &c. Ideo loquela rem' usque ad ætat.—Placita de quo warranto apud Norwic' in Octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edw. 14., rot. 4to in dorso.

Beston, N. Erp. Rogerus Bigod de Felebrigg, &c., quo warranto clam' wreccum maris visum franci plegii et emend' assis' panis et cerviss' fractae de tenem' suis in Rungton et Beston, &c. Testatus est per Johannem de Ponte, quod pradict Rogerus et antecessores sui, &c., et inde sine die.—Placita de quo warrento apud Norwic' in Octab' Sancti Hillarii anno regni Regis Edw. 14., rot. 7mo. in dorso.

Fol. 87.

Beston, N. Erp. Willelmus de Warenna et Johanna uxor ejus summ', &c., quo warrento clam' habere visum franci plegii, emend' assis' panis et cerviss' fractae, et wreccum maris in villis de Runton et Beston quae ad coronam pertinent, et Willelmus et Johanna venerunt et voc' ad warrant' Robertum de Veer comitem Oxon. et Aliciam uxorem ejus habeant eos apud Gyppewicum in crastino Sancti Martini p' aux' curiae et summ' in comit Essex.—Placita de quo warrento apud Norwic' in Octab' Sancti Hillarii anno regni Regis Edw. 14, rot. 6to.

Beston. In the 15th Edw. I. Will. de Warren died seised of the extents of the manners of Cromer and Beston, together with Northerpingham hundred, and the mannor of Sculthorpe. John was his son, aet. 1 ann.—Esch., No. 23.

Beston, N. Erp. Hund. Jur' dicunt quod Willelmus de Warenna clam' habere wreccum maris in Beston et Runton et visum franci plegii, emend' assis' panis et cerviss' in eisdem villis, et warennam in eisdem, et Rogerus de Felebrigg clam' habere wreccum maris juxta littus maris in eisdem villis, visum franci plegii, emend' assis' panis et cerviss', et ibidem warennam in dominicis terris suis in eisdem villis, et Prior de Beston easdem libertates clam' habere in terris et tenementis suis in eisdem villis.—Placita Coronae apud Norwic' in crast'. Sancti Hillarii, anno regni regis Edw. filii Hen. Regis, ro. 57.

This mannor with the advowson, till the time of Edward the First, acknowledged the seignory of the Veres, Earles of Oxon, in this country, till Robt. de Vere, Earle of Oxon, gave it in frank mariage with the manor of Crawmarsh, in Essex, I think, to Will., son of John, Earle Warrenn and Surrey (who dyed 14

Edw. I.) with Joan his daur., and so continued wrapt in their demesnes till 21st Edward III., when John, the last Earle Warren, dyed seised thereof as in Castle Acre more at large; and then (*sic*). In the 9th Edw. II. the Earle Warren, the Prior of Beeston, and Simon de Felbridge were lords of Runton and this town.—Esch. 21st Edw. III., No. 58. Nomina villarum.

Beiston. Prior de Beiston, Prior de Massingham, Simo de Felbrigg, Clemens de Pluff (Plumsted,) et Robertus de Methlond Wold tenent in Beiston, Runton, Estharling, et Massingham magna 3 feoda. F. Rogeri Bygod comitis Norff.—Esch', anno 35 Edw. primi.

Beston, N. Erp. Hundr. Rex confirmavit Willelmo de Warrenna, filio et haeredi Johannis de Warrenna, comitis Surr', manerium de Beston in comit' Norff., cum advocatione Ecclesiae ejusdem.—Pat. anno 4th Edw. II., 2nd pt.

Fol. 88.

Beston. John de Warren, Earl of Surry, l'ce ffi. these manors, Colvestone, Methewold, Gymyngham, Beston, Sculthorp, and Thetford.—Inquisit. de ad quod dampn', anno 10th Edw. II, n. 83.

Pat' 12th Edw. II., pt. 1, m. 3, Rot. Parl, 39th H. VI.

This mannor was in the 12th of Edward the II. purchased of Jo., Earle Warren and Surry, by Thomas Duke of Lancaster, with other mannors and Brothercross Hundred, and continued parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster, for in the 39th of Henry the VI., by Act of Parliament that King settled it on the Archbishop of York and others, his trustees to perform his last will.

Beeston manor, 12th Eliz. This manor, with Gymingham, Thetford, and Methwold, were in the 12th year of King Edward II., granted by William, Earl of Surrey, to Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, with the Hundreds of Brothercross and Gallow, the King's licence being obtained.—Pat. 12th Edw. II., pt. 1, m. 3.

Beeston, North Erpingham. In the 12th of Edward II. this mannor and advouson of Beeston were settled by John de Warren, Earle of Surrey, on Thomas, Earle of Lancaster, and his heirs, with Gymingham, the Hundreds of Gallow and Brothercross, as there at large, by fine then levyed.—Fines, Norff., Edw. II., L. 4, No. 90.

Beston in North Erpingham. This town was purchased with many others by Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, of John de Warenn, Earl of Surry, by licence dated 12th Edw. II.—Pat. 12th Edw. II., pt. 1, m. 3.

Beeston. In the 6th of Edward the Third, Simon Bygot of East Herling and Alice his wife settled on themselves in tail severall great parcells of land in Palling, Waxtonesham, Rungton, Beeston, and Shipden, and East Herling, with that advouson, as

there at large. William, son of Roger Bygott of Felbrigg, being trustee.—Fines Norff., Edw. III., L. 1, No. 221.

Beeston juxta mare, ex inscripto Inquisit' post mortem Johannis comitis Warr', in curia Recept' Scaccarii of Inquisitions.

In the inquisition taken after the death of John, Earle Warren, 18th July, in the 21st of King Edward III., it appears that this manor of Beeston juxta Runtone in fee tail of the King as of the honor of Dover by knts. service of 2 fees, where was a capitall mesuage, &c., valewd yerely at 5 shillings; 200 acres of arrable, price of each 3*d.* yearly, the . . . . works were worth yearly 6*s.* 8*d.*, rents of assise yearly 10 marks; pleas and perquisites of Courts 6*s.* 8*d*; that the Earle dyed seised thereof on the Eve of St. Peter and St. Paul last past, and that Richard, Earle of Arundel, was his next heir; that there was a medow called Runton meadow, valued at 20 shillings; another meadow, called Beeston meadow, valewd per annum 5 shillings; a mountain, valewd 8*d.*; a windmill, valewd per annum at 8 marks, with other particulars too long to recite.

Beeston. Willelmus de Warren' ten' manerium de Beston de Rege in capite per servitium duorum feodorum milit' de honore de Hawlee, quod Johannes filius Warren' quondam tenuit iiij*li.*—Inquis. 20 Edw. III.

Beston. Prior de Beston ten' in Beston et Ruston dimid' feod' milit' et 5^{tam} partem unius feodi milit' de haered' comit' Norffolc' et iidem de Rege unde 5ta pars et x^{a} pars elemosinant' xxviij*s.*—Inquis. 20 Edw. III.

Beston, Taverham, North Erpingh. Hundred.

In the 3rd Rich. II. Nicholas Bond aliened to the prior of Beston 2 messuages, 39 acres of land, 8 acres of Bruer', and the rent of 57 sol' in Randworth, Pankisford, Southwalsham, Woodbastwick, Westbeckham, Barningham, and Beston by the sea.—Esch', No. 151.

Fol. 89.

Pat. 22 Ric. II. In the 22nd Rich. II. Simon de Felbrigge had a grant of the mannor, parcell of the possessions of Richard Earl of Arundell attainted, who had it after the Earle of Arundel's attainder I suppose.

Beeston juxta Mare manerium, 22 Ric. II.

Rex concessit Simoni Felbrigge, militi, Camerae suae et heredibus, masailis manerium de Beeston juxta mare parcell' possessionum nuper Ricardi Comitis Arundel attincti per servitia debita.—Pat. 22 Ric. II., pt. 3, m. .

Norff. Pat. xxij Ric. ij. Fellbrigge Simoni Militi Cor. m. Beston juxta mare maner'. Rm' Comitis Arundel' per Fort'.—Teste xx, m. 5.

Beeston juxta mare. King Richard II. in his 23rd year granted to Sir Symon Felbrigge, Knt., and to his heirs males his mannor of Beeston by the Sea (Sir Symon being then belonging to that King's chamber), which belonged to Richard, Earle of Arundel.

Beiston. Tho. Mowbray, Dux Norff., tenuit de Rege in capite, die quo obiit, ut de feodo talliato (vizt.) sibi et haered., &c., v feoda in Roughton et Beiston et Advoc. ecclesiarum, quae Thomas de Merton tenet.—Esch. anno primo Hen. 4^{ti}.

Beeston juxta Mare. Likewise then the heirs of John of Norffolk and Oliva his wife held the 10th part of a knight's fee here and in Roughton of the Lord Mawbray, who held it in capite in the 3rd year of King Edward IV.

Beston, North Erpingh. Paganus Typtott, miles, ten' manerium de Beston de Rege per servitium 2 feodorum milit' ut de haered' Ducis Lancast., quod Johannes filius Johannis Warren' nuper tenuit.'—Inquisitiones, 3 Hen. IV.

MS. Herne. In the 3rd of Henry IV. Paganus de Tiptoft, Knt., held the mannor of Beeston for 2 knights' fees of the Dutchy of Lancaster, being formerly parcell of the possessions of the Earles Warren till the last of them.

Beeston, North Erpingh. Hundred. Prior de Beston ten' in Beston et Runton de Thoma Mowbray, milite, dimid' feodi militis, viz., v^{am} partem feodi militis et x^{am} part. eleemosinat' et idem de Rege in capite, &c.—Inquisitio 3 Hen. IV.

And the Prior of Beeston held in Runton and Beeston half and the 5th part of a knight's fee, and the 10th part of one in free alms of the Lord Maubray, who held in capite in the 3rd year of King Henry IV.

Fol. 90.

Beston juxta mare. Idem (?) Prior pro manerio de Perero in . . . Pat' 10 Hen. IV., pt. 1, m. 24. Pro tenementis ibidem et in Randworth, Pankesford, South Walsham, Wodbastwyk, West Beckham, et . . . Berningham.—Pat' 44, Edw. III. pt. 1, m. 36, and 5 Ric. II., pt. 2, m. 30. Pro tenementis ibidem et in Runton, Shipden, Aylmerton, et Felbrigge.—Pat. 1 Hen. V., pt. 1, m. 26.

Beeston, North Erpingh. Hundr. Temporalia prioris de Bromholme in Beeston ij*s*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 11b.

Beston, North Erpingh. Hundred. Temporalia prioris de Beeston in Beston, vij*li*. ix*s*. v*d*. q^{r}.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 12a.

Beston, North Erpingh. Hundred. Summa temporalium prioris de Beston in comitatu Norffolc' xxv*li*. v*s*. x*d*. q^{r}., Decima 4*s*. vij*d*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 12 a.

Beeston juxta Mare. The advouson of this priory was settled in the 26th of Henry VI. by William, Earle of Arundel, with the rest of his great estate, as in Castleacre at large. Quere if only the advouson. I think only the advouson of the church.—Fines divers com' Hen. VI., L. 4, No. 76.

Beeston juxta Mare, advoc. 33 Hen. VI. In the 33rd year of King Henry VI. Alianora, Countesse of Arundell, widdow of John, Earle of Arundell, of Sir Richard Poynings, and lastly of Sir Walter Hungerford, Knights, held the 3rd part of this advouson in dower, leaving it to her son William, Earle of Arundell, then 30 years old.—Esch. 33 Hen. VI., No. 35.

Beeston juxta Mare Priory, 5 Edw. IV. Isabell, Lady Morley, widow of . . Lord Morley, dyed seised hereof, as appears by the escheats of the 6th year of King Edward IV., and left it to Alianora, her cosin and heir, wife of William Lovell, Lord Morley, as in Hengham at large.—Esch. 6 Edw. IV., No. 21.

Beeston Priory, 6 Edw. IV. In the 6th of King Edward IV. Isabel Lady Morley dyed seised of the advouson of this Priory founded by her ancestor.—Esch. 6 Edw. IV., No. 21.

Beeston juxta Mare. This mannor of Beeston juxta Mare, being parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster, was settled on Queen Elizabeth, wife of Edward the Fourth, for life, and the revertion conveyed by fine levyed in the 15th year of his reign by himself, vses in Gallow exprest.—Fines divers com. Edw. IV., L. 2, No. 10.

Beeston nuper Prioratus, 1575.
Feodum Johannis Fenne senli' ibidem, per annum xiij*s*. iiij*d*.
Annuitas Johannis Godsalve mil', per annum xiij*s*. iiij*d*.
Pensio Ricardo Gudson, per annum J*s*.

Fol. 91.

Beston, N. Erp. Anno 37 Hen. VIII. p^rs^. 14.
Windham Edo', militi, et Egid' Seafoule F. ipsius Edi'.
Beaston Sit' Priorat' Byston, Ca. xxx*s*. xj*d*. post determinationem xxj annorum fact. Jo. Travers.

Norff.	Byston	M'	xxviij*s*. vj*d*. ob.
pt.	Rungton		
	Molleyes		
p.	Perers et		
p.	Ranworth		

p. Houlte Bosc. voc. Priours Grove xij*s*. ob. (non red^r^. quia cont. Aug^to^. Hinde et al' 4 Julii, anno 4to. Ed. VI.) . . ac omnia al. ten' et cl' in com' Suff. et Norff. dicto M' spectant. ac omnia terr' et fl' in dictis comitat' Norff. et Suff. eidem Prioratui pertinen'.—Teste 5 Decembr'.

Beeston. Willis, Names of Incumbents of Monasterys, page 144.

Richard Hodson, Prior Nicholas Woodforth, and 3 others subscribed to the supremacy, 11 Aug., 1534, 26th of Hen. VIII., at the Desolution; he had a pension of 5*l.* per annum assigned him, which he injoyed anno 1553, in which year he remaind in charge, 13*l.* 4*s.* in fees and 13*s.* 4*d.* in annuityes.

Beston. This mannor continued with this family, for Thomas Earle of Arundel was seised thereof at his death 14th of October, 16th of King Henry VIII.: that year his son William, Earle, had livery thereof.—Inquis. 16th Hen. VIII., &c.

E Libro Pensionum pergamen', Beeston Priory, co. Norff. Pensions assigned to the Religious there, 3, in curia augment'. Fol. 43, June 30th, Hen. VIII.

Norff. Beeston, Nth. Erp. Windham.

Rex concessit Edmondo Windham totum illud scitum Prioratus de Beeston ac Manerium de Beeston tenend' de domino Rege in capite per servitium militare, anno 37th Hen. VIII., parte 14.

Fol. 92.

Beeston Priory, North Erp. Hundred. The scite thereof with the maners of Beeston, Runton, Morleys, Perers, and Randworth, with all their rights, members, &c., diverse messuages, lands, &c., in Beeston, Runton, Holt, Shiringham, Ranworth, Sparham, and Buxton, held by Edmund Windham, Knt., and Gyles Le Foule, (Sefoule ?) Esq., to them and the heirs of Edmund, of the King in capite by the 20th part of a knight's fee.—Pat. 37th Hen. VIII., part 14, liber 8, fol. 229.

Beston juxta mare. Francis Wyndham, Justice, about the year 1572 had a manor here.

Beeston juxta Mare. In or about the year 1571 this mannor with Runton, Pentney, and West Bylney, &c., were the inheritance of Sir Francis Windham, Knt., the Justice, who settled it with Pentney on his brothers Roger and Thomas the doctor, after to his sister who married Connysby, then to Edmund Windham and to Edmund's naturall brothers, all whom dyed sine prole. It came to Thomas Windham, son of Sir Henry Windham of Felbrigg.

Beeston. Praecipe Thomae Blofeild, gen., et Roberto Blofeild, redd' Tho. Plumstead, gen., et Edwardo Cooke, gen., maneria de Beeston nuper prioris Sheringham, Morleys et Runton, et terras in Beston juxta Mare, Runton, Sheringham, East Beckham, et West Beckham.—Paschae, anno 16 Jac. I., no. 112.

Arundell Earle's mannor, Norff. Fee farme rent of the manour of Beeston per annum 20*li.* 0*s.* 0*d.*—MSS. penes P. L. Norroy. In the Crown in the time of King Charles I. and II.

Priory. Here was a Priory said to be founded by the Lady Cressy now Moulney valewd at 50*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* ob. q. Leland sayth at 76*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* ob. q^{r}., 'tis this Beeston.

Fol. 93.

Quere in what town. Incontinen'. Norff. — Compendium Compertorum, quere Beeston, Byston. Nicholaus Woodforth cum soluta Biston Prioratus in quo tres fratres, domina de Cressy fundatrix, nunc Moulny dicta.—Leland, *Itinerary*, vol. —, page 58.

Beeston. Herbert de Burgo warren in Beston et Targerton. —Inquisitiones pro Hundreda 3 Edw. in Scaccario. Johannes de Burgo filius. [W]indham arm'. Beston juxta Mare.

Beston, N. Erp. Hund. Beston, 2-10-0; Deductio, 00-10-00.—Ex Registro de 15ma et x^{ma} in Norff.

Wyndham. Sir George bought of Blofeild, who bought it of Francis Windham, who had it of the crown.—Beeston Abbas.

Beston juxta mare. Decima l*s.*, Deductio x*s.*, Remanet xl*s.*

Fol. 94.

Beeston. N. Erp. Hund. Tun. H. — Praecipe Johanni Smyth, armigero, et Henrico Spendlowe, generoso, redd' Antonio Hobart, arm'o, maneria de Brundall, Cattshall, Empalys alias Empolys, Beeston, Leames, et Edyngthorp-Willoughbies, messuag', &c., in eisdem et alias oppidis, Michaelis, anno 13 Jac. I., No. 209. Vide plus in Brundall.

Willelmus de Pagrave. Tenet unum feodum milit de feodo Willelmi filii Alani de Northfolc' tempore Henrici II.—Vide Librum Rubrum Scaccarii.

Pagrave, Norff., 8 Hen. II. — William de Pagrave in the 8th year of King Henry II. is certified to hold one knight's fee of William Fitz Alan, I suppose in this town. See in Hunstanton.—Vide Librum Nigrum Scaccarii, edit. per R. Thomam Hearne, Oxon., 1728, page 142.

BARNINGHAM :—

Berningham. Alicia Berningham. Rot. de Esch'. et Ward' tempore Ricardi primi in curia Receptor' Seaccarii.

Norff. Gt. Berningham, Warr' Comitissa. — Willelmus de Berningham venit in curia domino Regis et recogn' se debere domino Eliensi x*s.* per annum pro servit de terra quam tenuit de Comitissi Warr' in Berningham.—Rot. 5to placita anno quarto Regis Johannis, Term Paschae.

Berningham Northwood alias Pagraves. — In the 22nd [of] Henry III. Nicolas de Berningham gave to the monks of Biccham a piece of his heath lyeing between the heath which he had before given them towards the North and his heath towards Saxthorp Wood by the way from Edgefield to Berningham, and abutts on the West leading from Hemsted to Saxthorp.

Northwood Barnyngham. Richardus de Barnyngham ten' in Northwood Barnyngham dimid' feod' milit' de Roberto de Baconsthorp et idem de Rogero filio Osberti, et idem de comite Marr', et ille de Rege.—Inquis. anno 24 Hen. III.

Northwood Barnyngham. Richardus de Barnyngham ten' in Northwood Barnyngham 4tam partem unius feodi milit de Rogero filio Osberti, et idem de comite Norffolc, et ille de Rege.—Inquis. anno 24 Hen. III.

Fol. 96.

Hugh de Northwood: Richard his son. By deed sans date Richard son of Hugh de Northwood sold to William, son of Henry de Ingworth, 2 acres of land and one messuage in Ingworth.

William de Pagrave. Willelmus de Pagrave.—Placita de Jur' et Assiss' anno 34 Hen. III, rot. 45 d.

Berningham, N. Erp. Hund. Willelmus de Valentia substraxit redditus et sectas in villis de Matlaske, Plumsted, et Berningham, et quandam letam.—Placita Coronae, anno 41 Hen. III., R. 26.

Barningham Northwood Kanc'. Norwood. Record' de termino Sanctae Trin' anno praed. 18 Edw. I. in Scaccario Johannes de Norwood, filius et haeres Rogeri de Norwood, dat Regi C solidos pro relevio suo de uno feodo quod tenuit de Rege in capite in Thorne, et 1*s*. pro dimid. feodo in Herietesham, et 5*s*. pro parte 1 feodi milit. in Middleton.

Roger de Northwode, pater. — Johannes de Northwode, fil' 21 Edw. I. Rex implecavit Johannem de Northwode quo warranto clamat tenero placita coronae et habere warrennam & alias libertates in Herietsham in comit' kanc', quod maner' fuit aliquando Rogeri de Loveday, qui dedit Rogero de Northwode f[r]atri suo et Ricardus filius et haeres Rogeri Loveday infra aetatem.—Placita quo warrento 21 Edw. I. Kanc' Rot. 3, dorso.

Berningham. Liberaste Edwardo de Pakenham marito Roesiae, et Roberto de Ufford marito Caeciliae, consang' et duarum haered' Sarrae filiae Barthol' de Creyk et uxor Rogeri filii Petri filii Gilberti, unum feodum et dim. in Berningham et Depdale quod Ricardus de Berningham tenet, et Advoc. Eccles' praedictarum.—Esch. anno 34to Edw. primi.

Barningham. Johannes de Thorp et parcen' sui tenant in Creyk, Fundenhale, Melles, Besthorp, Hocham, Barningham, Shipden, Depedale, Quarles, Burnham, Nelond, Stanhowe, Wyveton, Crofield, et Carleton, 13 f. et dimid' F. Roger Bygod, Comit. Norff.—Esch. anno 35 Edw. primi.

Fol. 97.

Northwood, Norff. Berningham. In the 17th year of King Edward II. John de Britannia, Earl of Richmond, being then a prisoner in Scotland, had a grant of the custody of the lands and heir with the marriage of the heir of John de Northwoode, who held it in capite of the king, and was under age, and in the king's hand, and now had a power to sell the said wardship to whom he would towards paying his randsom, dated at Grenham, 31st of August the same year.—Rymer and Honor Richmond, ex Rot. Patt. 17 Edw. II., pt. 1. m. 21.

Northwood Pagraves, Berningham Mag. In the 11th of Edward II. a fine was levyed between Remigius de Hedersete & Henry . . ., querents, Richard de Berningham, deforciant, of the mannor of Great Berningham and 60 acres of heath there settled on Richard for life, remainder to John de Hedersete and Elizabeth his wife, after to Johanna and Alice, sisters of Elizabeth, in tail. —Fines Norffolc. L. 4, n. 16; quere if Pagrave had it not after from Hedersete.

Norwode Berningham. Qy. North Erpingham Hundred. Assisa si Ricardus de Berningham, pater Johannis de Berningham, fuit seisitus in Dominico suo ut de feodo de quinque acris terrae in Norwode Berningham die quo, &c. Et si, &c., quas Willelmus Clement ten', &c.—Placita de Juratis et Assisis apud Norwic' in Octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni regis Edw. 14to, rot. 39.

Berningham, 24 Edw. III. Walterus de Berningham, miles, Elizabetha uxor defuncta, nupta prius Roberto de Haveington, militi, de quibus Johannes H. de Aldingham, qui obiit anno 37 Edw. III:, n. 32. Robert H. praedicta Elizabetha, una sororum et haered' Johannis Multon de Egremond, qui obiit anno 8 Edw. III., n. 73. De Waltero et Elizabetha, Walterus de Berningham, aetat' 13.—Suff. Esch', anno 24 Edw. III., n.

Berningham. Haered' Eustac' de Berningham tenuit manerium de Berningham per 1 feod. et quarter' f. Feod' ten't et de Roberto de Thorp.—Esch', anno 4to Edw. III.

Norff. 35. Northwood et Barningham. Assis' Jur' pro messuag' et 2 acris terrae in Northwood et Bermingham.—Placita, Term' Trin', anno 13 Edw. III.

Northwood Barningham. Johannes de Hedersete ten' in Northwood Barningham 4^{am} partam unius feodi milit' de haer' Rogeri filii Osberti, et iidem de Comite Norffolc', et Comes de Rege, quam Ricardus de Barnyngham quondam tenuit, x*s*.—Inquis. 20 Edw. III.

Northwood Barningham. Johannes de Hedersete ten' in Northwood Barningham dimid' feod' milit' de Edwardo de Baconesthorpe et idem de haer' com' Norff., et dict. haer' de

Rege, quod Ricardus de Berningham quondam tenuit, 20*s*.—Inquis. 20 Edw. III.

Fol. 98.

Barmingham. In the 23 Edw. III. John son of Robert de Thorp held lands by knight's service in Barmingham.—Esch', No. 164, 2da pars.

110, 1349. Bernyngham magna. Domina Elizabet' quondam uxor domini Johannis de Hedersete, militis, def. p'n.—Institut' Liber 4^{tus}.

Beringham. In the 48th Edw. III. Margarett Bodham held lands in Bodham, Beringham, and Bekham, of the Castle of Dover.—Esch', n. 12.

Johannes Northwode, miles, 10 Edw. I. = Johanna de Badlismere.

Johannes de Northwode, obiit vivente patre. = Agnes filia et una haeredum Willelmi de Grandesono.

Dominus Roger de Northwode. = Juliana filia Galfridi de Say senioris.

Dominus Johannes de Northwode, miles, obiit 2 Ric. II. = Johanna filia et cohaeres Roberti Hert.

Dominus Rogerus de Northwode. cs. Rici St. George, militis, large fol. 223.

Barnyngham, Northwood.

Norff.
Berningham Northwode, Ashwellthorp.

John de Northwood in Kent. = Agnes filia . . . . . Granson =

William de Northwood. | Thomas de Northwood. | 1. Roger de Northwood in Kent; he continued the line; sum'oned to Parliament. = Juliana de Say. | 2. Robert de Northwood de Berningham in Norff. Se Ashwellthorp, dyed 33 Edw. III. = . . d. of . .

Thomas de Northwood de Berningham Northwood, dyed before his father, . . . Edw. III.

Edmundus de Thorp, miles, jun., de Ashwell Thorp, miles. = . . . filia et haeres Roberti de Northwood de Berningham.

Philippus Tylney de Boston in Linc., miles. = Elizabetha, filia et haeres Edm^{di} de Thorp & . . . . . uxoris, filiae et haer' Roberti de Northwood.

See Colbuck.

Barningham. In the 3rd Rich. II. Nicholaus Bond aliened to the prior of Beston 2 messuages, 39 acres of land, 8 acres bruer', and the rent of 57*s.* in Randworth, Panksford, Southwalsham, Woodbastwick, Westbeckham, Barningham, and Beston by the Sea.—Esch', No. 151.

Fol. 99.

Berningham. In the 5th Rich. II. Will. de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, held v fees and 3rd part and 8th part of a fee in Berningham, Whitchingham, Smalbergh, Bassingham, Elmeswell, Suff., Grimswell, Irmynglond, Ketringham, Burgh in Flegg, and Baconsthorp.—Esch', No. 57. See more at large in Costeseye.

Kent, a different family. Barningham Northwood.

Rogerus de Northwode, Knt., son and heir of Sir John de Northwode of Northwode in Kent, by deed dated . . ., reciting that whereas Roger de Northwode, senior, grandfather of the said Roger, after the death of Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John de Segrave, Knt., late lord of Folkstane, his 2nd wife, who dyed without any issue by him, being seised of the manour of Horton juxta Canterbury, and being so seised and willing to settle some securety joynture on Agnes his last wife, levyed a fine of this manour in the 34th year of King Edward III. to the vse of the said Roger and Agnes, with the revertion to this Roger, as son and heir of Sir John de Northwode, son and heir of Sir Roger the grandfather, which John the said Roger the elder had begot on the body of Juliana de Say, his first wife, sister of Sir Jeffry, late Lord Say, when he was but eighteen years old; which revertion this Roger, in the 8th year of King Richard II., had granted to Thomas Chiche and others, and the heirs of William Makenade; and now by this deed the said Roger de Northwode, Knt., ratifies, confirmes, and releaseth. —Claus. 9th Ric. II., m. 15.

Roger de Northwood. Agnes his wife remarried to Christofer Shukkeburg. = . .

. . . . . de Northwode, pater Rogeri. = Joh'a, vidua, liveing 11th Ric. II.

Rogerus de North Wode, miles, 11th Richard II.

In the Closse Rolls of the 11th of King Richard II. it appears that Roger de North Wood was Lord of North Chesteners manour in Kent, and married Agnes, daughter of . . . . . ., remarried to Christofer Shukkeburgh, who in dower at that time the manor of Shorne in the same county, that . . . . . de Northwoode his father married Joane, daughter of . . . . . ., who held North . . . . . ., who was then liveing, and that Sir Roger de Northwoode, Knt., was their son and heir, who that year released to Sir Arnold Savage, Knt., the revertion of Shorne mannor and lands and tenements in Iwode, Midleton, and Habgusto, after the death of Agnes and Joane, the lands being held of North

Northwode Berningham. Chesteners manour by the free rent of one halfpenny only, whereas the rent before was twenty-one shillings iij*d.*—Claus. 11th Richard II., No. 14.

Norwood Berningham. See a pedigree of them in Atkins' *Glouc. in Lechampton*, page 530.

Northwood Baringham, 14th Richard II. Rogerus Northwode, miles, concessit Johannae Northwod, matri suae, et haeredibus suis manerium Thornham, Kant.—Claus. 14th Richard II., m. 22.

Barningham Whitlingham. Tho. Mowbrey, Dux Norff., tenuit de Rege in capite die quo ob' ut de feodo talliato (vizt.) sibi et haered, &c., v feoda et 3 partes et octavam partem unius feodi in Barningham, Witlingham, Smallburgh, Basingham, Brumeswell, Ringland, Keteringham, Burgh in Fleg, et Baconsthorp, et advocat' ecclesiarum, quae Willelmus de Rokele tenet.—Esch' anno primo Henry 4ti.

Fol. 100.

Barningham. Tho. Mowbrey, Dux Norff., tenuit de Rege in capite die quo obiit ut de feodo talliato (vizt.) sibi et haered', &c., dimid' feodi in Barningham et Erpingham et advocat' ecclesiarum, quod Robertus Brom tenet.—Esch. anno primo Henry 4ti.

Northwood Barningham. Johes' Winter ten' in Northwood Barningham de Roberto Baconsthorp, et idem Robertus de Rogero filio Osberti, et idem de Thoma Moubray, et idem de Rege, qui est infra aetat' et in custod' Regis.—Inquis. 3rd Henry IV.

Northwood Barningham, 3rd Henry IV. Johannes Winter tenet in Northwood Barningham de Roberto Baconsthorp dimid' feodi milit', et idem Robertus de Rogero filio Osberti, et idem de Thoma Mowbray, et idem de Rege, qui est infra aetat' et in custod' Regis.—Inquis. 3rd Henry IV.

Berningham Northwood, 4th Henry IV. Roger Cat of Northwode Berningham confirmed to John Hensug of the same, and John Robyns, six pence yearly rent which he received of the Rector of Worthstedd for a piece of land here, butting vpon Thomas Basyngham's land and the king's high way. Wittnesses, John Wynter, John Gresham, Thomas Basyngham, John Belys, Peter Robynts; dated here 4th of Henry IV.—Inter cartas Christoferi Calthorp mil' balnei.

Northwode Barningham. Roger Northwode, son and heir of Sir John Northwode, Knt., son and heir of Sir Roger Northwode, Knt., of Horton in Kent, had an interest in that mannor, which Christofer Shukkeburgh and Agnes his wife, widdow of ..... de Northwode, held.—Claus. 9th Henry IV., m. 28-29.

Robert = Margaret Palgrave. Robert Palgrave and Margarett his wife mentioned anno 2nd Henry V., in a fine then levyed of the mannor of Gunton in Suffolk.

North Berningham, N. Erp. Temporalia prioris Eliensis. In North Berningham de redd' vs. vj*d*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 24[b].

Fol. 101.

Barningham. Johannes Mowbray, Dux Norffolc. tenuit in capite ut parcell' manerii sui de Forncett 3 feoda et 3 partes et 8[vam] partem unius feodi in Barningham, Wightlingham, Smallburgh, Basingham, Brumeswell, Elmeswell, Ringland, Ketringham, Burgh in Flegg, et Baconsthorp, quae Walterus Rokele nuper tenuit et modo Johannes Copuldik tenet.—Esch., anno xi° Hen. VI.

Robert Palgrave. Robert Palgrave mentioned anno 14th Henry VI. in a fine then levyed of the mannor of Gunton in Suff.

William Palgrave, 14th Henry VI. William Palgrave of New Merkett, sen., mentioned in a fine levyed anno 14th Henry VI. of lands in Milden Halle, Suffolk.

Pagrave, 17th Henry VI. John Pagrave, Esq., mentioned in a deed of the mannor of Middle Harlinge, dated the 17th of King Henry VI.

Palgrave, John, .. Henry VI., of Barningham in Norffolk, maried Margaret, daughter of Sir William Yelverton by his second wife Agnes, daughter of Sir William Paston of Paston in Norff., and became sister and coheir of William Yelverton, their brother of the whole blood.—Henry VI.

John Pagrave. Johannes Pagrave, arm., 1467, sep' in Ecclessia fratrum praedicatorum. Anna uxor' executrix.—Registr' Jekkys, fol. 64.

Barningham, N. Erp. Johannes Pagrave, arm', per testamentum suum datum 13th April, 1467, legat corpus suum sepeliendum infra cancellam Ecclesiae fratrum Praedicatorum Norwici juxta sepulturam Margarettae, quondam uxoris suae. Constituit Annam uxorom suam executricem. Probatum 7 Maii, 1467, fol. 87.—Registrum Jekkys in Archivo Registrarii Norwici, parte 2da, fol. 64a.

Northwood Barningham. The church was dedicated to St. Peter, as appeareth by the will of Agnes, wife of William Say, and widdow of Robt. Bacone of Northwood Berningham, dated 1486, 1st Henry VII., to be buried in this church by her husband Robert; nameth liveing John B., James B., Thomas B., sons. Sir Aug.

23, B. Agnes, nuper uxor Willelmi Say, quondam uxor Roberti Bacon de North Wode Bernyngham, vidua. Sep' ibidem

juxta tum' praedicti R. B., 1485. Johanna filia mea, Mariana filia mea, Johannes filius, Jacob filius, Thomas filius.—Ex Registro Normane.

Fol. 102.

North-berningham, 1517. Posted all. N. Erp. Henricus Palgrave condit' testamentum 11th Sept., 1513; habuit manerium de North Berningham et Thuxton in manus Roberti Brandon, militis, et Willelmi Paston, arm', habuit matr' Margarett seisit maner' de Woodhall in Hethersett, habuit uxorem in vivis Annam, habuit terras in Pagrave et Wymondham, habuit filium Johannem P., filias Franciscam, Elianoram, et Annam; f. Clement, Thom', Jacob P. Execut' Annam uxorem et filium Johannem P. Probatum 14th January, 1517.—Ex libro Hayward, Registr' Norwic', 34.

North Berningham, 1527. Posted all. N. Erp. Henricus Palgrave cond' testamentum 11th Sept., 1513: habuit manerium de Northberningham et Thuxton in comitatu Norffolc' in manibus feffatorum Roberti Brandon, militis, et Willelmi Paston, armigeri, maner' de Woodhall in Hethersett in manibus Margarettae, matris suae; manerium de Matsallbergh et Mateshall; habuit uxorem Annam, quae habuit juncturam in Pagrave et Windham; habuit filium Johannem P., filias Franciscam, Eleanoram, Annam, fil' Clementem, Thomam, et Jacobum. Execut' Annam uxorem et Johannem Pagrave f. Probatum 14th Jan., 1527.—Ex libro Hayward, Registr' Norwic', 32.

Barningham Northwood, p. John Pagrave, Esq., had a mannor here about the year 1572, and another in Little Pagrave.

Barningham Northwood, N. Erp. Hund. Robert Pagrave, Gent., about the year 1572 had a mannor here.

Northwood Barningham. John Pagrave, Esq., about the year 1571 had a mannor here.

Northwood Barningham, in the deanery of Reppes; Mr. Robert Quash rector; communicants, 52; John Pagrave, Esq., patron. —See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603. MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

Fol. 103.

Sir Jo. Pagrave, of Norwood Barningham, knighted, after created baronet. Bart. 24th of June, 1641. K'ted 28th June, 1641. See 4, Partition Book, fol. 16, 17.

The thirtenth of October, 1641.

In the name of God, Amen. I, John Palgrave, of Bridgham in the County of Norff., shepheard, being sick in bodie, but of perfect remembrance, thankes be given to Allmightie God, doe make and ordaine this my last will and testament in manner

and forme following:—First I comend and comitt my soule into the hands of Allmightie God my maker, and of his Sonne Jesus Christ my onlie Saviour and Redeemer by the meritts of whose passion and bloodsheding I hope and assuredlie beleeve to be saued, and my bodie to be buried in Christian buriall at the discretion of my executrix. Item I giue and bequeath vnto Agnes my wife all that my messuage or cottage with thappurtenaunces in Bridgham aforesaid, To hold to hir hir (*sic*) heires and assignes for euer, vppon condicion that she the said Agnes my wife shall well and trulie pay or cause to be paid to Alice Palgraue my sister forty shillinges of currant Englishe monie, in maner and forme followinge, that is to say, five shillings therof within one yeare after my decease, and soe yearlie and euery yeare five shillinges vntill the said some of forty shillinges be fullie paid, All the rest of my goodes, cattell, chattells, and ymplementes of howshold whatsoeuer I giue vnto the said Agnes my wife whome I make executrix of this my last will and testament, shee paying my debtes and bringing my bodie decentlie to the grownd. In wittnes wherof I haue herevnto putt my hand and seale the said [day] and yeare aboue written, these being witnesses,

John his X Palgraue mark

Sealed, published, and declared in the presence of vs,

Thomas Catton,
Sign
Roberti Ellsie,
John Allmon,
his marke.

Fol. 104.

Att the Barninghams in Dutchy Lancaster.

Northwood Barningham. Barningham, 2*li.* 4*s.* 0*d.*, Deductio 0*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*—Ex Registro de 15ma et x^{ma} in Norff.

Northewood Berningham. Decima xliiij*s.*, Deductio vj*s.* viij*d.*, Remanet xxxvij*s.* iiij*d.*

Pagrave, Norff., Hetherset. Being the coat of Hetherset, azure a lyon rampant gardant, and I think married the daur. & heir of Sir .... de Hetherset. See Morgan's *Heraldry*, lib. 1, cap. 6, page 78.

Robert Pagrave, sen., Northerpingham. Northwood byrnyngham.

About 1570. John Pagrave, Esqr., Southgrenehore, Pagrave parva. Northerpingham. Northwood Barningham.

Berningham North or Northwood, parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster.

Berningham Pagraves. Reflector paululum in occasum de Berningham, a Berninghamis per Hethersetos ad Pagravos ducta; è quibus Johannes Pagrave jurisconsultus aedificium recoluit et filio dimisit.—*Jcenia*, page 152.

Northwood Berningham. This rectory is in the king's books 6*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; tenths 13*s.* 4*d.*; Pagrave patron formerly; and now, 1687, Sir Augustine Pagrave, Bart., patron.—Collatio Episcopi.

Fol. 106.

29th Hen. VI., Felbrigge, 29th Hen. VI. In the 29th year of King Henry VI. Thomas Tyndale dyed seised of the mannor of Dene in Northamptonshire.—Esch. 29th Hen. VI.

Felbrigge, Sir Sy., 7th Hen. V. Sir S. Felbrigge, senior, 16th Hen. VI.

Sir Symon was present at St. George's feast in the 7th year of King Henry V., held at Windsor by the Duke of Bedford, that King's leift., and Humphry, Duke of of (*sic*) Gloucester, in the 8th . . . . . —MSS. Ordinis Garter penes Jo. Owsley, 1708, page 35, 36, 37. The last mention of him is in the 16th Hen. VI., when I suppose he dyed.

[At the back of fol. 106, 2,] called in the annalls of the 2nd year of King Hen. VI. ordinis maxime senem; and before, in the first year, called Sir Symon Felbrigge, senior, in respect to his son, Sir Symon, who was only a single knt., dead before.

Robt. Quash. John. Northwood Barningham, valor vj*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; primitiae nullae; decimae 13*s.* 4*d.*; synod' 20*d.*; procur' 20*d.*; Patronus, Johannes Pagrave, arm.; Archinat' Norfolc', Dec' Reppes.

Barningham Church, qy. N. Erp. Hund. :—
Pagrave and azure, a leopard rampt. gardt. or.
Lovell, azure a cheveron gu. inter 3 squirrells.
Pagrave & Yelverton, az. 3 lions rampt. regardt. a cheif gules.
Caly & Clifton quarterly. Pagrave sideth.
Glemon and Brandon quarterly.
Glemon and Brandon quarterly.—Vide MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, markt E 26, fol. 28.

Barningham. An impropriation, 24 m's; Archinat' Norwic', Dec' Holt.

R. Barningham Norwold vide Northwode. Barningham, fol. 106, 10 m's. Archinat' Norfolc', Dec. Reppes.

Northwode Berningham Church (quere which) :—
Hethersett impaled with . . . . . or.
Argent sr. Bend g., 3 mullets peirc'd sable.

Az. fretty or quarterly sable a fess inter 2 ∧ or. } q. { Banyard / Harbridge.

Argent sr. Bend as before.

H..... argent & g. quartering—Talbott.

Checky or and g., bend, erm.—Clifton.

Rydlesden argent, ∧ in 3 ⊢⊣ sable.

In the hall:—

Argent sr ∧ sable, + flory of the first quartered.

Az. 2 lions passant gardt. or., q. impaled with Drury.

Argent sr. bend g., 3 mullets, quarter'd with ermin a chief indented g. Az. sr. bend wavy or, 3 birds sable, with a border argent.—From a loose paper penes P. L. N.; the handwriting of Guybon Goddard.

Barningham Norwood Church. In the chancell upon a very fine alabaster monument:—

For a sacred and religious Remembrance of Margaret Pope, daughter of John Pagrave, Esq.; John Pope, Doctor of Law, her husband, caused this monument to be set up. She left her life the 25th of December, 1624, leaving unto her husband and kindred a great desire of having her longer, and an assured hope of an Eternall Life.

In the north aisle of the church a very curious alabaster monument, supported with two large black pillars, and two busts of a man and woman in white marble, finely polished, with this inscription:—

Memoriae Sacrum.

Here resteth in Christ the bodies of Sir Austin Palgrave, Knt., and dame Eliz. his wife, who was the daughter of Sir John Willoughby, of Rysley, in Darbyshire, and by whom he had issue 9 sons and 5 daughters. And he at the age of 72, and she at 53, commended their Spirs'. He 1639, she 1633.

Ex coll. Rev. T. Tanner, D.D.

Severall other inscriptions upon the tomb, and a great many coats of armes. There is another monument of alablaster raild in of John Palgrave, who died 1611.

Norwode Barnyngham:—

Wyllyem Coke } Constabyls.
James Panke }
Edmond Bacon
Jhon Ixfor
Wyllem Cvstans
Henry Pawmer
Nycoles Woodyerde
Henry Neve
Wyllyem Memory
Jhon Brette
one harnes furnyshed.

Fol. 108.

Pagrave, Sir Richard, Bart., sent to Norwich gaol by the justices of the peace, Munday, 22nd May, 1726, for threatening to kill severall people.

Barningham Norwood. John Pagrave, clerk, incumbent 1715, of the gift of Sir Augustine Pagrave, Bart.

Barningham Pagrave. Caroli I^{mi}., North Erp. Hund.	John Pagrave of Barningham, Esq., and Clement Pagrave of the Jnner Temple, London, Esq., both mentioned in a deed to lead the vses of a fine levyed of the maner of Alborough and the hall and lands therein. North Erpingham Hundred, as there at large.

Fol. 109.

Town Berningham, 1329. Dominus Johannes Curzoun, miles, p'ron E. de Bernyngham Cursoun, 1329, et E. de Town Bernyngham Beatae Mariae, 1346.—Liber 2dus. Institut. fol. 33.

Town Berningham, N. Erp.	Temporalia prioris Alien'. In Town Berningham de redd'. iiij*s*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 24b.
Town Barningham, 1450. N. Erp.	Tho. Winter de Town Barningham, 12th Jan., 1450, condit' testam'. Habuit uxorem Margaretam, filium Edmundum, tenement in Matlaske vocat Yonghusbands. Executor, Stephanum Wynter, Robertum Dallyng, et uxorem suam. Probat' 25th Jan., 1450.—Ex libro Aleyn, 5, Registr' Norwic'.

Towne Berningham, 1489. Ecclesia Beatae Mariae de Townbernyngham, 1489.—Ex Registro Wolmane, pars 2da., fol. 180.

Barningham Town Church. Ex coll. Rev.T.Tanner, D.D.	MS. of George Burton, who died April the 10th, 1694, aetat 33 :— Rest thou in peace, in sacred ashes sleep, The Fellows never for thee cease to weep, Till the obsequious minute we shall hye With thee to triumph in Blessed Eternity.

Bernyngham Goodale alias Stafford, Barningham church. Astley, azure a cinqfoil ermine. Lord Morley's arms in the church windows. Vide Reyce's *Survey*, fol. 33.

Fol. 110.

Barningham & Hethersett. All the windows borderd.

Repps ..... Upon the south-westerly window, impaling Berningham. Upon the first graveston of John Wynter :—

1. Wynter & cinqe foyle } Impaled.
2. Wynter & Barningham }

Upon the second graveston. Winter & Brampton & Winter, impaled rg. a fess between six billetts.

Note. Berningham's lyon is rg. nwl. gardant; and Winter's arms or & sable—argent.

Winter Berningham. This rectory is in the king's books 6*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; tenths 13*s.* 4*d.*; Philip Winter patron formerly, so called from the familys of Curson and Winter, lords hereof.

Tho. Settle, Rect. Town Barningham valor 6*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; primitiae nullae; decimae 13*s.* 4*d.*; synod' 18*d.*; procur' 20*d.* Patron, Wm. Winter, Gent. Concedit' prox' advocat' hujus rectoriae Tho. Huke pro prox' vice 10th May, 1606. Archinat' Norfolc, Dec' Reppes.

Fol. 111.

Barningham Staff church in Norff., seen November, 1726, by me P. L. Norroy. Square flat steeple, 2 bells hung, one broken on the ground; church leaded, chancell thatcht, one ile. Vnder the communion table this brass inscription :—

Here ys Edmundus Man
Jesus his sowle haunt.

Carved round the top of a wanscotted pew on the left side of the church by the pulpit an old rhyme :—

As I was so are you, as I am so will you be.

No name of person; Mr. .... patron ....; Mr. Grey who lives at Plumsted is the present rector. .... Gurney of Norwich, weaver, purchased the mannor of Stafford Berningham of .... Knights of Attle Brigge, second son of .... Knights of Attle Brigge, Sheriff of Norff., about 1710.

Fol. 134. Gimingham.

[Gimmingham], fol. 152. Gimminghamiam accedens, Ducatus apud nos Lancastriae sedem primariam, Ingens illic aula columnis distincta, quarum ea olim ratio fuit, ut supra columnam suae conditioni designatam nemo ascenderet. Retinetur & prisci moris consuetudo: à colonis manerii quos Socmannos olim, hodie Tenentes in Soccagio vocamus, non tam censum pecuniarium quam opera rustica, & ad victum vestitumque pertinentis repetere. Moris ut Romanis insoliti, Tacitus meminit Cisalpinis omnibus in usu.—Novis vero mutavit primus Rex Henricus II.

Clemens de Gymingham, Cecilia uxor.

Clemens de Gymmingham and Cecilia his wife were liveing and cotemporarys with Edmund, son of Robert de Paston, whom I guess to have lived about the time of King John or Hen. III.

Gymyngham. Comes Warr' ten' manerium de Gymyngham de Rege in capite.—Inquis. anno 24th Hen. III.

Gymyngham, 3rd Edw. I. Johannes comes Warren maner' de Gymingham.

Gymingham mannor Soc, 3rd Edw. I.

In the 3rd year of King Edward I. John, Earl Warren, held the maner of Gymingham in capite, who had wreck of sea against his land in Gymyngham Soc, with a gallows, view of frankpleg, assise of bread & beer, and all forfeitures.

Ex autogr. penes pro. Camerar' Scaccarii, inter cartas diversarum cartarum diocess' Norwich.

In the year 1281 there was a controversie between the rector of this town and that of Gimingham about the tithes of fish of the hith which was in Gimingham parish, the tithes of venison in the park of Gymingham, the small tithes, videlicet, milk, chese, butter, wooll, lambs, pigs, chickins, calfs, &c., the tithes of a place called Alleynes, and the 3 sheef of Rokland, and other lands by Crenelfen, which they submitted to the Bishop of Norwich.

Gymingham. Bedellus de Gymyngham, N. Erp. Hundr. R. Anno 3rd Edw. I.

Fol. 135.

In the bagg of Sussex & divers diocesses, with the deeds of the diocess of Norwich.

The Rectory was given to the Priory of Lewes by William, the first Earle Warren, founder of the Abbey of Lewes, to that Monastery, as by the originall deeds of foundation of that Priory and confirmation of his his [*sic*] son, grandson, &c., lyeing in the Court of Receipts of the King's Exchequer at Westminster, appears, which with the rest of the possessions of that Abbey were confirmed by severall Kings of England, Archbishops of Canterbury and York, and the Bishops of Norwich, with the pencions thereout, and other diocesses where the possessions lay; there was a composition about the tithes of this church and others, dated 1336. The monks of Lewes were to have 5 marks pension out of the Rectory appears, (put in here that which is on the other side top of the leafe), they came to Oxend (by 2 deeds), made by William, Bishop of Norwich, dated at Suter Elmham, 7th Id. April, 1282, and consecrationis anno quarto, the other deed dated. The rector had a house with twenty-four acres of land; and the prior had a pension of five marks, which is named in severall of these deeds and confirmations before.

Procurat' con synod' 2as.

Gymingham Soca, N. Erp. Hund. Johannes de Warenn' comes Surr', summon, fuit, &c., de placito quo warranto clam' habere warenn', visum franci plegii, emend, assis' panis et cervisiae fractae in soca de Gymingham, &c., praedict' com' sine die, &c.—Placita de quo warranto apud Norwicum, in Octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edw. 14th, ro. 3tio.

Gymingham. In the 14th Edw. I. John de Stokesby and Helewisia his wife conveyed by fine to Adam de Colchester and Edith his wife lands in Gymingham and Trunch, with boundarys.—Fines Edw. I., Norff., L. 3, No. 219.

Gymingham Soca, N. Erp. Johannes de Warenna, Comes Surr', summon', &c., quod permittat villanos suos de soka de

Gymingham facere sectam ad hundr. Domini Regis de North Erpingham, quam ad illud facere debet & dies dat' est, &c.—Placita de quo warranto apud Norwic' in octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edw. 14th, ro. 3tio.

Gymingham Soca, N. Erp. Hund. De subtractionibus dicunt quod omnes libere tenentes de Soka de Gymingham in qua continentur octo villae, videlicet Gymingham, Moneslee, Knapeton, Southreppes, Sustrond, Trunch, Northreppes, Tyringham, solebant sequi bis ad turn' vic' per annum, una cum iiij hominibus et praeposito cuilibet vill' usque jam 26 Ann' elaps' quod Johannes de Warenna, Comes Surr', praedictas villas de turno praedict' substraxit ad dampnum Domini Regis 16*s*. per annum, &c.—Placita Coronae apud Norwic' in crast' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edw. fil. Henrici Regis 15th, ro. 56 in dorso.

Gymyngham Soca, N. Erp. Hund. Jurat' dicunt quod Johannes de Warenna, Comes Surr', clam' wreccum maris ubique in terris in Sok de Gymingham juxta littus maris et furcas, visum' franci plegii, emend' assis' panis et cerviss', et warenn' in eadem. —Placita Coronae apud Norwic' in crast' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Henrici Regis 15th, ro. 57.

Fol. 136.

R. Inqu. pro War' Pat. Edw. II., m. 10, Nomina Villarum.

This mannor of Gymingham the Earle Warren held with the whole soke of the king in capite belonging to his barony; temp. Edw. I^mi^ had free warren here, and was held by his ancestors, and so down to John, last Earle Warren, who dyed seised of this mannor, as you may see by the discent in Castle Acre, leaving Alice, his sister and heir, maried to Edmond Fitz Alan, Earle of Arundel; and for his free warren Edward II. granted a comission to severall to inquire of the malefactor who broke in the Earle's free waren here and at Methelwold. In the 9th Edward II. the Earl Warren was lord here.

Gymingham. In the 10th year of King Edward II. John, Earle Warren and Surrey, held this mannor in capite as parcell of his barony.—Brevia ad quod damn', 10th Edw. II.

Gymyngham. John de Warren, Earle of Surry, lic' ffi. these mannors: Colvestone, Methewold, Gymyngham, Beston, Sculthorpe, and Thetford.—Inquis. de ad quod damp', anno 10th Edw. II., No. 83.

Gymyngham, Honor Lanc., in Com. Norff.

Beeston, Thefford, et Methwold, cum Hundredis de Gallow et Brothercross, cum 39 feodis milit' in diversis villis nominatis perquir' de Johanne de Warrenna, Comite Surr', p' Tho. q' Lanc. licentia Regis concess'.—Pat. 12th Edw. II., part 1, m. 3.

Gymingham. In the 12th of Edward II. this mannor of Gymingham, hence called Gymingham Lancaster, and parcell of that Dutchy was settled by fine by John de Warrena, Earle of Surrey, of Thomas, Earle of Lancaster, and his heirs, with other mannors, advousons, and the Hundreds of Gallow and Brother Cross, as there at large.—Fines Norff., Edw. II., L. 4, No. 90.

Gymingham. Thomas Comes Lancast. de maneriis de Gymingham, Beston, Theford, et Methwold, cum hundredis de Gallow et Brothercross, cum 39 feodis militum in diversis villis nominatis proquirend' de Jo. de Warenna, Comite Surr', licentia dat.—Pat. 12th Edw. II., part 1, m. 3.

Fol. 137. Gymingham Land.

Non est ad dampnum Regis nec aliorum si Rex concedat Willelmo atte Gate de Gymyngham capellano quod ipse j messuag' et vi acr' terrae et dimid' in Gymingham et Southreppes quae de Johanne de Dyneton qui illa de Willelmo de Bamburgh, qui illa de Johanne de Warren, Comite Surr', quiquidem Johannes illa de Domino Edwardo, patre Regis, nunc tenet in cap' licen' ipsius nuper Regis aut Regis nunc super hiis non obtenta in feodo acquisiverunt. Et quae occasione transgr' illor' in man' Regis capta sunt, rehabere possit praemissa sibi et haeredibus suis de Rege et haeredibus suis per servitium inde debit' et consuet'. Et dicunt quod praedict' messuag' et terr' ten' de Rege in capite ut parcell' manerii de Gymingham quod quidem m' ten' de Rege in capite ut parcell' Comitis Surr', per quod servitium ignor'.—Esch., anno 2da. Edw. III.

Gymingham, 12th Edward II. This manor, with the Hundreds of Brothercross and Gallow, and Beeston, Theford, Methwold, was by license obtained from the king first, and to Thomas, Earle of Lancaster, by William de Warren, Earl of Surrey.—Pat. 12th Edw. II., part 1, m. 3. And thus it became parcell of the Honor of Lancaster.

Gimmingham. Johannes de Warr', Comes Surr', ten' manerium de Gimmingham de Rege in capite ut de Baron' sua.—Inquis. 20th Edw. III.

Gymingham Lanc., 21st Edw. III. By inquisition taken here, 19th July, 21st Edw. III., of the dec..... of John, Earl Warren and Surrey, that he held this manor, with the advousons of Sydestrond, Aylmerton, North and South Reppes, Trymingham, Munesle, Edyesthorp, Bradefeld, Scrathfeld, Beston, Gresham, and of the Abbey of Marham, as belonging to this manor, with severall other manors, hundreds, and knights' fees in capite, for life, of the grant of Thomas, Earle of Lancaster, vnkle of Henry, then Earle of Lancaster, by fine levyed in the time of King Edward II., with the remainder to the Earles of Lancaster, &c., this manor being held in soccage by the services

of a bell, there being a capitall mesuage, eleven score acres of arrable land, a park, a wood, a marcate in Mur hall [part cut off].

Waren, Com. Norff. Gymingham manerium olim domini Le Warr', Comitis Surr', placita de wrecco maris infra limites maner' de Baketon, et vis' franci plegii in Witton, pertin' ad dictum manerium de B., et non ad man' de G. Record' anno 4th Ric. II., n'c 90/.—Extent dicti man' de G. anno 21st Edw. III. post mortem Comitis Surr.

Gymingham, 22nd Edw. III. Rex concessit Henrico Duci Lancast' quod ipse et haeredes sui imperpetuum habeant liberam warrennam in omnibus dominicis terris suis de Gymingham, Methwold, Theford, et Beston in Norff., dat per manum Regis apud Westmonast', 13 Martii, anno 22nd Regis Edw. III.—Cart. 22nd Edw. III., No. 28.

Fol. 138.

Gymingham, N. Erp. In the 24th Edw. III. the Prior of Lewes held the advowson of the Rectory of Gymingham, and the advowson of the Church of Riston.—Esch', No. 46.

Gymingham, 25th Edw. III. Maud, eldest daughter and coheir of Henry Grismend surnamed Fort Coll, Duke of Lancaster, Earle of Derby, Lincoln, and Leicester, and Steward of England, &c., was married in the 25th year of King Edward III. to William, Duke of Bavaria (and endowed by the king), who then came over into England to marry her, but dyed without issue soon after her marriage, leaving her younger sister Blanch her heir.—Rot. Franc. 25th Edw. III., m. 2, Rymer, vol. 5, page 728. Sandford, 1st edit. 113.

Michaelis t'm, anno 28° Reg. Edw. III.

Leic., Norff. Gymingham po. Methwold, po. Theoford.

Henry Dux Lancastr', consang. et haeres Thomae nuper Comitis Lancastr', ten' man' Shapwyke cum pertinentiis in comitatu Dorset de Rege in capite per r' feod' milit', man' de Geymyngham, Norff., de Rege in capite in libero soccagio per servitium unius camp'nollae; man' de Methwold, Norff., de Rege in libero soccagio per servitium unius sagitt' bar bat'. Ac maner' et villam de Theoford, Norff., ten' de Rege in libero soccagio per servitium unius rosae. Ac xx feoda et dimid' et 3 partem unius feodi milit' cum pertin' in Hunton, Fincham, Feltwell, Estendham, Westendham, Salle, Heydon, Kerdeston, Woddallings, Refhem, Barrow, Holweton, Rugham, Fringham, Whitings, Toftes, Croxton, Cressinghall, Eisings nunc Elsing, Wesenham, Taversham, Drayton, Sweyninton, Aldeford, Lyndso, Grymston, Congham, Birkeston, Ingaldesthorp, Stanefeild, Briseley, Billney, Tittes-

hale, Westlexham, Skyrnyngs, et Hoo, Ac advocat' Ecclesiarum de South Repes, North Repps,
po. all. Gymingham, Moundsley, Eastthorp, Bradfeild, Swaythfeild, Trofham, Sistronde et Aylemerton; Ac balliva de Marsham pro ut ibidem annotatur
po. nulla sca mentione ibidem. In quibus com' m' praedicta ac letera praemissa existen' praefat' Henr'
po. tenuit m' de Weston in com. Norfolk de Rege in capite per servitium 2 feod' milit'.

Idem Henricus ten' man' de Slakeborne in Boulond tot' Forest et chaceam ibidem in com' Ebor' de Rege in capite per servit' dimid' feod' milit'.

Pontfract Honor. Idem Henricus ten' castr', vill', et honorem de Ponte fracto, cum m' membr' et pertin' suis de Rege in capite per servit' 4 feod' mil.

Idem Henricus ten' m' de Sukyth de Rege in capite per servit' 4 partis unius feodi milit'.

Fol. 139.

Gymyngham, N. Erp. Henry Dux Lancaster, consang' et haeres Thomae nuper Comitis Lancast', ten' inter alia manerium de Gymyngham de Rege in capite in libero soccagio per servitium unius campnollae, et advocatio Ecclesiae de Gymyngham.—Michaelis, Fines, anno 28th Edw. III. Turri Londin'.

Gymingham. In the 31st of Edward III. a fine was levyed between Robert Burghard of Gymingham and Agnes his wife, querents; Edmund Godfrey of Trunch, chaplain, deforciant, of mesuages and lands in Gymingham, Trunch, Knapton, Suthreppes, Westwyk, Trymingham, and Paston, conveyed to Edmund, who settled on Robert and Agnes in tail.—Fines Norff., Edw. III., L. 5, No. 71.

Gymingham. Read over St. Peter, Leicester. In the 34th of King Edward III., Henry, Duke of Lancaster, settled this mannor and soke of Gymingham, and in the 40th of the same king, John, Duke of Lancaster, and Blanch his wife, settled it as in Gallow at large.—Fines divers' comit' Edw. III., L. 5, No. 78, L. 6, No. 40.

22nd October, 35th Edw. III.

Couchir book in the Dutchy Office in Grey's Inn, tom' 2d. Com' Norff., n. 3d. X valewed, with many more particulars worth notice, as by the Tran-

This mannor, by the particion then made by John, Bishop of Lincoln, Robt. de la Mare, Jo. de Buckland, John Charnells, Walter Power, Simon Sundon, and John Newmarch, after the death of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, and Isabel his wife, daughter of Henry Lord Beaumont, was assigned to Maud, one of his daughters and coheirs, who was maried to William, Duke of Zeland, Earle of Heynalt, afterwards made Earle of Leicester, (Blanch,

script of the Inquisitions will appear, lyeing in the bag of Tenures and Inquisitions in the Court of the Recepts at Westminster, being thus descended to the Earles of Lancaster. They enjoy'd it, as by the pedigree will appear.

the other sister, having other lands,) as were the mannors of Thetford, Methwold, and Tunsted, the Hundreds of Gallowe and Brothercross cum pertinentiis, with 30 knight's fees and a fourth part with the appurtenances in Canefeld, Essex; Easton, Essex; at Montem, Horton, Herewick, Creke, Waterden, Snyterle, Barsham, Sidesterne, Wyveton, Salthusse, Gresham, Aylemerton, Clopton, Fyncham, Northwold, Feltwell, Roukele, Midleton, East and West Rudham, Sal, Heydon, Kerdeston, Wode Dalling, Repham, Bergh, Hegheton, Rougham, Franscham, Weting Toftes, Croxton, Gressinghal, East and West Lexham, Elsing, Wesenham, Claverham, Drayton, Swanington, Alderford, Lynford, Skerninge, & Ho; and the advousons of the Abbey of Marham, the Priory of Canons at Thetford, Hospital of God's House, St. Mary Magdalen's and St. John's there, and of the Churches of South and North Repps, Trymingham, Monsele, Eykesthorpe or Edyesthorp, Bradfeld, Swathfeld, and Beeston, and the moiety of the advouson of the Church of Aylmerton, with 2 knight's fees in Westfeild and Brantham (quere if not Brandon hard by Westfeild). He is called by Sandford in his genealogical history Duke of Bavaria, Earle of Heynalt, Holland, Zeland, and Friesland; but this lady dyed without issue soon after her mariage, leaveing her younger sister Blanch her heir, who, being 14 years old at her father's death (was after X see in the margin *sic*), married to John of Gaunt, Earle of Lancaster and Earle of Richmond, who injoyed thus the whole estate of the Earles Warren, and by his son and heir, Henry of Bullingbroke, was vnited to the crown of England by the name of King Henry IV., tho' governed as estate apart by its proper officers, as it continued till the time of King Edward IV., who did.

Banar'. Manerium de Gymyngham, maneria de Tunsted et Methwold.—Anno 36th Edw. III., 2da pars.

Fol. 140.

Gymingham. Matilda, quae fuit uxor Willelmi Ducis Bavariae, tenuit in capite in soc per quod servitium ignor' maner' de Gymingham val. C*li*. Ac Blanchia uxor Johannis le Gaunt est soror et haer.—Esch', anno 36th Edw. III. prima pars.

Gymelingham. In the 51st Edw. III. William de Withingham and others held the mannor of Hargham with lands in Southrepps, Cromer, Thorp, and Gymingham of the manner of Hockeringe.—Esch', No. 32.

Gymmyngham, 1371. Thomas Pertryk sep. in C. Sanctae Mariae Virginis de Gymmyngham, 1371.—Ex Registro Haydon, fol. 8.

Gymingham Lanc. This mannor, in the 3rd year of King Henry IV., was held by that king in right of his Dutchy of Lancaster.—Inquis. pro Hundr. 3rd Hen. IV.

Gymyngham. Manerium de Gemyngham tenetur de Rege in capite et est in manu Regis ut de honore Lancastr'.—Inquis. 3rd Henry IV.

Mannor Gymingham. Sir Thomas Erpingham, Knt., by letters patent, dated 24th of January in the 2nd year of the reign of King Henry V., of twenty pounds per annum out of this mannor for life.—Vide lett. pat., 1st Henry VI., part 3, m. 9.

Gymyngham Mannor, 3rd Henry V. Anno 3rd Henry V., Cantuar' Archiepiscopo H. Wynton, Henrico, et multis aliis ff. per servit' inde debit inter al' Gymyngham man'—Teste 22nd July.

Gymyngham. Temporalia prioris de Bromholme in Gymyngham, 11*s*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 11b.

Gymmyngham. Spiritualia prioris Lewen'. Portio in Gymmyngham vnde, vj*s*. viij*d*.—Taxatio Spiritual' Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 32b.

Gymingham Lancasters. The dominion, soc, and mannor of Gymingham was percell of the possessions of Elizabeth, Queen Consort of Edward IV., and the revertion thereof settled by that king, by fine levyed in his 15th year, to severall vses as in Gallow Hundred is mentioned.—Fines divers' com', Edw. IV., L. 2, No. 10.

Fol. 141.

Norff. Gymingham, Dux Norff. Rex concessit Thomae Duci Norff. advocationem de Gyningham, tenendam de Rege in capite per servitium milit'.—Anno 29th Henry VIII., part 4.

Anno 29th Hen. VIII., pars 4.

Gymyngham, Lewes. Norff., Thomas Duc', h' inter alia Gymingham, Advocat' Ecclesiae, T. 22nd Dec.

Gymingham Advoc', North Erp. Inter ipsum Dominum Regem, querentem, Robertum priorem monasterij Sancti Pancrassi de Lewes in comitatu Sussex deforc' de advocat' ecclesiae de Gymingham, jus domini Regis.—Pedes Finium, Termin' Michaelis, anno 20th Henry VIII., No. 208.

Gymingham, 2nd Edw. VI. Chantry with all the lands and tenements thereto belonging in that town, Trunch and Paston thereto belonging, granted to Thomas Wodhouse of Wexham in the 2nd year of King Edward VI.—Pat. 2 Edw. VI.

The names of Thynhytu'ntes of Gymyngham, with the harnes and horses ther' made by me William Trusbutt and Robert

Skyrwytt, the xii of Maye, anno regni Regis Phil. and Mary iij° and iiij°:—

In primis Mr. Rede and his Serjauntes.
Item Thomas Jowler.
Item Rychard Johnsone { Jouler & Johnsone } a harnes.
Item Thomas Baron.
Item Jamys Browne.
Item John Bogull' and Symon his serjaunt a harnes.
Item Thomas Albon, jun., ar.
Item Edmond Tyttell.
Item Robert Tatyshall, l.
Item Robert Gryme, a harnes.
Item William Downynge.
Item Rychard Baron.
Rychard Hylle.
iii harnes furnyshed with swordes & dogers and dycher byll for bowes & arowes.

Fol. 142.

Gymingham. Yallop a part. Queen Eliz. had it 1573. A park here in 21st Edw. III.

Gymyngham. About the year 1572 the queen had a mannor here [Lanc.]

Gymyngham, N. Erp. Praecipe Georgio Duke, generoso, redd' Ricardo Lovedaye, generoso, et Nicholas Hunt, gen., terr' in Gymyngham et Trunch, Hillarii, anno 20th Eliz., No. 80.

Gymmingham. Rector, Mr. John Machell, was troubled with a loathing of his meat, dyed about May or June, 1591.

Gymyngham Rectory, in the Deanery of Repps. Mr. Samuel Grenway, rector; communicants, 85; Mr. John Duke, p'ron.—See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603. MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

Gymmyngham Rectory, 1623. Tho. Thexston, clericus, compos' pro primit' Rector de Gymmyngham 22nd Jul', 1623.

Gymmyngham Rectory, 1650. Rob. Thexton, clericus, composuit pro primit' Rector de Gymmyngham 24th Jul', 1650.

E. Norff.

Fee farme rent of the manour of Gymingham, 132*li.* 1*s.* 4*d.*qz. (ultr' iiij*s.* for Estreat money), clere per annum xxxij*li.* xvj*d.* qz. —MSS. penes P. L. Norroy. In the crown in the time of King Charles II.

Gimmingham mannor, other mannors, John, Earle of Warren and Surry, past to the Earle of Lancaster.

.... Lanc. Gymingham, and let vnto the widowe rede for terme of yeres in ..... lese ther is graunted vnto Mr. Frances Sowthwell, a lease for xxx yeres ..... yerely rent of ..... [At the back is:—] .... reg. .... Lanc'. Trymyngham.

Fol. 143.

Gymingham, Prior of Lewes Rector. William, Earl Warren, founder of the Priory of Lewes, gave to that Priory this church and forty shillings of socage rent in the Soke of Gymingham, which I suppose was erected into a mannor by the Priors of Lewes and their successors, rectors of Gymingham.

Gymyngham Rectory. John, Bishop of Norwich (whom I guess to be John Grey, lived in King John's time), that the monkes of Lewes should have a pention of 5 markes yearly issueing out of this Rectory, as appears by the originall deed lyeing in the bag of divers diocesses in the Court of Recept' of Exchequer.

Fol. 144.

Samuel Greeneaway, R. Gymingham valor xj*li.* xj*s.* x*d.* ob.; primitiae, x*li.* 8*s.* 8*d.* qr.; decimae, 23*s.* 2*d.* qr.; Synod', 2*s.*; procur', 2*s.* x*d.* ob. qr. Patronus Mr. Jo. Duck; Archidiaconat Norfolc, Dec. Reppes.

Fol. 145. GRESHAM.

Gresham. Fines Norff. Henry III., L. 3, No. 56. In the 18th year of King Henry III. a fine was levyed between Peter Braunche, petent, and Richard Braunch, tenent, of 2 knights' fees in this town and Aylmerton, which were granted to Peter to be held of Richard with the advowson of the churches.

Gresham. Philippus Braunche tenuit in Gresham et Aylmerton duo feoda milit de Comite Warren, et idem de Rege.—Inquis. anno 24th Henry III.

Fines Norff. Henry III., L. 3, No. 56. In the 18th year of King Henry III. a fine was levyed between Peter Braunche, petent, and Richard Braunch, tenent, of 2 knights' fees in this town and Aylmerton, which were granted to Peter to be held of Richard, with the advouson of the churches.

Gresham, 18th Henry III. In the 18th year of King Henry III. Peter and Richard Braunch had an interest in this town, but Peter was the lord of the mannor vnder Richard, perhaps his father, and the manner of Aylmerton was held likewise of Richard by the same Peter, who, in the 27th of the same King, procured a a *(sic)* charter for a mercate fair and free warren here.—Fines, 18th Henry III.; Pat', 27th Henry III. and 28.

Gresham. In the 44th year of King Henry III. is inrolled a deed wherein Richard, son of Peter Braunche, grants his mannor in Gresham to William de Warren, Earl of Surrey.—Placita coram Rege tempore Hugonis Bigod, Justic' Angl., Paschae, anno 44th Henry III., R. I.

Gresham, qy. Norff. Pro Erneburga uxore Willelmi de Colewurch de manerio suo de Gresham.—Pat. anno 50th Henry III., rot. 83.

Molis, Nich. Moeles, Roger. Norff. Gresham, or.

This family, besides this manor in Norffolk, had most of their possessions in the west country, and in particular had the maner and advouson of King's Carewell in Devonshire, which was given to Nicolas de Molis, father of Roger de Molis, in the time of King John, and Roger brought his action against the Dean and Canons of Excester to present a parson to that church in the 54th year of King Henry III., showing his title as above; to which the Dean and Chapter answer that the church was full as appropriate to them. Roger answers that Thomas de Periers, the last parson, only demised the Rectory for his life to his vnkle, then a Canon, and after Dean of Exon, and the Canons; but the Dean and Canons being askt, I suppose, by the Court whether they would what they alleged, answered that it belonged to the Bishop to inquire whether the church was vacant. Being askt if they had any deed to prove their title and possession, they answered, none, but their long possession ought to be sufficient title to satisfie the Court. Roger de Moles answered that vnless they could show some title in law for their possession and patronage, especially when they claimd it as appropriate, it ought not to avail them, and might rather be called intrusion then possession, for he could prove that Henry le Fitz Count, then lord of the mannour, presented in the then present King's time long within 80 years. The Dean, &c., afterwards pleaded that William, formerly Bishop of Exeter, appropriated the church to them by deed, which they produced, so the cause was adjourned.—Placita Jur' et Assis', Devon, 54th Henry III. Rot. 27 in Curia Receptorum Scaccarii Westmonast'.

Fol. 146.

Gresham, North Erp. In the 3rd year of King Edward I. the jurors for this hundred present that Roger, Earl Mareschal, vnkle of Roger Bygod, Earl of Norffolk and Mareschal of England, appropriated to himself the assise of bread and beer in this town; and that the present Earl held it.—Rot. Hundred North Erpingham in curia Receptorum Scaccarii apud Westmonast'.

Gresham, North Erpingham. In the 3rd year of King Edward I. the jury present that Robert de Stutevile had the correction of the assise of bread and beer broken in this town in North Erpingham Hundred.—Vide Rot. Hundr. in curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmonast'.

Gresham. Robertus de Stutevile assiss' panis, &c., in Gresham.—Inquis., 3rd Edward I.

Gresham, North Erp. In the 3rd year of King Edward I. the Earl Mareschal held this maner with view of franc pleg

and assise of bread and beer.—Vide Rot. Hundr., North Erpingham, in curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmon'.

Gresham, Aylmerton, N. Erp. Hund. Nicholaus Braunche, petit versus Robertum de Stutevil, unum messuagium et duas carucatas terrae cum pertinentiis in Gresham et Aylmerton, &c.—Placita de juratis et assisis apud Norwic' in octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edward 14th, rot. 69 in dorso.

Gresham, N. Erp. Robertus de Stutevile summ', &c., quo warranto clam' habere visum franci plegii, emend' assis' panis et cerviss' fractae in Gresham, &c. Et Robertus venit et alias voc' inde ad war' Johann' de Warenna, Comitem Surr', qui modo ven', &c., et dic' quod antecessores sui diu ten' man' de Gresham et similiter alii qui manerium illud tenuit de antecessoribus suis tempore quo, &c., semper habuerent praedict' libertates. Et dic' manerium illud est membr' de Castleacre, &c. Postea testat' est per J. de Ponte quod praedictus Comes et omnes antecessores sui habuerunt, &c., ideo, &c.—Placita de quo warranto apud Norwic' in octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edw. 14th, rot. 11mo in dorso.

Fol. 147.

Gresham, N. Erp. Rogerus Bigod, Comes Norffolc' et Maresch' Angliae, summon, &c., quo warranto clam' habere visum franci plegii, emend' assis' panis et cerviss' fractae in Metton, Audeburge Suthsted, Gresham, et Thurgeton, quae ad Coronam pertin', &c., quoad hoc nihil clam' de praedictis libertatibus in praedictis villis, &c. Ideo rem' Domino Regi, &c.—Placita de quo warranto apud Norwic' in Octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edw. 14th, rot. 1mo in dorso.

Gresham, N. Erp. H. Juratores dicunt quod Robertus de Stotevill clam' habere emend' assis' panis et cervissiae et warennam in villa de Gresham.—Placita Coronae apud Norwic' in crastin' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edw. filii Henrici Regis 15th, rot. 57.

Gresham. In the 34th year of King Edward I. Robert de Stutevile is said to have dyed seised of this mannor. Robert was his son and heir, and Alianona Genoia (?) his wife.—Esch', 34th Edward I., No. 33.

Gresham. In the 35th Edward I. a fine was levyed between John Aleyn of Beckham, chaplain, querent, Geffry Le Marchant de Fileby and Beatrix his wife, Roger Bruston and Margaret his wife, deforcients, of mesuages and lands in Gresham, settled on John.—Fines, Edward I., L. 7, No. 137.

Gresham. King Edward II. in the first year of his reign granted to Edmund Bacun all the lands in this town late Robert Stutevile's, escheated to his father for life.—Pat', Edward II., penes Camerar' Scaccarii, m. 1.

Qy. Gresham, Norff. Rex concessit Edmundo Bacoun pro vita omnia terras et tenementa in Gresham in comitatu Norffolc, quae fuerunt Roberti de Stutevill.—2d. Pat', anno 1st Edward II.

Alice, daughter and heir of Sir Barth. de Antingham, maried to Sir Thomas Bacon of Baconsthorp, Norffolk, who lived 9th Edward II.

Fol. 148.

Gresham, Nomina Villarum. In the 9th Edward II. Edward or Edmund Bacon was lord of this town.

Gresham, 10th Edw. II. In the 10th year of King Edward II. Edmund Bacun had a charter of free warren granted to him in all his lands in this town.—Cart., 10th Edward II., No. 24.

Gresham. In the 12th of Edward II. a fine was levyed between Edmund Bacun, querent, James, son of William Clement of Plumsted, deforciant, of mesuage, lands, and pasture for 10 oxen, in Gresham, conveyed to Edmund.—Fines Norff., Edward II., L. 4, No. 104.

Gresham, Norff. Quod Edmundus Bacon poss' Kernellare mansum suum de Gresham in comitatu Norffolc.—Pat' anno 12th Edward II., p. 1.

Gresham manor. In the 16th of Edward II. a fine was levyed between Edmund Bacun of Gresham and Elizabeth his wife, querents, John de Catfeld, clerk, and Edmund his brother, deforciants, of the mannor of Gresham, conveyed to John, who resettled them on Edmund Bacon and Elizabeth and the heirs of Edmund.—Fines Norff., Edward II., L. 5, No. 170; and at the same another fine was levyed whereby Thomas de Antingham and Katerine his wife conveyed to the same Edmund and his heirs mesuages, lands, and pasture for 10 oxen in this town.—Ibidem, No. 171.

Gresham manor. In the first year of Edward III. a fine was levyed between Edmund Bacun and Margery his wife, querents, John de Catfield and Roger de Jernemuth, deforciants, of the mannor of Gresham, mesuages and lands there settled on Edmund and Margery in tail.—Fines, Edward III., L. 1, No. 4.

Gresham. Johannes de Warren, Comes Surr', dedit prior' q' canonicor' *monial'* de Thetford, et success', suis Adv. Eccl. de Gresham quod ten' in capite ut membrum maner de Castleacre, quod ten' in capite per servitium xi feod' ut membr' comit' praedict'.—Esch', anno 4th Edward III.

Gresham. Ecclesia pro Priore de Theford.—Pat. 5th Edw. III., part 2, m. 15. Quere in what county, what priory?

Gresham. Deng de Brynazon et parcenar' sui tenent 15 feod' in diversis comit' (vizt.) in Canfeild, Erstone, Halsted, Monew-

don in Essex; Rockland, Northwold, Fyncham, Berewyk, Creyk, Clopton, Midleton, Feltwell, Houton, Kelling, Salthous, Wyveton, Snyterle, Barsham, Ikeburgh, Gresham, et Ailmerton. F. Com' Pembr' ten't de Castro de Acre.—Esch', anno 17 Edward 2di.

Fol. 149.

Gresham. Margeria quae fuit uxor Edwardi Bacoun tenet in Gresham 2 feoda milit' de Comit' Warren' et Comes de Rege, quae Robertus de Stotevile quondam tenuit iiijti, et pro quo Dominus Robertus Stotevile onerat' fuit de relevio suo de dicto feodo tempore Regis Edward filii Regis Henry. Et ad tunc tempus relict' haered' in manu domini Regis ratione querr' inter Regnum Angliae et Franciae.—Inquis., 20th Edward III.

Gresham. Margeria quae fuit uxor Edmundi Bacoun tenuit de Comite Arundel ut de manerio de Castleacre, per quod servitium ignor', man' de Gresham in Norff.—Esch', anno 27th Edward III., prima pars.

Gresham. In the 30th Edward III. Edmund Bacon held the manor of Ewelme in com' Oxon', and the manor of Gresham in Norfolk.—Esch', No. 42.

Gresham. In the 35th of King Edward III. a partition was made between the heirs of Edmund Bacon, scilicet, of this mannor of Gresham, which came to the part of Margery, one of his daughters, wife of William son of John de Molyns, and the mannor of Oulton in Suff., which came to Maud, wife of John son of John de Burghersh, the other daughter and coheir.—Brevia Regis, anno Edward III., part 2.

Gresham, 35th Edward III., Maweclerk. By deed dated at Gresham, on Thursday next after the feast of St. Dunstan the Archbishop, 35th Edward III., John Grym of Gresham and Helewyse his wife confirmed to John Yop of the same one piece of land in Gresham near Gromeswode, &c. Wyttnesses, Hugh Mawclerk, Rich. Mawclerke, Adam Goodfelawe, Hugh Tike, Richard Tyke, Henry Dowsyng, John Le Taylour, and others.

Gresham. In the 49th of King Edward III., Robert de Charleton and others were querents in a fine, Sir William de Molines, Knt., and Margaret his wife, deforciants, of this mannor, settled on Sir William and Margaret, and the heirs of Margaret.—Fines Norff., Edward III., L. 7, No. 105.

Gresham. In the 49th Edward III. John Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, who died beyond sea anno praedicto, held lands by knight's service in Gresham.—Esch', No. 70. See more at large in Elsinge.

Gresham. In the 4th Richard II. William Mollyns, Knt., son of John Mollyns and Margery wife of William, held the manor of Gresham of the honour of Castleacre, and Richard was his son, 26 years old.—Esch', No. 38.

Fol. 150.

Gresham, 6th Richard II. Manclerks tenement.

By deed dated at Gresham on Friday next before the feast of S. Laurence, 6th Richard II. John, son of Thomas Leverich of Susted, confirmed to Thomas de Erpyngham, Knt., Robert Hereward, John Attewode, John Hastinges, John Attebour, Robert Brynnyng, John Thomys, and John Wood, capell', one messuage in Gresham called Manclerks, 2 inclosures in Susted, abutted, &c. Wyttnesses, Roger de Welham, Knt., Will Wynter, John de Plumsted, John Abbes, John de Basyngham, and others.

Gresham manor. In the 10th of King Richard II. a fine was levyed hereof, wherein Thomas atte Luyde, Robert de Cherleton, and Edward Durdent were plaint . . , Margery, widdow of Sir William Molyns, deforciant, whereby it was settled on Thomas, who reconveyed it to Margery for life only.—Fines Norff., Richard II., L. 1, No. . . .

Gresham. Fines Norff., Richard II., see 150-2, L. 1, No. 151 & 155.

In the 10th Richard II. a fine was levyed of this mannor between William, son of Sir William Molyns, Knt., querent, Thomas Lyude, and others, deforciants, which Margery, widdow of Sir W. Molyns held for life, wherein it was settled on her for life, and to her executors for 9 years after; afterwards to William Molyns and the heirs of his body, remainder to Sir William la Vache, Knt., and Elizabeth his wife, for lifes, remainder to Thomas, brother of William Molyns, remainder to Margery, daughter of Sir Edmund Bacon, Knt.

Gresham. In the 10th of King Richard II. this mannor which Margery, widdow of Sir William Molins, Knt., held for life, was settled on her for life, and her executors for 9 years after her decease, after to William, son of Sir William Molins, Knt., in tail, remainder to Sir William La Vache, Knt., and Elizabeth, his wife, for their lifes, after to Thomas Molins, brother of William, in tail, after to Margery, daughter of Edmund Bacon, in tail.—Fines Norff., Richard II., L 1, No. 151.

And by a 2nd fine of the same year levyed between Thomas Luyde and others, querents, the said Margery, deforciant, her estate for life was settled to her, remainder to Thomas and his heirs, quitt of the heirs of Margery.—Fines Norff., Ric. II., L. 1, No. 156.

Gresham, MSS. Herne. In the 3rd Henry IV. the jury for South Grenhow hundred present that Ralf, Earle of Westmorland,

held of the grant of the King the mannor of Gresham as a member of the town of R. (quere Runton) in capite, together with the Honor of Richmond in capite. Quere whether 2 Greshams, 1 here and the other in South Greenhow hundred, or whether not Griston in Weyland hundred.

Fol. 151.

Gresham manor. Petrus Branche tenet in Gresham et Aylemerton duo feoda milit' de Comite Warren, et idem de Rege.—Inquis. 3rd Henry IV.

Gresham. Johannes de la Vache, miles, tenet manerium de Gresham de Comite Surr', viz., de Duce Lancastr' per servitium duorum feodorum milit', et Comes de Rege in capite, et pertin' Duc' Lancastr'.—Inquisitio, 3rd Henry IV.

Gresham, MSS. Herne. In the 3rd Henry IV. Sir John la Vache held the mannor of Gresham, of the Earles Warren and Surrey formerly, but then of the Dutchy of Lancaster, by the service of 2 knights' fees.

Sir William Molyns, Knt., son and heir of Sir Richard Molyns, Knt., Gresham.

Willelmus Molyns, miles, filius et haeres Ricardi Molyns, militis, concessit Willelmo Wyet et Elizab. vxori et haered' Willelmi maner' Bampton alias Aston Bampton, Countess Garden in Henly super Tamis', Kingsmede (maner Henly pro vita) in comit' Oxon., terras, tenem', servitia, hidag' et secta cur', reddit' manerio suo Dachet et Hamletto de Ditton in parochia Stoke Pugeys in comit' Bucks.—Claus. 5th Henry, m. 9, 10, 11, 14.

Gresham, manor Molins.

Gresham. Norff. Fines Hen. VI., L. 1, No. 46.

In the 6th Henry VI. a fine was levyed of this mannor between Sir Ralf Cromwell, Knt., and others, querents, Thomas Chaucer, of the county of Oxon., Esq., and Richard Wyat of Buckinghamshire, Esq., whereby I suppose Cromwell purchased it.

Gresham. Spiritualia prioris de Castleacre. Portio in Gresham, xviij*s*. xxi*d*. ob. qr.—Taxatio Spiritualium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 16a.

Gresham. Spiritualia prioris canonicorum Thetford. Ecclesia de Gresham vij m'c ix*s*. iiii*d*.—Taxatio Spiritualium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 43b.

Gresham, N. Erp. Temporalia prioris de Walsyngham. In Gresham de reddit, xii*d*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 45b.

Gresham, N. Erp. Temporalia prioris de Beeston. In Gresham, vij*s*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428.—MSS. penes Anstis, Garter, fol. 12a.

Fol. 152.

Gresham. Temporalia prioris de Waborne. In Gresham de redd', 11*d*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 44a.

Gresham, quere if Earle Yermo not Gresham still. In the 7th of Henry VI. a fine was levyed between Sir Ralph Cromwell, Knight, Sir Thomas Morlee, Sir Jo. Fastolf, Sir Henry Inglose, Sir John Ratcliffe, Esq., John Fitz Ralf, John Cottesmore, William Paston of Paston, and Nicolas Apilyerd, Esqrs. Sir Edmund Barry, Knight, John Golafre, and others, querents; Thomas Chaucer of Oxfordshire, Esq., and Richard Wyot of Buckinghamshire, John Fitz Ralf, John Cottesmere, William Paston of Paston, and Nicolas ...., Esq., deforciant, of this mannor, conveyed to William Paston of Paston and his heirs from Thomas Chaucer and his heirs.—Fines Norff., Henry VI., L. 1, No. 46.

Gresham. In the 7th of Henry VI. a fine was leyed between Sir Ralph Cromwell, Knt., and others, querents; Thomas Chaucers of the County of Oxford, Esq., and Richard Wyot of Bucks, Esq., deforciants, of this mannor of Gresham conveyed to William.—Fines Norff., L. 1, No. 46.

Gresham lands, 33rd Henry VI. Thomas Kydlam of South Reppes confirmed to John Catte of Gresham, William Yelverton, John Jenney, William Lomner, Thomas Grene, Thomas Pert, and James Gloys, all his messuages in Gresham and Aylmerton, with his arable land, &c., &c. Witnesses, John Paston, Esq., John Damme, John Chervell, Thomas Wharles, John Haugh, Henry Macke, John Bere, and others, dated here, 3rd of October, in the 33rd year of King Henry VI.—Ex autogr' penes Christofer Calthorp mil' balnei.

Gresham, 6th Edward IV. In the 6th year of King Edward IV. John Paston, Esq. dyed, seised of this mannor as in Paston and Oxnede at large.—Esch', 6th Edward IV., No. 44.

Gresham.

Gresham. In Hillary Term, 13th Henry VII. a fine was levyed between Simon Damme, John Heydon, and Thomas Jermy, querents, William Ulveston, of a messuage and severall lands in this town.

Mauteby's mannor.

Sir Will. Paston, lord about 1588. Quere if there was not a mannor here possest by the family of Mauteby, which descended by the daughter and heir Margaret, maried to John Paston, Esq., in which family it hath ever since continued, for Margaret in her will, dated 1484, mentioneth her poor tenants in Gresham; and I find the Pastons patrons of the church.

Bruse, Norff., Gresham. 2, N. Erp.

Jo., filius et haeres Thomae Bruse, arm', qui obiit, &c., had livery of these mannours, Topcroft, Denton, Hoo, Hoo Parva, Alborough, alias Fulbrook Hall, in Gresham, alias Dodhelds, in Norffolk, and some in Suffolk.—Liber Cedular', 25th Henry VIII., fol. 236. My MSS. abstract, page 56.

Fol. 153.

Gresham mannor, N. Erp. Inter Edmundum Windham, arm', querentem, Thoman Bedyngfeld, militem, et Aliciam uxorem, Firm'n Rokewood, arm', fil. et haered' apparent' praedictae Aliciae, deforc', de manerio de Gresham, jus Edmundi.—Pedes Finium, term Michaelis, anno 29th Henry VIII., No. 135.

Gresham. An indenture dated 9th of November in the 2nd year of King Edward the Sixth, between Sir William Paston, Knt., and Richard Partrick of Holt in Norffolk, carver, of the other part, whereby Sir William sold to Richard all the timber and wood of a certain closse called Braunches, with the dykes lyeing on the west side of of (*sic*) the said wood, called Gresham Hall wood, and in Edes carre, Overhall and Hall yerds, lopping and topping of Bunners yerd, and other places quas quere. Gresham Church named, and good covenants about leaving stands and leave wood for fencing, &c.—See Dr. Tanner's Collections, Paston Book, No. 36.

Gresham, Holt. Sir William Paston, Knt., sold to Richard Partryk of Holt, carver, all that his wood, timber, and underwood in Gresham Halle wood, and all the timber of close called Brauncheis on the west side of the said wood, and also a close called Edez carr, and of a [hall?] called Overhall and Hall yards, &c., for forty pounds, and he to leave in the said wood 160 trees for stands, whereof 80 shall be 2 foot about a foot above the ground, and 80 a foot and a half above.—D. Pat', 9th November, 2nd Edward VI.

Fol. 154.

Paston, Gresham. Will., Esq., cousin and heir of Sir William Paston, who died 16th September, anno 1 et 2 Phil. et Mary, had livery of this mannor of Gresham with many others in Norff. and Suff.—Liber Cedular', 1° Mar., fol. 7. My MSS. abstract, page 228.

The Certyfycate of the Towneshyp of Gresham made by John Heslep and John Pyn'ys, counstables ther.

John Heslyp.
Thomas Myller.
John Colby (?)
Robert Porrett.
Robert Sepenc'.
Thomas Jonson.
Christofer Euered'.

Henry Bodham.
Rychard Woodyard.
Thomas Fuller.
Wyllyam Fuller.
John Fuller.
Clement Fuller.
Wyllyam Elys. ? B. E. Wyndam.
Thomas Yxworth, syck.

Theys Townyshyp muste furnysche ij° peyers of harnes.

Gresham, N. Erp. Praecipe Willelmo Paston redd' Bernardo Themilthorp, gen', inter ali' maner' de Gresham libertat fald', simul cum advocat' Ecclesiae de Gresham.—Paschae, anno 6th Elizabeth, No. 1.

Fol. 155.

Huntingfeilds, Gresham, N. Erp. Praecipe Willelmo Paston redd' Bernardo Themilthorp, gen', maner' de Paston Latimers, Leches, Huntingfeld, Gresham, Bassingham, Bassingham Wood, Cromer, &c. Vide plus in Paston.—Paschae, anno 6th Elizabeth, No. 1.

Gresham. Sir William Paston, Knt., about 1571, had a mannor here.

Gresham. Sir William Paston about the year 1572 had a mannor here.

Gresham mannor.

Mauteby's mannor. Sir Will. Paston lord about 1588.

Quere if there was not a mannor here possest by the family of Mauteby, which descended by the daughter and heir Margaret, maried to John Paston, Esq., in which family it hath ever since continued; for Margaret in her will, dated 1484, mentioneth her poor tenents in Gresham, and I find the Pastons patrons of the church.

Gresham. Rectory in the deanery of Repps, Mr. Henry Beane, Rector; communicants, 70; valued at 7*li.* 5*s.*; patron.—See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603. MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

Gresham, 1611. Maner and advouson held of Thomas Cecill, Earle of Exon, as of his Honor of Castleacre in soccage, year valew six pounds, by Sir William Paston, Knt., in the year 1611, as in Paston at large.

Gresham Rect., 1637. Rob. Smith, clericus, compos' pro primitius Rector' de Gresham, 27th Maii, 1637.

Gresham. Printed book, 8.

Lord Yermouth, Sir Will. Paston, 1578. Gresham parcell of the

This Rectory is in the King's books 6*li.* 18*s.* 9*d.*; Tenths, 13*s.* 10d. ob.; Sir William Paston, patron, formerly Sir William Paston, Knt. The advowson of Gresham was

Dutchy of Lancaster. found to be parcell of the possessions of John, Earle Warren, in the 21st of King Edward III., as at large in Gymingham. The moity thereof being afterwards assigned to Maud, maried to William, Duke of Zeland, one of the daughters and coheirs of Henry, Duke of Lancaster; but upon her decease, without issue, it came to her sister and heir Blanch, maried to John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.

Fol. 156.

Gressham. Decima xl*s*., Deductio null', Remanet xl*s*.

Gresham, N. Erp. Hund. Petrus Braunch ii feod' milit' in Gresham de auxilio concesso ad mar' Imperatricis Soror' Reg.—Feod' Com. Warenn in Norff. *Testa de Nevill.*

Paston, Norff., N. Erp., Gresham. William, Esq., counsen (*sic*) and heir of Sir William Paston, who died 16th Sept., had livery of this manor. Gresham with many others in Norffolk, and some in Suffolk, with Snaldwell in Can'tt.—Liber Cedular'. 1 Mar., fol. 7. My MSS. abstract, page 228. Vide plus in Sparham.

Gresham the whole yere.

Anno 1610. Peter Gille delyvered 12 otes att Oxned to the vse of Sir John Heueringham.

Gresham. Richard Branche, son and heir of William Branche, by deed granted to the Monks of Castleacre the administration and disposing of their tithes which they had of the gift and demesne of his ancestors in Gresseham, after the decease of Simon his son, rector of the said church, to whom Robert, Prior of Castleacre and the Convent, lett them to farm during his life. Wytnesses, Mr. Robert de Bilneye, Archdeacon of Norfolk, John Bonet, Rein' de Dunton, Henry his son, rector of the church of Sculthorp; Henry Branch, Walter fil' Ham' de Acr', Hamo his son, Galfr' Jan', Will' fil' God', Hamo his brother, Nich' Cam' Prior, and others.—Ex Registro Castleacre, fol. 53a.

Gresham, fol. 152. Adjacet Gresham, nomen faciens ditissima exinde prosapiae; quod Thomas Gresham, Praetor Londinensis, et Regalis (ut vocant) excambii conditor, florere incoepit.—Sir Henry Spilman's, 160.

Fol. 157.

Gresham. Gresham, 2*li*. 0*s*. 0*d*. Deductio ....—E Registro de 15ma et x^{ma} in Norff.

Mr. Smith, parson of Gresham; his wife's name was Cuddon.

Henry Beane, R. Gresham valor vi*li*. 18*s*. ix*d*., primitiae vi*li*. 4*s*. ob., decimae 13*s*. 10*d*. ob., synod' 23*d*., procur' 20*d*. ob. qr. Patron', Willelmus Paston, miles. Archdiaconat Norfolc. Dci' Reppes.

Gresham. Walter, Bishop of Norwich, &c., mentioning a difference between the Prior and Convent of Castleacre and the parson of Gresham concerning two parts of the tithes of the demeane, formerly Sir Richard's, son of Will. Braunche, in Gresham; and at length thus to be agreed that the said Richard and his successors should hold the said tithes to farm of the said Prior and Convent at the quarterly rent, xviii sol', and which agreement was ratified by the said Bishop. Wytnesses, Mr. Rob. de Insula, archid' of Colecestre; Mr. Will. de Horham, archd' of Suffolk; Mr. John de Pagrave, and othere.—Ex Registro Castleacre, fol. 127b.

Symon, prior of Norwich, by deed following, confirmed the said agreement, &c. Wytnesses as above.—Ex Registro C., fol. 128a.

Fol. 158.

Gresham Ecclesia, 1500. Octavo die Febr', 1500, Thomas Clerk admissus ad Ecclesiam de Gresham ex praesentatione Willelmi Paston, armigeri. Registrum vacationis Episcopatus Norwic per mortem Thomae Jane, sede Archiepiscopali vacante per mortem Johannis Morton, Cardinalis Archiepiscopi Cant'.—Vide Registr. apud Cantuar' in custodia Decani et Capituli ibidem.

Gresham Church. In the Chancell upon a black marble in the wall:—Roberti Smyth, Ecclesiae Rector, Hon. Pastonorum Famil', a sacris cui natus per Eliz. Cuddon, Suff., arm', Willielmus, S. T. P. Preb' Norwic, qui hoc posuit obiit 9 Nov., 1658, aetat' 74.

Ex coll' Rev. T. Tanner, D.D. In the church:—

Here lyeth the body of Martin Thoson, late of this town. He was of an honest and quiet behaviour. He deceased the 23rd of Dec., anno dom. 1618. Orate pro anima Jacobi Catt, generosi cujus animae, &c.

Gresham Church. Lo. Matrevers & Dawbigney quarterly.	Gu. the timber, and crest a plume of feathers, sett on a crown naval, belonging to a borre. (?)

Paston and Barry quarterly, Paston and Mautby and Fastolfe. —Vide MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, markt E 26, fol. 27b.

Fol. 161. Gunton.

Gunton, Domesday. Here was a sochman of 12 acres, &c., valued at 6*s*., which Alan, Earle of Richmond, held at the Survey.

Gunton. From an extract of an old pedigree, writt some long time since, I find the descent of the family of Gunton to be in this mannor. Mathew de Gunton, Knt., anno domini 1122, et anno Hen. I. 21, Lord of Gunton. He dyeing, Sir Roger de Gunton succeeded to him and Thomas, who both joyntly held this mannor, as appears by an ancient schedule. Roger dyed; and Sir Walter de

Gunton, a strong and handsom knight, who, in his youth, married one Adelina, and by her had an only daughter and heir, maried to Sir Walter de Walcote, Knt., from whom came Walter de Walcote, who maried Joane, daughter of William Clopton. They had issue four daughters and heirs, of whom the 2nd, Margaret, was maried to Sir Robert Berney, Knt., in the time of King Edward III.—Ex autogr' penes auctorem.

Gunton, N. Erp. Hund. Barthol. de Guneton in Gunton.—Rot' de Esch' et Ward. tempore Ric. I. in curia Recept' Scaccarii.

Gunton, Mathew, sans date.

Sans date.

Gonten mannor.

Isabell, daur. of Math. de Gunetune.

Sciant, &c., quod ego Matheus de Goneton concessi, &c.—Willelmo filio Willelmi de Stalaham cum Isabella filia mea in libero maritagio et haeredibus suis ex illis exeuntibus centum solidatos in terra et redditu, scilicet, in Wrdestede in hominibus meis quadraginta novem solidos et tres denarios et tres quadrantes, scilicet in Normero Dunling, &c., cum omnibus tenementis sequelis sequelis (*sic*) et exitibus suis servitiis et consuetudinibus, &c. Habendos de me et haeredibus meis reddendo, &c., mitii, &c., quando scutagium duarum marcarum erine ut duos solidos et novem denarios et obolum et ad plus plus et ad minus minus et si contingat, &c., quod non possum warantizare, &c., ego et haeredes mei eis excambiamus in manerio de Gunton ad valentiam, &c., et praeterea septemdecim acras et tres perticatas terrae in Sownteby in extentione quinquaginta solidorum et duorum denariorum quarum vna pecia, &c., et si contingat, &c., quod non possum warantizare, &c., ego et haeredes mei, &c.; faciemus exscambias in manerio de Marcham ad valentiam, &c. Hiis testibus, Willelmo de Kerdeston, Rogero fratre suo, Alexandro de Valibus, Reginaldo Le Gros, Theobaldo Hauteyn, Simone de Miers, Adam de Birlingham, Waltero Halteyn, Willelmo Bukeskyn, Rogero de Stalaham, Ricardo de Nuinn, Thoma de Sanplancheis, Barthol. de Birlingham, Rogero de Reppes, Johanne de Kerdeston, Matheo Baynard, et multis aliis. The seale to this deed is of rye dough, of this bigness (about one inch and a half); the originall in the custody of Peter Le Neve.

Fol. 162.

Gunton. Sir Roger Beauchamp of Gunton, Knt., married .... daughter of Walter de Clopton, relict of Walter de Walcote, about Henry III.'s time.—See Clopton's pedigree.

Gunton, Matthew, son of Sir Roger. Sciant, &c., quod ego Matheus filius Domini Rogeri de Gunton confirmavi Radulpho Le Chu de Wittun croftas terrae in Haninges, &c., sans date. Testibus, Willelmo De Stalham, Willelmo filio suo, Galfrido Le Veyse, Willelmo filio Gervassi, Willelmo de Wybrigge, Ricardo filio suo, Rogero de Lhil, Radulpho de Repp, Willelmo Illu, Willelmo de Aylesbur', Rogero de Baketun, et aliis.—Cart' penes Petr' Le Neve.

Gunton, sine dat. A deed of a villain. —Carta penes P. LeNeve.

Sciant, &c., quod ego Matheus filius Domini Rogeri de Gunton concessi, &c., Galfredo filio Domini Roberti Leinveyse et haeredibus, totum jus, &c., in corpore Radulphi Le Chu de Wittun, cum tota secta et sequela, &c. Testibus, Domino Willelmo de Stalham, Willelmo filio suo, Willelmo filio Gervassi, Willelmo filio Henrici, Willelmo de Wybrigge, Ricardo filio suo, Rogero del Hil, Willelmo de Aylesbir', Hamone de Baketon, Anselmo le Clavite, Willelmo et Ricardo filiis suis, Nicholae Chaucelios, Rogero de Baketun, Johanne Yllu, et aliis.

Gunton, Assis. Si' Roger de Gunton diss' Rad' Barre et Jul' uxorem de tenementis in Gunton, Mathaeus Gunton dedit filiam suam Rogero Barre cum 100 solidis reddit' ibidem.—Assisae apud Tetford in Norff. et Suff. anno regni Regis Henrici filii Regis Johannis xix.

Gunton. Johannes de Methwold tenet in Gunton dimid' feod' milit' de Episcopo Norwic', et ille de Rege.—Inquis. anno 24th Henry III.

Gunton. Johannes de Melewode visum franci plegii et assis' in Gunton.—Inquis. 3rd Edward I.

Johannes de Melewode furcas, vis' franci plegii, assis. in Gunton. —Inquis. pro Hundred, 3rd Edward I. in Scaccario.

Gunton. Robertus de Stutevill assis., &c., in Gunton 3rd Edw. I.—Inquisitiones pro Hundr' in curia Receptor' Scaccarii.

Fol. 163.

Gunton manor, North Erp. In the 3rd year of King Edward the First John de Melwyde had view of frank pleg and assise of bread and beer in Gunton. Vide Rot. Hundr. North Erpingham, 3rd Edward I., in cur' Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmon'.

Gunton. Simon de Melwood in Goala Custodiatur quia manifeste Conquestus est contra factum proprium pro terris in Gunton, rot. 48. Placita, term' Michaelis, anno vj^{to} Edwardi primi. Coram Rege Minus Rotul' continens 16 rotulos inter omissa.

Gunton. In the 10th Edward I. Bartholomew de Casne bought of Simon de Lincoln and Katerine his wife, and heir of Mathew de Gunton, lands and rent in Gunton and Martham.—Fines, L. 2, No. 131.

Gunton. In the 13th of Edward I. Mr. Henry de Gunton had by the gift of Richard Fitz Apton of Gunton mesuages and lands in Gunton, Hanworth, and Aldby.—Fines Norff., Edward I., L. 3, No. 54.

Gunton, N. Erp. Johannes de Methelwode et Margeria uxor ejus summon', &c., quo warranto clam' habere visum franci plegii, emend' assis' panis et cerviss' fractae in Gunton. Et ven' et dic'

quod ipsi et antecessores sui habuer', &c., et eo warranto clam', &c.—Placita de quo warranto apud Norwyc' in octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edward 14th, rot. 10, in dorso.

Gunton, N. Erp. Hund. Jur' dicunt quod Johannes de Melchelwood clam' habere visum franci plegii, emend' assis' panis et cerviss' in villa de Gunton.—Placita Coronae apud Norwic' in crast' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edward filii Henry Regis 15th, rot. 57.

Gunton. In the 17th Edward I. Nicolas de Trunch and Isabell his wife conveyed by fine to Robert, son of Thomas de Aldeburgh, messuages and lands in Goneton.—Fines, Edward I., L. 4, No. 37.

Gunton. In the 22nd Edward I. a fine was levyed of mesuages and lands in Guneton between John de Methwold, querent, Symon de Lincoln (who in the same year is called of Lenn) and Katerine his wife, deforciants.—Fines, Edward I., Norff., L. 4, No. 169.

Fol. 164.

Gunton. In the 20th of Edward I. Robert Burnell, Bishop of Bath and Wells, purchased of Symon de Lincoln and Katerine his wife the moity of this mannor of Gunton, and the advouson with that of Rollesby church, which fine was after perfected and another fine levyed thereof in the 23rd year of the same reign, between Philip Burnell, cousin and heir of the Bishop, and Simon and his wife, had moity of Mathew de Gunton's lands: quere Simon, Bayliff of Norwich.—Fines, Norff., Edward I., L. 4, No. 122.

Gunton. In the 18th Edward I. Simon de Lincolnia, who maried Katerine, the coheiress of Gunton, conveyed by fine to John, son of Richard de Guneton, lands there.—Fines Norff., Edward I., L. 4, No. 76.

Gunton. Robert Burnell, Bishop of Bath and Wells, in the 21st year of King Edward I., and his Chancelor of England and heir [of] Sir Philip Burnell, Knt., dyed seised of this mannor, which is extended in both the records and said to have been held of Dover Castle. He was heir of Robert Burnell, Bishop of Bath and Wells, of whom in Billingford at large. He left this mannor to Sir Edward Burnell, his son and heir, who dyed in the 6th year of King Edward II. (Esch. 21st Edward I., No. 50; 22nd Edward I., No. 45,) without issue. Besides this mannor Sir Philip had from the Bishop mannors in Stafford, Worcester, Hereford, Gloucester, Hertford, Essex, Norffolk, Cestr', North'ton, Kant', Surr', Wylts, South'ton, Somerset, Salop, and Oxford shires.

Norff. f's. Gunton manor. Burnell. Patet in placito ubi Matild' quae fuit uxor Philippi Burnell petit et recuperat seisinam de meditate unius messuagii, sex Car[u]catarum terrae et viginti libi' redditus cum pertinentiis in Gunton ut dotem, &c., quae inquisitio capta fuit de tenementis praedictis die Mercurii proxima post festum Sanctae Marg' apud Gunton, anno regni Regis nunc xxii^{do}, per quam compertum est quod manerium de Gunton tenetur in capite de Episcopo Norwic', &c., rot. 120.—Placita, term' Paschae, anno xxvij^{mo} Edwardi primi.

Fol. 165.

Gunton. Le iour lendemayn de la Seint Michel Lan du Regne le Roy Edward vint et oeutysme fait est ceste covenaunt par entre Mahaud qe fu la femme Sire Philip Burnel d'une part et Sire Wauter de Norewyz d'autre part, Cest a savoir qe la dite Mahaud en sa lige viduere vaut a ferme a l'avauntdit Sire Waut' totes les t[er]res et les tenementz, preez, pastures, boys, molins, rentes, et fermes, lesqueles la dite Mahaud ad en la dite ville de Gunton en le counte de Norff. en noun de dowere par la morte l'avaunt dit Sire Philip, jadis son baron a avoir et tenir a l'avaunt dit Sire Wauter et a ses heirs et a ses assignez de l'avaunt dit jour de lendemeyn de la Seint Michel iesques a terme de sys anns procheins suaunt plenerement acomplys, Issuit qe le avaunt dit Sire Wauter rendra a la dite Mahaud par lez avantditz terres et tenementz de an en an quatre liveres de Sterlinges par an a deuz termes la une moyte a la Pascre et l'autre muyte a la Seynt Michel Issuit qe le avaunt dit Sire Wauter fra la dite paie a la dite Mahaud ou a son bailiff en son maner de Borhanz en le Counte de Essex. Et de chescun terme p'igne acquitaunce de l'avant dit Bailiff quel qil soit si la dite Mahaud soit absente. Et fesrunt as chefs seignurages par la dite Mahaud touz lez services qe au ditz terres et tenementz apendent durant le terme avantnome. Et ies le dite Mahaud garaunteray a l'avant dit Sire Wauter les terres et les tenemenz avant nomez par les seruices avant ditz encountr' totes gentz durant le terme avantnome Apres quel terme les avant ditz terres et tenemenz oue lur apurtenances a moy dite Mahaud retournent saunz contredit de nuly Et tesmoignance de quele chose ceste endenture est fait entre nous dont l'une partie enseale del seal la dite Mahaud demoeurt vers le avantdit Sir Wauter Et l'autre partie enseale del seal le avantdit Sire Wauter demoeurt vers la dite Mahaud.

Vide Registrum collegii de Metynham in comitatu Suffolc, penes Thomas Martin de Pagrave in eodem comitatu, fol. 26a.

Fol. 166.

Gunton, 33rd Edw. I. In the 33rd year of King Edward I. John, son of John de Methelwolde, had a charter for free warren in Gunton juxta Homekirth.—Cart. 33rd Edward I., No. 33.

Omiss' Norff. Gunton. Midelwold, Lincoln.

Patet quod Johannes de Midelwold et Marg' uxor ejus per assis' recuperant u' Simonem Midelwold de Lincoln' et Katerin' uxor' ejus et al' messuag' et terr' in Gunton.—Rot. 35 Placita, term' Trin', anno 35th Edwardi primi.

Gunton. The lady of the maner of Gunton was of some consideration before the time of King Edward III., for in that reign John, son of John the lady's man, had landes in Ingworth. See my collections of Norffolk.

Gunton, North Erp. Hundr. Robertus de Stuteville, quere (desmen), habet assisam panis, ferreas, &c., in Gunton.—Vide Rot' Hundr. North Erpingham, 3rd Edward I., in Curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmon'.

Gunton. Burnell's pedigree.—Vide Registr. Coll. . . . [M]e[tyn]gham fol. 26.

Robert Burnell, Bishop of Bath [and] Wells, Lord Chancellor and Lord Treasurer 1274, was ancestor of Sir Edward Burnell, Knt., son and heir of Sir Philip Burnell, Knt., deceased, as appears by a deed of the said Sir Edward's dated on Saturday, the Feast of St. Dunstan, anno 6th Edward II., of lands in Gunton, as there at large.

Gunton. On Thursday, the 6th of March, in the 1st year of King Edward II., an agreement was made between Edward, son and heir of Sir Philip Burnell, Knt., deceased, and Sir Walter de Norwich, whereby the said Edward let to farm to the said Sir Walter all his lands, tenements, &c., in Gunton, to be held during life of the said Sir Walter, at the yearly [rent] of 100*s.* and further granted to the said Sir Walter the reversion of all those lands and tenements which Maud de Burnell his mother holds for term of her life, which after return to the said Edward to be held during life of the said Sir Walter at the yearly rent of 4*li.*, &c. Wytnesses, Sir Walter de Colthorp, Thomas Bardolf of Spixworth, Knights, Laurence de Rippes, John Peyrere of Thorpmerkett, William Hauteyn, John son of John de Gunton, and others.

By deed soon after, dated at London on Saturday, the Feast of St. Dunstane, anno 6th Edward II., Sir Edward Burnell, Knt., son and heir of Sir Philip Burnell, Knt., long since deceased, released to Sir Walter de Norwich, Knt., all those lands and tenements which the said Sir Walter hath during life, as well of his grant as of that of Dame Maud Burnell his mother, lying in Gunton and other towns in the hundred of North Erpingham in com' Norff., which lands and tenements formerly were Symon de Lincoln's and Katerine his wife, which also Robert Burnell, formerly Bishop of Bath and Wells, ancestor of the said Sir Edward Burnell, bought of the said Symon and Katerine, for which release the said Sir Walter gave him 80 marks. Wytnesses, Sir Robert Banyard, Sir William de Cleydone, Sir Walter Beningham, Sir Robert Walkefare, Knights; Gregory de Castello, John de Colby, Henry his son, Symon de Hedirsete, John de Birston, Thomas de Theford, and others.

By deed, next following, Katerine, relict of Symon de Lincoln, released to Sir Walter de Norwich, Knight, all those lands and tenements which he bought of Sir Edward Burnell, Knt., in Gunton, &c. Wytnesses, as above; dated at Gunton on Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 6th Edward II.—Vide Registrum Colleg' Metyngham, fol. 27a.

Fol. 167.

Gunton. Walter de Norwich had a grant of free warren in his demesne lands here in Thorp Market, Great Cressingham, Cruchstoke, and East Kirkeby, in the 5th year of King Edward II.—Cart., 5th Edward II.

Burnell's mannor, Gunton, 5th Edward II. In the 5th year of King Edward II. one hundred shillings rent in this town, with

East Ryston and Thinning manners in this county, Acton, Reyner, and severall other in Shropshire, Compton Danne in Somersetshire, were settled on Edward Burnell and Alicia his wife in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Edward by fine then levyed.—Fines, Edward I., L. 1, No. 55.

Gunton. In the 6th of Edward II. a fine was levyed between Roger, parson of Gunton, querent; Thomas, son of John de Antingham, John, son of Bartholomew de Reppes, deforcients, of the moity of this mannor; the whole advouson and lands here in Hanworth and Aldby settled on Thomas.—Fines Norff., Edward II., L. 2, No. 58.

Gunton, nomina villarum. In the 9th Edward II. John le Peynere, the Prior of Cokesford, Walter de Norwico, and the heir of John de Gunton were lords of Thorp Market and Gunton.

Gunton. In the 15th of Edward II. a fine was levyed between Roger de Antingham and Amicia his wife, whereby the (*sic*) settled their lands in Antingham, Gunton, Thorp Market, Hanworth, and Erpingham on themselves for life, remainder to their son Bartholomew.—Fines Norff., Edward II., L. 5, No. 139.

Gunton, Norff. A fine levyed at Westminster in oct. Sancti Michaelis, anno 4th Edward III., between Sir John de Norwych, Knt., querent, and Remigius, Parson of the Church of Hengham, and Walter de Therston, Parson of Sculthorp, deforciants, of the mannors of Gunton, Sculthorp, Lyng, Howe, and Blacworth, and 12 messuages, 1 mill, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, and x^{libr} rent in Thorpmerkett, Bradefeild, Cruchestoke, Shotesham, &c., and the advowsons of the Churches of Sculthorp, Lyng, and Howe, whereby the manor of Gunton, amongst others, 6 messuages, 1 mill, 40 acres of land, &c., was settled upon Sir John de Norwich and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten, in defalt in like manner on Thomas his brother, in defalt on Roger brother of Thomas, in defalt on the right heirs of the said Sir John.—Vide Registrum Collegii Metyngham, fol. 82b.

Fol. 168.

Gunton. In the 4th year of Edward III. John de Norwico, chivaler, was querent in a fine, Remigius, parson of Hengham, and Walter de Thurston, parson of Sculthorp, deforciants, of the mannors of Gunton, Sculthorp, Lyng, Howe, and Blacworth (or Blakford Hall in Cruchstoke), 12 mesuages, 1 mill, 100 acres of land, 10*li.* rent in Thorp Market, Bradfeld, Crouchstoke, Shotsham, Magna and Parva Poringland, Framingham Comitis and Pykot, Yelverton, Surlingham, Trowse, Brakendale, Kirkeby, Holveston, Bramerton, Lodne, and Langele, and the advousons of the churches of Sculthorp, Lynge, and Howe, settled on Sir John in tail, remainder to Thomas his brother, Roger his brother, in tail; Katerine, widdow of Walter de Norwich, holding the said mannors

and the advousons of Howe, and the mannors of Blackworth and Sculthorp; Joane, widdow of Alexander de Clavering, holding Lynge mannor for their lives.—Fines, L. 1, No. 110.

Fol. 56.

Administratio bonorum domini Rogeri Beauchamp de Gunton, militis, comiss' Joh'e relicte defunct' 1374.—Registr' Haydon.

Gunton. Johannes de Norwico et Johannes de Gunton tenet in Gunton dimid' feodi milit' de Episcopo Norwic, et Episcopus de Rege, quod Johannes de Methwold et Ed'rus Burnell quondam tenuit; xx*s*.—Inquis., 20th Edward III.

Gunton. Johannes de Gunton tenet dimid' feodi milit' in Gunton de Episcopo Norwic', et Episcopus de Rege, quod Johannes de Methwold quondam tenuit; xx*s*.—Inquis., 20th Edward III.

138, Gunton. (Dr.) Walt' de Walcote, mil', p'n. 1352.—Institut., liber quartus.

Fol. 169.

Norff., Gunton. Indentura de quodam annuo redditu facta sub conditione inter Dominum Johannem de Norwico et Walterum de Walcote, militem. Irrotulant' in banco. Rotulo secundo de cartis et protectionibus de termino Trinitatis anno regni Regis Edwardi tertii a conquestu vicesimo nono.

Ceste endenture fait a Guntone le lundy procheyn apres la feste de Seynt Botolf l'an d'il regne le roi Edward, tierce puys la conquest vynt et noefisme entre Joh'n de Norwyz, chivaler, d'une part, et Walter de Walcote, chyvaler, d'autre part, tesmoigne q'd come le dit Monsieur Joh'n ad graunte par soun escript a l'avant dit Monsieur Walter et a ses heirs vynt lyverees de annuele rente a prendre de ses manoirs de Dallingho et petit Redesham en le Counte de Suff., appayer a certeyn iour en la dite escript contenu l'avant dit Monsieur Walter voet et graunte pour luy ses heirs et ses assignees, qe auxi longement come luy ses heirs et ses assignees tenie' ou tenient le manoir de Guntone oue les appurtenaunces, ensemblement oue totes les terres et tenementz, oue les appurtenaunces en Bradefeild, Thorpmarkett, Southfeld, et Antyngham, en le Counte de Norff., queux manoir et tenementz de dit Monsieur Walter ad del doun et del feoffement le dit Monsieur John a luy et ses heirs et assignees as toutz iours sauntz estre ..... plede par ascun bref a la seute le dit Monsieur John ou ascun des heirs de soun corps engendrez; ou a la seute Walter fitz le dit Monsieur Joh'n, ou ascun des heirs de soun corps engendrez. Ou a la seute des heirs engendrez du corps Tho. frere avandit Monsieur John, ou a la seute Roger, frere le dit Monsieur John, ou des heirs de soun corps engendreez issuit qe tange le manoir et les tenementz avantditz soient recouertz par judgement uers le dit Walter de Walcote, ses heirs ou ses assignees issuit qe pour chescun temps

tanqe le jugement soit rendu per ascun bref suiy a la seute de ceux avant nomes qe le dite annuyte de vynt lyuers par de sa force et pour nulle soit tenu. Et en cas qe si le dit manoir, oue les tenementz, avantditz, recoveritz, par judgement en la courte le Roy, a la seute ledit Monsieur John, ou d'ascun de ses heirs avant nomes uers le dit Walter de Walcote, ses heirs ou ses assignees qe bien lise a dit Monsieur Walter de Walcote, et a ses heirs avantditz a demaunder l'annuyte avantditz. En tesmoignance de quele chose les parties avantditz entrechaungeablement ount mys les seals. Ceux tesmoignees, Sire Robert de Erpyngham, Sire John de Colby, Sire Barth' de Antyngham, Sire John de Reppes, chivalers; Adam de Shiryngham, Willeam de Felmyngham, Tho. de Felmyngham, et aultres. Don' jour et l'an susditz.

Nota.—Fait a remembrer qe l'annuyte de Monsieur Walter de Walcote ad de Monsieur John de Norwiz, si est endose sur le purport de ceste enden'te faite parentre eux et les heyrs le dit Monsieur Johan pointe bien presuire par le manoir de Gunton pur la talie qe fust e le dit manoir, si le dit Monsieur Wauter ou nul de ses heirs chalengent par nulle voie la dite annuyte encontre les condicions susescriptz.—Vide Registrum Collegii Metyngham, fol. 42b.

Fol. 170.

Gunton. In the 28th of King Edward III. a fine was levyed whereby Sir Walter de Walcote, Knt., and Joane his wife were querents; Richard de Caly, parson of Sampford, deforcient, of this mannor and advouson, settled on Walter and Joane and the heirs of their bodys; remainder to the heirs of Walter.—Fines Norff., Edward III., L. 4, No. 188.

Registrum Haydon.—60, Eccles. S. Petri de Gunton, 1374.

Gunton, Registr. Heydon, fol. 56a. Sir Roger Beauchamp of Gunton, Knt., dyed intestate, and letters of administration were granted to Joane his late wife, 15th May, 1374, anno 48th Edward III. His daughter and heir maried to Sir John Mauteby, Knt., of Mauteby in Fleg. Held Gunton only in his wife's right, and no issue by the heiress of Gunton.

Guntone, N. Erp. 15th die Maii, anno Domini 1374, comissa est administratio omnium bonarum domini Rogeri Beauchamp de Guntone, militis, Johannæ relictæ suæ, &c., fol. 5.—Registrum Haydone in Archivo Registrarii Norwic', fol. 56a.

Gunton. Terra Alani Com'. In Gunetune tenet Gunnut' 1 soc, &c.—Vide App. Registr' Hon. Richmond, fol. 14.

Gunton. Berney of Gunton's Pedigree here.

In the 11th of King Richard II. a fine was levyed between Sir William de Clopton, Knt., Sir Symon de Felbrigge, Knt., Mr. John de Felbrigg, and John Elys, querents; John Dereward and Katerine his wife, deforciants, of their third part of the mannors of Gunton and Burnells in this town, and the advouson

of the third part of this church, which belonged to his wife Katerine, as one of the daughters and coheirs of Sir Walter de Walcote, Knt., Robert Berney haveing maried Margaret, and Edmund de Wylton Elizabeth, two others, daughters and coheirs; Katerine conveying this mannor to Mr. John de Felbrigg and his heirs, I suppose in trust. Mem', put Gunton's pedigree here.—Fines Norff., Ric. II., Lig. 1, No. 178.

Gunton conveyed to Felbrigge and his heirs from the heirs of Elizabeth.

In the 19th year of King Richard II. a fine was levyed between Sir Symon de Felbrigge, Knt., Sir William de Clopton, Knt., Sir Robert Berney, Knt., Mr. John de Felbrigg, and John Elys, querents; William Hilton of Buckinghamshire and Elizabeth his wife, who must be daughter and coheir of Sir Walter de Walcote, Knt., of these mannors of Burnells and Guntons, with the advouson of the third part of the church of Gunton, which Joane, widow of Sir Walter de Walcote, held in dower.

Berney, Sir Robert, Henry IV., Gunton. Sir Robert was one of the witnesses sworn on the part of Dr. Edward Hastings, Knt., of Elsing, in the great cause of arms betwixt Sir Reginald Grey de Ruthyn, plaintiff, and him, deft., which lasted for severall reigns, as more at large in Elsing may be seen.—My copie, vol. i., page 343, &c., 474.

Fol. 171.

Gunton, MSS. Herne. In the 3rd Henry IV. Sir Robert Barney, Knt., held half a knight's fee of the Bishop of Norwich, and he in capite, and half a knight's fee more of the same tenure. He was the heir of John de Gunton, who held it in Edward II.'s time.

Gunton. Robertus Berney, miles, tenet in Gunton dimid' feodi milit' de Episcopo Norwic, et Episcopus de Rege in capite, ut parcell' Baron' Epi' sui quod de Rege tenet. Vide Inquisitionem 3rd Henry IV.

Idem Robertus tenet in eadem dimid' feodi milit' de dicto Episcopo, et Episcopus de Rege in capite. Vide Inquis. 3rd Henry IV.

Gunton manor, 4th Henry IV. It should seem that John Fitz William Dereward had a right in this manour of Gunton, purchased before by Sir Robert Berney, Knt., for in the 4th of King Henry IV. Sir Robert came to a composition with John, who granted him a rent-charge of twenty marks per annum issuing out of John's maners of Great Yeldham and Old Hall, and tenements called Grapeneles in Essex, in case he or his heirs should sue Sir Robert or his heirs for this manour of Gunton.—Claus., 4th Henry IV., m. 25.

Gunton, 4th Henry IV. In the 4th year of King Henry IV. Robert Berney was in possession of this manner, and then

John, son of William Dereward of Essex, settled an anuity on him and his heirs out of his mannors of Geldham, Oldhall, &c., in Essex, on condition that neither he nor his heirs should sue Robert nor his heirs for this mannor.—Claus., 4th Henry IV.

Gunton Ecclesia, N. Erp. Sir Henry Inglose, Knt., by his will, proved the 4th of July, 1452, wills that his advowson of the Church of Gunton be sold by his executors, &c., as at large in Dilham.—Registrum Betyns, in Archivo Registrarii Norwic', fol. 63a.

Gunton. In the 2nd year of King Henry VII. dyed Robert Berney of Gunton and With (?), for then inquisitions was awarded after his death, as I guess he was elder brother of Ralf and 1st son of Robert, who dyed ....

Gunton, Berney. Robert Berney, Esq., his eldest son, dyed young and without issue in the 2nd or 3rd year of King Henry VII., for that King in the 3rd of his reign granted to Sir Ralf Shelton, Knt., the custody of the land and the mariage of Ralph Berny his brother and heir till his full age.—Pat', 3rd Henry VII.

Gunton. There was a fine levyed in Hillary Term, the 4th Henry VII., between Tho. Mykylblyll, Tho. Barley, and others, querents; John Lawes and Alice his wife, deforciants, of several lands in this town.

Fol. 172.

Gunton, 1503, po. all, N. Erp. Richardus Blomvyle, arm', cond' testamentum 18th October, 1490, habuit maner' de Newton Gunton, maneria de Hemnall et Heverland; fil' Radulphum et Ricardum; fratres, Willelmum, Nicholaum, Robertum; maner' de Depham; habuit filias et uxorem, sed in testament non nominantur. Executores fratres suos. Probat' 30th Maii, 1503.—Ex libro Popy, Registr' Norwic.

Gunton, St. Andr', 1509. Tho. Martyn, gen', 1509, sep' in ecclesia Sancti Andreae de Gunton.—Ex Registro Johnson, fol. 47.

Gunton. In the time of King Henry VIII. Richard Berney held one knight-fee of the Bishop of Norwich as parcell of his barony till the exchange with that King by the Bishop, and then held of the King, paying to Norwich Castle gard 3*s.* 3*d.* or 3*s.* 6*d.*, and doeing besides all services belonging to knight's service.—Ex copia inquisitionis penes P. Le Neve.

Gunton manor, N. Erp. Inter Edmundum Windham, arm', querentem; Tho. Bedyngfeld, milit', et Aliciam uxorem, Firmu' Rokewood, arm', fil' et haered' apparent' praedictae Aliciae, deforcient' de manerio de Gunton jus Edmundi.—Pedes Finium, term' Michaelis, anno 29th Henry VIII., No. 135.

Gunton, 27th Henry VIII. In this town about the 27th year of King Henry VIII. was a knight's fee held of the Bishop of Norwich by Ralf Berney, Esq., which paid Castle gard to Norwich Castle 3*s.* 6*d.*, as appears by an exemplification out of the Exchequer, dated 13th February, in the 12th year of Queen Elizabeth.

Gunton rector, 2nd Edward VI. John Dalehalt was rector of the church of Gunton in the 2nd year of King Edward VI.—Pat', 2nd Edward VI.

Fol. 173.

Gunton Hall, Overhall, Netherhall, posted to W. Wychingham, Clayhall, and Stret Hall, two distinct manors.

Norff., No. 85. Inquis. capt. Norwic', 10th April, 1st Elizabeth, vbr' dic' post mortem Roberti Berney, arm., vol' = ... 7th Oct., 5th and 6th Phil. and Mariae, apud Gunton; ob. 29th December proxim. sequen.

Martinus, filius et haeres, aet. 23 ann' tunc. | 2. Johannes. | 3. Thomas. | 4. Kenelm.

M. Guntonhall, &c., in G. Thorpe Merkett, Suffeild, Antingham, Roughton, Hanworth, Alby, and Bradfeild, olim ten' de Episcopo Norwic' pro tempore pro uno feodo, militis.

20*l.*, quere if two manours or one manour.

M' Cleyhall, alias Strethall, cum pertinentiis in Wichingham, Alderford, &c., ten' de Rege, 17*s.* 6½*d.*, 28th Septim., ad salvam custod, &c., Castr' Doverne.

[At back:—] Lynne Mint. Mynt Lynn. Myndyn alias Mintlingham, alias Mitlinge.

20 messuag', 490 acr., rt. in Gunton, Thorpemerkett, Suffeild, Antyngham, Roughton, Hanworth, Alby, Bradfeld Magna, Wichingham Parva, Wichingham, Alderford, Weston, Attlebridge, Bowton, Swanington, Scottow, Scornston, Hobbes, and Lammes, ten' ut supra express. Advocat' ecclesiæ S'ti Andrea de Gunton, ten' praedict dicto, m' G. pertin' m' Overhall, Netherhall, Clayhall, and Stretehall.

Gunton Church. Ex. coll', Rev. T. Tanner, D.D.

In the chancell, upon a brass with a coat of arms:—Pray for the Soul of Robert Berney, Esquyer, and Susanna his wife, who had between them XXI children; which Robert departed this life 25th Nov., 1558, and the said Susan the 25th Dec., 1557, on whose soul God have mercy. Orate pro anima Joanae Codon, filiæ Georgii Codon, armig. Orate pro anima Willelmi Buck, nuper Rectoris istius Ecclesiæ.

Gunton Hall, N. Erp., Barney. Robertus Barney tenet inter alia manerium de Gunton Hall de Episcopo Norwic', per servitium militare, et modo de domino Regina per servitium militare; Martinus Barney est ejus filius et haeres.—Escaet', anno 2nd Elizabeth reginæ.

Guntone. Martin Barney, Esq., about the year 1571 had a mannor here.

Fol. 174.

Northerpingham, Gunton, Eyensforde. Martyne Barney, Esquer, had maners here about the year 1572. P. Wichingham Magna.

Gunton, po. 2, N. Erp. Praecipe Thomae Gryme, generoso, et Roberto Cotterell, gen', redd. Tho. Grosse, armigero, et Francisco Aylmer, generoso, maner' de Overhall, Netherhall, Cleyhall, in Wichingham Parva, in Wichingham Magna, Stretehall, et tenementa in Gunton, Thorpe Markett, &c., Wychingham Magna et Parva, et advocat' ecclesiæ Sancti Andr' de Gunton.—Michaelis, anno 23rd Elizabeth, incip. 24, No. 111.

By the Queen Elizabeth.

Barney, Gunton. We will and command you and every of you personally to appear before the Mayor and Councell of our Courte of Wardes and Liveries att Westminster, xv^a^ Michaelis next coming, then and there to answer to all such matters as shall be objected against you by James Moodie, Esq., Attorny of our said court, for and on the behalf of Thomas Barney, Gent., our awarde, &c. Given under the seal of our said court the 6th day of June in the 36th year of our reign.

Gunton and Antingham rectories in the deanery of Reppes, Mervy Hall R^c^ in G., communicants 60: he holdeth the said benefices with cure united about 20 years since. Gunton valued at 8*li.*; of G. Margaret Barney, widow, patron.—See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603. MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

Gunton R^c^, 1614. Robert Flyght, clericus, composuit pro primit' Rector' de Gunton de patronat' Johannis Jermii, armigeri, 10th November, 1614.

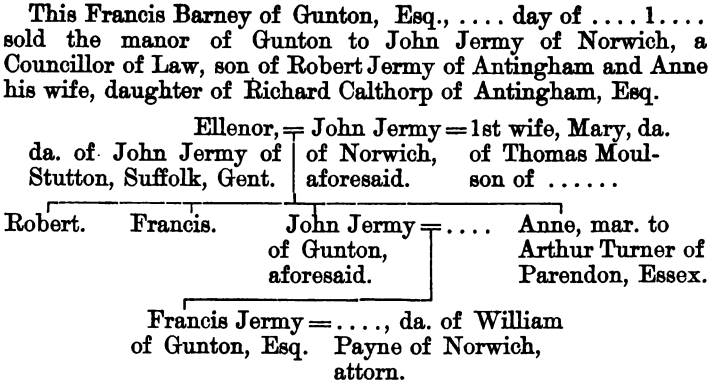
Fol. 175.

Gunton, N. Erp. Praecipe Johanni Jermy, armigero, et Elianoræ uxori, redd' Willelmo Jermy, gen', et Clementi Jermy, gen', maner' de Gunton, Overhall et Netherhall, messuag', &c., in Gunton, Suffield, Antingham, Bradfield, Thorp Markett, Roughton, Hunworth, Alborough, et Aldbye.—Trin., anno 13th Jac. I., No. 122.

Gunton R^c^, 1638. Johannes Farey, clericus, composuit pro primit' Rector' de Gunton, 17th Maii, 1638.

Gunton parson. Mr. John Fairy, parson of Gunton, died in November, 1661.—Ex. MSS. Mr. Hardwards, R^c^ of K. Cane.

This Francis Barney of Gunton, Esq., ... day of .... 1.... sold the manor of Gunton to John Jermy of Norwich, a Councillor of Law, son of Robert Jermy of Antingham and Anne his wife, daughter of Richard Calthorp of Antingham, Esq.



This Gent', Francis Jermy, sold his mannor of Gunton about the year 16.., to John Harbord, (4th son of Sir Charles Harbord, Knt., the Surveyor-General) now Collonel of the Militia and Justice of the Peace for this county, 1698. He left it to Harbord Cropley, his sister's son. This rectory is in the King's books 8*li.*, tenths 16*s.*, subsid' 14*s.*, Barme, patron, formerly haeredes Martini Barney; Doomsday, Johannes de Methelwold patronus ejusdem. Rector' habet mansum cum 30 acris, procurat' 6*s.* 8*d.*, synond' 18*d.*

Gunton. Gunton 2-00-6, deductio. . . .—Ex Registro de 15ma et x^{ma} in Norff.

Gunton. Decima xl*s.* vj*d.*, deductio null', remanet (xl)*s.* vj*d.*

Fol. 176.

Gunton church. Berney, Berney and Fermer. On a fair grave stone where lyeth Rafe Berney who married Sir William Froxmer's sister.

Berney where lyeth Berney alone.

Cudden & Berney. } Another stone where lyeth John Cudden, son of George Cudden, married Anne Berney.

Argent, a fess dancy gu. inter 3 eglets sa., Erpingham, Bernard, and Allington. Alby, Sa. a bend ingr' inter 13 billets argent for Alby.

On a fair grave stone: Bernard, port 2 greyhounds regard't collared Gu. Berney and Allington, Berney and Southwell.—Vide MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, markt E 26, fol. 26b.

Gunton, Domesday, L. val'. Left out of the map by Saxton. Johannes de Methwold est patronus ejusdem. Rector habet mansum cum 30 acris terræ. Procurat, 6*s.* 8*d.*; Syn', 18*d.*; Rect' valet 8*li.*; Dec' 16*d.*; Subs' 14*s.*, Patr', Mr. Martinus Berney, armiger, nunc vero haeres ejus.—2, Reyce's Survey, page 138.

Doomsday, left out of Saxton's map. Gunton, parcell of the dutchy of Lancaster. This rectory is in the King's books

8*li.*, Tenths 16*s.*, Subsid' 14*s.*; Barnie patron, formerly heredes Martini Barney. Doomsday, Johannes de Methelwold patronus; ejusdem rector habet mansum cum 30 acris; pro curat' 6*s.* 8*d.*, synod' 18*d.* Here was a sochman of 12 acres, &c., valued at 6*sh.*, which Alan, Earle of Richmond, held at the survey.

Linc., Melewode, Gunton. Simon de Linc' et Kater' uxor ejus remiss' per cartam suam Johanni de Melewode et Marg' uxori 8 acras turbar' in Gunton.—Term Michaelis, 6to. finient' et 7mo. incipient coram Rege, rotulo 48.

Fol. 177.

Wm. Hall, R. Gunton valor, 8*li.*; primitiae, 7*li.* 4*s.*; decimae, 16*s.*; synod', 18*d.*; procur', 2*s.*; patron, Mra. Comesby et Tho. Gryme, nuper Mart' Berney; Archinat' Norfolk, Dec' Reppes.

Gunton. Parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster, left out of Saxton's map.

Gunton. John Harbord, Esq., of Gunton, 4th son of Sir Charles Harbord, Knt., dyed by a fall from his horse, 28th of September, 1710; buried at Gunton as supposed.

Md. Coll. John Harbord left the main part of his estate to Harbord Cropley, son of Coll. Will. Cropley, who married his sister, on condition to change his name to Harbord, &c.

Quere Gunton. Coll. John Harbord of Gunton bought it of Francis Jermy, Esq., he has also S . . . near Rackey by Norwich, which was his bro. Phil' pro vita & y^{n} sh.—E MSS. penes P. L. N. vix legend'.

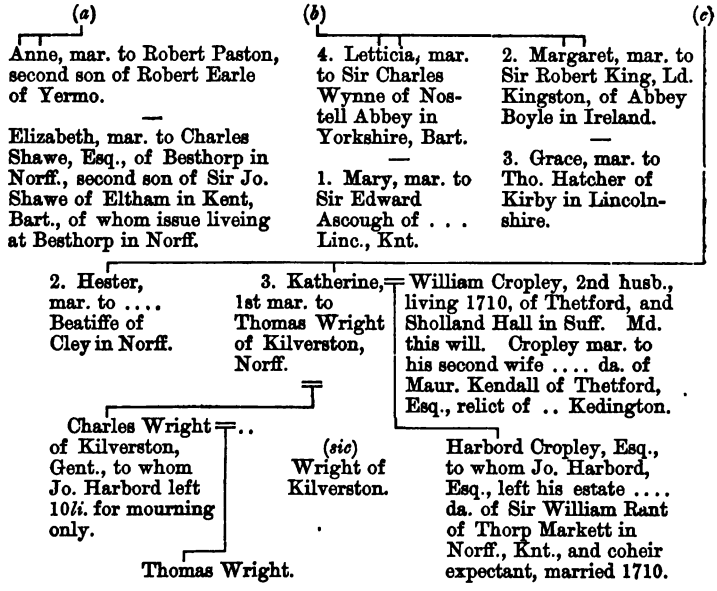
Fol. 178.

Had a grant of arms from Sir Edward Walker, Garter.

.. Harbord of .. in Somersetshire. = a .. da. of .. Tint of ..

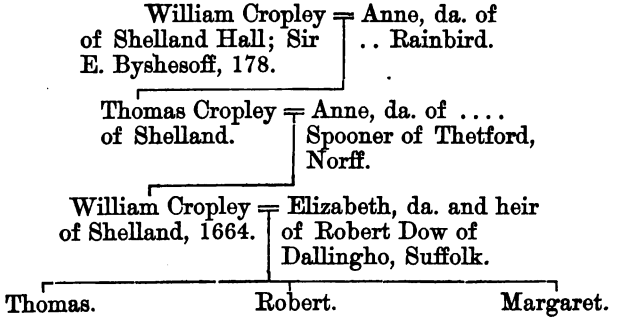
Sir Charles Harbord of Stanninghall, Norff., Knt., and of More Hall in Hertf., dyed .. day of .. 1679, buried at Besthorp. = 2nd wife., Mary, da. of Jo. van Aelst of Alst in Flanders, a Baron, Dutch extraction, born at Sandwich in Kent.

- Philip Harbord of Besthorp. = Anne, da. of Sir Wm. Drury of Besthorp, Norff., Knt., and one of the coheirs to Anthony her brother. (*a*)
- 2. William Harbord, Esq., who left four daughters, his coheirs. Will dated 20th Nov., 1691, dyed at Belgrade. (*b*)
- 3. Sir Chas. Harbord, Knt., Captain at sea, killed without issue in the Dutch wars 1672, buried ..
- 4. John Harbord, Esq., mar. Katharine, da. of Sir Jo. Rouse of Henham, Suff., Bart., dyed 28 Sept. 1710, suddenly; left his estate to his nephew Harbord Cropley.
- 1. Anne, mar. to .. Newman, Justice of the Peace in Middx., father and mother of Sir .. Newman, Bart. of Fifelude, Dorsetshire, Bart. (*c*)



Gunton. Harbord, Sir Charles, the descendents from him; he had a grant of arms. Harbord alias Cropley; alteration of name and arms.

Sir William Rant at the black posts, Leic. Fields; or at Duke Street, St. James', 3 doors after come out Ge[r]myn Street, right hand, date of settlement, or will, look the charge that no man without 2 consent a certificate, clause of settlement, or will at length.



Fol. 180.

Matheus de Gunton, miles, A.D. 1122, anno 22nd Henry I. lord of Gunton. = ...

Roger de Gunton, Knt., of Gunton, held four fees of the Bishop of Norwich temp. Henry II. = ...

Roger de Gunton, Knt. = ...

Walter de Gunton, Knt., a strong and handsome soldier. = Adelina, da. of ....

Walter de Walecote, Knt., lord of Gunton in his wife's right. = Milecentia, filia et haeres Walteri de Gunton, militis.

Isabell, and heir Walter, second son of Sir

Walter Walcot of Gunton. = Joane, da. of William Clopton of Long Melford, Suff., remar. to Sir Roger Beauchamp, who lived here.

I question whether da. and heir or coh., without she was da. of William, for they doe not quarter Clopton's coat, and I find no.

Robert de Barney, Knt., of Wichingham, and lord of this manor in his wife's right. = Margareta, da. and coheir.

Elizabeth, mar. to Sir Ralf Bray of Wickampton, North. Knt.

Catharine, m. to Jo. Doreward of ...., Essex.

Margareta, nun at Carow Abbey.

John de Berney de Witchingham, arm. = Katerine, da. of Sir John or Sir Will. Argenton, Knt.

John Berny of Witchingham. = Joane or Jane, rightly da. and coh. of Sir Robt. Allington of Bergham, Cambr. temp. Henry VI.

Such match in an exact pedigree of the Cloptons, drawn by Sir Symonds Dewes of that family.

John Berney of Gunton, Esq. = Catharine, da. of .... and sister of Sir Edward Jenny of ....

Jenny of ....

Sir Robert Berney of Gunton, Knt., Steward to the Lord Morley, Mareschal of Ireland, Shereff of Norff. 7th and 11th Henry IV. A.D. .... = Margaret, da. of John Appleyard, of Braken, Norff.

(a)

(a)

Ralf Berney of Gunton. = Anne, da. of Richard Southwell of Woodrising, sister of Sir Robert Southwell and Alice, mar. to Jo. Berney of Redham.

Robert Berney of Gunton, Esq. = Susan, da. of Sir Henry Fermour, Knt., of East Barsham, Norff.

Martin Berney of Gunton, Esq. = Margaret, da. of Robert Flynte of Ellingham, Norff., Gent.

Francis Berney of Gunton, Esq. = Mary, da. of Thomas Farmour of East Barsham, Esq.

Thomas Barney.

Inq. Mr. Meredith for the Ped. higher.

A grant of arms by Sir Edw. Walker. See his Book of Docquetts.

Will. Harbord had Stoughton Mag. mannor for 99 years, from Charles II. and Leveden.

Sir Charles' three daus.: Anne, wife of Newman, Justice of Peace of Middlesex, father and mother of Sir Richard Newman, of Tife hide Magdalen, com' Dorset, Bart.

Hester, married to .... Butfleff of Cley in Norff.

Katherine, wife of Thos. Wright, by whom Charles Wright of Kilverstone, and after of Coll. Will. Cropley of Thetford, by whom Harbord Cropley of Gunton in Norff., by the gift of Coll. John Harbord.

Captn. Harbord of ...., Somers. = .. da. of .. Tent of ..

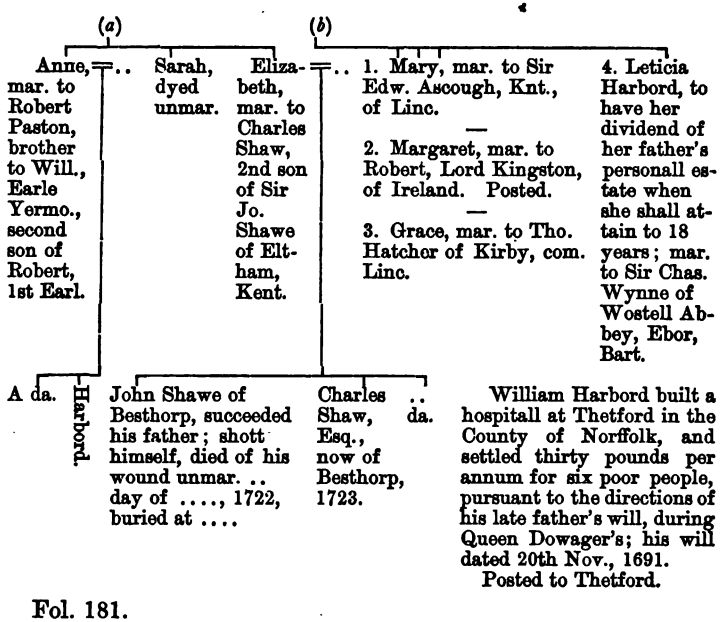
Sir Charles Harbord of Staingh[all] (& off Morehall in Hertf.) Norff., and More Park, Hertf. Knted. in the year 1635; Surveyor Generall in 1635; dyed .. day of .., 1679, aged 84, buried at Besthorp; a monument in the church. = Mary, 2nd wife, da. of Jo. Aelst, Dutch extract, born at Sandwich, Kent.

1. Philip, Harbord of Staninghall and Besthorp, Norff. 2nd wife, Susan, da. of Sir Henry Felton of Playford Hall, Suff., Bart., had no issue living. Posted to Staninghall and Gunton. (a) = Anne, da. and coheir of Sir Wm. Drury of Besthorp Norff., Bart. My lady Shawe was the eldest sister, her name Bridget, and vsctess (Viscountess) Killmorrey.

2. William Harbord, Surveyor Generall, of Grafton Park, Northamptonshire, and Cadbury, dyed at Belgrade 1st July, old style, 1692; and 10th August, new stile. (b) = Mary, 1st wife, da. of Doctor Buck of Cadbury, Somerset, LL.D. 2nd wife, Katherine, da. of .... Russell, sister of Admiral Russell.

3. Sir Charles, killed at sea against the Dutch, 1672, unmar., buried in Westminster Abbey under a noble monument et epitaph.

4. John H., a widdower 1692, of Gunton and Staninghall, dyed without issue, by a fall of his horse 28th Sept., 1710; broke his neck; buried at Gunton. = Kath., da. of Sir John Rouse, sister of Sir John of Henha[m]; no child, dead.



Fol. 181.

I am sorry you shoud be disappointed by the Bonds not being with Mr. Heriot as I had promis'd, but the neighbour by whom I design'd to have sent it, went for London 4 days before the time he told me of. However, Sir, that shall be noe prejudice to you upon any account, but I was not willing to send the Bond by the post and therefore lodg'd it in a ffriend's hand at Norwich in order to be sent by some private hand, which tho' he has not yett, I hope he will meet with by to-morrow's coach, but least that shou'd fail I have as you desired drawn to Mr. Heriot a Bill upon you for 121*li.*, which I thinke is exactly the principal being 100*li.* and three years and a halfe's lawfull interest due thereupon, but if there be any mistake when you see the Bond it shall be willingly rectify'd. I have more occasion at present for the money at London than here, and shall therefore thinke my selfe oblig'd to you if you please to pay it to Mr. Heriot for the use of, Sir,

Yr. humble servant,

H. Harbord.

[*Endorsed:*—] Mr. Harbord's letter about his 121.

Fol. 182.

I have all this while attended in hopes of an opportunity of waiting upon you at Witchingham, but the approach of the Winter making me presume you'l hardly leave the town this year, I think my selfe oblig'd to trouble you with this, to inform

you that my occasions for money being very pressing at this juncture I must beg of you to take some order for the payment of your late Brother's Bond which I finde he seald to my late uncle, Coll. Harbord for 100*li.*, and as I have always occasion for money in London, desire if it suits your convenience that you'd pay it to Mr. Harbord Heriot, Goldsmith, at the "Naked Boy," in Fleet Street, with whom I will lodge the Bond, to be deliver'd you upon paymint of the money for the use of,

Sir,

Yr. humble servant,

Gunton, September the 8th, 1712. Harbord Harbord.

[*Endorsed:*—] For Peter Le Neve, Esq., Norroy King at Armes at the Herald's Office, London, 4.

Fol. 183. 10ber the 27th, 1712.

Sir,

By a letter some time since from Mr. Heriot I was inform'd that you had some thoughts of paying him 100*li.* upon my account, but hearing nothing of it from him lately must take the freedom to remind you of it by this, which I shou'd not, however, have now done but that my occasions caus'd by some late losses and disappointments, are more than ordinaryly pressing at this juncture, and tho' indeed present payment wou'd be a very great kindnesse, yett being rather willing to bear some inconvenience than give much trouble to anyone, I must lett you know I shall depend upon your paying the money and clearing the Bond sometime betwixt this and our Lady day next, for I can't imagine you shou'd thinke it reasonable to expect any longer forbearance from,

Sir,

Your humble servant,

H. Harbord.

[*Endorsed:*—] December 27th, 1712. Collonell Harbord for his 100*li.* between this day and Lady day next. Answered 20th January. For Peter Le Neeve, Esq., Norroy King at Arms, at the Herald's Office, London.

Fol. 184.

Gunton, Gunthorp, Gunflote, Gunton, N. Erp. Gunthorp Hall, Hadsco, Clav.

In the 31st Edward III. Roger de Loudham de L., Knt., obiit anno 20th, held the manor of Herlingflete cum passag' Sancti Olavi in Suffolk, with lands in Hadisco, and the maner of Gunton in Norfolk, and John was his son, 28 years old. Esch', No. 37.

Fol. 98.—Hanworth.

Hanworth for., 5 Johannis. In the 5th year of King John he granted to Roger Bigod, Earle of Norffolk, a fair here.—Cart. 5 Johannis, m. 9, No. 155 et liberat.

Hanworth, N. Erp. Rogerus Bygott, Comes Norfolc, ten' manerium de Hanworth et Suffeild de Domino Rege in capite ut de baronia sua.—Inquis., anno 24th Henry III.

Hanworth, N. Erp. H. Handkeworth non participat cum hundredo.—Placita Coronae, anno 41st Henry III., rot. 26.

Hanworth, mensura. Mensurae bladi in Hanworth, Gymyngham, et Beeston sunt majores alijs.—Placita Coronae, anno 52th Henry III., rotulo 20.

Hanworth, N. Erp. H. Manerium de Hanworth in manus Walteri quondam Episcopi Norwic' et Braciatores de Metton qui consueverunt respondere de foris tactura sua in leta Regis Ballivi Comites Marescalli ven' et dic' quod Comes et antecessores sui Comites Warrennae et omnes Comites qui tenuerunt manerium antequam Episcopus habuit ad firmam fuer' in seisina de emendis et de omnibus villatis .... suis ut de jure pertin' ad manerium praedictum.—Placita Coronae, anno 52nd Henry III., rot. 20.

Hanworth. In the 54th year of King Henry III. Roger Bygod, Earle of Norfolk, dyed seised of this mannor and advouson as parcell of his barony, and descended to his nephew, Sir Roger, son of Sir Hugh his brother, so continuing with them to the severall familys they changed into.—Esch., 54th Henry III., No. 25.

Hanworth.

Rot' Inquis' quo Warr'. William, Earle Marshall, likewise tempore Edward I^{mi}, held it in capite with Suffend and other towns belonging to his barony, as in other places you may see, and so descended with his other lands. The prior of Hickling had the rectory impropriate with 30 acres of land. The vicar had a house without land.

Hanworth.

Hanworth. In the 3rd of King Edward I. Roger Bigot, Earl of Norffolk and Mareschal of England, held the maners of Hanworth and Suthfeld in capite, with many other maners, from the time of the conquest, and had view of frank pleg and assise of bread and beer here. Vide Rot. Hundr. North Erpingham in Curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmon'.

Fol. 99.

Hanworth. Roger Bigott, Comes Norffolc', tenet maneria de Hanewirth et Suthfeild in capite cum alijs terris a Conquestu, anno 3rd Edward I.

Hanworth, North Erp. In the 3rd of King Edward I. the Earl Mareschall held Hanworth and had a fair there.—Rot. Hund., 3rd Edward I., in Curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmon'. Haveing a court lete and correction of the assise of bread and beer.—Rot. Hundr. North Erpingham in Curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmon'.

Hanworth. In the 10th Edward I. John de Antingham and Maud his wife sold to William de Aldeburg lands in Handworth, Erpingham, and Coleby.—Fines Norff., Edward I., L. 2., No. 122.

Hanworth. Roger Bigod, Comes Norffolc' et Marescallus Angliae, sum', &c., quo warranto clam' habere visum franci plegii, emend' et assis' panis et cervissiae fractiae in Hanworth, &c., Comes ven., &c. Et hoc petit quod inquis., &c.—Placita quo warranto apud Norwic' in octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edward filii Henrici Regis 15to, rot. 56 in dorso.

Hanworth, N. Erp. Hund. Jur' praesent' quod Rogerus Bigod, Comes Norffolc, clam' habere nundin' in villa de Hanworth.—Placita Coronae apud Norwic' in crast' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edw. filii Henrici Regis 15to., rot. 56 in dorso.

Hanworth, N. Erp. H. Jur' dicunt quod Rogerus le Bigod, Comes Norffolc', clam' habere visum franci plegii, emend' assis' panis et cerviss' in villa de Haneworth.—Placita Coronae, apud Norwic', in crast' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edward filii Henrici Regis 15to, rot. 57.

Hanworth, N. Erp. H. Jur' praesent quod R. Bigod, Comes Norffolk, clam' habere Infangenthef in manerio suo de Hanworth cum hundredo isto, et si aliquis latro captus fuerit in eodum cum manuopere, et si adjudicat' clam' habere eosdem prisones ad manerium suum de Coleby in hundredo de South Erpingham, et ibidem eos suspendere et dicit quod R. Le Bigot, quondam Comes Norffolc', et antecessores Comitis, nunc jam xxxvi annis elapsis praedicta consuetudine prius usitat' sunt; et Com' per attorn' suum, et nihil ulterius hic.—Placita Coronae, apud Norwicum, in crast' Sancti Hillarii; anno regni Regis Edward fil. Henry Regis 15th, rot. 56 in dorso.

Hanworth, N. Erp. Simon de Hedersette, keeper or steward of the manor of Hanworth, commanded by a writt to cutt down 14 oaks (dated 31st Edward I.) in Hanworth wood, to repair the king's manor at Burgh by Alysham.

Fol. 100.

Haneworth. In the 31st Edward I. a fine was levyed between Robert de Aylsham and Alice his wife, querents, William de Aldeburgh, deforciant, of 7 mesuages, 60 acres of land, 10 of pasture, and 16 shill. rent in Haneworth, Thorpmarch, Aldby, Thweyt, Banyngham, Tutington, and Coleby, acknowledged to belong to William, who regranted to Robert and Alice in tail, with remainder to Beatrix, wife of William le Clark, of Haneworth, in tail.—Fines Norff., Edward I., L. 6, No. 66.

Hanworth.

In the 35th of Edward I. Roger Bigod, the last Earle of Norffolk, dyed seised of this mannor as in Eresham at large, where I treat of that family, and so came to the crown; but in

6th of Edward II. it was granted by that king to Thomas de Brotherton, his brother, from whom, by heirs females, it descended to John Lord Segrave, the Mawbrays Dukes of Norffolk, and the Howards, as in Eresham in Eresham Hundred at large, for in the 3rd of Henry IV. John Maubray, son of Thomas Mawbray, Knt., then within age, held this lordship and that of Suffeld of the king in capite.

Hanworth. Edwardus, Dei gratia, &c., Simoni de Hedersete, custod' maneriorum de Fornsett et Hanworth salutem. Cum commiserimus Johannis de Thorp maneria praedicta cum pertinentiis, quae quondam fuerunt Rogeri le Bygot, Comitis Norffolc' et Marescalli Angliae, defuncti, custodienda a festo Sancti Michaelis proximo praeterito quamdiu nobis placuerit, &c., vobis mandamus quod praedicta maneria cum pertinentiis, una cum exit, unde perceptis, &c., deliberetis custodienda in forma praedicta, T. J. de Sandale ten' locum Thesaur' nostri 16th Jan., anno regni nostri primo.—See the 2nd Roll of the old deeds penes E. Lombe, arm'.

Hanworth. Rogerus Bygod, Comes Norffolc' et Marescallus Angliae, tenuit in capite conjunctim cum Alicia uxore ejus, ex conc' Regis, sibi haered' de corporibus eorum, &c., manerium de Hanworth, 114 acras terrae, ac parcum ibidem, ac pratum apud Aldburgh vocat' Burlers medowe, 1 rod' pasturae vocat' Belhous, 3 molend. aquat', unum molend' ventr', et 26ta part' molend' de Aleby et al' prout in le extent, &c.—Esch', anno 35th Edward primi.

Nomini Villarum. In the 9th Edward II. the Earle Marshall and William Clarksonne were lords here.

Fol. 101. Hanworth.

Hanworth. Haered' Comitis' Norffolc' et Marescall' Angliae tenuit manerium de Hanworth et Southfeild de Rege in capite ut de Baron' suis.—Inquis., 20th Edward II.

Hanworth. Edr'us filius Ed'ri de Monte-acuto et Alicia uxor ejus, una filia et haeres Thomae de Brotherton, Comitis Norffolc, tenuerunt in capite per servitium 2*s.* per annum ad ward' castri Norwic' manerium de Hanworth ac ibidem 1 molend' aquat, &c. Ac Joh[an]na, uxor Willelmi de Ufford, filia dictorum Edr'i et Aliciae est haer'—Esch', anno 35th Edward III., 2da pars.

Hanworth. In the 1st Henry IV. Margarett, Dutchess of Norffolk, daughter and heir of Thomas Brotherton, and wife of John Segrave, Knt., held the manor of Hanworth.—Esch', No... pars 2.

Hanworth. Johannes, filius Thomae Mowbray, mil', qui est infra aetat' et in custodia Domini Regis, ten' maneria de Hanworth et Suffeild de Rege in capite ut de Baronia sua, &c.—Inquis., 3rd Henry IV.

Hanworth, 8th Henry IV. In the 8th Henry IV. Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norffolk, and Earle Marshall, held the manor of Hanworth, and John was his brother and heir, 17 years old. —Esch', No. 76.

Mowbray, Hanworth. Manerium de Harleston, Norff., 3tia pars maner' de Redenhale et Dekelburgh et tertia pars Haneworth anno 14th Henry IV.

Norff.

D. Norff., Hanworth. Maneria de Fornesete, Suthfeld, Dychingham, Hanworth, Halvergate, Framlyngham, Suthwalsham, et Ersham, cum dimid' hundr' de Ersham et maner' de Kenynghale.—Anno primo Henry 4ti bis, anno 14th Henry IV., tertia pars.

Hanworth maner'. Johannes, Dux Norffolc', frater et haeres Thomae nuper Comitis Marescalli, ac filius et haeres Thomae nuper Ducis Norffolc' et Elizabetha nuper uxor ejus, defuncta, cogn' se tenere inter alia manerium de Hanworth in comit' Norffolc'.—Fines, Michaelis, anno 5th Henry VI., in Turri Lond.

Hanworth, N. Erp. Temporalia prioris de Hickling. In Hanworth de terr' et redd' xvi*s*. vi*d*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 29b.

Fol. 102.

Hanworth, N. Erp. Hund. Spiritualia prioris de Hickling. Ecclesia de Hanworth, xv m'c. xx*s*.—Taxatio Spiritualium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 29a.

Hanworth. Spiritualia monachorum prior' Thetford. Portio in Hanworth iiii marc' v*s*. iiij*d*.—Taxatio Spiritualium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 42b.

Norff., D. Norff., Hanworth. Maneria de Fornesete, Suthfeld, Earsham, Hanworth, et Framyngham in Norff.—Anno 11mo Henry VI., 4ta pars.

Quere Hanworth, 18th Henry VI. In the 18th Henry VI. a fine was levyed between Robert Norwich, William Norwich, junior, and others, querents, Thomas Holand and Agnes his wife, deforcients, of this manner in Hanworth, called Belhouse Hall, conveyed to Will. Norwich from the heirs of Agnes.—Fines Norff., Henry VI., L. 2, No. 43.

Hanworth, 19th Henry VI. In the 19th year of king Henry VI. Sir William Phelip, Lord Burdolf, of whom in Wyrmgey at large, dyed seized hereof, leaving it to Henry, son and heir of John Viscount Beaumont and of Elizabeth his wife, his daughter and heir.—Esch', 19th Henry VI., No. 30.

Hanworth. In the attainder of William Viscount Beamont and Lord Bardolf, he was possest as in Wrongay at large.—Esch', 3rd Edward IV., No. 30·

Hanworth. Maner about the 4th year of King Henry VII.; the rents in assise xxvj*li.* ij*s.* 8*d.* ob. qr.; rents for customs and services xv*li.* 7*sh.* 6*d.* ob. qr.; rent capons and hens xxxiij*shill.* x*d.* ob. qr.; the farm of Wentland xl*shill.* i*d.* ob.; John Mauteby, his rent vj*s.* 8*d.*, farm of the demesne lands, with a parcell of land in Alby called Basing Wong, Herbane mill, apirtinent of the park, toll and picage of Alborough fair and Hanworth fair at Sir B....., rents repaid to Norwich Castle for the fairs, 11 shillings to the church wardens of Hanworth, iiij*d.* to John Alburgh for the tenth of the fair. See another account of Hanworth wherein are the same particulars made in the 26th year of King Henry VIII., Thomas Pygeon, bayliff. John Mauteby's rent for Basingham Wong where Alborough fair was kept.

Ex compoto penes Henr. Ducem Norffolc'.

Hanworth. Stephanus Betrynge de Hanworth, 1490, sep' ibidem. Item volo quod Elizabetha uxor mea habeat manerium meum vocat' Bellous Halle, cum omnibus terris, &c., ad term' vitae; et post decessum dictae Elizabethae, volo quod Willelmus B. filius meus habeat dictum manerium cum pertinentiis; item lego Margarettae B. et Matildae B., filiabus meis, 10 acras terrae bibr'.—Ex Registro Wolmane, fol. 106.

Norff., Hanworth, N. Erp. Tho. Duke, cousen and heir of Tho. late Duke of Norffolk, viz., son of Henry late Earl of Surrey, son and heir of the aforesaid Thomas late Duke, who died 20th August, anno 1 et 2 Phil. et Mar., had livery of these mannors, Handworth, Framlyngham Parva, Siseland, Dickleborough, Lopham, Laundishe, Hitcham, &c., all in Norfolk, with many in Suffolk, Essex, Sussex, Lincoln, Cant', Kanc', and Surr.—Liber Cedular', annis 4 et 5 Phil. et Mar., fol. 389, my MSS. abstract, pag. 276, 277, 278, 279.

Norff., Hanworth, Dux Norff. Thomas Dux Norffolc' tenet manerium de Hanworth de domina Regina in capite per servitium milit', anno 4th et 5th Phil. et Mar.

Hanworth.

Wyllyam Elwarde	Wyllyam Gelle
Wyllyam Perres	Ansone Wolfe
Jhon' Starlyng	Robart Wolfe
Robart Starlyng	Wyllyam Dowthy
Bartylmu' Achesone	Thomas Dowghty
Thomas Abbys	Thomas Lythfot
Robart Frynde	Thomas Lyell
Roger' Blowfelde	Jhon' Mares
Wyllyam Bregonne	Thomas Colles
Robart Welhowse	Thomas Becbereswell'
Rycherd Gelle	Joh'n Kynge.

Wyllyam Sterlyng } Constables
Wyllyam Myller' }
ij men's harnes furnyshed.

[*Endorsed*:—] Hanworth Generall.

Fol. 104.

Northall in Hanworth, 1555. (Quere) Norff., N. Erp.

Georgius Cotton de Barton juxta Bury, gen', cond' testamentum 18th Julij, 1551, &c., habuit inter alia manerium de Northall in Hanworth, &c. Probat' 1st Julij, 1555.—Ex. libro Lincoln, Registr. Norwic', 55. Vide plus in Barton juxta Bury.

Hanworth, 1558, N. Erp. Robertus Playford de Hanworth cond' testamentum 20th December, 1558, corpus sep' in Ecclesia de Hanworth praedict', habuit filium Will. P., terras in Hanworth, Alby, et Roughton; f. 2 Thomam P., f. 3 Robertum P., f. Susannam, f. Mariam, f. Margarettam. Executorem, Will. Doughty, fratrem in lege; probat' 12th January, 1558.—Ex. libro Ingold', Registr' Nor'.

Hanworth. About the year 1572 the Earle of Arundell had a mannor here.

Hunworth, N. Erp. Hund. Praecipe Edmundo Gresham, armigero, reddit' Henrico Dawbeney et Ricardo Sheppard, messuagia in Hunworth, Thorp Markett, et Metton, &c.—Trin', anno 27th Elizabeth, No. 22.

Hanworth Mannor.

Duke of Norffolk; formerly a park; the Earle of Arundel possest before the attainder, 1583.

6th May, 35th Eliz., Hanworth manor, demesne and park. Norff., Alborough fair, posted.

Omnibus, &c. Sciatis nos Richardum Godfrey et Johannem Keeper concedere et assignare Edwardo Carell et Johanni Holland scitum manerii de Hanworth et clausa dict' Hanworth Parke ac reddit' 92 quarter' & quinque modiorum, & unius le pecke ordei per divers' tenem' pro firm' diversarum terrarum arabil' in Hanworth, Aldby, Thurgarton, and Aldborough, & nundin' tent' apud Aldborough praedict. Quae inter alia ex legation' Willelmi Dyx habuimus. Dat' 6th Maij, 35th Elizabeth.—Nomina terr', tenementa, prat', pascua, pastur', molend', aquatica, proficua, &c., pertin'. Ex. autogr' penes Henr' Ducem Norffolc', 1700.

Hanworth, N. Erp. Praecipe Roberto Doughty, gen., reddit' Ricardo Hardy, gen., et Edmundo Houghton, terr' in Hanworth et Roughton.—Michaelis, anno 37th et 38th Elizabeth, No. 169.

Hanworth, N. Erp. Praecipe Henrico Skarburghe, gen', et Johanni Skarburgh, gen', reddit' Willelmo Doughty et Johanni Blofeild, messuag', &c., in Hanworth, Albye, et Roughton.—Paschae, anno 1° Jacobi primi, No. 85.

Hanworth vicarage in the Deanery of Repps; Mr. Robert Claphamson vicar, communicants 95, the parsonage is impropriate, indowed with the said vicarage, valued at 51*li.* 1*s.* 8*d.*; Sir Edward Clere, patron.—See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603. MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

Fol. 105.

Hanworth Park, demesnes; Alborough fair. An indenture dated 18th of May, in the 5th year of King James, between the Right Honourable Thomas, Earle of Arundel and Surrey; the Right Honorable the Lord William Howard, Sir Edward Carrill of Harting in Sussex, Knight, John Holland of Kenynghall in the county of Norfolk, querents; John Dyx, alias Ramsey, of Wickmer in Norffolk, Esq., and Richard Ratcliffe of London, Gent., of the one part; and Robert Dyx of Alby in Norffolk, Gent., of the other part, reciting letters patents of the 6th December, in the 35th year of Queen Elizabeth, wherein the Queen demised to John Lane of London, Gent., amongst other things, the scite and demesnes of Hanworth, the rents and Hanworth Park, the rent of barley, the fair at Alborough, and all courts thereto belonging, and all mesuages, mills, houses, &c., to the manor of Hanworth and fair belonging, under the yearly rent of 27*li.* 12*s.* 11*d.* (and parcell of the Duke of Norffolk's possessions attainted and granted by Letters Patents of 17th Aprill, to Will. Dix and Will. Cantrell, excepted as in the Letters Patents), to hold to Lane for twenty-one years, from from (*sic*) the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin in the year 1603, and that John Lane assigned all his title in the premisses to Will. Dyx, by deed dated 7th December, 35th Elizabeth, and that William Dyx his estate therein was vested in the said Earl, Lord William Howard, Carill, Holland, Dyx, and Ratcliffe, by virtue of the last will and testament of Will. Dyx; other Conveyances thereof. Now this indenture witnesseth that the Earle and others, at his request, assign all their right in the said term of years for 700*li.* to Robert Dyx, &c.—Ex. autogr' inter Cartas Henrici Ducis Norff., 1699.

Fol. 105, bk.

Queen Elizabeth, by Letters Patent, dated 17th of April, in the 25th year of her reign, demised to William Dyx and William Cantrell, Esqrs., for twenty-one years, from Lady Day then last past, the scite and demesne lands of Hanworth maner, and the closse called Hanworth Park, the rent of 92 quarters, 5 bushells, and one peck of barley, payable by divers tenents for the farms of their arrable lands, parcell of the said demesnes, and the lands themselves; out of the rents were payable ....—Ex. autographo inter Rotul' Cur' Cant', all parcell of the possessions of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, attainted in her reign.

Fol. 106.

Hanworth, 1611. Henry Howard, Earle of North'ton, was possest of the manor of Hanworth in year 1611, as in Paston at large.

Hanworth. Anno Jac. I., pars 19. Howard, Thomas, Dominus, et Hen' Howard, ff.; inter al' Hanworth dom' et posses' Tho. Duc' Norffolc' attinct'.—Teste 17 Junii.

Hanworth manor Park, 8th Jac. Robert Dix, in the 8th year of King James I., paid a fine of cccc pounds to Henry, Earl of North'ton, for a lease for life of the scite of the maner of Hanworth and the park and divers demesne lands.—Compot' Receptor' Henr' Comitis North'ton inter evidentias Henr' Ducis Norff., 1699, and in the years before, accounted for the issues thereof, which Robert was then bayliffe thereof.

Hanworth. By intendure dated 13th Car. II., John Dyx, alias Ramsey, of Wickmere in Norfolk, Esq., reciting that whereas John Dix, his uncle, deceased, (whose heir he is) either alone or with others as trustees for Thomas, late Earl of Arundell, was seised amongst other things (for payment of the said Earl's debts) of the manor of Hanworth in Norffolk, which maner the said John at the request of Henry Howard, second son of Henry, late Earl of Arundell, hath absolutelie granted and released to Sir Will. Play of Soterlee, in Suffolk, Knt. and Bart., and Sir Richard Onslow of West Clandon in Surrey, Knight, their heirs and assignes for ever.—E copia penes P. L. Norroy.

Hanworth parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster.

Haneworthe. Decima iij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*, deductio null', remanet iij*li.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

Fol. 107.

Terr' nuper Ducis Norffolc'. Hanworth man', ball' xvj*li.* Terr' dominicall' xxiij*li.* xvj*s.* v*d.* ob.

Hanworth. The manor of Hanworth by year l*li.* vij*s.* ix*d.* qr., part of the lands of Thomas, late Duke of Norfolk, attainted.

Hanworth. Hanworth 3-13-4, deductio . . .—Ex Registro de 15ma et x^{ma} in Norff.

Doughty of Hanworth = Dr. of . . . Payne of Norwich.

1 son.

Hanworth church, N. Erp.

In the middle of the Isle of the church amongst severall other gravestones of the Doughtys is this :—

William Doughty, the only son of William Doughty of Hanworth in the County of Norfolk, Esq., by Frances his second wife, after 11 years travell into the Barbadors (*sic*) and other transmarine Countrys, safely arrived at this his native

Ex coll. Rev. T. Tanner, D.D. town, and when he had with great joy seen all his friends and neighbours, took his leave and returned to the universall place, the Earth, where all must rest till the Sound of the Trump, at the age of 42 years, and on the 8th of March, 167⅔. Wm., son of Robert Doughty of Hanworth, Esq., and Hester his wife, here. Upon a brass in the Church Chest, Orate pro animabus Johannis Bitteryng et Margarettae uxoris ejus quar', &c.

Comes Surrey. Haneworthe et valet l*li*. vij*s*. ix*d*. q'; md' that in the note delyvered in by Mr. Dyxe the rent of this manner is but xxj*li*. xv*s*. ij*d*. quer.

Robert Clapham. Hanworth valor v*li*. 20*d*., primitiae nullae, decimae 10*s*. 2*d*., synod' 13*d*., procur' 15*d*. q'; patron Ed. Cleer, mil. 15 mr's porcio monachorum Thefford in eadem.—4 MS', Archidiaconat' Norfolc', Dec' Reppes.

Fol. 161. KNAPTON.

Knapton. Haered' de Plaiz tenuit in Knapton unum feodum milit' de Comite Surry ut de honore de Lewes, et idem honor de Rege.—Inquis., anno 24th Henry III.

Knapton, North Erpingham. Haeres Ricardi de Plays quir' est in custodia Roberti de Aguillon habet visum franci plegii, et assis' panis, et cervisiae fractae in feodo suo in Cnapeton. Vide Rot' Hundr. North Erp., 3rd Edward I., in Curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmon'.

Knapton. Haeres Ricardi de Playes in custodia Roberti de Aguillon, visum franci plegii, assis' panis in feodo suo in Cnape (now Knapton).—Inquis., 3rd Edward I.

Knapton.

Nomina villarum. In the 9th Edward II. Richard de Plaiz held this town of the Earle Warren, see the pedigree at large in Weting in Grimshow hundred.

Knapton. Posted. In the 12th Edward II. a fine was levyed between Clement at Fenne at Knapton, and Mabell his wife, querents; Robert, parson of the church of Spiksworth, deforciant, of mesuages and lands in Knapton and Spixworth, settled on Clement and Mabel.—Fines Norff., Edward II., L. 4, No. 94.

Knapton. Ricardus de Plays et tenentes sui tenent 3 feoda in Wetinge, Knapton, Toftres, Sherford, Feltwell, Fransham, Baconsthorpe, Bergham, Geyton, Sparham, Honestrond, South Bradenham, Barsham, Lodne, Depham, et Creyk. F. Comes Pembr. de Castro de Acre.—Esch', anno 17° Edward 2^{di}.

Knapton. In the 18th Edward II. this mannor of Knapton was settled by Richard de Plaiz and Margaret his wife on themselves in tail by fine, then levyed between them and their trustees,

one whereof was Thomas Reppes, at the same time Richard son of Richard was living, and they two settled their lands in Feltwell in tail likewise.—Fines Edward II., L. 6, No. 60.

In the 19th Edward II. a fine was levyed between John, son of Martin Pestell, querent, William atte Chambre of Baketon and Cecilia his wife, Ralf Le Were and Claricia his wife, deforciants, of lands in Knapeton, sold to John.—Fines Norff., Edward II., L. 6, No. 124.

Fol. 162.

Knapton.—Richardus Plays tenet in Knapton unum feodum milit' de Comite Warren, et Comes de Rege, quod Johanna de Plays quondam tenuit, xl*s*.—Inquis., 20th Edward III.

Knapton.

Fines Norff. 26th Edw. III., No. 148, Lig. 4[ts].

In the 26th of King Edward III. Richard de Plays of Weting, Knt., levyed a fine to John de Plais his son, on his marriage with Margaret his first wife, whereby it was settled on them in tail, paying ten pounds per annum to Richard for his life; Margaret dyed without issue, and it descended to Margaret his daughter by his second wife, maried to Sir John Howard, Knt.; she dyeing in the 15th of King Richard II., her husband enjoyed it, and his son John all his life, being one of those manors which descended to Elizabeth, daughter and heir of the 2nd John, who was maried to John, Earle of Oxford. They had issue between them John, Earle of Oxon, who dyed without issue.

Knapton. In the 26th of King Edward III. John de Plaiz and Margaret his wife were querents in a fine, Richard de Plaiz, Knt., was deforciant, of this mannor, settled on John and Margaret in tail, paying ten pounds per annum during the life of Sir Richard.—Fines Norff., Edward III., L. 4, No. 148.

Napton Parson, 31st Edward III. James de Hoo parson of the church of Napton anno 31st Edward III., as appears by a fine then levyed of lands in Dalengho, Suff.

Knapton. In the 34th Edward III. Richard de Plays, Knt., qui obiit in partibus transmar', with Margaret his wife surviving, died seised of these mannors, Weting, Toftes, Feltewell, and Knapton. Johannes filius aetat', Margaret uxor, filia Walteri de Norwico,; aet' 18, Richardus filius.—Esch', No. 43.

Knapton.

Out of an old MSS. belonging formerly to the Veres, Earles of Oxon, 1698, in the hands of Tho. Wright of

In the 37th year of King Edward III., 14th of October, John de Boys, cosin of Sir Miles de Stapelton, Knt., and John Charman, parson of Systerne, confirm to John de Plays and Joane his wife, and the heirs of their bodys begotten, this mannor, and that Toftris in Norff., with Chelsworth in Suffolk, with

Downham, Suff., Esqr., 1698, after of Peter Le Neve, Norroy.	advousons of churches, chapples, chantrys, priorys, hospitalls, veiwes of frank pleg, &c.; for defalt of such issue to remain to Sir Miles de Stapelton, Sir John de Sutton the father, of Wyvenho, Knt., John de Cavendish, and others. Witnesses, Richard de Holdich, Thomas Hounte, Osbern de Maundeford the elder, John de Tye, and others.

Knapton. David de Strabolgi, Earl of Athol, died anno 49th Edward III., seised of three knights' fees in Wetinge, Knapton, Tofteuse, Sherford, Feltewell, Fransham, Baconsthorpe, Werham, Geyton, Sparham, Hemestrand, South bradenham, Barsham, Lodne, Depham, and Creike, held now by Plaice.—Esch., anno Richard II., No. 164.

Fol. 163.

Knapton. In the 12th Richard II. John Plays, Knt., held the manor of Wetinge, Toftis, and Knapton; and Margarett, wife of John Howard, was his daughter and heir, which John died 16th Henry VI.—No. 56. Esch', No. 44.

Knapton. In the 15th Richard II. Margarett, wife of Jo. Howard, Knt., held the manors of Wetinge, Toftes, and Knapton, and John was her son, 6 years old.—Esch', No. 31.

Howard. Manerium de Wetyng et Tofts, manerium de Knapton.—Anno 15th Richard II., secunda pars.

Knapton. In the 17th Richard II. Miles Stapilton and others aliened to the Chantry of Norton Subcross lands and tenements in Ingham, Knapton, and Boynton.—Esch', No. 131. See more at large in Norton Subcross.

In the 3rd Henry IV. Sir John Howard, Knt., held the mannor of Knapton by the service of one knight's fee, of the Earle of Surrey formerly, and at that time of the House of Lancaster.

Knapton. Johannes Howard, Miles, tenet manerium de Knapton per servitium unius feodi milit' de Comite Surr', quod pertinet honor' Lancastr', et est in manu Domini Regis. Inquisitio, 3rd Henry IV.

Knapton. Temporalia prioris de Bromholme. In Knapton, xxxiiij*s*. iij*d*. qr.—Taxatio temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 11b.

83, Knapton. Capella Omnium Sanctorum in eadem villa, 1431.—Registr. Surflete.

Knapton. Mannor from Plaiz descended to the family of the Howards, and so to the Earle of Oxon, who dyed possest thereof 16th Henry VI., as by the escheats appears, and was held of the King as of his Dutchy of Lancaster.—MSS. in Office of Arms, D. Norff. Books, No. 33., fol. 206b.

Knapton, 16th Henry VI. In the 16th year of King Henry VI. Sir John Howard, senior, Knt., who married Margaret Plaiz, dyed seised hereof and held as parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster, of which a large extent is mentioned on the record; he left it to his granddaughter and heir Elizabeth, married to John de Vere, Earle of Oxon, as in Wygenhale at large.—Esch', 16th Henry VI., No. 56.

Fol. 164.

Knapton, Plaiz manor. In the 12th and 13th of King Edward IV. Elizabeth, Countess of Oxon, widdow of John de Vere, Earl of Oxon., attainted and beheaded in the first year of that King, settled this with Weting as there at large and others in this county, Chellesworth and others in Suffolk, Walton's hall in purle (?) in Essex, and others in Embugestion (?), on Richard Duke of Gloucester, as feoffee, only in trust for the vse of her heirs, to prese[r]ve their estates in these ticklish times, wherein the great men were beheaded or killed in the wars vncivill.—Rot. Claus., 12th and 13th Edward IV.

Knapton, Norff. Ashmole of Garter, oct. vol., page 86.

The feoffees of Richard, Duke of Gloucester, gave the maners of Bentfeildbury in Essex, Knapton in Norff., and Chetlesworth, 18th of King Edward IV., for a chantry in the Chappell of St. George at Windsor.

Knapton. The 26th of November, 18th Edward IV., the feoffees of Richard, Duke of Gloucester, confirmed to the Dean and Chapter of Windsor this mannor of Knapton, with those of Bentfeldbury, Essex, and Chetlesworth, Suffolk, to endow a chantry in the Collegiate Church there, for the souls of the Duke and Dutchesse, &c.—Ashmole of the Garter, page 149.

Knapton Church. This church was valewed at xx*li.* in the time of King Henry VI., and in the patronage of the Earles of Oxon, as appears by a feodary of that time in my hands.—P. Le Neve Norroy.

Knapton, Titleshale. John, Earle of Oxon (by the heir of Howard), dyed seised of the mannors of Titleshale and Knapton, Norff.; Lavenham, Overhall, and Netherhall, Ecleshall, in Cockfeild, Walshamhall, in Mendham, Brokehall, Estbergholt, Preston, Aldeham, in Suffolk; Whitchurch, Aston, Calverton, and Stratford, Bucks; Wiggeston, Leirfleet, Batlesmere, Hawkston, Cambr.; with severall lands in Sussex.—Inquisition dated 5th July, 5th Henry VIII., No. 2.

Knapton, N. Erp. Nevell Johannes, filius et haeres Joannis Nevell, domini Latymer, et Dorothea uxor ejus, una sororum et cohaered' Johannis Veer, nuper Comitis Oxon, quiquidem Comes obiit, &c., had livery of these mannours: Barton Bendish,

Illyngton, Wetyng, Seintringham, Babbingley, Wulverton, Fittons in Wekennill, Toftrees, Estwinge, Knapton, Midleton, Scalishowe, et Tidleshal, in Norffolk; with some in Suff., Cornub', Midds., Essex, Cant., et Leic.—Liber Cedular, 32nd Henry VIII., fol. 403. My MSS. abstract, page 88 et 89.

Knapton, 1st Elizabeth. In the 1st year of Queen Elizabeth Robert Wingfeld had livery hereof as one of the heirs of the Lord Plaiz by Howard.—Liber Atroneo (?), 1st Elizabeth.

Norff. Knapton, N. Erp. Wingfeld Roger had livery of this manor, Knapton, with others in Norff. Vide plus in Wygenhall, with some in Suff., Cant., Leic., Bucks, Essex, Middx., South't, et Cornub'.—Liber Cedular, fol. 172, incipien' term' Trinit', 1558. Anno 1° Elizabeth, et finit' term' Trin', anno 1561, 3tio ejusdem Reginae. My MSS. abstract, page 22.

Thomas Grene, Gent., Knapton, 1563. Quere Grime. Quere a lease only.

Fol. 165.
Knapton. Thomas Grene, Gent., about the year 1572 had a manor here.

Knapton. About the year 1572 the Lord Latimer had a manor here; and Thomas Grene, Gent., another.

North Erpingham, Knapton. Thomas Grene about the year 1572 had a manor here.

Duke Norffolk.
Thomas Grene lord of Knapton about 1575.

Rot. dat' 1, vel. 9th Jac. 1mi. Knapton manor and the moity of the Advouson were settled by Thomas Lord Burly and his wife on themselves for life, with other remainders over, held in capite by license dated 1st December, in the 9th year or the 1st of King James, I cannot well tell which.

Knapton, Rc 1613. Edmundus Pendleton, clericus, compos' pro primit' Rector de Knapton de pr'onat' Comit'.—Exon' 28° April, 1613.

Knapton, Cecills, N. Erp. Praecipe Thomae Blofeild, gen., reddit' Thomae Plumsted, gen., et Edwardo Cooke, gen., maner' de Knapton alias Knapton Cecills, messuag', &c., in Knapton, Swafeild, Mundesley, Gymyngham, Antyngham, Edyngthorpe, et Trunch.—Paschae, anno 16th Jac. I., No. 109.

Fol. 166.
39, Knapton. Inquis. capt. apud Norwich, 5th October, 15th Car., v. b. post mortem Tho. Blofieild, gen'. M' Beeston Regis alias Beeston prope mare, tenuit de Rege ut de manerio Enfeild in soc'.—Vol. j., Feb., 13th Car. Ob. 7th February, 13th Car.

Tho. Blofeild, gen. = ...

Thomas, = Anna .. — Elizabeth, uxor Tho. Bl.

1st fil., ob. patre vivente.

William Blofeild, cousin and heir of Thomas, nine years and nine months old.

Leonard, 2.

Robertus, 3.

Adam, 2 Eliz.

3. Maria.

4. Bridgetta.

5. Martha.

10*s.*
1 mess', &c., 15 acr', &c., m' Bulmeres in Sisted'.
Tz. de m' St. Dams or Davis (?) in soc & 2*d.*
M' Knapton, &c., tz de Rege praedict', &c., tz, &c., ut de ducatu Lanc'.
20*s.*
Gresham's Closes cont' .... acr' &c., in G.
Tz. 4 acr' in soc'.

Knapton. Maner and advouson was held by Thomas Blofeld, Gent., who made his will, dated 1st February, 13th of King Charles I., and dyed the 7th of the same month, seised of this manor and advouson, held of the Dutchy of Lancaster by knight's service. He married Elizabeth, da. of ...., and left issue by Thomas his son, who dyed before him, haveing married Anne, da. of .... William his grandson and heir who was nine years old nine months.

See Beeston by the Sea for more.

Knapton. The next whom I find possest hereof was Tho. Blofeld, Gent., of Beeston prope mare, who dyed seised hereof 7th February, 13th Car. 1[mi], as in Beston at large; he had a son Thomas, who dyed before his father, and left issue William, who, I suppose, sold it to Dr. Hales, which Dr. Hales lived at Knapton, lord of manor, given to the colledge of Peter House in Cambridge by him.

Knapton. This rectory is in the king's books 13*li.* 7*s.* 6*d.*, tenths 1*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Ferd. Cecill and Tho. Grene patrons formerly.

Godfrey Pendleton, R. Knapton valor 13*li.* 7*s.* 1*d.*, primitiae 12*li.* 4*d.* ob., decimae 26*s.* 8*d.* ob., synod' 12*d.* Patron, Dom' Burghley et Johannes Greene, Gen., alternis vicibus.—Archidiaconat Norfolc', Dec' Reppes.

Knapton church. Co. Oxon', within the Garter:—
Gu. of a + florre argent } Vide MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter,
Gu. a plain + argent. } Markt E 26, fol. 6.

Fol. 167. Knapton Church.

Mr. Nice, curate, three bells, one body, no ile, the roof very neat, of Irish oak, both church and chancell. In the chancell vnder the roof:—Orate pro anima Johannis Smith, decretis baccalaurei, Rectoris istius Ecclesiae, qui hoc opus fabricari fecit Milesm' quadringesimo, cujus animae propitiet deus, amen. The same on the other side. In the chancell on black stone inscr': Here lyeth the body of Frances Thompson, wife of James Thompson, gent., and citizen of Norwich, eldest daur' of the Reverend Thomas Gill, rector of this church, who dyed 29 day of April, in the 21 year of her age, in the year of our Lord 1701. Immodicae brevis est aetas et rara senectus. Orate pro anima Nicholai Larke, nuper vicarii de Halnugh,* qui obiit anno Domini mccccclxxxvj. Under the south-east window two stones with crosses thereon, one tomb in a nich in the south wall. In the body of the church severall stone without brasses, now two, with Orate pro anima Willelmi Smith, qui obiit quinto die Januarii, anno Domini 1516, cujus animae propitietur Deus. Orate pro anima Thomae Thanner (?) qui dedit ad fabricationem istius ecclesiae quadraginta marcas, cujus animae propitietur Deus. Amen.

Knapton. And Sir George Vere, Knt., who determined in three daughters and coheirs, vpon the division of whose estate it came to the share of Dorothy, the second, maried to John Nevill, Lord Latimer, whose son John left only four female issue, Dorothy, the third, being maried to Thomas Cecill, Earle of Exon, I think brought it into that family with Midleton, East Winch, and other manors, to the valew of 5750*li.* per annum, which you may see at large in Midleton.

Knapton given by Dr. Jo. (?) Hales to Peter House in 1*d.* (*sic*) in Cambridge, with Hillington.

Knapton. Decima 7*li.* 17*s.* 5*d.*, deductio 16*s.*, remanet vii*li.* 1*s.* 1*d.*

Fol. 168.

Knapton. Knapton 7-17-5, deductio 0-16-0.—Ex Registro de 15ma et x^{ma} in Norfolc.

Knapton quere Knapton. Was purchased by .. Hale, daur' of Dwantiy, (?) son of William Hale, of King's Walden in Hertfordshire, Esq.; the doctor was master of Peter House in Cambrige, and gave the manor with Swafeld to that college.

Knapton, parcell of the dutchy of Lancaster, quere if not Tho. Gryme.

* ? Bawburgh, see post.

Knapton mannor, Church, Norff. Sir John Plays, Knt., of Wetyng in this county, dyed possest of this manour in the year 1389, and had a house furnished here, the furniture whereof he gave to his Lady Joane, at which time one Sir William was parson here, whom he made one of his executors, as in Wetyng at large; by Margaret his daughter and heir it came to the family of the Howards, his son John Howard named in his will; and by the daughter and heir of Sir .... Howard, to the Earles of Oxford.

Knapton Church. A fine roof, all the principalls supported with images; upon the beam, on each side the Chancell in waved work, is carved, Orate pro anima Johannis Smith, in Decret' Baccalaur' ac Rectoris istius Ecclesiae, qui hoc opus fabricari fecit anno Domini 1404, cujus animae, &c.

In the Church.

Orate pro anima Thomae Franke qui dedit ad fabricationem istius Ecclesiae xl marc', cujus animae, &c.

In the Church, near the Font.

Orate pro animabus Ricardi Smyth et Aliciae uxoris ejus, obiit 5th September, 1450.

Orate pro anima Nicholai Nacke (Larke ?, see ante) nuper vic' de Barburgh, qui obiit 1486.

Upon a brass near the pulpit:

Orate pro anima Nicholai Pilgrim istius Ecclesiae Capellani.

Ex coll. Rev. T. Tanner, D.D. Orate pro anima Bertram di (?) Meadows istius Ecclesiae Rector', qui obiit 1540.

Fol. 169. Knapton.

The constabels of Knapton:

Clement Chapman, Jamys Flyght.

Wyllyam Kecham.	Clement Kynge.
Gregore Weste.	Raffe Fene, ul'.
Robart Kynge l.	Jh'on Franke.
Robart Shurloke l.	George Wasy (struck out).
Robart Plotte.	Edmonde Cady.
Jh'on West, senyor.	Allyn Mychell.
Rychard Collysas.	Wyllyam Fenne l.
Robart Belynge (?).	Clement Parker.
Jhon Wooderoe l.	Jafery Tysom.
Chrestofor Fenne.	Jh'on Kynge.
Jh'on Smythe, syck.	Jh'on Wyse.
Peter Allyn.	Robart Burd.
Gregore Lytfote.	Raff Chapman.
Thomas Holt.	Thomas ....ayll.
Wyllyam Hogekyn.	

Item for harnys, Jhon Kyngson
Hol harnys
M' Grenne & Alberd Howes
a Harnes.

Fol. 27. MATLASKE.

Matlaske. In the fines of 7th Richard I. a fine was levyed between Walter de Bassingham, petent, William Fleming and Maud de Besevill, tenent, of one knight's fee in Matlaske. Tenent the right of Walter.

9th Richard I. Matelaske, N. Erp. — Inter Walterum de Bassingham, petentem, et Willelmum Flemang et Matildem Besevill, tenent, de feodo dimid' milit' in Matelaske, jus Walteri per idem servitium.—Fines Norff., anno 9° Richard 1mi, No. 71.

Matlaske. In Matelesc ubi Comes Alanus tenet, calumniatur 1 homo Regis xvi acras terrae offerendo judicium post bellum contra Hundredum; quod tytatur eos Comiti, si quidam homo Comitii vult probare quod Hundredum verum testatur pro judicio post bellum, Ribaldus tenet.—Vic. app. Registr., Hon. Richm', fol. 14.

Matlaske. Alicia de Maltby ten. in Matlaske dimid' feod' milit' de Roberto Maltby, et idem de Adomar' de Valence, et ille de Rege.—Inquis. anno 24th Henry III.

Matlaske. Po. — Willelmus de Valentia substraxit redditus et sectas in villis de Matlaske, Plumsted, et Berningham, et quandam letam.—Placita Coronae, anno 34th Henry III., R. 26.

Matlaske. Terra Walteri de Mauteby in Matlaske.—Placita Coronae, anno 41st Henry III, Ric. 26.

Matlaske. Petrus de Salaudia (Sabaudia ?) attraxit 3 denar' ann' reddit' de Lete fee in Matlaske et ½ sectam ibidem.—Placita Coronae, anno 52nd Henry III., R. 20.

Matlaske. Quere stop at Matlaske, po. — Willelmus de Valentia, substraxit ad letam suam sectam Walteri de Mauteby in Matlaske, de leta Regis in Gunegate, cum tribus sectis et dimid' et 6ta, parte 1, sectae et reddit' 6*s.* 2*d.* de Letefee.—Placita Coronae, anno 52nd Henry III., R. 20.

Fol. 28.

Matlask maner, Walter de Malteby, North Erp. — In the 3rd year of King Edward I. William de Valence had assise of bread and beer in the homages or maners of Walter de Malteby, and the Prior of Merton in Surry, in Matlask, Plumstead, and Berningham.—Rot. Hundr. North Erpingham, in curia Receptor' Scaccarii apud Westmon'.

Matlask, 3rd Edward I., 1 parcell of Sexton'sManor — In the 3rd year of King Edward I. the abbat of St. Edmund held severall homages in in (*sic*) the towns of Northerpingham, Plumsted, and Matlaske, of the gift of King Richard, valewed

in Aylsham extending into this town. at one mark yearly, and were sokemen belonging before to the manor of Aylsham.—Vide Rot. Hundr. Northerp', in curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmon'.

Matlask. William le Flight released by deed enrolled in the Comon Pleas, in Hillary term, 6th Edward I., his right in the mannors of Bassingham, Matlask, and West Beckham, to Walter de Mauteby.—Placita de Banco, Paschae, 6th Edward I., rot. 26.

Norff. 26, Matlask, Mantby, Paston. Willelmus Le Fleght remittit Waltero de Malteby totum jus et titulum suum ad maneria de Bassingham, Matelask, et West Bekham.—Placita, term' Paschae, anno Edward 6ᵗᵘ primi.

Mateslak, Berningham, Plumsted, N. Erp. H. Jurat' dicunt quod Dominus Rex solebat praecipe[re] vi*s*. et 4*d*. de reddit' qui vocatur Lete fee de hominibus Walteri de Mauteby, in villis de Mateslake, Berningham, et Plumsted, usque jam 32 annum elapsum quod Willelmus de Valence denar' praed' substraxit, &c.—Placita Coronae apud Norwic', in crast' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Henrici Regis 15, rot. 56 in dorso.

Matelaske. N. Erp. H. Willelmus de Valence substraxit visum franci plegii de ten. Walteri de Mauteby in Matelask, usque jam 22 annó, elapsum in Plumsted et Tunebernyngham, ad dampn', &c., x° per annum et similiter villa de Berningham solebat ten' ad turn' vicibus per annum, cum 4 hominibus usque jam 18 annum elapsum, quod Prior de Ely unum hominem *subtraxit* ad dampnum domini Regis 6*d*. per annum, et Willelmus de Valence venit et dicit quod Matelaske, Bernyngham, Plumsted, et Mauteby, sunt membra maneriorum suorum de Saxthorp et Stevekey, & quod Dominus Henricus Rex, pater Domini Regis nunc 36 regni concessit, pro se et haeredibus suis ispi Willelmo, et haered, &c., quo ad hoc ipse inde sine die salvo jur Domini Regis.—Placita Coronae apud Norwic', in crast' Sancti Hillarii anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Henrici Regis 15, rot. 56 in dorso.

Fol. 29.

Matlaske. In the 28th Edward I. Edmund, Earl of Cornwal, held lands by knight's service in Matlaske, belonging to the honour of Eye; see more in Bakton.—Esch', No. 28.

Matlaske.

Nomina villarum. In the 9th Edward II. John de Mauteby, the Abbot of St. Edmund's, and Beatrix de Lose, had mannors in Plumsted and Matlaske. (Lose.)

Matelaske. Robertus de Malteby ten' in Matelaske mediet' unius feodi milit' de Comite de Penebroke, et Comes de Rege,

quam Alicia de Malteby quondam tenuit xx*s*.—Inquis., 20th Edward III.

Gunton. In the 29th Edward III. Walter Walcote held lands in Hempsted by Ingham and Walcote, with the manors of Gunton and Snoring.—Esch', No. 37.

Rogerus de Metlask, Edward III.

Matelaske.

In the 3rd Henry IV. Sir John de Mauteby, Knt., held here half a knight's fee of the Earl of Pembroke and he of the King, the which Sir Reginald Grey of Ruthyn formerly or then held.

Matlaske. Johannes Mautby, miles, ten' in Matlaske dimid' feodi milit' de Comite Pembroke, et Comes de Rege, quod quidem feodum Reginaldus Grey Ruffen modo ten'. Vide inquisitionem 3rd Henry IV.

Matlaske. Terra Alani Comitis:

In Matingeles tenet Egton 1 lib. hominem, &c.—Vid. App. Registr. Hon. Richmond, No. 14.

Fol. 30. 15 Martii, 32do Henrici VI^{ti}.

Order from the Lords of the Council to the Physicians attending King Henry VI.—Cotton MS. Cleopatra, F.V., fol. 165.*

Decimo quinto die Martij, &c., tricessimo secundo apud Westmonasterium in camera consilii tempore Parliamenti advisatum et deliberatum fuit per Dominos de consilio, quod Dominus cancellarius Angliae fieri faceret commissionem in forma Magistris Johanni Arundell, Johanni Faceby, et Willielmo Hatclyff, Medicus, Magistro Roberto Wareyn et Johanni Marchall, Chirurgicis, ad infrascripta libere ministrand' and exequend' in et circa personam Regis Imprimis, quod licite valeant moderare dietam juxta discretiones suas et casus exigentiam. Item quod in regimine medicinalium libere sibi possint ministrare electuaria, potiones, aquas, sirupos, confectiones, laxitivas medicinas in quacunque forma, sibi gratiori et ut videbitur plus expedire clisteria, suppositoria, et apud purgia, gargarismata, balnea, vel universalia vel particularia, epithimata, fermentationes, embrocationes, capitis rasuram, unctiones, emplastra, cerota ventosa, cum scarificatione vel sine emoroidarum provocationes modis quibus melius ingeniari poterint & juxta consilia peritorum medicorum qui in hoc casu scripserunt vel in posteris scribent.

Ordinatum et deliberatum fuit, ut supra dominis se subscribentibus ut patet & mandatur custodi privati sigilla, quod warrantum conficeret praefatus cancellarius ad effectum suprascriptum.

* This seems to have nothing to do with Matlask, but to have slipped in accidentally.

Fol. 31.

J. Car' Cant'.
F. Ebor'.
W. Wynton.
R. R. Dunelmensis.
T. B. Eliensis.
Jo. Wygorn'.
W. Norwicensis.
J. Hereford.
J. Lincoln.
R. Coventrey & Lich'.
Oxenford.
J. Kene.
R. York.
Jasper.
Hennon.

L. Bukingham.
R. Warrewyk.
Talbot.
Salisbury.
Wylteshir.
R. Geystok.
Ch. Stancomberge.
Bourgehier.
Wyllughby.
Scrop.
R. Gi' off Saint John'.
Wstmis.
M. Clynton.
Stourton.

Longinate sculpsit.

To Richard Gough, Esq., with Mr. Astle's complements.

Fol. 32.

Matelaske, 6th Edward IV. In the 6th year of King Edward IV. John Paston, Esq., dyed seized of this manner as in Oxnede at large.—Esch', 6th Edward IV., No. 44.

Paston, Norff., N. Erp., Matlaske. William, Esq., cousen and heir of Sir Wm. Paston, who died 16th Sept., anno 1 et 2 Phil. et Mar., had livery of these manors, Cromer Waylylonds and Matlask, with others in Norfolk. Vide plus in Sparham, with some in Suffolk and Snaldwell in Can't.—Liber.

Matelaske, 6th Edward IV. In the 6th year of King Edward IV. John Paston, Esq., dyed seised of this manner, as in Oxnede at large.—Esch', 6th Edward IV., No. 44.

Norff., N. Erp., Matlask. Paston, Wm., Esq., cousen and heir of Sir Wm. Paston, who died 16th September, ann. 1st et 2nd Phil. and Mary, had livery of these mannors: Cromer Waylylonds and Matlask, with others in Norff. Vide plus in Sparham, with some in Suffolk, and Snaldwell in Cant'.—Liber Cedular', 1° Mar', fol. 7. My MSS. abstract, p. 228.

Anno 1610. Matlaske the whol yeare.

Phillip Gaye delyvered att Paston 7 combes Barlye.

Wm. Gaye delyvered att Paston 4 combes Barlye.

Larance Gibbon delyvered att Paston 5 combes j boshel Barlye.

Wm. Smyth 4 combes 1 boshell, uncertayne the payment.

Robt. Myller 3 combes. The payement vncertayne.

Robt. Palle 3 combes 2 bushels. The payement vncertayne.

Edmund Ransame 3 combes 2 bushels. The payement vncertayne.

Christofer Page 1 comb 2 bushels. The payment vncertayne.
Phillip Palle 3 combes. The payment vncertayne.
Nicholas Smyth 4 combes 2 bushels. He doth denye the payement of 3 combes 2 bushels for that he hath not so much lande as he sayth.

Summa, 39 combes.

Whereof to be deducted for Nicolas Smyth 3 combes 2 bushels.
So remayne 35 combes 2 bushels.

Matlaske, 1611. Jur' was held by Sir William Paston, Knt., at his death in the year 1611, as in Paston at large of Sir Henry Hobert, Knt., as of his manor of Saxthorp in soccage, and valewed at 5*d.* per annum.

Fol. 33. ..... anno domini 1614.

..... Firme Cerly, payable at Candlemus.

Phillip Palle, for his whole yeare's firme of iij acres of errable land	iij combes berly.
Phillip Gay, for his whole year's firme of vij acres of errable land	vij combes.
William Gaye, for his whole year's firme of iiij acres of errable land	iiij combes.
William Smyth, for his whole year's firme of iiij acres j rod of errable land	iiij com' j bo.
Larance Gibbone, for his whole year's firme of v acres iij rodes of errable land . .	v com' j bo.
Robert Myller, for his whole yeare's firme of iij acres of errable land	iij com.
Robert Palle, for his whole year's firme of iij acres dimid. of errable land . . .	iij com' ij bo.
John' Ransome, wedo, for her halfe yeare's firme of iij acres dimid' of err. land . .	iij com' ij bo.
Nicholas Smyth, for his whole yeare's firme of j acre of errable land	j com.
Christofer Page, for his whole year's firme of j acre dimid' of errable land . . .	j com' ij bo.
	Summa is xxxvj com' berly.

....ild to Sir Ed. Paston, Knight, xxxvj com' ....rly at vj*s.* viij*d.* the com', the som of xij*li.* vj*s.* viij*d.*

IV. fol. 33, bk. Anno Domini ....

Matlaske. The whole yeare's rent ....

Rents.	The whole yeare's rent of Assies of Matlaske		
Rents.	In rent hennes	3	..
	In rent exponces	4	..
	In rent eges	3	..
Fines.	Received the 27th of October in fines, as by the sheat doth apper		
	Received the 10th of December in fines, as it appereth by the sheates		

Out rents. Item to Plumsted for let fee to Matlask for let fee . . . .
Summa is v ..

Charge of the courte.
Item payd to Robert Palle for the st[e]ward's dinner, his man, and the bayliefe, and the cryer . . . .
Item payd to hir for the st[e]ward super, his man, and the baylife . . . .
Summa is vj*s*.

Fol. 34.

Matlaske, N. Erp. Temporalia Sacristæ Sancti Edmundi de Bury. In Matlaske de redd' iii*s*. vi*d*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 25b.

Matlaske. Temporalia Monachorum prior' Thetford. In Matlaske de reddit' x*d*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 43a.

Matlaske, N. Erp. Temporalia prioris de Walsyngham. In Matlaske de reddit' ii*s*. iii*d*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 45b.

Matlaske, N. Erp. Temporalia prioris Lewen'. In Matlaske de reddit' iiii*d*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter.

Matlaske. Spiritualia prioris de Merton. Portio in Matlaske ij^{marc}. ii*s*. viii*d*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 34a.

Matlaske. Temporalia prioris de Merton. In Matlaske de reddit' 11*s*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 34b.

Tho. Settle, R. Matlaske valor v*li*., primitiae nullae, decimae 10*s*., synod' 12*d*., procur' 15*d*., patronus Dominus Rex.—10 MS. Portio P' de Merston in eadem 2 mrs'; Archidiacon' Norfolc', Dec' Reppes.

Matlaske.

Mauteby's, time of.... Mannor descended from this family by Margaret the daughter and heir, in the time of [..] IV., to John Paston, Esq., with which family it hath since continued.

Fol. 35.

Matlaske. Matlaske 1-10-0, deductio....—Ex Regr.' de 15ma et x^{ma} in Norff.

Matlaske. Doomsday. Matlasc, parcell of the Dutchy Lancaster.

Matlaske.

Doomsday. In this town Herald held thirty acres of land, which were the king's at the time of the generall survey, and valued at 5*sh*.; it seems to have been at that time in South Erpingham Hund. Part of this town was afterwards bereuic,

belonging to Saxthorp in South Erpingham Hundr., which Godwin held in the Confessor's time, then valewed at 4*li.*, after 6*li.*, at the survey 10*li.*, blanc' and 20 *shill.* de gersuma, being 3 furlongs long, 2 broad, paying 3*d.* to the Geld, the king holding it and Godric under him, ... valewed in Saxthorp of Ribaldus who held it .... and one Estan, a freeman of Herold, held another mannor of Alan, Earle of Richmond, of whom in Costesey mannor at large; but a freeman of the Conqueror's at the Survey claimed 16 acres, offering the judgment, scilicet the ordeal judgment, or battle for it against the hundred, which testified it belonged to the Earle, and a man of the Earle's by the same judgement or battle that the Hundred testified the tenth.

Matelaske. Decima xxx*s.* deductio null', remanet xxx*s.*

Mateslake, 20th Henry VI. Manour was possest by the family of Mauteby, residing at Mauteby, and in the 20th of King Henry VI. was settled on Margaret, daughter and heir of John Mauteby, Esq., son and heir of Robert Mauteby, Esq., by his feoffees, and on the issue of her body begotten, she being then married to John Paston, Esq., and had issue John Paston, Esq., as in Mauteby at large.

Matlaske. .... Nicolson, rector of this church and Plumsted, dyed Munday, 15th of August, 1715, buried at ....

This Rectory is in the King's books 5*li.*, tenths 10*s.*, the King patron formerly. (Matlaske.)

Fol. 36.

Matlaske. John Myller & Wyllyam Gaye, counstabules.

Wyllyam Palle.	Roger Jervys.
Anttony Panke.	John Garrad'.
Rychard Skeate.	Edmvnd Pryste.
Hewe Palle.	Rychard Myller'.
Joh'n Bakon.	

& j mannes harnes furnyshed.

Fol. 37. The farmall of Matlaske.

Imprimis of Phillip Gay, for certen erable land payable at the ffeast of All Saints, per annum.	vij combes barley.
Item of Willyam Gay, for certen land, meadow and pasture, payable at the feast of All Saints per annum.	x*s.* and iiij combes barley.
Item of Thomas Maxson for certen erable land and bruery, payable at our Lady and Michaelmas per annum.	xxxiiij*s.*
Item of Robt. Elden for certen erable lands, tenements, meadowes, pastures, feeding, and heath grounds, payable at our Lady and Michaelmas per annum.	xxxj*s.* j*d.*

Item of Lawrence Gibbon for certen erable land and pasture payable at the ffeast of All Saints per annum.	ix*d.* & v combes j bushell of barley.

Fol. 50. MUNDESLEY.

Monesle. Bartholomew de Glanvill by deed confirmed to the monks of Acre at Bacton Bromholm, the gift of his father William de Glanvill, of a mill in Monesle. Wytnesses, Ric' prbr., Baldwin de Caresfeld, Jurdan de Sakevill, Robert de Walemer', Hervy de Glanvill, Rand' his son, Roger de Glanvill, William de Glanvill, Odo de Wrthestede, Ric' and Ebrard his sons, Osb' de Glanvilla, Reg' de Glanvilla, and others, as at large in Bacton.—Vide Regist' Castleacre, fol. 61b.

Mulesley, Q.N.Erp.H. Monesley quere Munsley. Agnes Spriggy summon' fuit ad respond' Julianae quae fuit uxor Simonis Peeche de placito quod' reddat ei custodiam terrae, et haeredis Willelmi Spriggy quae ad Julianem pertinet eo quod praedictus Willelmus terram de ea tenuit per servitium milit, &c. Et unde quer' quod cum Willelmus tenuisset de ea unum messuagium et 18 acras terrae cum pertinentiis Mulesley per homag' et servit' octo solid' per annum, et 3 sol' ad scutag, &c., de quo servitio ipsa fuisset in seisina, &c. Agnes in mi'a.—Placita de Juratis et Assisis apud Norwic' in octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edward 14to, rot. 35 in dorso.

Mundesley, Jo. Spriggy, 33rd Edward I. John Spryggy, son of William Spriggy of Mundesley, was liveing in the 33rd year of King Edward I., as appears by two deeds recited at large in Paston. Vide ibidem.

Munesle. In the 12th of Edward II. a fine was levyed whereby John de Warrenna, Earle of Surrey, settled on Thomas, Earle of Lancaster, the advouson of this church of Munesle; thus it became parcell of the Honor of Lancaster, whereof it hath been ever since reputed a member, as in Gallow Hundred at large.—Fines Norff., Edward II., L. 4, No. 90.

Nomina villarum. In the 9th Edward II. the Earle Warren held this town of Mundesley.

Munesle mannor. In the 10th of Edward II. a fine was levied between Oliver Le Groos and Roger Chartres, querents, John Spriggy, deforciant, of the mannor of Munesle and lands in Paston, settled on John for life, with remainder to Laurence Spriggy and Margaret his wife in tail.—Fines Norff., Edward III., L. 2, No. 130.

Fol. 51.

44, Moneslee. Nob. D. Johannes Comes Warenn p'n 1344.—Instit., libr' 4^{tus}.

Moundesley Ecclesia. Henricus Dux Lancaster, consanguin' et haeres Thomae nuper Comitis Lancast' ten' inter alia advocat' Ecclesiae de Moundesley.—Michaelis Fin., anno 28th Edward III., in Turri Londin'.

Munsley. Advouson was settled with the rest by Henry Duke of Lancaster in the 34th of King Edward III., as in Gallow at large.—Fines Div. Com' Edward III., L. 5, No. 78.

Mundesley Rectory. This Rectory is in the King's books 8*li.* 9*s.* 9*d.* ob., tenths 16*s.* 11*d.* ob. fard', the king patron formerly. In the 35th Edward III. this advouson, as parcell of the possessions of the Earles Warren before and given to the Dukes of Lancaster, was divided as the part of Maud, daughter and coheir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, as in Gymingham more at large, and hath since continued in the gift of the Kings and Queens of England as parcell of that Dutchy. After the decease of Maud without issue, it coming to her sister and heir Blanch, maried to John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.

Riches manor in Monesleye, 17th Edward IV., quere Elmham.

Robert Elingham of North Walsham died seised of the manor of Risshes in Monesleye.—Esch', anno 17th Edward IV., No. 68.

Moneslee, N. Erp. Temporalia prioris de Bromholme. In Moneslee xiiij*s.* j*d.*—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, fol. 11b.

Monesle, N. Erp. Temporalia Abbatis S. B. de Hulmo. In Monesle iiij*li.* xi*d.* ob.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 9a.

Queen Elizabeth had the manner of M[onesle] alias Modesley 1573.

Fol. 52. Mundesley.

In the hands of Mr. Eden of Cromer. In the survey of Gymingham Mannor, made 1574, 16th Queen Elizabeth, the jury present that the Queen and her officers, as chief stewards of the Dutchy of Lancaster, have had wreck of sea and all royall fishes between Mondesley Beck and Lous (?) Yard.

Mundesley, N. Erp. Praecipe Georgio Duke, gen', reddit' Ricardo Loveday, gen., et Nicolas Hunte, gen., terrarum in Gymyngham, Trunch, Munesley, Siselond, et Northreppes.—Hillarii, anno 20th Elizabeth, No. 80.

Monesly, Lanc. About the year 1572 the Queen had a manor here.

Monesley. Rectory in the deanery of Repps, Mr. Mr. (*sic*) James Matchet, rector, communicants 85, valued at 8*li.* 19*s.*; the King patron.—See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603. MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

Moundesley Rect', 1639. Johannes Novell, clericus, composuit pro primet' rector de Moundesley, 25th May, 1637.

Moundesly Rect', 1640. Johannes Tomson, clericus, composuit pro primit' Rector' de Moundesley 11th April, 1640.

Monesley. Monesley, 2-15-0, deductio 0*li.* 15*s.* 0*d.*—Ex Registr' de 15ma et x^{ma} in Norff.

N. Matchet, Rect. Mundesley valor 8*li.* ix*s.* ix*d.* ob., primitiae 7*li.* 13*s.* 9*d.* ob., decimae 16*s.* xj*d.* ob., synod' ix*d.*, procur' 2*s.* 1*d.* ob., patron' nuper Dominus Rex' Momoyle, (15 MS.) Archidiaconat' Norfolc', Dec' Reppes.

Fol. 53.

Monesle, N. Erp. Decima lv*s.*, deductio xv*s.*, remanet xl*s.*

Mundesle church without a steeple, in a frame in the church yard three bells, one isle, leaded chancell done with reed, no monument with inscription, 5 grey marble stones, brasses reved of.

Mundesley.

There is a little brooke which drives a mill, and in the summer and winter runs thence into the sea, and the head of the spring is at North Repps.

Mundesly. The rector is .... Billingston, who lives at ...., 40 miles beyond London: his curate is Mr. Mire, who lives at Knapton, with Mr. Woorts.

Mandsley alias Mounsley, parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster.

Fol. 54. George Willoughby, 22nd Henry VII.

John Bradfelld=.... purchased Munsley manor of M....., of Burnham Thorp; purchased Roses alias Munsley.

Edward Bradfeld of Mundesley and Croston in Suffolk.=...., da. of ..... Coke of Little Leer (?) Mere in Suff.

John Bradfeld of Kingslyn.=Rose, da. of Edw. Bromley of of (*sic*) Lenne.

Edward Bradfelld, 1721.=....

Overstrand.

Oxstrand R., 5 Steph. Galfr' filius Herlewini debet 20 m. arg. pro terra sua habere de Rob'to de Reynes.—Mag. Rot., 5 Steph., rot. 10 B., Suff.; Madox, *Hist. Excheq.*, 330.

Oxstrand, Reymes, Roger. De Rennes. Rot. de D'nabus, pueris et puellis, 30th

I take this name to be truly writ Rennes, and so called from a town of that name in Brittany, and that which induceth me to believe it is this following record: Essex, Hundred de Tendring, Alicea de Tany est

Henry II. in scacc'io. de donatione dn'i Regis et ipsa habet quinque filios et 2 filias et hæres ejus est 20 annos de progenie Rogeri de Reimes.

Oxstrand, Norff., Reymes Roger. Roger de Rennes dat. D'no Regi m' marcas ut Baronia q' fuit Roberti Foliet equaliter participetur inter ipsum et parcipetes suos, &c.—Rot. Oblat. 1 Joh'is, m. 18, m. 15.

Oxstrand, Norff. Carta Rogeri de Raymes die quo Rex Henricus fuit vivus et mortuus tenuit. Willus filius Milonis feoda duos militium de Rogero de Raymes, Ernaldus Rufus, Galfridus de Reinesthorp, &c. Carta Robti de Raimis hi sunt milites qui tenuerunt de feodo Robti de Raimus die quo Rex Henricus scilicet fuit vivus et mortuus Anketillus de Metyngs feod' 3 mil. Warinus de Codinton feod' di' mil qui mihi' computatur in 10 mil' quos Regi debeo caput Baronie in Essex. Vide Libr' Rub' Sca'ccii, title Essex, Robtus de Raimes, feod. 4 partis de meo dominio de Heham, &c. Raimes (in Essex) debet esse meum dominium et Rogerus de Hardeburg tenet meliorem partem de Metinges de meo dominio nescio per quem ib'm.

Overstrand. Die quarto Maii commissa est administratio omnium bonorum dn'i Johis Reymes de Overstrand, et dn'i Rogeri Reymes, filii sui militum ab intestat decedentium Bartholomeo Reymes de eadem, fo. 34.—Registrum Haydon in Archivo Registrarii Norwic' in fo. 72a.

Reymes, Norff. .... of ...., sab., a chevron or betw. 3 lyons rampt. gard. arg. Another coat: sab., a chevron vairy or g. bet. 3 lyons r. arg. See both coats.—MSS. Grenhurst, fo. 63, 65.

Overstrand, 1572. Reymes sold it to Thomas Barteran, old batchelor, who gave it to his sister's son named .... Bodham, who gave it to his sister Bodham, an heiress.

Oxstrand, N. Erp. H. Agnes quæ fuit uxor Adæ de Ratlesden versus Richerum de Reymes de placito tertiae partis feodi unius militis in Hoverestrand et North Repps.—Pl'ita de Jur. et Assiss. 34th Henry III., rot. 5to, D.

Overstrand, N. Erp. H. Agnes quæ fuit uxor Adæ de Ratledeye pet' versus Richer' de Reymes 4^{tam} partem feod' mil' in Overstrand et Nordreples, Ranulphus antecessor' temp. H. avi [Rs. nunc] Roger fil., Rado' fil., Willo' filio ob. s. prole, et sic descendit Matilda et Agnet' sororibus et hæredibus: Matilda ob. sine hærede. Richerus voc' ad war' Rog' de Herleberg qui offert defendere per corpus liberi hominis sui I. de L. nomine. Agnes offert disronare per corpus cujus d' liberi hois Simonis filii Hugonis. Jo' con's qd. duellum sit inter eos duellum percussum et posted concordati.—Pl'ita de Jur' et Assiss' 34th Henry III., rot. 20 in dorso.

Overstronde, North Reppes. In the 34th of Henry III. a fine was levyed between Agnes of Rattlesdene, petent, Roger de Herleberge, whom Rycherus de Reymes called to warrant, of the 4th part of a knight's fee in Overstrond and North Repps, released to Roger for 80 marks of silver, of which land a duell was waged.—Fines Norff., Lig. 5, No. 143.

Agnes uxor Ada de Ratlesden petit' versus Richerum de Reymes, 4tam partem 1 mil. in Overstrond et North Reppes. Ricus antecessor tpe. Henry II. Roger, fil. et hæres; Radus, fil. et hær.; Will., f. et hær.; Amabilia, obiit sine prole, et Agnes, sorores et hæredes.—Pl'ita de Jur. et Assis' 34th Henry III., R. 13, duplicatur.

Overstronde. In the 33rd of King Edward I. Roger de Reymes and Alice his wife settled on John Waren, parson of Sloley church, their trustee, the moiety of this maner of Overstronde.—Fines Norff., Edw., L. 7, No. 56.

Roger = Alice Reymes, Oxstrand. Inter Simonem de Marcham, et Petronill' uxor ejus, et Rogerum Reymes, et Alic' uxor ejus, deforc', mess' et terr' in Heryngflet, jus Simonis.—Fines Suff., Ao. 12th Edward II., No. 151, Lig. 3.

Honestrond. Ricus le Plays et tenen' sui tenent 3 feod' in Webinge, Knapton, Toftrees, Sherford, Feltwell, Fransham, Baconsthorp, Bergham, Geyton, Sparham, Honestrond, South Bradenham, Barsham, Lodne, Depham, et Creyk. Feod. Com. Pembr. tent' de Castro de Acre.—Esch', Ao. 17° Edw. 2di.

Overstrond, look Peyto Warr'. In the 4th Edward III. a fine was levyed between Alan, son of Geffry de Shipdene, querent, John de Peyto and Alice his wife, deforciants, of the advouson of this church and 6 marks rent, with the homage of Roger de Reymes conveyed to Alan.—Fines, Edw. III., Norff., L. 1, No. 141.

John de Reymes = Agnes.
John, fil.

Inter Johem' de Reymis et Agnet' uxor ejus, q., et Nich. fil. Rogeri le Smyth de Shelley, Capell', def', mess., terr' et reddit' in Heyham et Heccham, jus Nichi, qui concess' Johi et Agnet' et hær' masculis de corpore, rem' Johi fil. Joh'is et hær' mas' de corpore.—Fines Suff., Ao. 5th Edward III., Lig 1, No. 168.

Roger Reymes = Agnes uxor. Roger Reymes and Agn' his wife mentioned in a fine levyed of a myll in Stratford.—Suff., Ao. 14th Edward III., Lig' 2, No. 144.

Hemestrand. David de Strabolgi, Earl of Athol, died Ao. 49th Edward III. seised of 3 knights' fees in Weting, Knapton, Tofterise, Sherford, Feltwell, Fransham, Baconsthorp, Werham, Geyton, Sparham, Hemestrand, South Bradenham, Barsham, Depham, Lodne, and Creike.—Esch', Ao. 1st Richard II., No. 164, held now by Plaice.

Joh. Reymes de Ou'strond and dns' Rog' fil. suis, milites, Barth. Reymes de eadem, 1383.—Regr. Haydon.

Oxstrand, 10th Ric. II., Johes' Reymes. Johes Reymes als. dictus Johes Reymes de Com' Norff., habet Litteras Regis de protectione cum clausula, Volumus per unum annum duraturas, qui in comitem Johis' Ducis Lancast' Regis Castellæ et Legionis Regis in partibus His paniæ moratur, &c., in obsequio Rs.—Rot. Franc. 10th Richard II., m. 22. Rymer, vol. 7, page 548.

Overstrand, N. Erp., b. In the 22nd Ric. II. John Reymes aliened to the parson of the church of Overstrand ½ an acre of land for a churchyard for the burial of the dead in Overstrand, as of Hertberge man.

Norf., Overstrand. Overstrond ecclia', pro una acra ib'm ad eccliam parochialem super ædificand'.—Pat., Henry IV., Ao. 1, pt. 1, m 31.

Ovestrond, North Erpingham Hundr'. In the 3rd of King Edward I. the jury present that Hugh de Reymes claimed wreck of sea against his land in Ovestrand, vide Hundr' North Erpingham.—Vide Rot. Hundr' prd' in Cur' Recept' Scac'ii apud Westm.

North Erpingham, b. Oxstrand, writt in 3rd Edward I. Ovestrand. Hugo de Reymes was lord thereof then, and had wreck of sea there.—Rot. Hundred' North Erpingham, 3rd Edward I., in Cur. Recept. Scii' apud Westm'.

Oxstrand. William de Reymes; his mannor of Hegham in the county of Suffolk was in the hands of King Henry III., from part of the 54th yr. till Adam de Creting turned the sheriff out of possession.—Rot. Pip., 4th Edward I., Norf.

Reymes, Oxstrand. Juratores dicunt quod Willus' de Reymes tenuit quandam partem terræ suæ in Heygham in Suffolk or Hecham de com. Norf. et Suff. Marescalle Angl' q' terræ sunt in Hengham, Mich', 3 incept Edward I.—Coram Rege Rot. 5.

Onnestrond, N. Erp. H. Jur' dicunt quod Hugo de Reymes clam' habere wreccum maris juxta littus maris et warenn' in villa de Onnestrond.—Pl'ita Coronæ apud Norwic' in. crast' sci' Hill., Ao. Rx. rx. Edward fil. Henrici 15to, No 57.

Overstrond. In the 19th Edward I. Hugh de Reymes sold to Robert, son of Henry Grenthemer, lands in Overstronde and North Repps.—Fines, Edw., L. 4, No. 100.

Oxstrand. John Reymes, Esq., of Norff., 40 years old, was one of the witnesses for Sir Edward Grey of Elsing, Knt., in the cause between him and Sir Reginald Grey about the arms of Hastings in the 9th year of King Henry IV., saying that he was a soldier with Sir Edward's father in King Richard II.'s reign into Scotland, and saw him bear the arms of Hastings with

the labell, and likewise in the Duke of Lancaster's reign into Spain, &c.—MSS. causæ predict, penes Peter le Neve, vol. 1, p. 444.

Overstrand, 1508. Robert Reymes, Esquier, 1508, sep. in E. S. Martyn of Overstrand. Oliver Reymes my brother, John Reymes my brother, John R. my brother (*sic*), Jane Grave my sister, my cosyn Tho. Breton, to Anne my wife her joyntor in my mannor of Overstrand, advouson of ye church, &c., to ye intent yt she find my son Francis at scole, &c., and if he live to 21 yeres he to have ye said man'; if he dye before or after without issue yn ye said man' to remayn to said Anne during her naturall life. Ann my wife, Tho. Cressenor, Esq., &c.—Ex. Regr. Spyltymer, fo. 106.

Oxstrand, 34th Henry III. It appears by a fine levyed 34th Henry III. that Richer de Rymes held of Roger de Herleburgh ye 4th part of a knight's fee in Overstrand and Reppes.

Oxstrand. In the 54th Henry III. the jury find that William de Reymes held lands in Hecham in Suffolk, and that John his son and heir was 17 years old.—Esc., 54th Henry III., No. 14.

Ovestrand, Reymes. In the 54th year of King Henry III. Roger de Reymes had the King's protection for all his lands, &c., he being then goeing to the Holy Land with Prince Edward, the King's son; the Prince himself granting the guardianship of his children till his return to Richard, King of the Romans, his unkle. Dat. 54th Henry III., No. 38.—Rymer's 1 volume of Leagues, page 862.

Oustrande. In the 55th Henry III. Hugh de Reymes (lord of the manor as I guess) granted to Clement Gryke 1 messuage 12 acres of land in Oustrande, by fine then levyed.—Fines Norff., Lig. 10, No. 21.

Oxstrand. In the book called *Testa de Nevill* in the exchequer in Essex, title and the fees of Richard de Reymes in Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk, it is remembered that Earl Roger (Bigod) held in Hegham in Suffolk the sixth part of a knight's fee, which John de Reymesthorp held of him, and Roger de Reymes held under John.

Oxstrand. Hugo de Reymes clamat habere wrece maris ex opposito terr' suæ in Oxstrand.—Inquis. 3rd Edward I.

Overstrand. Inter Johem' Pavy, q., Francum Reymes et Geo. Pavy, def., de manerio et ecclia de Overstrond et libertat fald' in Overstrond, North et South Erp., Roughton, jus Johis.—Pedes Finium, term' Mich'is, anno 1st Edward VI., m. 363.

Overstrand, 1558. Franciscus Raymes de Overstrond in C. Norff., gen., cd. test. 5th Sept., 1558. Corp. sep. in Ecc'a S'ti Martini in Overstrand: h'uit uxor Eliz., maner' de Overstrond cum

pertinen', f. Wm. R., f. Robt. R., f. Edw. R., f. Robt. R., f. Clementem R., f. Annam R., matrem Mr'am Calthorp, soror' Jermye: exec' uxor suam et fr'em suum Bertramum Calthorpe: prob' 15th Martii, 1559.—Ex. Libro Goldingham, Regr. Norwic.

Oxstrand. Reymes, Gent., about 1571 had a mannor here.

Overstronde. Reymes, Gent., about ye yr 1572 had a manor here.

In the hands of Mr. Elden of Crowmer. In the Survey of the Mannor of Gymingham, Lanc., made 1574, the 16th of Queen Elizabeth, the jury present that from Conyborowe Hill to Oxstrand .... Reymes, Esq., lord of that mannor of Oestrand, had wreck of sea.

Oxstrand, alias Oxnestrand, al's Overstrand, parcell of the Dutchy.

Pedigree of Reymes of Overstrand.—*Vis.*, p. 290.

Registers begin 1558. The commonest names are Pye, Rise, Osborne, and Nave.

1558. Berney Reymes, son of Wm. Reymes, Gent., and Mary his wife, bapt. 3rd June.
Joseph Bacon, son of Nicholas Bacon, and Lea his wife, bapt. 23rd February.

1602. Judith, da. of Wm. and Anne Reymes, 22nd April.

1637. Mr. Francis Rowland and Mrs. Ann Barney married 14th August.

1648. Wm. Reymes, Gen., and Murrail his wife, was married the 20th September.

1639. Ann Matchel, gentlewoman, buried 11th November.

1663. Jno' Reymes, Esq., bur. .....

Gough, Norf., 37. The Armes of Reymes is sable, a chevron ermine between three lyons rampant argent.*

The pedigree of the antient family of the Reymes of Norff. :—

Richard Reymes of Overstrand in the reign of King Henry III., married and had issue. = ...

Hugh Reymes. = Isabella, da. of ....

Roger Reymes, lived in Edward II.'s reign. = Alice, da. of ....
(a)

* Another coat in *Burke* is checky gu. a canton erm.—W.R.

(a)

Sir John Reymes, Knt. in Edward III.'s time. = Christian Jekerson.

John Reymes of Overstrand, Esq., in Richard II. and Henry IV. = Margaret, da. of Edm. Winter of Barningham, Esq.

- 1. Roger Reymes, 1st son; time of Henry VI. = Maud, da. of ....
- 2. Hugh Reymes, 2d sonne.
- 1. Margaret Reymes. = Tho. Heath of Suff.
- Christian R. = Will. Appleford of Norwich.
- Agnes R. = John Parry.

William Reymes, time of Henry VIII., 1st son. = Emma, da. of Robt. Brampton of Norf.

- Robert Reymes of Overstrand. = Joane, da. of Edmd. Hastings of Norff.
  - Fran. Reymes of Overstrand. = Elizabeth, da. of Gregory Davy of Gunthorpe. This Gregory Davy was buried at Gunthorpe 16th Sept., 1558.
    - William Reymes of Overstrand. = Mary, da. of Tho. Payne of Ittingham in Norf.
      - Will. Reymes. = Ann Evens, da. of James ..
        - John.
        - Ann.
        - Mary.
  - John Reymes, 2nd son. = Margt. da. of Robt. Greene.
    - Robert Reymes of Aylsham, Gent. = Alice, da. of John Atwood of Debenham. Married 1561.
      - Ann.
      - Ellen, bapt. 1564.
      - Kath., 1565.
      - Alice, 1567.
      - Margt., 1569.
- Alice, 1st wife. = Oliver Reymes of Burnham Depdale, 2nd son.
  - Richard Reymes of Hempton, son and heir of Oliver by his first wife Alice.
    - Richard Reymes, eldest son.
- 2nd wife, Rose, da. of Edm. Knyvett of Ashwellthorpe, Norff.
  - Eliz. da. of Debden of Fressingfeild in Suff.
    - 2. Tho. Reymes, 2nd son, buried at Fakenham 26 January, 1566.
    - 3. Wm.
  - Eliz. = Hugh Thurlow of Burnham Ulpe.
    - Alice Mary Reymes.

- John Reymes of Aldermanbury, in London, 3 son. = Jane, da. of Rich. Baker of Cranbroke in Kent.
  - Stephen Reymes of Kettleston in Norff. = Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Robert Martin of Graveny in Kent.
    - 1. John Reymes.
    - 2. Robt.
    - Eliz.
    - Cicely Reymes.
- 4. Roger Reymes, 4th son.
- Joane Reymes. = Nich. Grave.

Fol. 107. PLUMSTEAD.

Plumsted, N. Erp. H. Willelmus de Valentia substraxit redditus et sectas in villis de Matlaske, Plumsted, et Berningham, et quondam letam.—Placita Coronae, anno 41st Henry III., R. 26.

Plumsted. In the 3rd year of King Edward I. William de Valence had assise of bread and beer in the homages or maners of Walter de Malteby and the prior of Merton in Surry, in Matlask, Plumsted, and Berningham.—Rot. Hundr. North Erpingham in Curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmon'.

Plumsted, 3rd Edward I. In the 3rd year of King Edward I. the Abbat of St. Edmund held severall homages in the towns of North Erpingham, Plumsted, and Matlaske, of the gift of King Richard, valewed at one mark yearley, and were sokemen belonging before to the maner of Aylsham.—Vide Rot. Hundr. North Erp. in Curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmon'.

Comes Richmond'.

Plumsted in North Erp. Hundr. Peter de Sunneye, quere if not Petrii de Sabaudia or Savoy, is said to have had an interest in Plumsted 3rd Edward I.—Vide Rot. Hundr. Norff. in Curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmon'.

Plumsted, N. Erp. H. Abbas Sancti Edmundi tenet homag' in villis de North Erpingham, Plumsted, and Matelask, ex dono Regis Ricardi, valent per annum unam mercam, et fuerunt socmanni manerii de Aylesham.—Inq. 3rd Edward I.

Plumsted juxta Baconsthorp, N. Erp. Hund. Assisa si Tho. de Lose, frater Clariciae uxoris Thomae de Ullestone, fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo de 56 acris terrae, et 10 perticatis terrae in longitud', et 2 perticatis terrae in latitud', 20 acris bruerae, et 42 denaratis reddit', cum pertinentiis in Hemsted juxta Holt et Plumsted juxta Baconsthorp; die quo, &c., unde Richardus de Causton, 51 acr' et un' rod terrae, et 10 perticat' terrae in longit', et 2 perticat' terrae in latitud', et 20 acr' bruerae inde tenet, et 42 denaratus reddit' inde eis deforciat Tho. fil. Stephani de Causton un' acr' terrae, &c.—Placita de Juratis et Assisis apud Norwic' in octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edward 14th, rot. 46.

Plumsted juxta Baconsthorpe, N. Erp. H. Beatrix, quae fuit uxor Stephani de Causton, petit versus Richardum de Hemsted 40 acras, 20 acras bruerae et tres solidos et sex denar' redditus in Homstede et Plumstede juxta Baconsthorp, ut jus suum, &c. Et Richardus venit et defendit jus suum q., &c.—Placita de Juratis et Assisis apud Norwic' in octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edward 14to, rot. 29.

Fol. 108.

Plumsted juxta Baconsthorp, N. Erp. H. Johannes Attewelle

petit versus Johem Siningle de Tuneberingham unum messuagium, 20 acras terrae et 4 acras bruerae, cum pertinentiis in Tuneberingham et Plumsted juxta Baconsthorp, &c., postea praedictus Johannes Attewelle petit licent' recedend' de bri' suo et habet, &c.—Placita de Juratis et Assisis apud Norwic' in octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edw. 14to, rot. 28.

Plumsted, N. Erp. H. Jur' dicunt quod Dominus Rex solebat percipe 6*s*. 4*d*., de reddit' qui vocatur Letefee, de hominibus Walteri de Mauteby in villis de Matelask, Berningham, et Plumsted, usque jam 32 annum elapsum quod Willelmus de Valence denar' praedict' substraxit, &c.—Placita Coronae apud Norwic' in crast. Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edward filii Henrici Regis 15th, rot. 56 in dorso.

Plumsted, N. Erp. Willelmus de Valence substraxit visum franci plegii de ten' Walteri de Mauteby in Matelask usque jam 22 annum elapsum in Plumsted et Tunebernyngham ad dampnum Domini Regis x*s*. per annum, et similiter villa de Bernyngham solebat venire ad turn' vic' bis per annum cum 4 hominibus usque jam 18 annos elapsos quod Prior de Ely unum hominem substraxit ad dampnum Domini Regis 6*d*. per annum, et Willelmus de Valence dicit quod Matelaske, Bernyngham, Plumsted, et Mauteby, sunt membr' maneriorum suorum de Saxthorp et Stevekey, et quod Dominus Henricus Rex pater Domini Regis nunc 36 regni sui concessit pro se et haered' suis ipsi Willelmo et haered' suis, &c., quoad ipse inde sine die salvo jurat' Domini Regis.—Placita Coronae apud Norwic' in crast' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edward fil. Henr. Regis 15th, rot. 56 in dorso.

Plumsted by Bacunthorp. In the 2nd of King Edward II. a fine was levyed between Clement de Plumsted and Katerine his wife, querents, William, son of Bartholomew de Calthorp, deforcient, of 4 mesuages, 1 mill, 80 acres of land, 2 of meadow, 16 of heath, and 40 shillings rent in Plumsted, Bacun Thorp, Tunberningham, Matelask, Gresham, and Hempsted, conveyed to William.—Fines Norff., Edward II., L. 1, No. 85.

Fol. 109.

Nomina villarum. In the 9th [of] Edward II. John de Mauteby, the Abbot of St. Edmund's, and Beatrix de Lose had mannors here and in Plumsted.

Plumsted. Petrus de Fleminge dedit parsonae Ecclesiae de Plumsted juxta Baconsthorpe terras in Plumsted, quae de Rege non ten', et reman' eidem Petro, 24 acrae in Plumsted praed' nl' de tenur'.—Esch', anno 2do Edw. III.

Norff., Plumsted Parva, Scarlecroft. Paschae fin. anno 22° Edw. III., rot. 1°, in Turri Londin., Ricardus de Scralecroft haer' Roberti de Scarecroft dat' R. ij*s*. vj*d*. pro relicto suo de uno messuagio et acram terrae et unam acrae pasturae cum perti-

nentiis in Plumsted Parva quae tenet de Rege in capite ut in soccag' per servit' ij*s*. vj*d*. ad Castr' Norwici per annum reddend'.

Surr'. Paschae fin', anno x° Richard II.

Bures Joh'es civis London. — Johannes de Bures.

Johannes de Bures filius et haeres Johannis de Bures, nuper civis London, dat' Domini Regi cj*s*., de relevio suo pro 1 messuag. et 1ª caruc' terrae cum pertinent' in Westbergh cum pertin' in comit' Surr' tent' de Rege ut de manerio de Beausted per servit' unius feodo milit' sect. ad' cur' dct' man' de 3 Sept. in 3 Sept. et per servit reddend' ad wardam Castri Roffen' xij*s*. per cum' ad fin' Sci' Andreae.

Plomsted. In the 22nd Richard II. Roger Mortimer, Earl of March, had half a fee in Swenyngton, Wichingham, Alderford, and Plomsted, held by Alan Hollewell.—Esch' No. 34, as parcell of the honor of Clare.

Plumsted. In the 3rd Henry VI. Edmund Mortimer, Earl of March, had half a fee in Stratton Parva, Hevingham, Swannington, Witchingham, Alderford, and Plumsted.—Esch' No. 32.

Plumsted, N. Erp. H. Spiritualia prioris de Merton, portio in Plumsted xl*s*. iiij*d*.—Taxatio Spiritualium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 34a.

Vol. V., fol. 33. South Repps.

Suth Reppes. In the 11th of King John a fine was levyed between Richard Delalaund, Vincent, Hugh, and Thomas, his brothers, petents, Gilbert, son of Nicolas, tenent, of half a carucate of land in Suthreppes.—Fines Norff., T. R. Johis, L. 5, No. 5.

Suthrepps. Jur' dicunt quod Paulinus Peyore pater Willi' de Grey nec Will'us unquam habuer' pasturam in Suth Reppes ratione tenti' in Thorp set .... bene imparcantur per Rob'tum de Reppes et ballivos.—Pl'ita de Jur' et Assiss', Ao. 41st Henry III., R. 18 dorso.

Suthrepps. In the 27th Edward I. a fine was levyed between John Atland of Suthrepps, que[rent], and William his son, deforciant, of lands in Suthrepps.—Fines Norff., Edw. I., L. 5, No. 107.

Reppes, North, South. In the 30th of King Edward I. a fine was levyed between Laurence de Reppes, querent, John, son of Edmund de Reppes, impedient, of severall mesuages, a mill, and lands in North Reppes, Suthreppes, Cistrond, Overstrond, Rughton, and Shipden, granted to Laurence.—Fines Norff., Edw. I., L. 6, No. 3.

Southrepps Church. In the 17th year of King Edward II. the king brought a quare impedit' against the Earle Warren for

this advouson, wherein the Earle confesseth the king's title, but it should seem the King did not recover, because it continued in that family.—Pl'ita apud Ebor' coram Will'o de Bereford, &c., Mich. 17th Edward (? II.), 2nd Richard IV.

Noi'a villar'. In ye 9th Edward II. Laurence de Reppes held th[e . . .] Earle Warren.

Sout reppes. In the 17th of Edward II. a fine was levyed between William de Tutington and Thomas de Antingham, querents, William at Lounde of South Reppes and Margar' his wife, deforciants, of lands in Sout reppes settled on William at Lounde and Margaret.—Fines Norff., Edw. II., L. 6, No. 34.

Reppes. The name was originally Trusbut as I guess, for the same person who in one record is so called, in another Laurence de Reppes 9th Richard II., and 16th Edward II. Laurence de Reppes. [*Sic.* I don't follow the argument.—W.R.]

Southrepps. Joh'es de Reppes ch'r fil' Rob'ti de Reppes tenuit de Duce Lanc' in soc' per quod servic' ignor' ten' et tent'a in Southreppes val' p' ann' x*li*.—Esch', Ao. 28th Edward III., prima pars.

Southrepps. In the 51st Edward III. Will. de Wythingham and others held the man' of Hargham with lands in Southreppes, Cromer, Thorp, and Gymelingham, of the man' of Hokering. —Esch' No. 32.

Fol. 34.

South Reppes, N. Erp. Joh'es de Reppes, miles, condit' testamentum suum 1373. Legat corpus suum sepeliendum apud Fre's Minores de Norwico juxta sepulchrum D'ni Joh'is Bavent. Item legat summo altari Eccl'iæ de South Reppes 20*s*., &c. Alicia relicta quondam Ed. de Redesham, militis, &c., exec'. Probat 11th July, 1373, fo. 11.—Reg'rum Haydone in Archivo Registrarij Norwic', fo. 31a.

Repps. Petrus de Brampton ten' 4 pr. i feod. in Repps, feod' mil' com' Lanc'.—Esch., Ao. j Edward III.

Registr' Heydone, fol. 31a. South Reppes.

Sir John de Reppes, Knt., who was one of Sir Robt. de Erpingham's executors, made his will dated at Norwich 1373, and p'ved 11th July same year, bequeathed his body to be buried in the Fryers Minors at Norwich, neer the body of Sr. Jo. Bavent; makes Alice, relict of Sir Edmund de Redesham, Knt., and others, executors.

Southreppes Eccli', N. Erp. Henry Dux Lanc', cons' et hær' Tho' nup' Coi'ts Lanc', ten' int' al' advoc' Eccl'æ de Southreppes. —Mich'is fin., Ao. 28th Edward III., in Turr' Lond'.

Southreppes, 3rd Richard II. Adam Pope parsona E. de Southreppes Ao. 3rd Richard II.—Rot' Cart' Civit' Norwic'.

Reppes, North. In the 7th of Richard II. a fine was levyed between John de Bures, querent, Sir John Helling and Joane his wife, of the moity of this mannor, and severall great parcells of lands and rents here and in other towns about, scilt., South Repps, Overstrond, and Sydestronde, with the moity of the advouson of Little Hautboys, settled on John de Bures for life of Joane, she haveing only an estate for life in them, being p'haps widow of ..... de Repps.—Fines, L. 1, Ric. II., No. 94.

North Reppes. In the 9th year of King Richard II. a fine was levyed between Laurence Trusbut, Richard and Adam atte boure, and Richard atte pitte, querents, John Mareschall and Katerine his wife, deforciants of the moitys of the mannors of North Repps, Hillington, Bourhall, and Stebberd, with moitys of the advousons of this last Church, and likewise of the moity of the Church of Little Hobbes, conveyed to Richard atte pitte perhaps in trust, John Burys holding, during the life of Joane, wife of Sir Jo. Helyng, Knt., the moitys of Hillington and Stibberd manors, and of Stibberd advoson of the inheritance of Katerine Mareschall.—Fines Norff., Ric. II., L. j., No. 139.

Fol. 35. Ex autogr' p.... camar' Sccj int.... cartas diversar' diecessar'. By a deed dated 1281, that whereas it was formerly the custom for the rectors of Gymingham and Southreppes to divide the tithes of fish arising from de Hyda, the Hith or Haven, vel exp (?) vbicunq', and the Rector of Ginningham takes the whole, and likewise deprived him of the tithe of venison of Gymingham Park, and the small tiths of the mannor, and of severall lands as menconed in the deed, which they submitted to the determination of the Bishop of Norwich, as in Gymingham at large, where the succession of the advouson is likewise noted.

Reppes South, 4th Henry IV. In the 4th year of King Henry IV. John Bures, son and heir of Alice de Bures, released to John Rokwode and others all his right in the moitys of this mannor, Northrepps, Stiberd, Bourshall in Hillington, and of the advousons of Stibberd and Hobeys.

Southrepps. Temporalia prioris de Castleacre. In Southrepps de redd' xv*s*.—Taxat' Temporal' Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fo. 17b.

Southreppes, 1524. Johes Herward de Southreppes, gen', cd' test' 18th Dec', 1524, hu'it fil' nuptam Inglois, 4 filias innuptas, f. Tho. H., Georg' H., Gregor' H., Johem' H. Exec'. Frem' Watton et Fil' Johem. Probat' ult' Dec', 1524.—Ex. libro Gransburgh, Regr' Norwic', fo. 54.

Repps South, 1442. One maner possest by Sir Symon de Felbrigge, Knt. of the Garter, at his death, 1442, as in his will

may appear, appointing 13*sh.* 4*d.* to Anne his daughter, a nun at Brusyerd in Suff., to be paid thereout during her life.

Fol. 36.

South Reppes. Inter Joh'em Gresham, mil', q. Nic'um Hare, mil', et Kat' ux' ejus, def., de man' de Southreppes, 12 mess', et ten' in North et South Reppes, Cromer, Thorpe, et Systronde, jus ipsius Joh'is et hered' imp'pm.—Pedes Finium, term' Pasche, anno 36th Henry VIII., No. 170.

South Reppes maner. Inter Joh'em Gresham, mil', q., et Nichum Hare, mil', et Katerinam vxor ejus, def., manerij South Reppes, 12 mes., 300 acr' terr', 40 prati, 100 pastur', 12 bosci, 100 acr', jampreor' and bruer', et 40 solidat' reddit' in South Reppes, North Reppes, Cromer, Thorp, et Systrond, jus Joh'is.—Pas., 36th Henry VIII., No. 170.

Southreppes. Precipe Rob'to Blofeild et Eliz. uxi' Thomæ Blofeild, Gen', et Rob'to Langwade redd' Rad'o Hartstong, gen', et Nicho' Bateman, terr' in South Reppes.—Pasche, Ao. 13th Jac' I., No. 137.

Southrepps. Precipe Rob'to Blofeild et Nic'o Carre, Gen., redd' Rob'to Morse et Rob'to Aldhouse, Gen', terr' in Southrepps et Northreppes.—Trinit, Ao. 16th Jac. I., No. 126.

Norff. In Southreppes terr' p' Radu' Hartstronge, Gen', et al' recupat' p' br'e de Ingrn' xiij Jac., 214.

South Repps Rector 1558. Thomas Gresham, Clicus, Rector de S. Reppes, c'd test', 23rd Aug', 1558. Exec' hu'it Edmundum G., gen'. P'bat 16th Sept', 1558.—Ex. libro Jervis, Regr' Norwic', 59.

Fol. 37.

Sowthreps. Rg. concessit licenciam Edmondo Gresham alienandi totu illud maner' de Southrepps cum suis p'tin in d'co Com' Leonardo Lowys et Leonardo Yeo et heredibus suis.—Anno 2nd Elizabeth R'ne.

Southrepps. Robert Cotterell, Gent., about the year 1511 had a mannor here.

South Reppes. About the year 1572 the queen had a mannor here. (Lanc.)

South Reppes Church. In the crown temp' Elizabeth R., 1573.

Queen Elizabeth had a mr' belonging to the Dutchy of Lancast' 1573. Reppes North.

Southrepps. Precipe Ric'o Gresham, Militi, redd' Rado' Hartstong, Gen', et Willo Cropp, jun., Gen', ... in Southreppes.—Pasche, Ao. 13° Jac' I., No. 138.

Fol. 38.

Norff., South Repps, Repps Maner. Inq' c. ap. Caste' Norwic', 16th January, 10th Car., v'br de Mr. p'm' Franci' Hartestong, = Eliz. Standish. Robt. Reynolds, 2nd maritus. Gen', ob. 19 Maii, 3rd Car., m' Repps, &c., in Southrepps, p', &c., ten' de m' Grymingham in lib'o soc p' fidelit' & redd'.

½, 3*s.*, 17 acr' & 20 p'lit' terr' de Rici' Gresham in Spd' ten' de Rincap p' Serut', Milit'.

Standishe, f. and h., æt. 6 ann' 8 mens' 17 April, 1634; afterwards Sir Standish Hartstong or his son.

Southreppes Rc., 1620. Edmu's Pendleton, Clicus, compos' p' primit Rc'oi de Southreppis 28th April, 1620.

Southreppes, 1635. R^ro Joh'nes Dawson, Clicus, compos' p' primit Rc'oi de Southrepps 24th Dec', 1635.

Southrepps R^c., 1638. O Georg' Donnham, Clicus, compos' p' primit' Rc'oi de Southreppis 23rd October, 1638.

Southreppys R^c., 1647. Edm's Broome, Clicus, compos' p' primit' Rc'oi de Southreppys 14th Jun', 1647.

Brusyards manor Rugges, North R., Lanc'.

Sam' Oates, Rector, Southreppes, valor 16*li.*, primitiæ 14*li.* 8*s.*, decimæ 32*s.*, synod' 2*s.* 3*d.*, procur' 4*s.* Patron' cancell' Ducat' Lancastr' nuper Dns' Rex, 24 mrs.—Archinat' Norfolc, Dx' Reppes.

South Reppes. P'cell of the Dutchy of Lancast'.

Fol. 39.

South Repps. This Rect' is in the king's books 16*li.*, tenths j*li.* 12*s.*, the king patron. It was of the fee of the Earle Warren formerly, and so came to the Duke of Lancaster; and in 35th Edw. III. was setled on Maude, daughter and coheir to Henry, Duke of Lanc', as in Gymingham at largde, and hath so continued parcell thereof ever since, in the king's gift, in right of his Dutchy of Lancaster.

South Repps. Southrepps 6-13-4, deductio 1-0-0.—Ex Regr' de 15^ms et x^ms in Norff.

Norff. In South Repps terr' p' Run' Gressham alien' Rob'to Blofeild et al' et hered' suis tent' in C.—P'l., d. j Sept., xii° Jac., 176.

....,= da. of... of ...., Wales.

Sir Standish Hartstonge = of South Reppes, Bart. of Ireland, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer temp. Car. II.

....,= da. of Francis Jermy of Gunton.

....,= da. of .... Boyle of Armagh in Ireland; ob. s. p'le.

Son.

1. Francis = Hartstong. ....,= da. of ....

2. Standish.

John, a Bishop in Ireland.

1. Son.

Fol. 40.

Rulf de Reppes, married to Igness Hawisia, da. and coheir of Will' Franke of Felmingham, as by a deed in Felmingham at large.

Southreppys, N. E. John Reppys of Heryngflete, by his will dated 23rd of May, 1473, it appears that Agnes his wife hath a third part of the man' of Southreppys for her life, remainder to Henry, son of the testator, &c. P'ved 7th Dec', 1473, as at large in Heryngflete.—Regr'um Hubert in Archivo Registrarij Norwic', fo. 22b.

North Repps. Post' Flock-thorp. Post' Rey-merston, Calve-ley Hall.

In or about the year 1660 there was a fine levyed by Thomas Rugg, Gent., to Robert Clayton, Gent., after Sir Robert of London, and George Lulls, Gent., of the mannor of North Repps cum pertin' and of 5 messuages, 5 gardins, 5 orchards, 300 acres of land, 70 acres of pasture, 400 acres of heath and furze, 20 acres of elder cum pertin' in North Repps, Cromer, Sudestthorne, Oxstrunt, Felmingham, Pumstowne, Flockthorpe als. Hardingham cum pertin'; also of three parts of the mannor of Flocksthorpe als. Hardingham cum p'tin, 2 mesuages, 2 gardins, 2 orchards, 200 acres terræ, 20 acres of medow, 100 acres pasture, 200 acres of heath and furze cum pertin' in Hardingham, Reymerston, Hingham, Hingham Barrow, and Kymberley; also of the moiety of the site of the mannor of Reymerston als. Calvely halfs als. Calvely yards cum pertin ac vinis gardini, 1 orchard, 60 acres terræ, 10 acres prati, 30 acres pasture, and 40 acres of wood in Reymerston.

Fol. 41.

Sir Tho. de Repps, Knt. Tho. de Repps, Ric' et Joh' de Narford, Tho. de Paveley, quatuor milites, summ' ad eligend' eligerunt Will' de Redham, Ad. de Burlingham, Joh'n de Cattestone, et alios in schedula Rotlo decimo con.—Plit'a de Jur' et Assiss' 34th Henry III., R. dec.

Reppes. In the 40th of King Henry III. the homage and service of Thomas de Repples was granted by Richard de Plaiz to his mother Alice, widdow of Hugh de Plaiz, for her life.—Fines Diversor' Com', 40th Henry III., L. 5, No. 4.

Suthrepps. Jur' dic' quod Robt'us filius Warini de Suth-Reppes et al' disseis' Richer' fil' Joh'is de Thorp de co'ia pasturæ in Suth Reppes, pertin' tent's in Thorp m'kett.—Pl'ita de Jur' et Assiss', A° 41st Henry III., Rot'lo 34.

Fines levat' T., Henry III., L. 7, No. 118. Reppes.

In the 42nd of Henry III. a fine was levyed between William, son of Alex. Aleyn, querent, William de Crepinges and Margaret his wife, tenent, of lands in Reppes granted to William Alexander.

Edmund de Reppes. Repps q. Joh'es Ballivus de Gymyngham distrinxit Edmundum de Reppes ita quod non potuit terram suam colere quousque pardonasset Adæ de Musters 10 marcas p' quibus ipse et Avicia uxor vendidissent Adæ maritagium Barth'i filij Rog'i de Colvile.—Pl'ita Coronæ, A° 52nd Henry III., R. 20.

Repps, North Erp. Rad'us de Reppes serviens manerij et libertatis Gyningham anno 3rd Edward I.—Vide Rot. Hundr' Northerpingham in Cur' Recept'.

Ralph de Reppes. Rad'us de Reppes serviens de Gymyngham.—Hundr' Rotl. A° 3rd Edward I.

Fol. 42.

North } Reppes. South } In the 14th of Edward I. a fine was levyed between Reginald, son of John of North Repps, querent, Edmund of North Repps, deforciant, of severall mesuages, p'cells of land, and a mill, &c., in North and South Reppes, Sustrond, Ovestrond, Shipden, and Ructon.—Fines, Edward I., L. 3, No. 129.

Northreppes. In the 14th of King Edward I. a fine was levyed between John, son of Aylward of Crossdale, quer', and Aylward de Crossdale, deforciant, of a mesuage and lands in North Reppes with boundarys.—Fines, Edward I., L. 3, No. 79.

Northreppes, N. Erp. H. Jur' præsent quod Ric'us Rex antec. D'ni R's nunc percipere consuevit per ann' j marc pro quibusdam ten' in vill' de Northreppes, Plumsted, et Matelaske, et Antingham, et idem R. Rex præd' redditum assignavit domni et Abbatiæ Sci' Edm'di ad inveniend un' cereum quod ratu' ardentem .... feretrum Sci' Edm' et Jur' testantur quod cereus prædictus ardens est, &c.—Plit'a Coronæ, apud Norwic' in Crast' Sco' Hill', A° r. R's Edw. fil. Hen' R's 15to, v. 56 in dorso.

Northrepps. In the 30th of Edward I. a fine was levyed between Laurence de Reppes, querent, and John, son of Edmund de Reppes, impedient, of one mesuage, 5 acres of land, 5 of meadow, 15 of marish, 50 of heath, and 40 ..... rents in North Reppes, Suth Reppes, Cistrand, Ourestrond, Rughton, and Shipden, settled on Laurence.—Fines Norff., Edw. I., L. 6, No. 3.

Northrepps. Pro Rectore Eccl'iæ de Northreppes.—Pat. A° 4th Edward II., 2da p'.

Norff., Warrenn Surr' Com. North Reppes de 1 mess., 4 acr' di terr', cum pertin', ib'm conc. parson ecclæ ib'm per do. de Warrenn Com' Surr' et successor'.—2 p's p. A° 4th Edward II., m. 12.

North Repps. Noia' Villar'. In ye 9th Edward II. the Earle Warren was lord here.

Repps, Robt., 10th Edward II. In the 10th of Edward II. Robert de Reppes held the mn' of Hillington, rent in Styberd and ..... advouson, rent in Grimstun, Congham, and Geyton.—Inquisitiones ad qd' damn'n, 10th Edward II.

Reppes. In the 11th of Edward II. a fine was levyed between Robert de Reppes and Sybill his wife, querents, Lawrence de Reppes, deforceant, of mesuages and lands in North and South Reppes, settled on Robt. and Sibill.—Fines, L. 4, Norff., Edward II., No. 53.

North } Reppes. In the 12th of Edward II. a fine was levyed
South } whereby John de Warenna, Earle of Surrey, settled on Thomas Earle of Lancaster the advousons of both these churches of North and South Reppes, with many others; thus they became united to that honour, p'cell whereof they have been since continued.—Fines Norff., Edward II., L. 4, No. 90.

Repps. Nich'us de Repps tenet 4ta p't un' f. in Repps F., mil., com' Pembr'.—Esch', A° 17° Edward II.

North Reppes, Reppes, 16th Edward II. In the 16th year of Edward II. Laurence de Reppes dyed seised of a mannor here held of the Earle Warren in soccage by the service of 6 shill. 8 pence p' ann', and extended in the ....., valewed at .... shillings; as likewise of a mannor in Edythorp, and of the inheritance of Joane his wife of a manor in Lexeham, all which descended to his two daughters and heirs, Sibill, wife of Robt. de Reppes, then 28 years old, and Elizabeth, wife of John de Wyleby, 24 years old.—Esch', 16th Edward II., No. 23.

North Reppes. In the 19th of Edward II. a fine was levyed between Symon, son of John Adam de Felbrigg, and Margaret his wife, querents, John, son of John de Reppes, deforciant, of lands in North Reppes, settled on Symon and Katerine for life.—Fines Norff., Edward II., L. 6, No. 130.

North Repps. Laurence de Reppes dyed 1st of March, in the 16th year of King Edward II., and held this mannor with those of Edythorp and Lexeham.—Compos' Esch' in ter', Rot' Pip' 17th Edward II.

Reppes. Petrus de Brampton tenet' 4^{tam} pt' un' feod' in Reppes. F. mil' de Baron' de Montecaniso quæ fuer' Adomar de Valence.—Esch', Ao. 17° Edward 2^{di}.

Northreppes Ecc'a, N. Erp. Henricus Dux Lancaster, cons' et hær' Thomæ nuper Com'its Lanc' ten' inter al' advoc' Ecc'æ de Northrepps.—Mich'is Fin', A° 28th Edward III. in Turr' Lond.

North Reppes. In the 12th of Edward III. Robert de Reppes and Sibill his wife settled their manor of North Reppes and great parcells of land there and in South Reppes, Over and Syderstrond, with the advouson of Hautboys, settled on their trustees, who settled in the same year their manour of Hillington on Laurence de Reppes their son, and Margaret his wife, in tail, with the advouson of Stiberd.—Fines Norff., Edward III., L. 2, No. 192, 196.

Reppes juxta Baconsthorp, 33rd Edward III. Sir John de

Reppes, Knt., was dead in the 33rd year of King Edward III., and John de Reppes the younger was then his heir and surviving feofee of the manor of Berningham Cursoun hard by, as by a deed sealed with the seal of his coat of arms in the form hereunder described may appear,* and the deed is recited at large in Water Berningham.

Fol. 44.

North Repps. In the 34th of Edward III. Henry, Duke of Lancaster, settled this advouson on his family by fine, as in Gallow at large.—Fines dce' Com', Edward III., L. 5, No. 78.

Southrepps. In the 34th of Edward III. Henry, Duke of Lancaster, settled the advouson of this church as in Gallow Hundred at large.—Fines dce' Com', Edward III., L. 5, No. 78.

Reppes, Sir John, 43rd Edward III. Sir John de Reppes, Knt., witnesse to a deed of Hedenham mannor in the 43rd year of King Edward III., made by Sir Robert de Ilkoteleshale, as there at large.

Joh'es de Reppes, ch'r, 1370. Joh'es de Reppes, ch'r, Exec' Rob'ti de Erpyngham 1370.—Ex. Regr' Haydon, fol. 7.

Reppes. David de Strabolgi, Earl of Athol, who died Ao. 49th Edward III. held the fourth part of a fee in Reppes.—Esch', Ao. 1st Richard II., No. 164.

Repps. Comes Norff., certiorari de feod' militum ten't de es t'pe Ed. p'mi Repp' 1 qr' f. p' Will de Brampton.—Esch', Ao. 8th Richard II., No. 86. See more in Burgh.

Northrepps, N. Erp. In the 22nd Richard II. Gilbert Talbott, Knt., held lands in Wychingham St. Mary, Weston, Corpustie, Boton, Northreppes, and Wichingham St. Faith's, at the rent of ten pounds.—Esch', No. 47.

Repps North, 4th Henry IV. In the fourth year of King Henry IV. John, son and heir of Alice de Bures, released all his right in the moity of this mannor, South Reppes, Poureshall in Hillingdon, Stibberd, and the advouson and the moity of the advouson of Hobeys ..... to John Rokwode and others his feoffees in fee. Claus., 4th Henry IV., No. ....

Reppes North. Thomas Heydon of Baconsthorp dyed seised of a manor here in the 19th of Edward IV.—Vide Esch', 19th Edward IV.

Northrepps, 19th Edward IV. John Heydon of Baconsthorp died seised of the man' of Northrepps, held of the man' of Gymyngham.—Esch', Ao. 19th Edward IV., No. 72.

Northrepps. Temporalia Sacristæ Sci' Edi' de Bury. In Northrepps de redd. vj*s*. x*d*. ob. qr.—Taxat' Temporal' Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 25b.

* See Appendix.

Fol. 45.

Northrepps. Temporalia prioris de Bromholme. In North Repps xiiij*s*. xj*d*. ob.—Taxatio Temporal' Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, fol. 11 b.

North et South Reppes, N. Erp. Inter Edmundum Windham, Ar., Q., Tho. Bedingfild, mil', et Alicia' ux' ffirmu' Rokewood, Ar', fil' et hered', apparent pred'ce Alicie, def', de man' de North et South Reppes, jus Edmundi.—Pedes Finiu', Term' Mich'is, anno 29th Henry VIII., No. 135.

Norff. Ao. xxx Hen. VIII., prs. 2.
Hare Nic. inter al'
Y Southreps m'. Brusierd.
Po. Hargham m'.
Hargham et Eccliæ
ac oi'a mess' terr. et ten. dco' Mon' p'tin'.—Teste ix Martij.

North Repps. The queen had a man'r here about the year 1572, and William Rugge, Esq., another.

Norff. Sowthrepps, Northrepps, Crowmer, Thorp, Sistrond, N. Erp. Rex concessit licen' Nico' Hare alienandi maner' de Sowthrepps, ac oi'a mesuagia in Sowthrepps, Northrepps, Crowmer, Thorpe, et Sistrond, Joh'i Gresham et heredibus suis. —Anno 33rd Henry VIII., pte. 4.

Fol. 46.

North Reppes, 1558, N. Erp. Robertus Rugge, civis et aldermann, Norwic', condit test' 24 Dec', 1558. Hu'it f. and h. Wm. R., maner' de Northreppes Hall in Northreppes, fr'em Nich'ol R. defunct', tr'as et ten'ta in Northreppes, Southreppes, Gymyngham, &c., in c. Norff., f. 2 Franciscum R., uxor' Aliciam, 3 mess' in Felmingham, tr'as et ten'ta in ead', Antingham, Suffeild, et Tottington, maner' de Grenegatz, maner' de Spycers al's Berds in Hofton S'ti Joh'is et Hofton S'ti Petri, Belowe, Tunsted, et Ashmanhawe cum tr'is et ten'tis in eisd' tr'as et ten'ta in Swannington, Attlebrigge, &c., f. Rob't R. Archidiaconu' Suff., f. .... nupta' Themilthorp; exec' f. Wm. R. et Franciscum R.; suprav'is Rob'tum Flynte et Georg' Themilthorp, generosos. Probat' 26th Jun', 1559.—Ex. libro Colman, Regr' Norwic'.

Reppes North, Melton and Hales Hall, 32nd Henry VIII. Inter Rob'tum Rugge, civem et aldermannum Norwic', Christoferum Heydon, arm', consanguineum et heredem apparent Joh'is Heydon, militis, Thomam Heydon, arm', et Ric'um Heydon, ar', deforc., manerior' de North Repps et Melton al's Metton Hayleshall, et 10 mess', 200 acre terre, &c., 10*li*. reddit' in Northrepps, Metton, Roughton, South Reppes, Gymingham, Felbrigge, et alijs villis Norff., jus. Rob'ti.—Hillar', 35th Henry VIII., No. 223.

North Reppes m', N. Erp. Inter Rob'tum Rugge, Q., Christoferum Heydon, ar', cons' et et (*sic*) hered' apparent' Joh'is

Heydon, mil', Thomam Heydon et Christoferum Heydon, ar', def', de manerijs de North Reppes et Metton, al's Metton Hales-Hall, 10 mess' et terr' in North Reppes, Metton, Runston, Southreppes, Gymingham, ffelbrig, Trimingham, Sustronde, Oxstronde, Gunton, Thorp Market, et Cromar, jus. Rob'ti. —Pedes Finium, Term' Hillar', anno 35th Henry VIII., No. 223.

Fol. 47.

Northreppes, 1512, N. Erp. Will. Rugge de Northreppes, cd' tes't 6th Jun', 1511. Hu'it uxor' Agnet', f. Nicholaum, fil' Ing. et Judith, f. Rog', Rob't, Wm., Johem, f. Cæciliam, f. Tho. Probat' 7th Jun', 1512.—Ex libro Johnson, Regr' Norwic'.

North Repps. About the year 1572 the queen had a mannor here, and Wm. Rugg, Esq., anoth'.

[Northreppes.] Will. Rugge, Esq., of Northrepps and Felmingham, lord hereof 1572.	= Thomasyne, da. of Sir Rb'i Townsend, Knt., of Braken, and relict of Will' Curson of Beckhall and Billingford.

Northreppes Rc., 1636. Ed'ms Corbett, Cl'icus, compos' p' primit' Rc'oi de Northreppes 11th May, 1636.

Northrepps Rectory in the Deanery of Repps. Andr' Carr', Rc., communicants 160, the king patron.—See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603. MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

Repps North. March the 26tie, Anno D'ni 1641.

Received the daye & yeare above written of Stephene Allen of ....., in the Countie of Norff., Gent', the some of fortie shillings, p't of a yearely annuitie due vnto me Ales Thetfor the five and twentie daye of this instant month, by the last will and testament of Willia' Anderson of Little Witchingha' in the Countie of Norff., husbandman, of which some of fortie shillings I do acquite & discharge the sayd Stephene Allen, his eyors, executors, & administrators. In witnesse hereof I have sette my hand & seale the day & year a-boue sayd.

Ales ⊤ Thetfor,
hire ⊥ marke.

We whose names be vnder written do certifie that Ales Thetfor, the wife of Willia' Anderson', is now liveinge in the towne of Northreppes.

Edward Corbet, Rector.
Rice Allison, Clerke.
Thomas Cutlack.

Sealed and delivered in the p'sents of

Lawrence Cutlack &
Ann Archer, her ⊼ marke.

(Continued on p. 20) xxixth.

xxixth of March, 1641.

xl*s*. { Rec' by me, James Dix of Northreppes, to and for the vse of the w'hin named Ales Thetford, of the w'hin named Stephan Allen, the some of xl*s*., which I the [sd.] James do hereby p'mise to pay to the said Ales Thetford, so I the said James do now receyve.

Witness herevnto,

Aug' Messenger, James Dix,
Tho. Alleyn, ∞
his marke.

Endorsed :—

Alice Thetford, her acquitaunce for 40*s*. the 25th of March, 1641. All p' v.

Fol. 48.

[Repps.] Repps, vnkle to John Repps, Justice of the Peace, of Matsall in Norff., Esq., dyed .... day of September, 1723, buried at Repps; John of Matsale, Just' of the Peace, dyed at the Popingay Jane, Norwich, 8th of October, 1723, buried at Salle in North .... day of same month, last son.

Northrepps. Northrepps 7-4-4, Deductio 1-4-0.—Ex. Regr' de 15ma et x^{ma} in Norff.

North Repps. The queen had a man' here about the year 1572.

Repps North. Will. Rugge, Esq., lord about 1588. See Felmingham.

Dugdale's Baronage, vol. i., page 631.

Afore the 2nd of Henry II. this mannor was percell of the lands of Walter Giffard, late Duke of Buckingham, and vpon his dyeing without issue male it reverted to the Crown, where it continnued till Richard de Hunet obtained it.

Weston Repps, 2nd son of John; had issue only daughters. Say Mr. John Repps, 1690.

Henry Repps, living 1599.

I think his wife was educated under my great grandmother, Amy Brampton, as I have heard my father say.

John Repps of Matishall in Norff. Esq., was Justice of Peace and died there about Ao. 1670. I suppose he was son and heire of Henry Repps, son of John and Mary, or else son of Francis Repps, younger brother of John; but I rather think he must be son of Henry, and so saith Mr. Fr. Reps, 1687, and Mr. John Reps, 1690. (*a*)

Anne, da. and heire of .. Howlet, Prebendary of Norwich, by whom came ye Matishall Estate to ye Repps's family.

(a)

- Hen. Repps, eldest son, d. without issue and unmar. in his father's lifetime, or soone after him. The Matishall Estate being setled on him, he gave it to his brother Francis.
- Mary, ye 1st da., mar. to Mr. Riches Brown of Scarning in Norff. Living 1687.
- 2 da., m. to George Wright, clerk, minister of Brandon Ferry in Norff., younger brother to Tho. Wright of Santon Downham in Suff., Esq.
- 3 da. mar. to .... Stow, a mercer in London. She died about Ao. 1686. He bears B., a cross wavy O., between 4 ....
- Nicholas Repps, = ..., da. of Sir Thom. Willis of Fen-Ditton in Cambridgeshire, Bart.
  - 2 son and heire to his father and bros., is Dr. in Divinity, and now living at Erlham by Norw. 1686, and yet hath no issue. He died there without issue 20th March, 1689-90, and buried at Matshall.
  - John = ..., da. of Gooch of Ersham in Norff.
    - Repps, 3 son, of Reymerston in Norff., yet no issue.
  - Lucy, = ..., da. of Calibutt. I think she bore B. a chev. betw. 3 saltires coopd. O. 1 wife.
  - Francis = ... da. of Leman. 2 wife.
    - Repps of Matishall. 4 son.
    - John Repps, son and heire aparent of Francis, about 10 years old 1686.
    - Anne, a da.
  - Tho. Repps, died young, s. p.
  - Clement = ..., da. of Tho. Whalle of Tudentham. 3 bucks tripping I think, cut on a plate of hers. Whalle bears A. 3 bucks trip. G. attired O. in Humf. Catal.
    - Repps of Yaxham, 5 son, yet hath no issue 1686.
  - Luke Repps, 6 son, died unmarried about 1680.

Fol. 49.

Reppes Sr. John, his will 47th Edw. III. posted all.

Po. Nich. Gernun, miles. Posted Alicia de Redesham.

Memo. quod hec est ultima voluntas mei Joh'is de Reppes, militis, facta apud Norwic', die Jovis prox' ante festum nat' Sci' Joh'is Bapt', anno r. R's Edw. III^tij, a conquestu xl^o septimo videl't. De tertia p'te man' mei de Thorpmarket et oi'bus alijs tenementis meis in quibus feoffavi d'num Joh'em Reymes, militem, et alios secum conjunctim ffeofat' videlt' quod ipsi feoffati statim post obitum meum feoffent d'num *Nich'um Gern'on, militem, dn'am Aliciam de Redcsham*, filiam meam, et alios quoscunqz d'ca Alicia nominare voluerit, Tenend' sibi et heredibus suis sub tali condic'oe quod d'ca maner' et ten' post obitum d'ce Alicie salventur exitui legitio' ipsius Alicie et si ille exitus infra etatem legit' moriatur qd. tunc pred'ca maner' et ten' vendantur et fiant p' ai'a mea et ai'bus oi'm quibus teneor in pijs usibus

disposs' execut' meor' et execut' dc'e Alicie et quod proficun' de dict' ten' p'ven' fiat ad voluntatem ipsius Alicie. Item volo quod sorores domus de Bruseyerd he'ant unum Calicem meum, Et quod Joh'es de Launey he'at ciphum meum vocatum Blakebolle cum cooptor' argent'. Itm. volo qd. d'na Alicia filia mea p' assens' executor' Nich'i Vincent', dipponat de iiij*li.* p' ai'a ip'ius Nich'i. Item volo quod Cecilia Ukke he'at xl*d.* et Juliana filia ejus xl*d.* Et qd. Beatrix et Cecilia virgin' de Colby utraqz ear' he'at xl*d.* Et Emma Cobbe xl*d.* Itm. volo quod *Ric'm p'sona eccl'ie de* Antyngham, Rob' Peronell', et Jacobus Skynne', man'es in Suth Reppes qui sunt feoffati in uno pictello vocato Frendesyerd cum una domo in Thorpmarket vendant illud Pittell cum domo p' dispo'e Alicie filie mee et pecunia inde p'ven' eidem Alicie totaliter delibe'tur cum qua pecunia eadem Alic' p'videbit p' Sarr' de Lose et Emma Portes sicut sibi assignavi. Item volo qd. *Beatrix soror* mea he'at decem marcas de bonis meis in condico'e quod non faciat calumpnia' de ten' aut alijs rebus meis quibuscunqz. Itm. quod *Johes de Plumsted, nepos meus, he'at* sibi et heredibus suis oi'a ten' mea *de Schipeden et Croweme* cum molend' et villanis ac alijs p'tin in condico'e qd. non faciat' Calum'p de alijs ten' aut rebus meis quibuscumqz. Itm. assigno Johane Trenchem' sorori de Bruseyerd xl*s.* Itm. Henr' de Brom servienti meo xxx*s.* cum una cota furrat' cum fonyes. Itm. Isabell' de Rollesby xl*s.* et marito suo xxx*s.* Itm. Juliane Alnene servient' mee xx*s.* Itm. Joh'i Frost servienti meo x*s.* Itm. Joh'i Lawes servienti meo di' mr'. Itm. Rob'to Reede xl*d.* Et volo et assigno ac do d'ce Alicie filie mee totu' residuum omnium bonor' meor' ubicunq' existen' ad disponend' libere p' voluntate sua. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum present apposui die loco et anno predict'. Itm. quod d'nus Will' atte Grene & Petrus de Riburgh he'at lx*s.* pro labor' executor'. Rob' Peronel l*s.* et Nich'i Bysthorp 4 mr' p' labor' suo. Item ego Johes de Reppes, miles, volo quod Cæcilia de Hedyrsete he'at xx*s.* Itm. quod filia Johis de Slumsted xl*s.* Itm. quod frater Step'hi de W. desdon he'at di mr'c. Item quod in die sepulture mee habeant ..... quinque taperes et sex tor ..... ce'r quælibet ..... ponder v lib' ceræ. Item quod distribuant pauperibus de Norwico die sepulturæ meæ in pane xl sol'. Itm. quod expendant int' .... sepulturæ meæ x*li.* et plus quod necesse fuerit. Itm. volo quod quilib't frat'r convent' fri'um minorum Norwic' hea't 12*d.* Et quod Scæ Moniales de Crabhous hea'nt di mr'c. Itm. Scæ Moniales de Thetford xx*s.* Itm. qd' Scæ Moniales de Redelyngfeld hea'nt 2 m'rcs.

Cyphus, voc. Blackbolle.

Posted. Ric. p'sona Antingham.

Posted. Beatrix soror.

Po. Joh'es de Plumsted nepos. potenta in Schipeden, Crowmere.

Northerepps p'. This ys the certificat of Robert Playford and Thomas Cutteloke, cunstables ther.

Will'm godderd
Wyll'm kentpe
Gregory toly
Robert Ryse
Will'm payne
Joh'n Marys
Will'm Archer
Thomas Payne
Nicholas Smythe
Roger growte
Roger marche
Will'm Colby, jun., nl.
Rob't Aleyn
Joh'n Colby, sen.
Roger Ryse
Thomas Key
Will'm Hovell
Thomas gray
Joh'n gray
Edmu'de powle, one garnes
Joh'n batema'.

Con' Alman' Revet con' payre splent' and a sallet, & also a byll', also ....

Anne, widdow of Humfry Stafford, Duke of Bucks; 1474 liveing.

Anne Nevill, Dutchesse of Bucks, relicte of Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Bucks, was .... to Sir Walter Blount, Knt. (whom she survived) of Aldwaston in Derbyshire. She was dau'r of Ralf Nevill, first Earle of Westm'land. She is mentioned in the will of Sir Walter, dated 8th of Aprill, 1474.—Registr' Watty in Cur' P'rog', o. 123.

Repps and Plumsted, as I guess, came from the same stock, for as the two towns are just by one the other so the coats are just by, also being one the transvers of the other; Plumsted sable, 3 chevrons ∴ and Repps ∴ 3 ∧ sable. Repps' crest, a plume of feathers arg. and sa. between 2 wings and out of ducall coronet or. See my Ordinary lettered on the back Heraldry, fol. 251. See this coat of Repps appendent to an old deed in my custody. Peter Le Neve, Norroy.

North Repps. P'cell of the Dutchy of Lancast'.

Will'm Rugge. North Reppes, the Q. hath in this mannor of rente of ..... as p'cell of the possessiones of the late subpressed p.....

And'r Carr R. Northreppes valor 18*li.*, primitiæ 16*li.* 4*s.*, decima 36*s.*, synod' 2*s.* 3*d.*, procur' 4*s.* 6*d.*; patron' Dn's Rex, 30 mr's, Northberningham 11 mr's. Arch'inat' Norfolc., Dec' Reppes.

Reppes North. This rect' is in the king's books 18 ...., tenths 1*li.* 16*sh.*, the king patron formerly. This advowson was of the fee of Warren formerly, and so came to the Duke of Lancaster, and in 35th of Edward III. was setled vpon Maud, d^re^ and coheir of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, as in Gymingham at large, and hath continued parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster ever since, being in the king's gift as in the discourse of Gymingham at large till .....

Fol. 52.

Northrepps. Laurence de Reppes had a m'r in Northrepps cum South Repps. (Q're ye time.)

Northreppes. Decima vij*li.* iiij*s.* ij*d.*, deductio xxiiij*s.* ij*d.*, remanet vj*li.*

Will'm Rugge, Esq., Eynforde Bellaghe in right of his wife, in revertion to Tho' Curson Billingford in right of his wife, in revertion to Tho' Curson, Northerpingham, Northrepps, et Dn'a Regin' Frebrige Harpley.

North Repps. The rent of assises of the mannor of North Repps by year 17*s.* 11*d.* ob., belonging to the late priory of Bromholme.

North Repps Church. Upon the skreen bet' ye church and chancell .... Joh'is Playford et Kat'inæ ux. ejus, et pro omnibus benefactoribus suis.—Ex. coll. Rev. T. Tanner, D.D.

Fol. 52, back.

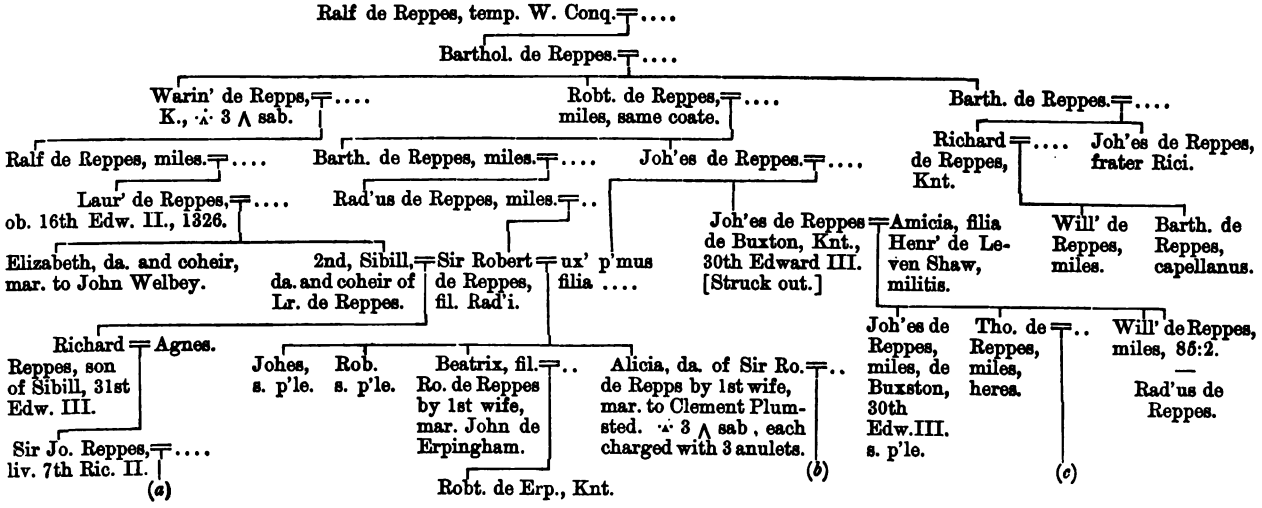
Joh'es, filius Robti de Reppes, concessit Beatricæ, filiæ in maritag. cum Nich'o filio Johis atte Lound, et heredibz eor', terras in Southreppes. Test' Joh'e de Peyver, Laur' de Reppes, Rico' filio bartholom. de Reppes, Joh'e fratre ejus, Rado de Reppes, &c.

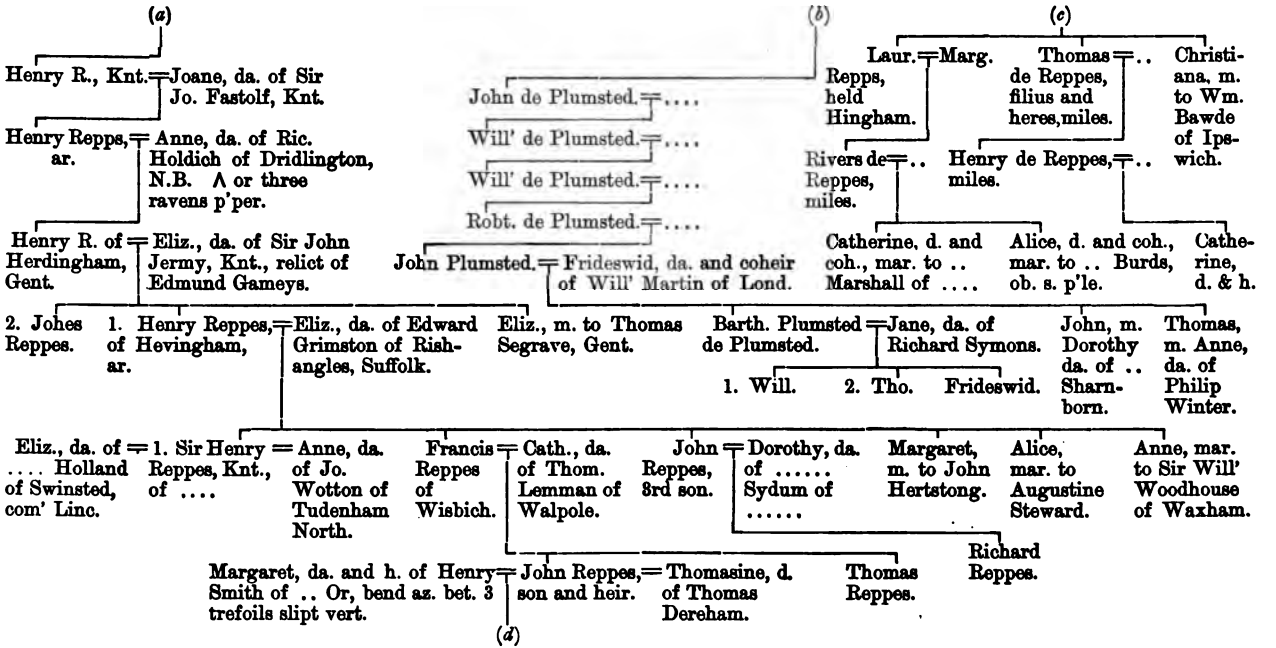
Inquisitio capta, &c., p' sacr'm, &c., qui dicunt qd' Laur' de Reppes tenuit die quo obijt maneria de North Reppes, Edythorp, & Depeham, & qd. Sibilla vxor Rob'ti de Reppes, et Elizas vxor Joh'is de Welby sunt filiæ & heredes p'pinquiores.

Sciant, &c., nos Joh'em de Warenna Comitem Surr' confirmasse Rob'to de Reppes vadletto nr'o unam p[la]ciam vasti nr'i adjacentem mesuagio suo in villa nr'a de South Repps ad mesuagium suu' Hargandum, &c., testib' Will'o Paynell, Michaele de Poynyngs, Constantius de Mortimer militib', Ric'o de Thurston, Jo'he Pyke, Ric'o de Reppes, Will'o de Lound, &c. Date' apud Thetford, 22nd Edw. II.

Finis levat 6th Edw. III. Inter Rob'tum de Reppes et Sibillam vx', et Laurentium filium eor' dic .. Rob'ti & Sibillæ, querentes, p' Will'um de Felmingham positum loco & custodem Laurentij et Joh'em de Hakeford, deforciantes, manerij de Helington cum p'tin.—Hillar', 6th Edw. III.

A Pedigree of Reppes, signed by Sir William Dethick, Garter, Will' Cambden, Clarenc', Will' Segar, Norroy Kings of Arms, 1st December, 1599.




(a)
Henry R., Knt. = Joane, da. of Sir Jo. Fastolf, Knt.
Henry Repps, ar. = Anne, da. of Ric. Holdich of Dridlington, N.B. ∧ or three ravens p'per.
Henry R. of Herdingham, Gent. = Eliz., da. of Sir John Jermy, Knt., relict of Edmund Gameys.
2. Johes Reppes.
1. Henry Reppes, of Hevingham, ar. = Eliz., da. of Edward Grimston of Rishangles, Suffolk.
Eliz., m. to Thomas Segrave, Gent.
Eliz., da. of .... Holland of Swinsted, com' Linc.
1. Sir Henry Reppes, Knt., of .... = Anne, da. of Jo. Wotton of Tudenham North.
Francis Reppes of Wisbich. = Cath., da. of Thom. Lemman of Walpole.
John Reppes, 3rd son. = Dorothy, da. of ..... Sydum of .....
Margaret, m. to John Hertstong.
Alice, mar. to Augustine Steward.
Anne, mar. to Sir Will' Woodhouse of Waxham.
Richard Reppes.
Margaret, da. and h. of Henry Smith of .. Or, bend az. bet. 3 trefoils slipt vert. = John Reppes, son and heir. = Thomasine, d. of Thomas Dereham.
Thomas Reppes.
(d)
(b)
John de Plumsted. = ...
Will' de Plumsted. = ...
Will' de Plumsted. = ...
Robt. de Plumsted. = ...
John Plumsted. = Frideswid, da. and coheir of Will' Martin of Lond.
Barth. Plumsted de Plumsted. = Jane, da. of Richard Symons.
1. Will.
2. Tho.
Frideswid.
John, m. Dorothy da. of .. Sharnborn.
Thomas, m. Anne, da. of Philip Winter.
(c)
Laur. Repps, held Hingham. = Marg.
Thomas de Reppes, filius and heres, miles. = ..
Christiana, m. to Wm. Bawde of Ipswich.
Rivers de Reppes, miles. = ..
Henry de Reppes, miles. = ..
Catherine, d. and coh., mar. to .. Marshall of ....
Alice, d. and coh., mar. to .. Burds, ob. s. p'le.
Catherine, d. & h.

(*d*)

- Elizabeth, da. of Sir Francis Larde of East H. = Henry Reppes, smith. = Dorothy, da. of Xtofe Jermy of .....
  - Anne, da. of Sir Henry Weston, Knt. = John Reppes of East Walton, son and heir. = Mary, da. of Richard Lambertar.
    - Henry Reppes of ..... =
      - John Reppes of Mateshall, Esq., Justice of Peace, dyed yr about 1670. = Anne, da. and heir of .... Hewlet of Norwich, Prebendary, by whom came the estate at Mattishall.
        - Henry, s. p'le.
        - 2. Nicolas, D.D., s. p'le, dyed at .... by Norwich 20 Mar., 1689-90, bur. at Matshall. = Anne, d. of Sir Thomas Willis, Bart., of Ditton, Cambs.
        - John Reppes of Reymerston, 3rd son, s. p'le. = Barbara, da. of .. Gouch of Evisham, Norff.. the 2nd wife of Fr. ....
        - Francis Reppes of Matishall, 4th son. = Lucy, da. of Calibut, ob.
          - 1. Anne, mar. to .... Russell of .. Norwich.
          - Frances.
          - John Reppes, only son, living in 1702.
        - Clement Reppes of Haxham, s. p'le. = ..., da. of Thomas Whale of Tudenham.
        - 6. Luke, s. p'le.
        - 1. Mary, mar. to Riches Brown of Scarning in Norff. by whom John, who maried .., da. of .. Mordant.
        - 2nd da., .., mar. to Geo. Wright, Rector of ....
        - 3rd da., .., mar. to .... Stone, a mercer in London.
  - Francis Reppes, 2nd son. = Jane, da. of Hughe Gibbon, Esq.
    - 2. Weston Reppes of .....
- Joane, mar. to John Richard of Tatsall.
- Elizabeth, mar. to Ralf Stanhow of Bedingfeld in Suff., by whom Edward.
- Winifred, mar. to William Izard of Exmouth.
- Catherine, mar. 1st to Robert Everard of Walpole (*sic.*) Secondly to Will. Balden of Islington.
- Bridget, mar. to John Caud .... of .. ; 2dly to William Balden of Islington in Mershland.

[Struck out.]

Joh'es de Reppes de Buxton concessit Joh'i de Colby, militi, & alijs custodium & maritagium Thomæ filij, Thomæ de Reppes fratris mei, cum terris, &c. Testib', Constantino de Mortimer, Rob'to de Erpingham, militib'. Dat' apud Buxton, 30th Edw. III.

Rob'tus de Cometon, miles, Edv'us Moor, & Ric'us de Holdich, relaxaver', Ric'o filio D'ni Rob'ti de Reppes, militis, vnam placeam in Southreppes, &c. Dat' 31st Edward III.

Henricus Reppes, filius & heres Joh'is Reppes de Southreppes, Ric'o atte Yate, Rob'to Southfeld, et Ric'o Redsham, civibus Norwici, jus., &c., in terris, &c., quæ quondam fuerunt Ric'i de Reppes cu' Southreppes, et villis adjacentib' vbicunq' infra socam de Gymingham, &c., et quæ mihi post decessum Johis' Reppes patris mei, filij & heredis dicti Ric'i jure hereditario descenderunt. Testib' Will'o & Ric'o Lound and alij. Dat' 1st Henry V.

Confirmatio facta Henrico Reppes, juniori, nup' de Hereningham, generoso, et Elizabethæ uxori, &c., terr' in Southreppes, &c., quæ prius habui ex dono p'dc'i Henr', Johis de Hereningham ar', Ric'i Colvile ar', & Joh'is Reppes gen', reman' rectis heredib' Joh'æ Reppes, nup' defunctæ quondam vxor Henr' Repps avi p'dc'i Henr' Repps. Dat' 5th Henry VIII.

Confirmatio facta Joh'i Fastolf ar', diversar' terrar' in Thorp Market, &c., qd. habuimus ex dono Henr', filij & heredis Joh'is Reppes de Southreppes, dat' 9th Henry V. Testib', Rico' Lound, &c.

Fol. 55. ROUGHTON.

Rocton, 7th Ric. I. Quere Roughton, Runton.

Inter Thomam Le Bigod et Agnetum uxorem ejus, pet., et Roger' de Reppes, positum loco eorum ad lucrandum vel perdendum, et Robert de Glanvill ten' 1 caruc. terrae in Rocton, jus Thomae.—Fines Norff., anno 7th Ric. I., No. 22.

Ruckton, Roughton, North Erp. Wife called to warrant.

In the 9th of King John an assise was brought to find if Roger, brother of Robert de Glanvile, was seized of a carucate of land here which William de Egefeld held, who called to warrant Earle Roger Bigott, which is, I guess, the same land which Gundreda, Countess of Norfolk, widdow of Roger de Glanvile, demanded as her dower against Robert de Creke, with other lands in Jokesford and Anderton in Suffolk. In the first year of King (the same king) Robert calls to warrant Agnes his wife, whose inheritance the land was.—Michaelis, 1 Johannis, notat)X(, rot. 18; Paschae, 9 Johannis, rot. 2; Hillar' 10, rot. 3.

Roughton. Johannes de Norffolc' et Oliva uxor ejus ten' in Roughton et Beston x^{am} partem unius feodi milit' de Comite Norffolc, et ille de Rege.—Inquis. anno 24th Henry III.

Roughton. Willelmus de Valence tenet manerium de Roughton, de Rogero filio Osberti, per servitium 8^{ae} partis unius feodi milit', et idem de Comite Norff', et ille de Rege.—Inquis. anno 24th Henry III.

Roughton, N. Erp. Roger de Hales ten' de Roughton unum feodum milit' de Comite Norffolc', et idem de Rege.—Inquis. anno 24th Henry III.

Quere Roughton, N. Erp. Hund. Alanus Hakun R., Roberto de Bosco quod faciat, &c., pro terris in Reuton, pro terris in Holkemere in Catreford.—Placita de Juratis et Assissis 41st Henry III., rot. 2do.

Roughton. Will' Peyvre modo tenet de leta Regis in villa de Roughton [vel Thorp Market] cum quarta parte sectae.—Placita Coronae, anno 52nd Henry III., rot. 20.

Roughton, N. Erp. Hund. Paulinus Peyvre attraxit ad letam suam de Thorp Merkett, 4^{tam} partem villae de Rughton.—Placita Coronae, anno 52nd Henry III., rot. 20.

Fol. 56.

Roughton. Willelmus Peyvre quaeritur de ballivo de Gymyngham quod fecit distringere villatas de Thorpmerkett et Rugheton, in dominico et libertate Willelmi, et recuperat damna versus eum.—Placita Coronae, anno 52nd Henry III., rot. 20.

North Erpingham.

Qui et alii dicunt quod Comes Warrenna habet wreccum maris a Grenehowe usque Siveden nescuint quo warranto. Item dicunt quod Hugo de Reyme habet wreccum maris nescuint quo warranto. Item dicunt quod Comes Oxon', Prior de Beston, and Matil.—Vide Inquis. per Hundr., 3rd Edward I.

Roughton manor, North Erpingham. Sir Robert Willoughby, Knt., dyed seised in fee in the 5th year of King Edward. He held in capite by knight's service, and Robert Willoughby was found his son and ...., as likewise of the mannors of Bradfeld, Segenho, Wodbrigge, Wykes. Esch' 5 .... Vfford in Ipswich, with a certain three weeks' court, and 4*li.* per annum, parcell of the .... town, a certain court called a turn to be held twice in the year, and the mannor of Combes with the court and lete there by knight's service.

Roughton mannor, North Erpingham. Agnes, the widdow of Thomas de Grymeston, held the mannor of Roughton in Northerpingham Hundred, of Robert de Valeynes in free mariage, by the 8th part of one knight's fee, which is extended in the record, and Robert ...., brother of .... Agnes, was h.... this mannor or rather quere ....—Esch', 16th Edw. I., No. 6.

Roughton. Rogerus de Hales tenet in Roughton et Metton unum feodum F. Rog' Bygod, Comitis Norffolc'.—Esch', anno 35th Edward primi.

Roughton. Hales and the heir of Roger de Hales held in this town one maner in the 3rd year of King Edward II.—Nomina villarum.

Roughton. In the 5th of King Edward II. a fine was levyed whereby Robert de Vfford and Cecilia settled this mannor on themselves, for remainder to William, son of Robt. in tail.—V. Fines Norff., Edw. II., L. 1, No. 211.

Nomina villarum. In the 9th of Edw. II. Robertus de Vfford. [Roughton.]

Rughton. The Prior of Cokesford had a severall fishery in this town and Thorp Market, as appears by the Patent Rolls, 9th Edw. II., part 1, m. 29.

Fol. 57.

Rughtone, North-erpingham Hundred, 10th Edw. II. Ex causa originali, penes P. Le Neve, 1690. John de Loses, William de Itringham, Stephen de Warham, John de Eggemere, Ralf de Bagethorp, Adam Trenthemer, John Wyth, and others.

Cecilia, formerly the wife of Robert, son of Sir Robert de Vfford, by her deed indented, dated at Rughtone, Saturday next after the Feast of St. Botolph the Abbot, in the year 1317 and 10th of King Edward II., covenanted with the Abbot of Coxford, reciting that whereas the Prior and Convent of St. Mary of Cokesford held the water-mill of Thorp Marchat with the pond, pool, and causeway, which were scituate both in Thorp and in Rughton, and had other grant of ancestors, free augmentation of water vpon her land in Rughton by certain bounds, and liberty to take other land on the west bead (?) of the pool and causeway, to mend the bank, paying 7 shillings yearly, as appears by a fine formerly levyed between the lord of the mannor of Rughtone and the prior of Coxford, and whereas there was then a controversy between William de Hempton, prior of Coxford, and her, for the herbage growing in the pool on the causeway, and the fishery of the pond and pool, she, for the soul's health of Sir Robert de Vfford, &c., releaseth to the prior and his successors all her right in the herbage and soil within certain bounds, then sett out, saving for her and her tenents a free way over the causeway, and the herbage thereof and liberty to make a bar to prohebite carts goeing, but the prior's carts to goe freely; and if the water of the pool should rise higher then it ought, her miller to have liberty to let the water out; or if her cattell went within the bounds released them, not to be impounded but to be drove away. Witnesses, Sir John de Thorp, Sir Rich[d] de

Weylaund, Knights, William le Peyvre, John son of John de Reppes, Symon de Felbrigge.

Rughton by Cromer. In the 16th of Edward II. a fine was levyed between William de Wykham, chaplain, & others, trustees, querents, Cecilia, widdow of Robert de Vfford, deforciant, of the mannor of Rughton, settled on Cecil for life, remainder to Edmund de Vfford, son of Cecil, in tail.—Fines Norf., Edw. II., L. 5, No. 182.

Roughton, North Erp. 4th Edw. III. In the 6th of King Edward III. Edmund de Ufford Le Frere, and le ..... vnkle of a younger brother of Robert de Vfford, & vncle of Robert & William, Earles of Suffolk, had a charter for free warren in all his demesne lands here.—Cart. 6th Edw. III., No. 11.

Page. At the same time John de Hales, and Roger de Hales afore him, held a knight's fee of the Earle of Norffolk, and he in capite, which was in the 20th year of King Edward III. or thereabout.

Roughton. Edwardus de Ufford tenuit manerium de Roughton de haered Rogeri filii Osberti, per servitium 8^{ae} partis unius feodi milit', et dicti haered' de haered' Comitis Norffolc', et iidem de Rege, qu' Willelmus de Valens quondam tenuit, v*s*.—Inquis. 20th Edw. III.

Roughton. Johannes de Hales ten' in Roughton unum feodum milit' de haered' Comitis Norffolc', et dicti haered' de Rege [qu'.....] Hales quondam tenuit, xl*s*.—Inquis., 20th Edw. III.

Roughton.

Page. In the 20th of Edward III. Edmund de Vfford held the mannor of Roughton of the heirs of Roger fitz Osbert, by the service of the 8th part of a knight's fee, and they of the Earles of Norffolk, and they of the King; William de Valoines formerly holding it.

Roughton. In the 32nd Edw. III. Edmund Ufford held lands ..... Roughton.—Esch', No. 75. See more in Tottington.

Roughton. In the 36th Edw. III. Tho. Brotherton held lands by knight's service in Roughton.—Esch', No. 10.

Roug[hton] [Nor]th Erp. Of his mannor of Roughton, which Edmund de Vfford de Frere held for life, a fine was levyed in the 44th of King Edward III. between Sir John Norwich, Knt., and Roger Boys, Knt., and others, querents, William de Vfford, Earle of Suffolk, deforciant, with the mannors of Parham, Vfford, and Dymington, and the moity of Helmingham manor in Suffolk, which were settled then.—Fines, Divers' Comitat', Edw. III., L. 6, No. 56.

Fol. 58. Quere Edw'.

Roughton. In the 49th Edw. III. Edmund Ufford Le Frere, chevalier, brother of Robert de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, held the

manor of Cumbs extended at ..... as in the records and the manors of Roughton and Hillington; and Will. Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, son of F. Robert, is heir of Edmund, 36 years old.

Ecclesia Sancti Andreae de Bernyngham, 1376.—Registr' Haydon.

Norff., No. 105. Northerp. H., Roughton.

Inquis. capt' apud Norwic' 7 Junii, 29th Edwardus, Gresham de Thorpmarkett, Vol. die quo obiit fuit seisitus maner' Kydlams, &c., et divers' terræ et ten' in Roughton, Hanworth, Felbrigge, Systrond, Cromer, Antingham, et Broadfeild, ten' de Comite Arundell, per 1 feod. milit', Ricus. Vide plus in Thorpmarket.

Roughton. In the 5th [of] Rich. II. William de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, held one fee in Roughton and Metton.—Esch', No. 57. See more at large in Costesey.

Willoughby Sir Rob., Elizabeth uxor, 19th Rich. II. Edgefild vel Roughton.

Elizabeth, vxor Roberti Willughby, Chivaler, prim' nupta Johanni Nevill, Domino Latimer, feoda tenta de ea in Twerington, Gamthorp, Tho. (....) et alibi in comitatu Eborac'.—Vide escheat' 19th Ric. II., No. (....) See my great book Rec. St. George put in Meres, Daneby, Liverton, Threske, &c., Maner'.

Willoughby Sir Rob., Edgefeld, Roughton.

Robertus de Willoughby, chivaler, and Elizabeth vxor ejus, filia and haeres Willelmi Latimer, Escheatr' 20th Ric. II., No. 50, pro manerus Daneby, Leverton, Swinton, Threske, and Thornton, Ebor', Elizabeth vxor Roberti Willughby, militis, licentia feofandi Scampston maner, Tirrington maner', Scampston, Cantar', cum 2 bovatis terrae eidem pertinentibus.—Escheat', 20th Ric. II., No. 99.

Roughton. Tho. Mowbray, Dux Norffolc', tenuit de Rege in capite die quo obiit ut de feodo talliato (videlicet) sibi et haeredibus, &c., v feoda in Roughton et Beiston, et Advocat' Ecclesiar', quae Thomae de Merton tenet.—Esch', anno primo Hen. 4ti.

Roughton. Thos. Mowbrey, Dux Norffolc', tenuit de Rege in capite die quo obiit ut de feodo talliato (videlicet) sibi et haeredibus, &c., unum feodum in Roughton et Metton, et Advoc' Eccles', quod Roger Hales tenet.—Esch', anno primo Henrici quarti.

Fol. 59.

Roughton. Tho. Mowbrey, Dux Norffolc', tenuit de Rege in capite die quo obiit ut de feodo talliato (videlicet) sibi et haeredibus, &c., x^{am} partem unius feodi in Roughton et Advoc' Eccles' et Weston, quam Clemens de Plumsted tenet.—Esch', anno primo Hen. quarti.

Roughton. Dominus Rogerus de Willoughby, miles, ten' in Roughton manerium suum de Rogero filio Osberti per servitium 8^{ae} partis feodi milit', et idem Rogerus de Tho. Mowbray, milite, et idem de Rege in capite, &c.—Inquisitio, 3rd Hen. IV.

Roughton. Thomas Bedingfeld, miles, ten' in Roughton unum feodum milit' de Thoma Mowbray, et idem de Rege in capite, qui est infra.—Inquis. 3rd Hen. IV. Posted.

Anno 4th Henry IV. Agnes, uxor Bardolf', Croughthorpe, Roughton, Felbrigg.

Roughton Hales.

In the 3rd of Henry IV. Sir Thomas de Bedingfeld held by the same tenure.

Roughton Willough(by).

William, Lord Willoughby of Eresby, dyed seised of this manor, descended to him by the Vffords in the 11th year of King Henry IV., as by the escheat bundles may be seen.

Roughton, 11th Henry IV. In the 11th Henry IV. William Willoughby, Knt., Lord Eresby, held the manors of Roughton, Chatgrave, &c., and Robt. was his son, 24 years old.—Esch', No. 29.

Anno 1st Henry V. Morle 23, Runton, Beston, ffelbrigge, and Buxton.

Willoughby, Roughton, 3rd Henry V., Sir Walter's maner in Walcote, N. Erp.

In the 3rd Henry V. Johanna, one of the sisters and heirs of Edmund, Earl of Kent, wife of Edward, Duke of York, after married to Hen. Le Scrope, attinct, an (..) afterwards to William, held the manor of Walcott called Sirewaters, lands in Casswick, Bakton, and Witton, of the manor of Horsford. The manor of Chatgrave of the manor of Hempnall, with the manor of Roughton.—Esch', No. 55.

Roughton, North Erp., 12th Henry VI. Roughton mannor was held in dower by Joane, Dutchess of York, widdow of Sir William Willoughby, Knt., Lord Willoughby of Eresby, at her death, in the 12th year of King Henry VI., and came to Robert, Lord Willoughby, son and heir of her husband, there being a large extent hereof mentioned in the Record.—Esch', 12th Henry VI., No. 43.

Fol. 60.

Roughton Hales in Metton. Johannes Mowbray, Dux Norffolc', tenuit in capite ut parcell' manerii sui de Forncett unum feodum in Roughton et Metton, quod Robertus de Hales nuper tenuit, et modo Johannes Sampson, arm', tenet in jure uxoris.—Esch', anno xi° Henry 6^{ti}.

Roughton, N. Erp. Johannes Mowbray, Dux Norffolc', tenuit de Rege in capite ut parcell' manerii sui de Forncett 5 feoda in Roughton et Metton quae quae (*sic*) haeredes Thomae de Merton (quere Metton) tenent.—Esch', anno xi° Henry Sexti.

Rowton. Rowton, 3-6-8; Deductio, 6*s*. 8*d*.—Ex Regist' de 15ma et x^{ma} in Norffolc'.

Roughton, 2nd Henry VI. Elizabeth, widdow of Tho. Mowbray, Duke of Norffolk, died seised of the 12th part of a fee in Roughton and Weston, which Clement de Plumsted held. —Esch', anno 2da Henry VI.

Roughton of Norf., 2nd Henry VI. Elizabeth, widdow of Tho. Mowbray, Duke of Norffolk, died seised of one fee in Roughton and Metton, held by Roger de Hales.—Esch', anno 2nd Henry VI.

Roughton, 2nd Henry VI. Elizabeth, widdow of Tho. Mowbray, Duke of Norffolk, died seised of 5 knights' fees in Roughton and Weston, which the heir of Thomas de Morton (by Weston) held.—Esch', anno 2nd Henry sexti.

Roughton Willoughbys.

Esch', 5th Edward IV., No. 35. Sir Thomas Willoughby, Knt., 2nd son of William, Lord Willoughby, and Lucy Strange, dyed seised of this [manor] May 5, of King Edward IV., with Ketelbergh and severall in Suffolk. [MS. torn.]

Roughton, North Erp., 5th Edw. IV. In the 5th year of King Edward IV. Sir Robert Willoughby, Knt., dyed seised of this mannor, whereof are extent in the Record.—Esch', 3rd Edw. IV., No. 12. The same mentioned in 5th Edward IV., No. 31. See over leaf.

[At back of 8.] Robert Willoughby was his son and heir, who dyed in the 7th year of the same King without issue, and left Christofer his brother and heir, seised hereof of Parham.—Esch', 7th Edw. IV., No. 37, Vfford, Wodbridge, Wykes, q. Wodbridge, Vffords in Suffolk.

Routon, Hales Hall, 1496, N. Erp. Alyenor Jenney, widow of Sir William Jenny, Knt. Her will dated 24th Nov., 1494, wills that her mannors of Metton and Routon be sold. Proved 9th Jan., 1496, as at large in Metton.—Ex libro Typpes, Registr' Norwic'.

Fol. 61.

Roughton mannor, North Erpingham, 7th Henry VIII. The manour of Roughton, with the tower, or Sheriffs turn (quere which) the court and lete was with held of the hospitall of Carbroke, but by what services the jury could not tell. In the inquisition after the death the Lady Margery Willoughby, widdow of Sir Christofer Willoughby, Knt., Lord of Willoughby and of Eresby, at her death 16th of May, in the 7th year of

King Henry VIII., leaving Sir William Willoughby, Knt., Lord of Willoughby and Eresby, son and heir of Christofer and her, 40 years old. The inquisition dated 15th Oct., 7th Hen. VIII.—Escheatre Cole, vol. 4, pages 104, 105.

Norff., Welles, Sheringham, Stafford, Barningham, Warham, Weveton, N. Erp. co. Surrey, D. Bucks.

Rex concessit Comiti Surrey omnia illa maneria de Welles, Sheringham, Stafford = Barningham, Warham, et Weveton, in dicto comitu quae quondam fuerent Ducis Buckingham attinct', tenend' de Domino Rege in capite per servitium militare, anno 14th Hen. VIII., parte 2da.

Fol. 62. Roughton.

William Webster, } Constabules
Cryspyne Chapman, }
Robert Wygmore, gent'
Joh'n Wygmore, gent'
Joh'n Huggon'
William Warde
Thomas Webster
Richard Huggon, senex
Robert Chamberlane, ar.
George, Servant to Mr. Wygmore
Thomas Fytchet, ar.
William Chamber, ar.
Nicholas Gamlyne, ar.
Rychard' Stevenson
John Norres, ar.
John Robyns, appoyntyd to Sr Edmunde Wyndham (?)
John Webster
Roberte Neve
Robert Pegge
John Frende
ij^s. harnes fur[nyshe]d'

Roughton. Will. Lord Willoughby of Eresby mentions this mannor to be his in his will dated 4th May, 18th of King Henry VIII.—Registr' Jankyn, 9, 28. See in Whetacre at large.

North Erpingham, Norff. Anno xxix. Hen. VIII., pars 1.

[Rectory.

Norff. Tho. Duc' Cor' g' inter ali'.
Roughton Advoc' Rect' et vic. [Bungay man'.
Redinghall Advoc' Rect. et vic', ac omnia maneria, tenementa et terrae in Comitatu Norffolc' et cun'o C. Norwic' dicto monasterio pertinent'. Teste 28th Decembr'.

Norff., Roughton, Dux Norff. Thomas, Dux Norffolc', tenet Rectoriam de Roughton cum suis pertinentius de Domina Regina per servitium militar' per liberationem suam, anno 4th et 5th Phil. and Mar.

Roughton.

William Webster, } Constabil'e
Cryspyne Chapman, }
Robert Wygmore, gent.
John Wygmore, gent.
John Huggon
William Warde
Thomas Webster
Richard Huggon, senes
Robert Chamberlane
George, Servant to Mr. Wygmore
Thomas Fytchet
William Chamber
Nicholas Gamlyne
Rychard Stevenson
John Norres
John Robyns
John Webster
Roberte Neve
Robert Pegge
John Frende
ij. harnes fur[nyshe]d

Rowton, N. Erp. Praecipe Johanni Everard, armigero, reddit' Willelmo Cardinall, Johanni Hunt, Jaspero Warenn, messuag' et terr' in Rowton, Metton, Felbrigg, Cromer, Northreppes, Colby, &c.—Paschae, anno 9th Eliz., No. 1.

Fol. 63.

Roughton, 1551, N. Erp. Willelmus Hogan de Roughton in Comitatu Norffolc', cond' testam' 12th Dec., 1550. Corpus sepeliend' in Ecclesia de Roughton; habuit fil. ..... Hogan qui habuit fil. Robertum H., Willelm' H., et Johannem H., Agnetem' H., fratrem Johannem H., f. Johannem H., cui dat terras et tenementa libera et nativa omnia in Roughton et Hanworth dat. Legat' Willelmo Hogan et Thomae H., et Agneti Hogan, fratribus; habuit fratrem Johannem Atwood. Executor' Johannem Hogan filium suum, et Willelm' Starling de Anworth. Probat' ult' Junij, 1551.—Ex libro Corant, Regist' Norwic'.

Survey, 19th Elizabethae, Reg. 1574. In the hands of Mr. Elden of Cromer.

The heath here called Rowton Heath is parcell of the mannor of Gymmingham, Lancaster, and the Bayliffe of the Hundred hath the drift thereof, as by the decree in the Dutchy of Lancaster; but the Inhabitants of this town have the Proffitt thereof.—Brite'.

Routon Rectory, 1603. Willelmus Fleminge, clericus, composuit primit' Rector' de Routon, 9th Jan., 1603.

Roughton, N. Erp. H. Vicarage in the deanery of Repps; Mr. Barnard Hargar vicar, Communicants 94, an impropriation

with a vicarage indowed, valued at 6*li.*, the King patron.—See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603. MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

Roughton. Anno 1 Jac. I. Pars 19.
Howard Tho. Dominus, et Henricus Howard ff.
inter alia Roughton Rectory } Poss' Tho. Ducis Norffolc' attinct.
Teste 17th Junij.

Roughton. Praecipe Willelmo Armsted reddit' Tho. Kynges, gen', et Willelmo Daynes, messuag', &c., in Roughton.—Michaelis, anno 15 Jac. I., No. 160.

Roughton, N. Erp. Praecipe Roberto Claphamson, reddit' Henricus Fawcett et Nicholas Brown, gen', maner' de Roughton, messuag', &c., in Roughton, Schipden alias Cromer, Northreppes, Southreppes, Thorpmerkett, Gunton, Suffeild, Colby, Felbrigg, Bradfeild, et Metton.—Paschae, anno 16° Jac. I., No. 114.

Fol. 64.

Roughton. Felbrigge formerly Vffords, now Gyles tenents counoler (counsellor?) 2 sons, 1694, bought of Claperson.

Norff. Roughton. Margareta Willoughby tenet Roughton de Priore Sancti Johannis, per quae servitia ignoratur. W. [....] est ejus filius et haeres.—Es [.....] (MS. torn.)

Cromer Survey. The parsonag of Roughton iiij*li.* vij*s.* viij*d.*

Roughton Hales.

Herne of Heverland, see Metton Hales.

.... es Windam. Roughton, James Tennant, lord of the maner of Roughton, Lord Rowthon of the maner of Rowton sold it to Kett of Norwich, comber.

The dam'ne in Roughton iiij*li.* viij*s.* viiij*d.* xx col.

Barnard Hargar, Vic. Roughton valor 6*li.*, primitae nullae, decimae 12*s.*, synod' 2*s.*, procur' 18*d.*, patronus Dominus Rex, nuper Comes Arundell; Archidiaconat' Norfolc, Dec. Reppes.

Willoughby manerium de Roughton, anno 5 Edw. IV., quarta pars.

Roughton Church. Paston | Sa, a cheveron argent inter 3 cinqfoils or; his crest, A pott. sa. a lilly flowre standing argent, the same coat again.
Ufford with a crescent for dif'. Ufford with a labell, Ufford with a mallett, Ufford with a flowerdeluce scales.—Vide MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, markt E. 26, fol. 27.

Fol. 65.

Roungeton. No arms in the Church or windows.—Vide MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, markt E 26, fol. 13.

This vicaridge is in the King's books 6*li.*, tenths 12*sh.*, the Earle of Arundell patron formerly, dedicated to All Saints; the rectory was given and appropriate to the prioresse of Bungay in Suffolk, which was founded by Roger de Glanville and Gundreda his wife in the time of King Henry II., Gundreda being the relict of Roger Bigot, Earle of Norffolk.

Roughton Church. In the Church Isle with a coat of arms:—
Hic jacet corpus Jacobi Tenant de Roughton in comitatu Norffolc, gent., filii Johannis Tenant de Nealsing in comitatu Eboracensi, gen', qui obiit 9th Feb., 1668, anno aetatis 71. Hic jacet corpus Janae uxoris Jacobi Tenant, filia Roberti Faldo de North .... in comitatu Hertf. quae obiit 4th Nov., 1678, anno aetatis 76.

Roughton maner. Man' Roughton, &c., ten' de Rege in capite per servitium milit. Inquis. cap. 26th Sep. 9 Caroli, vbi' de deven' post mortem 3*li.* 16*s.* 8*d.* Dimiss' terr' posted et tenem' in civitate Norwic' ten' in libero soc', advoc' ecclesiae sancti Edmundi Fishersgate in comit. civitat' Norwic', et capitale messuagium, &c., tent. de majore senescallo et civitate Norwic' post mortem Willelmi Faucet.

.... Fawcett. =

John Fawcett. = Jana.
Vol' 10th Oct., 1625, ob.

Anna Fawcett, 1 fil. et soror et cohaeres, ob. 4 Maii, 1633, s. prole.	Eliz. Fawcett, soror et haeres Annae, aet. 7 ann' 9 mens 1 d', 1 Jan., 1632, obiit s. prole, 4 Martii, 8th Car' 1mi.	Willelmus, fil. et haeres, ob. 2nd Jan., 1626, 3rd Car., s. prole, et infra aetatem, per Inquis. captam 11th January, 9th Car. I.

Rowton or Roughton, parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster.

Roughton. The vicarage in the gift of the Bishop of Ely, and the Rectory leased to the incumbent Michael Frere, 1714.

Fol. 66.

Worthy Sir,

Having receiv'd yours I resolv'd (as I was infinitely oblig'd) to returne by the first my hearty thankes, but being prevented by that hurry which my Businesse depending necessarily engag'd me in, I was forc'd to neglect it, and I do now hope you will excuse that neglect and assure your selfe that your readiness and service was as kindly taken as intended; and that I am very sensible that your appearance in my behalfe

was of great use as well as credit; and as I am by your means vicar of Roughton, I am by the same means oblig'd to shew and professe my selfe

Your most oblig'd humble Servant
Jos. Hogan.

[Endorsed:—] Hogan, Joseph,
Feb. 26, 1719-20. Vicar
Swafham

To Peter Le Neve, Esq., Norroy, at the College of Armes, London.

Fol. 67.

Worthy Sir,

From the little Acquaintance I have the Honor to have with you, and from your readinesse to serve others I am encourag'd to aske a favor of you my selfe. The Vicaridge of Roughton (near Hanworth which is my native place) being now vacant my requeste is that you wold use your utmost endeavors with the Bishop of Ely, who is patron, to favor me with the next presentation—what makes me so fond of the small tyths of the little parish is because I am assur'd of the great ones which are a lease from his Lordship, in the hands of the late Incumbent, who on his deathbed desir'd I shold have them and accordingly his wife (who is his Executrix) has promised I shall. Thes together will for one parish make a tollerable good one, but if parted they will neither of them be worth much. Another reason is because it is amongst my freinds from whom I have greater expectations. All which being consider'd by his Lordship and your selfe (both Men of Generosity and Kindnesse) will effectually make happy in his wishes,

Your very humble Servant,
N. Elmham, Jos. Hogan.
Jan. 4, 1719-20.

I have several Freinds who will apply to my Lord on whom I wold have waited my selfe but that at the time of the late Incumbent's death I was much indispos'd with an Ague—pray direct for me to be left at Mr. William Verdon's, Wigg-maker, near St. Giles's Church, Norwich.

[*Endorsed:*—] Hogan, Vicar of Rowton, 4 Jan. 1719-20.
Hogan, Joseph, to wait on the Bishop of Ely, and beg the vicarage. Answered 8th of January, Norwich.
To Peter L'Neve, Esq., Norroy, the College of Armes, London.

Fol. 68. Rowton in North Erpingham Hundred.

Good Sir,

I tooke the liberty to examine the Post office and finding a letter which by the direction lookes like an answer to yours relating to me, have sent yt with a messenger in purpose to know the contents, if they are anything to my affair, I shold

be glad; if not you will hear from me the next weeke, and that then I shall be glad you will appoint the time when I shall have the pleasure of waiting upon you at Roughton, who am

Your most oblig'd

Norwich, Jos. Hogan.

Aug. 8, 1725.

[*Endorsed:*—] To Peter Le Neve, Esq., Norroy King of Arms, at Wytchingham, Norffolke.

Roughton Vicarage.

Good Sir,

I have sent you a few Lobsters, but not to prevent your coming to see me, but as an instance of that respect and gratitude, I thinke due to your selfe and Lady; and I hope the goodnesse of these will envite you to partake of some that remaine behind: I shall be glad to wait upon you at Roughton when ever you please to appoint, and accept of such convenience as my present state affords; I shold be glad to know, whether the Garter be not Brother or near Relation to Dr. Anstis, late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Tho' I suppose Baningham is dispos'd of by this time, and if not to us, I shall be glad if to Dr. Tanner (whose interest I could have had for asking), but be it as it will, it may in effect, in some measure answer the purpose of

Your most oblig'd as well as

Most obedient,

Jos. Hogan.

Roughton, Aug. 17, 1723.

I very earnestly beg your company at Roughton, before you leave Norffolk, and if you don't fix a time now will meett you on the green on Thursdy, or Thursdy Sennight and agree what will be most convenient for both.

[*Endorsed:*—] 17 of August, 1723.

Mr. Hogan, Rector of Roughton, with lobsters and about Barningham liveing.

For Peter Le Neve, Esqr., Norroy King of Arms, at Great Wychingham, Norffolk.

[Seal: Coat of arms.]

Fol. 69.

Roughton Manor, Erpingham North Hundred.

5th Edward IV. p' offic. Roberti Willughby.	The maner of Roughton no parcell' of the Duchy or belonginge to Gill[i]nge, but hilde of the king by knight service, as of aunciant crave. (?)
2nd Henry VI. 15th Henry VIII. 7th Henry V.	Generally to be alleged that within the said Lordshippe of Roughton there hath ben leetes kepte, recognisances of the pece there taken, punishment of nusances.

1st and 18th Henry VII. 9th and 22nd Henry VIII. Strayes there sesed as namely, one mare, v shepe called hogges, and an ewe and a lamb.

Punishment of the surcharginge the common and amerciments.

30th Henry VI. 3rd Edward VI. Punishment of the transgressors of the free warren as killing of hares and conyes.

Cur. 3rd Henry VI. The foldcorse vpon the said Roughton hethe, as namely demysed to Galfride Worsted and John Bockinge of Roughton one pece of lande conteyninge by estimation x acres, lately Woodcrofte, with the libertye of foldcorse for x yeres.

Rental facta per tene. 21st Henry VIII. 32nd Henry VIII. Of Henrye Heydon, Esquier, for the ferme of lx acres of hethe grounde and one pece of xl acres of hethe, occupyed in foldcorse, to the lord xx*s*.

Rentale, 29th Henry VI. Robart Langwoods letten concerninge the foldcorse of Thomas Webster, one of the plaintifes for a foldcorse, xx*s*.

24th Henry VIII. A composition of the order of the foldcorse.

Cur. 9th and 10th Henry VI. Presented that William Kedlombe of Southreppes did leve one foldcorse within the said lordshippe to the prejudice disheritance of the lord, and amerced. And likewise presented of John Kedlombe.

33rd Henry VI. That Richard Arnold of Shipden did past' with the shepe of his foldcourse the severall soyle of the lorde in Roughton hethe.

The freholde of the sayd Roughton hethe to be the lordes of Roughton.

Tempore Edw. IV. By ane olde booke of extent or surveye, without date:—

Fol. 69, back.

The name of Rowghan proved by a court 4th Edward VI., and waren and fald in communia et campis. Item, unum campum ibidem vocatum Rowghawe conteineithe per aestimationem iiij^c xl acres terrae et bruerae, jacent in Roughton, separatim inclausat' cum fossat' prout fossat' ibidem satis proportant et demonstrant, et redd' per annum nihil, quia dat in communia salvo warrenio domini cum omnibus punitionibus dicti dominici.

22nd Hen. VIII. An ordinance made by the consent of the homage, that no inhabitant of Roughton shold have or kepe vpon the common of the said towne called Roughton hethe above the nombre of lx shepe, vpon forfeture to the lord of the maner for every shepe iiij*d*.

2 and 3 Phil. and Mar. certified, and for the waren of Roughton, 11th Hen. VII., likewise of the Vicarie Cur. 5th Hen. VII.

By a presentment that William Bencks the sheperd of William Arnold of Cromer was punished for kepinge a flocke of shepe vpon the hethe of Roughton.

Rentale, 29th Hen. VIII., 9.

A demise by corte rolle to John Webster of nakinge and cuttinge of fuell vpon all the hethe of the lord in Roughton for vij years.

Compt. 7th Hen. VI. A proofe that the lord of Roughton hadd a mill there of auncient tyme, and the hill there remaynes.

Et pro quadam pecia teriae et bruerae vocat' Kirnewell mill, perquisit per dominum, iijd.

A presumption that the frehold is the lordes of Roughton, for that none hath common there but only the tenantes of Roughton and not the tenants of Gemingham.

Nota. Warde to the vth Interrogatory that Sir Harry Fermeer kepte a C and a halfe of shepe in the foldcorse there.

To the xjth interrogatory confessithe that Wigmore hath driven the sayd hethe, but no other lord within his remembrance, and also hath taken pounde mony for the cattell in the same drifte fownde and hadd, in the which is to be toched his contrariety, for that the sayd deponent in the eythe interrogatory ex parte Reginae, saythe that the Quen's Majestie had the drifte therof, and that he hathe holpen the bayly of Gimingam to drive.

Note, whereas, William Warde discreditethe George Browne, which they suppose to make the booke of extent, which was made longe before, as apperethe by the auncienty therof.

John Nocke, in the deposition to the xiijth interrogatory saythe that the sayd George Browne was of good name and fame.

Fol. 70.

Thomas Bowchim, to the xxj interrogatory ex parte tenentium, saythe that George Browne did kepe xl shepe vpon Roughton hethe called the great common.

Robert Loveriche, ex parte Clere, to the vth interrogatory saythe that Robart Wigmore did kepe there xxxti great cattell and v^{c} shepe.

John Fuller saythe xl great cattell and ix score shepe.—Memorand', a decree passed in the sayd corte of the Duchi for Wigmore.

Mdm', divers townes betwen Gymingham and Roughton, that it cannot be presumed the freholde to belonge to Gymingham.

Mdm', that the answer, which they saye is Wigmore's, is not to be fovnde of recorde.

Cur. 29th Hen. VIII. That one William Moulton, with a baylye of the Duchye of Lancaster, did enter and take oute of the lord's pounde of this maner one hors, ideo persignatum Breve.

Mem', that the lordshippe of Roughton extendithe, with the liberties therevnto belonginge, alongst the bovndes of Felbrigg on the other side of Roughton hethe.

In the xxviijth and xxixth interrogatory ex parte Clere Helsdon et alij.

Mem', an indenture certifyed, of the agrement of the tenants, that the lord hath his foldcorse vpon Roughton hethe, and concludid the tenant shold kepe but lx shepe there, and that divers of them sett over to Mr. Clere.

Mem' to avoyd Warde's deposition for the inheritance to belonge to Gymingham' to declare he is one of the plaintifes and his demeanure, and that others as fearmors to Mr. Rugge, mayntenore of the sayd Warde and other compte, be brought in to relye upon Ward, and that Thompson and those of substance, tenants of Gymingham, can not declare the inheritance to belonge to Gymingham.

Nocke and other also but beggers.

Fol. 70, back.

Mem', and sargients opinion that the amarcimentes of Roughton hethe or common be vtterlye voyd; and it is not inquerable in any leete or turme for any surcharginge of the common, nether can it be prescribed to be done in any leete.

Chapman to the xxxjth interrogatory and xxviij ex parte Clere saythe that Mr. Clere disobeade not the injunction.

Rowland Thompson to the xxj^{n} interrogatory ex parte Clere makithe mencion of Mr. Gawdies shepe kept on Roughton hethe and warde.

John Marham to the vth interrogatory declareth xx^{ti} great cattell and viij or ix score shepe kept there.

Fol. 71. Runton.

It appears by a fine levyed in the 9th of King John that Hubert de Burgo purchased of Roger de Burnham and Julian his wife, William de Huers, Robt. fitz Ralf and Alice his wife, and Robt. Le Vtlage, their severall 9 parts of 2 knights' fees in this town of Runton, in Beeston and Hindringham.—Fines Regis Johannis, Nos. 1, 3, and 4.

Runton. In the 4th year of King Henry III. a fine was levyed between Mary de Merlay, petent in dower, and Richard de Felebrigg, tenent, of 3rd part of 2 carucates of land in Felebrigg, and of 40 shills. lands in Runton, &c., of which William de Felebrigg, son and heir of the said Richard, formerly husband of the said Mary, endowed her with the consent of Richard. Richard grants to Mary, amongst other

things, the rents and services of several persons particularly named, and 3 acres of land in Runton, which Jeffry Le Neve held with the said Jeffry and his posterity to the said Mary and her her (*sic*) heirs for ever, paying a rent, who released all her right in the residue of the Inheritance; and the fine was levyed in the presence of the said Jeffry and the others, who acknowledged to do their services.—Fines, Hen. III., Norff., Lig. 1, No. 92.

Rungton, N. Erp. Clemens Plumsted ten' in Rungton et Beston x^am^ partem unius feodi milit' cum pertinentiis de Comite Marr', et idem de Rege.—Inquis., anno 24th Hen. III.

Runton, N. Erp. Johannes de Warren' ten' maneria de Beeston et Runton de Rege per servitium duorum feodorum, ut ut (*sic*) de honore de Hagenett.—Inquis., anno 24th Hen. III.

Rungton parson, sans date. William, son of Henry de Hingeworth, vicar of the church of St. Trinity of Rungton, mentioned in a deed of lands in Hingeworth, sans date.

Runton, North Erp. On the 24th of Henry III. a fine was levyed between John de Merlay and Nigell Le Soudan and Clementia his wife, impedients, of the 5th part of the advouson of the church of Runton and lands there, granted to John, to be held of Nigell and the heirs of Clementia.—Fines, Norff., Lig. 4, No. 143.

Fol. 71b.

At back of 71 (1):—And in the 11th year of King John the same Hubert purchased of Robert, son of Hugh, the 3rd part of a knight's fee in Beston and Runton, and the 3rd part of two carucates of land in Hendringham.—Fines, 11th Johannis, Lig. 5, No. 6.

Fol. 182. SUFFIELD.

Calus Manor, Suffeld m'. Praecipe Francisco Symondes, Gen', reddit' Johanni Kemp et Roberto Pagrave, Gen., manerium de Callyce in Suffeild, Colbye, Felmingham, Northwalsham, Gunton, et Antingham.—Paschae, anno 30th Elizabeth, No. 37.

[At back of fol. 182, 2.]

Richard Symons. = Margaret, 1426.

Jn. S. = Jane, daughter of William Theobald.

Ad. S. of Suffeld. = Agnes, da. of .... Rugg of Roughton.

Rt. S. = Margaret, daughter of Calt. of Cockthorpe.
(*a*)

(a)

Jn. S., bur. at Suff[eld]; died 17th December, 1582. = Marg., da. of Fran. Mundford, Esq. She lived 1580.

Ann, da. of Bed.; buried 1632. = Fran. Sym., Suff-[eld,] vnder-Sheff. 1626. = Cath., da. of Js. Underwood, relict of Wm. Hobart of Metton.

6s. 6
5 0
2 0
.. Ditchingham, Esq.

Franc. Sym. = ..

John Sym. of S. = Ann, da. of William Bladwell of Swanington; bur. at Suffeld.

Jn. Sym. of Suffeld. = ..

Francis Sym., buried 1659.

[This page very indistinct in original.]

Out of a paper pedigree of the family:—

Adam Symonds of Suffeld. = Agnes, da. of William Rugge of Roughton. G., a chevron engr. betw. 3 mullets arg.

John. Robert Symonds, son and heir. = Margaret, da. of ..... Calthorp of Cockthorp in Norffolk. Chequy or az. fess ·Λ·

3. John Symonds of North Walsham, mar. .., da. and h. of .. His wife's arms were Arg. on a chevron purpure a martlet or.

John Symonds, s. and h. = Mary, da. of Francis Mundeford of .. Arg. 3 fleurs de lis g.

2. Rich., 2nd son of .... Same arms with Jo. of North Walsham's wife. = Anne ....

Katharine, da. of James Vnderwood of Cromer, relict of Will. Hobart of Metton in Norff. Quere 2nd wife. = Francis Symonds of Suffeld; quere if he did not marry to 2nd wife. = Anne, da. of John Bedingfeld of Suff. and Ditchingham in Norff.

Three das. 1st, mar. to Thoresby. Arg. a chevron embattled between 3 lyons rampt. ar.
—
2nd, .., mar. to .. Symonds of Edm' quere.
—
3rd, .., mar. to .....

John Symonds of Suffeld; quere by which wife. = Anne, da. of Will. Bludwell of Surmington; buried 3rd July.

Suthfeild. In the 7th of Edward II. a fine was levyed between William de Hopeton and Agnes his wife, querents, William Le Lovere of Suffeld, chaplain, deforciant, of lands here and in Sheringham, settled on Will. Lovere.—Fines, Norff., Edw. II., L. 2, No. 69.

SHERINGHAM.

Sheringham, 6th Edw. II. Thomas de Grey released to Richard de Grey, lord of Codnour, all his claim in the maner of Sheringham and tenements in London, devised to him by his father.—MSS. penes P. L. N., afore Thoroton's Extracts of Deeds, 60.

Fol. 91.

Nott. Kant. Honor Peverell, Sheringham, Norff.

Rotuli Finium, term Hilarii, anno regni regis Edw. II., ro. 8, Ricardus de Grey, filius et haeres Henrici de Grey, dat Regi 35*li.* pro relevis suo de 6 feodis milit' in comit' Nott' et Derby tent' de Rege ut de Honore Peverell, et m' de Eleford in comit' Kanc' ten' de Rege ut de Corona per cartam regis per unum feodum milit'; sed idem Ricardus non respond' ibidem de aliquo relicto pro m' de Shiringham in com' Norffolc, et med' m' de Hoo S'ce Werburgh in comit' Kanc'.

Norff., Sheringham, Aylesham, N. Erp.

Henricus Grey tenet manerium de Sheringham de Rege in capite per servitium unius feodi milit' et reddend' ad maner' Domini Regis de Aylesham xij*d.* per annum; 161, anno 2nd Eliz.

Sheringham, 2nd Eliz. Henry de Grey held the manner of Sheringham in capite, by the service of one knight's fee and paying twelve pence per annum to Aylsham mannor, in the 2nd year of King Edward II.—Esch', 2nd Edw. II., No...

Lovell's book in Scaccario. John Le Gray held the manner of Sheringham in capite by the service of 12[*s.*] pay[a]ble to Aylsham mannor every August, anno 2nd Edw. II. (MS. cut off at the top.)

Sheringham. Henricus de Grey tenet in capite per servitium 1 feodi milit' ac per redd' xij*d.* per annum ad m' de Aylesham, m' de Shiringham, val' xxvj*li.* xij*s.*, ac Ricardus est filius, aetatis 26 annorum.—Esch. 2nd Edw. II., vel Inquis. ad Quod Damn., No. 47.

Sheringham, 8th Edw. II. Ricardus de Grey, filius et haeres Henricus de Grey, dat Regi. 35*li.* pro relevio suo de sex feodis militum in comit' Nott. et Derb', tent' de Rege ut de Honore Peverell, &c., sed idem Ricardus non respondit ibidem de aliquo relevio de manerio de Sheringham in comit' Norff., &c.—Hillarii Fines, 8th Edw. II., vide MSS. in Officio Armoram. Philpot's books, No. 1, fol. 52b.

Norff. Hillarii Fin', anno 8th Edw. II. in Turr' Lond. W^s. Grey ten' manerium de Sheringham de Rege.

Quere Sheringham. In the 1st of Edward III. Robert de Morle settled his mannor of Sheringham with that of Reydon and 8[*d.*] rent in Hengham on Cecilia, daughter of Thomas Bardolf, as a joynture for her; which William de Swathing and Thomas de Weston held for life (remainder to himself.)—Fines, Edw. III., L. 1, No. 27.

Fol. 92.

Sheringham, North Erp. In the 3rd year of King Edward III. Henry, son of John de Grey, held Sheringham, in the Record called Siringham, being then in the king's custody; and had view of franc pleg with assise of bread and beer here, and a mercate.—Vide Rot. Hundr. North Erp. in Curia Receptor' Scaccarii apud Westmon'.

Edw. III., Fines Norff., L. 2, No. 235. Who marryed his daughter and heir, with which family of the Greys of Codnore, as by the following pedigree and the records following appear it continued; and from them was conveyed to Sir Richard Willoughby, Knt., and Joane his wife, in the 13th year of King Edw. III.

Norff. Grey maner' de Sheryngham, anno 9th Edw. 2da pars.

Sheringham. In the 13th of King Edward III. a fine was levyed between Sir Richard de Willoughby, Knt., and Joane his wife, querents, John, son of Robert de Grey of Codnore, def., of this mannor, settled on Richard and Joane in tail.—Fines, Norff., Edw. IV., L. 2, No. 235.

Shiringham. Ricardus Grey de Codnore et Johanna uxor ejus tenerunt manerium de Shiringham de Rege in capite ut de Baronia Gifford, in manu Regis existen', per servitium 1 feodi milit', ac est ibidem cap' messuag', mercat' die Jovis, &c., prout in le extent.—Esch. anno 9th Edw. Johannes est filius, aetat' 30 annorum.

In the 13th year of King Edward III. a fine was levyed between Richard de Willoughby, Knt., and Joan his wife, querents, and John, son of Richard Grey of Codnore, deft., of this mannor, whereby it was setted on Rychard and Joane.—Vide Fines, Edw. III., L. 2, No. 235.

Inquis. 20th Edw. III.

Sheringham. Richardus de Wilby ten' manerium de Sheringham de Rege in capite, per servitium dimid' feod. milit', ut de Baronia sua Giffa, et quod Henricus de Grey quondam tenuit, xx*s.*

Sheringham. In the 23rd of Edward III. a fine was levyed between Sir Richard de Willoughby, Knt., senior, querent, John Anlep, chaplain, and others, deforceants of this manner, settled

on Sir Richard for life, re .... to Edmund and Nicholas, younger sons of Richard and the heirs of Edmund.—Fines, Norff., Edw. III., L. 4, [No. ?] (Part of MS. cut off.)

Scheringham. In the 36th Edward III. Richard de Willughby, Knt., held the manors of Scheringham, Wymondeswold, Leic., and Wollaton in comit. Nott.—Esch. No. 81. Quere the Record to see whether it was the judge and who the heir.

Fol. 93.

Sheringham, Norff. Margareta, vxor Radulphi Comitis Staff., obiit anno 21st Edw. III. Hugo filius, aetatis; Staff.—Staff. Esch. 37th Edw. III., No. 67.

Sherringham, Sheringham, Linc. In the 44th of King Edward III. a fine was levyed between Richard de Bromley, cler' (MS. cut off) [&] others, querents, John de Thorp de Rippingale, John his son, Thomas Shame of Horb ..... deforciant, of the mannor of Sheringham, which William de Hastings held [.....] time, conveyed to Richard and John, &c., and theirs of Richard. Fines [.....] (MS. cut off.)

Richard de Grey de Codnore, in the 42nd of Edward III., obtained a charter for a fair yearly on the Eave and Feast of St. Peter and St. Paul, and a market on Thursday in every week at this mannor.—Rot. Cart. 4th Edw. III., No. 10.

Sherringham, Norff., Esch. 46th Edw. III., No. 62. Radulphus Comes Staff. (Hugo filius aetatis 30) Margareta vxor fuit filia et haeres Hugonis de Audely Comitis Gloucest', qui obiit anno 21.—No. 59. And Ricardus frater dicti Radulphi Comitis tenuit jure proprio cast' maner' Staff., &c., et per legem Angliae de haereditate Margaretae nuper uxoris suae ut parcell tertiae partis comitatus Glouc' maner' de Brickull, Bucks, et al' divers' in Berks, Cornub', Lond., Glouc', Linc', Kant', Surr', Essex, Oxon, Southton.

Shiringham, 56th Edw. III., po. all. Rex archiepiscopis, &c., salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse Willelmo le Parker de Brunsted quod ipse et haeredes sui in perpetuum habeant liberam warrennam in omnibus liberis terris de Eccles, Lessingham, Happisburgh, Brunsted, et Surlingham in Norffolc', &c., dat' apud Norwic', anno xviij Sept.—From a loose paper amongst the evidences of E. Lomb, Esq.

9th Ric. I., Humet, Constable of Normandy, Sheringham. Willelmus, Constable of Normandy, was the 4th in order with Otho, Earle of Poitou; Baldwyn Earle of Albemarle, Will. Mareschall, Hugh de Gurnay, Robert de Harecurt, Robert Fitz Roger, William Earle of Arundel, Roger de Toony, William Seneschall of Normandy, Ralf Earle of Chester, Will. de Warrenn', Robt. de Tresgor, Richard de Humet, and many others, who sware to the per-

formance of the treaty between Richard the First, King of England, and Baldwyn, Earle of Flanders, in the 9th year of King Richard II.—Rymer, *De Conventionibus*, tom' 1, pp. 95, 96.

Escheats, 14th Ric. II., Esch. Hen. IV., Norff., No. 38 (*sic*) saith that Sheringham is in Lincolnshire, but falsly.

Ralf Lord Basset of Drayton dyed seised of it, Joane daughter of..... and sister of John, Duke of Brittany, held in dower the 3rd part of the lordship in the 18th year of King Richard II. She was widdow of Ralf, Lord Basset of Drayton, but it is certain by the Record quoted in the margin that she held it at her death as parcell of her dower, and that it descended with the lands of the Lord Bassett to Thomas, Earle of Stafford, is as true.

Fol. 94.

Basset. Maneria de Shirryngham. Anno 14th Ric. II., 2da pars.

Sheringham Bassetts.

Escheatria, 14th Ric. II., No. 9. Pat. 14th Hen. VIII., pt. 2, m.

Thomas, Earle of Stafford, being found to be one of the heirs to Ralf, last Lord Basset of Drayton, son of Hugh, son of Ralf, son of Margaret, sister of Ralf Basset, father of Ralf, father of the last Ralf, he dying without issue in the 18th year [of] Rich. II.'s reign, Edmund his brother enjoyed his honors, lands, and maryed his widdow, Anne, daughter of Thomas of Wodstoke, Duke of Glocester. Edmund in 4th Hen. IV. was slain in the battle of Shrewesbury, and dyed seised of this mannor and Wells with Wykemere and Barningham. With them it continued till the attainder of Edward, Duke of Bucks, in 13th year of King Hen. VIII., and the year after granted to Henry, Earle of Surrey. This mannor with those of Wells, Stafford, Barningham, Wareham, and Wyveton in this County, which were all lately belonging to the Duke of Buckingham attainted, and whose descendants enjoyed it till the attainder of Thomas, Duke of Norffolk, in the time of Queen Elizabeth, in the year 1572, when it came again on his attainder, 1583, to the Crown, where I suppose it continued till granted to Earl of Arundell, on the restauration of that family to part of their possessions and titles in the time of King James I.; for it is this present year, 1694, the inheritance of his Grace, Henry, Duke of Norffolk, who, by deed dated .... day of ...., in the same year, sold it to .... Seman of Norwich.

Fol. 95.

Stafford, Thomas, Earle Stafford, Barningham, Walsingham, or Sheringham.

Thomas, Earle of Stafford, was one of those noble Earles who, in the 13th year of King Richard II., signed with the king the letter to Pope Boniface IX., complaining against the intollerable exactions of the Church of Rome, England by provisions, &c.—Claus. 13th Ric. II., m. 4; Rymer's *Leagues*, vol. 7, page 674.

Sheringham. In the 14th Richard II. Ralf Basset, Knt., of Drayton, held the manor of Shiringham of the Honour of Gyfford, (Esch', No. 9,) which Ralf was son of Ralph, son of Ralph Basset, fratris Margerettae, quae nupta fuit .... Stafford, cujus filius (et Johanna, uxor Radulphi Basset) Radulphus Staff. de quo Hugo, de quo Thomas Comes Stafford, haeres Radulphi Basset.

Sherringham. In the 14th of King Richard II. .... Bassett dyed seised of this maner escheatr.

In the 15th of the same king .... Comes Staff., was possest thereof, or of another manor in that town. Vide Escheatr. Basset tertia pars manerii Sheringham.—Escheat, 4th Henry IV. Comes Staff., manerium de Sheringham, 4th Henry IV.

Staff. Manerium de Sheryngham. Anno 15th Ric. II., 2da pars.

Shiringham. In the 16th Richard II. Thomas, Earl of Stafford, held the manor of Shiringham of the Honour of Gifford, and Will. was his brother and heir, 14 years old.—Esch', No. 27. See more at large in Welles.

Fines, Norff., Edw. III., L. 4, No. 74. In the 22nd of that King another fine was levyed between Sir Richard Witt', senior, Knt., querent, and John Clark, and others, deforciants, whereby they settled it on Richard for life, remainder to Edmund and Nicolas, his sons, in tail.

Sheringham. In the 22nd Rich. II. William, Earl of Stafford, held the manor of Sheringham as parcell of the Honor of Gifford.—Esch', No...

Fol. 96.

Sheringham. Willelmus, Comes Stafford, ten' manerium de Sheringham de Rege in capite per servitium dimid' feodi milit' ut de Baronia sua nuper Gifford', quod Henricus Grey nuper tenuit.—Inquisitiones, 3rd Hen. IV.

Sheringham. Prior de Wabourne et haeres Willelmi Winter ten' in Berningham 8am partem feodi milit' de Episcopo Norwic', et Episcopus de Rege, ut parcell Baroniae Episcopatus sui.—Vide Inquisitionem, 3rd Hen. IV.

C. Staff., Norff. Maneria de Welles et Shiryngham, anno 4th Henry IV., 3tia pars.

Shiringham, 4th Henry IV. In the 4th Henry IV. Edmund, Earl of Stafford, held the manor of Shiringham, and Humfr' Earl, two years old.—Esch', No. 4.

Putt the pedigree of the Staffords here. In the presentment of the jury in the 3rd of Henry IV., Will., Earle of Stafford, his elder brother, is presented to have held it afore him in capite,

by the service of half a knight's fee as of his barony late Giffordes, Earles of Buckingham, the which Henry de Grey lately held, which William, I suppose, had by purchase from the .....

Shiringham, 4th Henry IV. Radcliffe super Sore et Colston Basset, Nott., N. Erp.

In the 4th Henry IV. Joan, wife of Ralph Basset of Drayton, son of Ralph, son of Ralph B., held the maner of Shiringham, cujus soror Margareta, Radulphus Comes Stafford filius, Hugo filius, Edmundus filius. —Esch', No. 38.

Bures' pedigr., 4th Henry IV. John, son of Jo. de Bures and of Alice his wife.

John, son and heir of John de Bures and of Alice his wife, and so heir of Alice, had a right in the moitys of the manour and advouson of Styburds, of those of North and South Reppes, Ribrihall in Hillington, and of the advouson of Little Ho Boys in Norffolk, which he then settled.—Clause 4, Henry IV., m. 39. [*At back.*] His father was a citizen of London, and he, I suppose, was the same who held lands in West Bergham, Surrey.

Sheringham. Rogerus de Fruile ten' in Sheringham unum feodum milit' de Comite Warrenna, et idem de Rege in capite.—Vide Inquis. anno tertio Regis Henry IV.

Sheringham Hith. In the 14th of King Henry IV. a fine was levyed between William Howlyn, clerk, and William Baxtere of Heydon, querents, John Hardyman and Margaret his wife, deforciants, of mesuages and lands in Sheringham Hith.—Fines, Norff., Hen. IV., L. 2., No. 158.

Sheringham, Homet. The name rightly spelt, I believe, to be Homet; for I find a castle and barony of that name in Normandy in the 6th year of King Henry V., belonging ..... Lord of Homet and to Sir William de Mountenay, Knt., which that year King Henry V. granted to Sir Walter Hungerford, steward of his household, by patent dated 19th of December, teste Rege in exercitu suo ante civitatem Rothomag'. [*At back*] Which Sir Walter that year was made Captain of the Castle of Chirburgh.—M. 48.

Fol. 97.

Shiringham, Norff. Johannes de Grey, filius et haeres Ricardi de Grey de Codnore, dat Regi pro relevio cccs. pro manerio de Eleford in comit' Kant', &c., et scr'ut Rot'l pro Rege compertum est quod quidam Ricardus de Grey ten' 6 feoda milit m' in Normanton, 1 in Sirlond, 1, &c., annot' ibidem 6 m' in Sheringham et com' Norff.—Vide at' Hillarii Fin', anno 8th

Edw. III., pro tenur' maner de Shiringham et aliis Hillarii Fin', anno 1st Hen. VI., in Turri Londin'.

Sheringham. Spiritualia Abbatis de Butlee. Ecclesia de Sheringham xxvi merc' xxxvi*s*.—Taxatio Spiritualium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 35b.

Shiringham. Temporalia Prioris de Waborne. In Shiringham de terris reddit' con's 46*s*. 1*d*.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior' 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 44a.

Nott., Kanc', Derby, Norff. Hillar' Fines, anno 1st Hen. VI. in Turri Londin. Johannes Grey, filius et haeres Ricardi de Grey de Codnore, dat Regi xxx*s*. pro relevio suo pro manerio de Eleford in comit' Kant' ut de Corona Angliae per servitium unius feodi milit', et unde scrut' [scripserunt] Rotulis pro Rege compertum est quodquidem Ricardus de Grey ten' de Rege in capite in comit' Nott' et Derb' ut de Honore Peverell in manum Regis existent', 6 feoda milit' scilicet in Honour', 1 m' in Normanton, 1 m' in Sirlond, 1 m' in Coden et Tonetone, unum m' in Radeclive, unum m' in Becley, 1 m' annot ibidem m' de Shiringham in comit' Norffolc, et mediet' m' de Hoo Sanctae Werburgh in comit' Kant'.—Videat' Hillar' Fines, anno 8° Regis Edw. III., pro tenur' m'orum Chiringham et aliorum.

Stafford, Humphrey, Duke of Bucks. Shiringham, Wells, Stafford, Barningham.

I, Humfrey, Duke of Bucks, bequeath to poor priests and clerks the day of my obit 20 marks. Item I bequeath to the Prior, &c., of Maxstoke 100ᵘ to pray for me my wife and children, in the north ile of the church: all my stuffe in the maners of Burstwick in the county of Holderness remain. He mentions the College of Plescy in Essex and to have been of the foundation of Thomas of Woodstoke, late Duke of Gloucester, his grandfather; his son Henry Stafford to have 400 marks land to him, and my daughter Margaret, Countess of Richmond, his wife, and their heirs, and my maner of Talgarth, in Wales, &c. Proved 2nd December, 1460.

Fol. 98.

Sheringham, Stafford pedigree, Compota diversorum comit' in Curia Recept Scaccarii apud Westmon'.

In the 11th year of Henry VII. I find a particular account of this maner which was before belonging to Katharine, Dutchess of Bedford, quere Bucks, wherein are many things worth, which is the same maner which was belonging to this family of Stafford, because Stafford Barningham is named therein.

39. Capella S. Nicholai in le Hith de Sheringham, 1493.—Ex Registro Norman'.

Sheringham, 14th Hen. VIII. King Henry VIII. in the 14th year of his reign granted to Henry, Earle of Surrey, this

mannor, which before belonged to the Duke of Bucks attainted. —Pat. 14th Hen. VIII., pt. 2.

Sheringham, Pat. 14th Hen. VIII., pt. 1.

This mannor being parcell of the possessions of Edward, late Duke of Bucks, was granted to Thomas, Duke of Norffolk, for life, by King Henry VIII. in the 14th year of his reign, remainder to his son Thomas, after Duke of Norffolk, and the heirs males of his body, and so mentioned in the schedule of livery to the son, after the Duke the father's death, dated 8th July, 16th of King Henry VIII.—Liber Cedular', fol. 128.

Bucks, Dutchess Elianor, Stafford, Wells, Sheringham.

24th June, 1528, we, Elianor, Dutchess of Bucks, made my will: my heart to be buried in the Grey Fryers Church in London; my body to be buried in the White Frers Church in Bristow. I make my trusty servant John Audley, Esqe., my executor'. Proved 15th May, 1531.—Registr' Thower in the Prerog. Cant.

Sheringham manor. See the originall account in the Evidence-room of the Duke of Norffolk, 1699.

In an account of this manor in the 24th year of King Henry the VIII., after the attainder of the Duke of Bucks; xxij*li.* xj*sh.* xj*d.* rent of the demesnes land, meadow, and pasture; iiij*li.* vij*sh.* the farm of the coney warren and bossag of divers tenents for their cows feeding on the coppyholds, rent of iiij*d.* for every boat of strangers and resident, sale of woods, new rents at the Hith.—Custume of the Butts to have the best turbett perquisites of courts, rent paid to the maner of Mileham xij*d.* per annum, decays of rents, expences of the steward.

Norff., anno xxxivth Hen. VIII., pars 6.

Oxon' Decan' et capit' Ecclesiae Cathedralis Christi et Beatae Mariae Virginis et successor, inter alia Sheringham rect., vic', et ecclesiam, po. Chisseley, decimas in ten' H. Standish.

Fol. 99.

Shiryngham over ta	Rycharde Monyman
Robert Frarye	Jhon' Monyman
Willym Berye	Lymon Vsshere
Robert Genynge	William Butrye
Thomas Bateley	Wylliam Bullwere
Wyllyam Genynge	Thomas Dym
George Mumforth	Thomas Yonge
Henrye Barwyke	Wyllyam Benett
Wyllym Garrod	Thomas Baxter

Thomas .... eke
John .... ulte } Constabyles
John Pittis

Harnes appoynted for the vpper towne to be furnysshed one hors harness and one bowe and sheafe of arowes.

Fol. 100.

Sheringham. About the [year] 1572 the Earl of Arundell had a mannor here in the queen's hand, by the atteynture of the late Duke.—Vide MSS. penes P. L. N[eve].

Notleye, Norff., anno 14th Eliz., pars 4.

Mershe Jo. et Fro' Greneham, ff. inter al' Sheringham R. et Ecclesia. Teste 26 Novembris.

Sheringham, N. Erping. Praecipe Johanni Ellyn et Roberto Kirke redd' redd' (*sic*) Willelmo Laurence et Jacobo Tefer messuag' et terr' in Sheringham.—Hillar', anno 25th Elizabeth, No. 126.

Norff., Sheringham. The queen demises to Nicholas Hilliard all those demeasne lands of the manor of Sheringham cum pertinentiis in comitatu Norffolc' ac tot. ill' cursum faldag', ovium, et warennum, cuniculorum, et unum clausum vocatum le Pales in Sheringham, late demised to John Bleverhasset and William Dixe, Esqrs., and parcell of the lands and possessions of Thomas, late Duke of Norfolk, of treason attainted and convicted, and demised to the said William Dixe by lettres patents under the great seal, dated the 28th of January, anno 22, for twenty-one years. Reddend' 5*li.* 17*s.* T[este] R[egina] 12 die Oct.—Pat. 29th Eliz., pars 5a.

Sheringham Rectory. In the 38th year of Queen Elizabeth I find there was a suit brought in the Exchequer by Richard Stubbe, Esq., against John Rolfe and others for this rectory, but how determined I cannot say.

Sheringham, Pat. 5th Eliz., 1 m. Ex autogr. penes P. Le Neve, Norroy.

The rectory being possest by the Canons of Nutley, Com' Bucks, was impropreate to them, and after the dissolucion came to the crown, where it continued, I suppose, till Queen Elizabeth, in the 5th year of her reign, granted it to the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, which grante was revoked after, for I have seen a lease thereof, under the broad seale, to Francis Guibon, junior, Gent., Alice Stubb, daughter of Richard Stubb, Arm', Henry Yelverton, son of William Yelverton, Gent., for the lives of Francis Guibon, Anne Stubb, and Henry Yelverton, yielding 16*li.* rent, dated 3rd December, 39th Elizabeth.

Sherringham, Rectory. Ex autogr. penes P. Le Neve, Norroy.

Queen Elizabeth, on the 3rd of December, in the 39th year of her reign, granted a lease vnder her broad seale of England to Francis Guibon, junior, Gent., Alice Stubb, daughter of Richard Stubbe, Esq., and Henry Yelverton, son of William Yelverton, Gent., of the Rectory and Church of Sheringham, parcell of the possessions of Christ's Church in Oxon, latly belonging to Notley Abbey in

Bucks, for their three lives; sixteen pounds rent and to maintain the Chancell of Sheringham Church, sixteen pounds rent to provide a curate to mentain the things relating to the Church, the sea banks, &c., and other covenants, &c.

Fol. 101.

Sheringham and Estbeckham. Impropriations in the Deanery of Reppes. Mr. William Leigh curate in S.; communicants 220, served by the said curate, who the proprietary of Sheringham between 8 or 9*li.* a year for his stipend. See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603.—MSS. penes P. L. N[eve].

Sheringham, N. Erpingh. Praecipe Thomae Blofeild, Gen', et Roberto Blofeild redd' Thom' Plumstedd, Gen', et Edwardo Cook, Gen', maneria de Beeston nuper prioris Sheringham Morleys et Runton in Beeston juxta mare, Runton, Sheringham, East et West Beckham.—Paschae, anno 16th Jac. I., No. 112.

Sheringham, anno 1st Jac. I^mi^, pars 19. Howard Tho. D'nu et Henric' Howard ff., inter al' Sheringham dom' et man', possess' Thomae Ducis Norffolk attinct. Teste 17th Junij.

Sheringham, N. Erp. Praecipe Thomae Gunton, Gen', redd' Mathaeo Clarke, Gen', messuag, &c., in Sherringham.—Hillar', anno 4th Jac. primi, No. 84.

Sherringham. ...., Earle of Arundell, possest of this maner in or about the year 160..

Domina Regina about 1600. The rectory of Sheringham is in the queen, and is letten vnto .... for the rent of xvj*li.*, and was parcell of the landes latelye belonging vnto the Cathedrall Church of Christ and St. Marye the Virgin in Oxon.

Sherringham Bassets manor. It is, 1694, in the possession of his Grace, Henry, Duke of Norffolk, sold that year.

Fol. 102.

Sheringham. By indenture dated 13th Car. II. John Dyx alias Ramsey of Wickmere in Norffolk, Esq., reciting that whereas John Dix his uncle, deceased, (whose heir he is), either alone or with others, as trustees for Thomas, late Earl of Arundell, was seised amongst other things for payments of the said Earl's debts of the manor of Sheringham in Norffolk, which manor the said John, at the request of Henry Howard, second son of Henry, late Earl of Arundell, hath absolutelie granted and released to Sir William Playters of Soterlee in Suff., Knt. and Bart., and Sir Richard Onslow of West Clandon in Surrey, Knt., their heirs and assigns for ever.—E copia penes P. L., Norroy.

Bucks., Duke, Edwd. Stafford, (?) traied 13, beheaded 17th of May on Tower Hill. Sheringham.

See the maner of his arrainment and condemnation, Stow's *Annals*, page 511, for high treason, and his degradation as Knight of the Garter.—*Memoirs of Antiquitys of Great Britain*, page 77, octavo, Lond., &c., 1723.

Sheringham. Humfr. Stafford, Earle of Stafford and Lord of Tonbrigge and of Caus, granted, by deed dated the last day of December, in the 3rd year of King Henry VI., an annuity of ten marks per annum to Edward Doly and Anne his wife for their lives and the longer liver, payable out of the manor of Bere Aston in Staff., to which his great seal of arms with crest and supporters are appendent but broken, though enough remains to shew one supporter and part, though small, of the legend, only ford ac doon'.—Ex autogr. penes Thom. Tanner, D.D., Chur. Norwic', 1726.

Extrait de divers registers de Charters de Roy apud Paris.

Richard de Humet, Lord of Shiringham temp. Hen. II. and of .... Leic. = Maud, da. and coh. of Maud de la Hay.

John, son of Richard de Humet or Humez. = Haries, [? for Hawise] da. of Jordan .... — William Humet. = ...

Lucia, da. and heir, married to Richard Grey de Codnore. — Agnes, da.

Cart. Antiq., D.D., Nos. 1 and 2. Richard de Hunet, Constable of Normandy, obtained in the 2nd of King Henry II. the lordships of Stanford, Com' Lincoln, with this of Shiringham and severall others of the fee of Walter Giffard, whose son William had a confirmation of them from King Henry II. He left a daughter named Agnes, marryed to Baldwyn Wake; but John de Humet his younger brother had this mannor and severall of the others, for with the consent of Hawise his wife, &c., he confirmed to the Canons of Nutley the grants of Walter Giffard, Earle of Bucks, of the Church of Shiringham. His lands here were seised by King John into his hands in the 17th year of his reign, because he was against him; and they were then given to Richard de Grey.—Registrum de Nutley, vide *Monasticon Angl';* Clause, 17 Johannis, m. 110.

Fol. 103.

Sherringham. Richard Humet is called by Lobineau in his *History of Britain* Richard, Earle of Humiere, Constable of the King of England in Normandy, who, in the year 1164, entered into Britagne and took severall places from the Britons.—Lobineau, vol. i., page 154.

Humez, Sheringham. Ricardus de Humet, Comestabilis Regis Angliae in Normania. Vide Cartam ejus confirmationis donationum abbati (?) de Alneto in Normania.—*Neustria Pia,* No. 758.

Grey. Maner' de Shyryngham, Norff., Henry III., 12 parte, prima pars.

Terra nuper Ducis Norff. Sheringham maner' offic' Ball' vj*li.* terr' dominicall lviij*s.* vj*d.*

Sheringham. Sheringham 3-14-0, deductio ..—Ex Registro de 15ma et xma in Norff.

Sheringham Church. In the chancell upon a brass: Hic includit corpus Domini Walteri Marlow, Canonici de Nottely et quondam Rectoris de Sheringham 1458.

In the Church near the font: Here lyeth the body of Thomas Heath, son of Mr. William Heath of Norwich, Woolchapman, who was rob'd and murdered the 4th day of February, 1635.—Ex coll. Rev. Tho. Tanner, D.D.

Sheringham, Humez, Constable of Normandy.—*Neustria Pia*, pag. 758.

Richard de Humez or Humes, Constable of Normandy, by a charter without date, with Agnes his wife, William Engelram, and Jordan his sons, confirmed to the Abbey of Aulnay or de Alneto in Normandy severall lands in Normandy, the chuisilet [.....?] of Essebi, Northton, Limbergh.

Fol. 104. See Thoroton, p. 81.

Radulphus Bassett, avus Galfredi Rydel, vixit temp. Henry I. = ...

See Book, *Anglesey's press. Stemmata*, fol. 172.

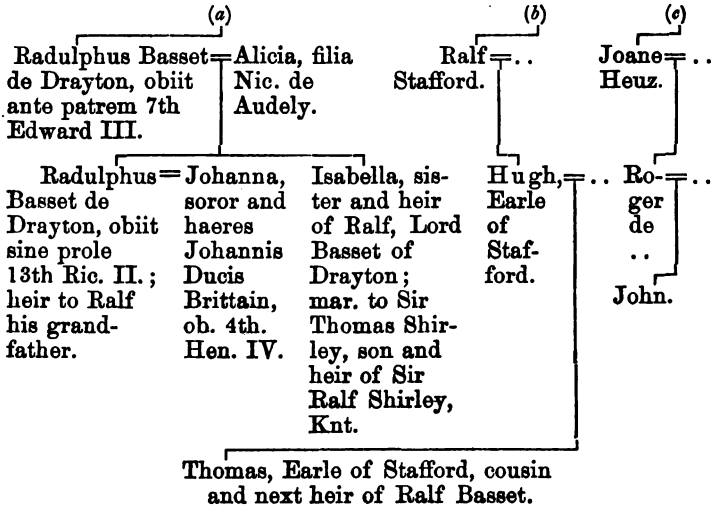
Radulphus Bassett de .... = ...

Radulphus, filius Radulphi Bassett, dominus de Drayton, frater Galfridi, B. temp. Hen. II. = Adeliza ....

Radulfus Bassett de Drayton, obiit 50th Henry III. Killed at the Battle of Evesham. = Margareta, fil. Rogeri de S. de Somebry, 49th Henry III., filia Rogeri de Sonn'y, et cohaeres matris.

Helewisia. = Ralf Lord Bassett, who dyed 27th Edward I. 34 E. = Johanna, filia Johannis Grey, Justiciarii Cestriae.

- Radulphus Basset de Drayton, senior, obiit 25th Febr., 17th Edw. III., knighted 34th Edward I., Justice of Northwalds 8th Edw. III. = Johanna de Bellocampo, filia Thomae Comitis Warr. (a)
- 2. Johanes Basset.
- Margareta, nupta Edmundo, Baroni Stafford 2nd Edw. II. = (b)
- Matilda, nupta Willelmo Heuz, militi, de Wyvet, Nott. = (c)



Sheringham. The mannor of Sheringham by year 31*li.* 3*s.* vi*d.* ob', parte of lands of Thomas, late Duke of ..... attainted.

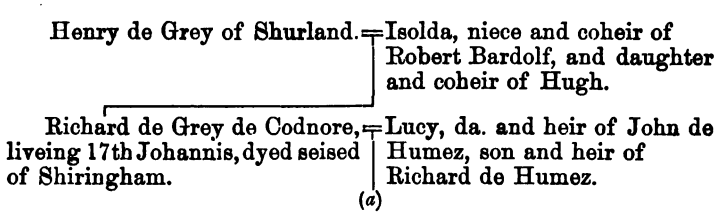
Comes about 1600. Sheringham est valet per annum ..... xxxj [.....] idem Jhi' in the ferme of Nycolas Mynne 700 shep, and doth pay ..... [.....] m' in the extent of Mr. Dyxe; the rent of the mannor ther is 34*li.* 2*s.* 7*d.*

Fol. 105. Sherringham, Grey's maner.

Registr' de Notley. Henry de Grey gave to the Canons of Notley, Bucks, for the health of his soul and Alianor his wife, one Collo (*sic*) [.....] in Shirringham in Norffolk.

Humet, Sheringham, Norff. Hommet multa de illustri familia de Hometo, vide in Monstrier, *Neustria Pia*, paginis 758, 760, 762, 861, 862, 905.

It is very probable to suppose that Sir Richard Willoughby, the son of the judge, marrying the sister of Joan, daughter of Lord Grey of Codnor, that lord assigned this mannor as his sister's portion to them.—Escheats, 56th Henry III., No. 34. See the Pedigree of Grey:—



I
Gough Norfolk Adds. 8° 134
SHELFMARK (One work only)
II
Rye, Walter
AUTHOR or TITLE
IV
H.
V
M.R. Bloom
READING ROOM and SEAT No.
READER'S NAME AND INITIALS (BLOCK CAPITALS)
1283
19.10.79
3.50
3 parts
1883-9
Publication Date or Volume No.
BODLEIAN LIBRARY
USE PENCIL OR BALL POINT PEN
COMPLETE ITEMS
I—V

a. of Reginald Lord of Dunstencastle, t.

This Henry, in the 14th f Edward I., claimed market, gallows, vrece of sea, and view f franc pleg in Sheringham.—Rot. quo Warranto, 14th Edw. I., ot. 8 dorso.

arter —Cart.	Escheats, 9th E. III., No. 45.

h-=Joane, da. of .... 2. Nicolas Grey of Barton in Rydale, Com' Ebor.

Sir Richard=...., de Willoughby, Knt., obiit 8th .... He was 28 years old at his father's death in 36th Edw. III. sister of Sir Jo. de Grey, Knt., of Codnore.

John de Grey=Alice, da. of .... Lile. de Codnore, one of the founders of the Garter. He sold Shiringham in the 13th of Edward III., but left issue ....

Robert=Eliz. .... deGrey of Cherleton Grey, Somerset.

Sir Richard de Coednoo, 36th Edward III.—Vide Esch' ejusdem anni, part 2, No. 81. Claus. 36th Edw. III., m. 27.

Sheringham. The parsonage of Sheringham value by year xvj*li.*, lately belonging to the Cathedrall Church of Christ and St. Mary the Virgin in Oxford.

Sheringham. This mannor as parcell of Edward, late Duke of Bucks' lands attainted, was in the 13th year of King Henry VIII. extended in gross at 32nd Hen. VII. See a book in the Heralds' Office, Duke of Norffolke's MSS., fol. 172, No. 33.

Schyringham.

North Erpingham Hundr. Siringham, parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster, 2 mannors: Grey one, Bassett the other.

Fol. 106. Basset's mannor, Sherningham.

Ralf Lord Basset, Drayton. = ...

- Ralf, Lord Basset of Drayton, 1342. = Joane, da. of Thomas Beauchamp, Earle of Warwick.
  - Ralf, Lord Basset of Drayton, dyed afore his father. = Alice, da. of Nicolas Lord Audeley.
    - Ralf, last Lord Basset of Drayton, dyed seised of Sheringham; died s. p. 1389, 14th Richard II. = Joane, da. of John and sister of John, Duke of Brittany and Richmond.
- Margaret. = Edmund de Stafford, dyed 2nd Edw. II.
  - Ralf, Earl of Staff., 46th Edward III. = Margaret, da. and heir of Hugh de Audeley.
    - Hugh Stafford, Earle of Staff. 10th Richard II. = Phelip, da. of Tho. Beauchamp, Earle of Warwick.
      - Edmund, Earle of Stafford 4th Henry IV.; killed in the battle of Shrewesbury. = Anne, da. of Tho. de Wodstoke, Duke of Glocester, relict of his brother Thomas.
        - Humphry, Earle of Stafford, Duke of Buckingham 38th Henry VI.; killed at Northton. = Anne, da. of Ralf Nevill, Earle of Westmorland.
          - Humphrey, killed in the battle of St. Alban's, 33rd Henry VI. = Margaret, da. and coheir of Edmund, Duke of Somerset.
            - (a)
      - Thomas, Earle of Staff., dyed s. p.

In the 11th King Henry VII. I find particular account of this manor which was before that belonging to Catherine, Dutchesse of Bedford. See a roll of the Dutchesse lands lying amongst the accounts of divers countys, in the receipt of the Exchequer, which was the same mannor the Staffords had, because Stafford Barningham, Duke of Buckingham, [as] by the pedigree will appear, named in the same account and in the account of the div'.

(a)

Henry, Duke of Bucks 1st Richard III.; beheaded at Salisbury. = Catherine, da. of Richard Wodvile, Earle Rivers; remaried to Jasper Hatfeild, Earle of Pembroke and Duke of Bedford.

Edward, Duke of Bucks, attainted 13th Henry VIII.

Fol. 107. Sherringham, Norff.

Neustria Pia, page 758, ad. 763.

See *Monasticon Angliae*, Stamford Monaster.

Ricardus de Humez, Constabularius Normanniae, vide cartam ejus et Agnetis, vxoris Willelmi Ingelrami. Secundus fundator Abbatiae de Aulney in Normania.—*Neustria Pia*, page 760. Circa annum D. 1155, sepultus in eadem Abbatia 1181. = Agnes de Saio, et opinor filia Jordani de Saio et Luciae vxoris, et soror et haeres Ingerami et Gilberti de Saio.—*Neustria Pia*, page 758, 759, 760.

2dus. Willelmus de Humeto, Constabularius Normanniae temp. Hen. II. et Ric. I.—*Monasticon Angl.* tom', page 514, A.D. 1190, dedit terras eidem abbatiae. = *Monast. Angl.* 487-489. Lucia, vxor filia .... *Neustria Pia*, page 761.

Episcopus Lexoviensis, 1200.—*Monast. Angl.* 487.

2. Emmeramus, filius natu 2dus.—*Neustria Pia*, page 761. Obiit 1181. = ... filia Gulielmi de Simelcio.

Ricardus de Humet.

3. Jordanus.

2. Willelmus de Hunetto, monachus Cadomensis, Abbas Westm' in Anglia, 1222.

3. Henry. —

4. Jordanus. —

5. Ingeramus.

Ricardus de Humetto, filius Willelmi. *Monast. Angl*, 487. Cui Rex Ricardus primus dedit. = Lila, filia .... deuasta Verrevillæ in Normannia.

Gulielmus de Huneto, 1213. = Lourentia, vxor filia ...., obiit 1240, sepulta in Abb. Alneto.

Jordanus de Humeto, 1258.

Joanna, filia et haeres familiae nupta Johanni de Meleduno, Comiti de Tancarvilla et Camerario Normanniae.

Registr' Stocton, fol. 167.

Anne, Dutchess — I, Anne, Dutchesse of Bucks, bequeath my body to be buried in the parish, quere, Collegiate Church of

Bucks, widdow of the Duke. Plecy. Item, I will that my son of Bucks have a pair of basons, gilt, &c., my daughter Beaumond a pair of basins of silver, &c., and the proffit of the maner of Fakenham Aspes in Suffolk for a year, now in the testatrix's hands by reason of the nonage of her daughter Monjoy; my son Wyltshire to have a bed of red velvet, my daughter Richmond to have a book called *Legenda Sanctorum*. I will my daughter Beaumond's son, Edward Knyvet have 100*li*. John Morton, Bishop of Ely, the Lord Hastings, Lord Denham, Sir Thomas Bourchier, Sir Thomas Montgomery, William Huse, and John Clopton, executors. Proved vlt. O[c]tobris, 1480.—Registr' Logga in Cur' Praerog', fol. 15.

Fol. 109. SHIPDEN.

Shipden, Doomsday. Part of this town, at the Conqueror's Survey, has terewic to that King's mannor of Ailsham.

Sipeden, 8th Ric. I., N. Erp. Inter Robertum, clericum de Runcton, pet', et Adam' filium Helyae of Sipeden, ten', de 40 acris terrae in Sipeden.—Fines, Norff., anno 8th Ric. I., No. 47.

Sipden. In the 10th of King Richard I. a fine was levyed between Richard fitz Walter, petent, Robert Buinard, tenent, of the fee of 2 shill' rent in Sipeden, whereby he acknowledged it to be Richard's, who granted it to Roger de Reppes.—Fines, Norff, No. 64.

Schipeden, sans date. Edmund de Eggemere, by deed sans date, confirmed to Adam de Oldelond all the land, with a messuage, &c., with a villaine or villains, formerly his natives, and Beatrix his wife, in Shipedene of the feoffment of John son of Martin of Thorp Marche, &c. Wyttnesses, Roger Bigot of Felbrigge, Hervy de Schydene, Nicholas his son, Roger Bruy of the same, Reginald' Brid, William de Bosco.

Shipden Abbots, after Bishop of Norwiche.

Registr' de Hulmo, fol. 66. In the 19th Hen. III. Sir Peter de Alto Bosco released to the Abbot of St. Bennet's de Hulmo all his right to this mannor.

Shypden, Domino Scales (*sic*). Willelmus Weyland ten' in Shypden 3am partem 1 feod' milit' de Hugone de (*sic*) Dodensales (*sic*), et ille de ille.—Inquis., anno 24th Hen. III.

Fol. 110.

Shipden. Robertus de Egmere tenet in Shipden 4tam partem unius feodi' milit' de Willelmo de Egmere, et idem de Episcopo Norwic', et ille de Rege.—Inquis., anno 24th Hen. III.

Schypden. Willelmus de Bradenham et Rogerus de Reymes, Robertus Tebant et Willelmus Hervy, ten' in Schypden de Rogero fil' Osberti, 8vam partem unius feod' mil', et idem de Com' Marr'.—Inquis., anno 24th Hen. III.

Shipden, N. Erpingham. Willelmus de Bradenham tenet in Shypden, 8vam partem unius feod' mil' de Rico' de Barnyngham, et idem de Rogero fil' Osberti, et idem de Com' Marr', et ille de Rege.—Inquis., anno 24th Hen. III.

Shipeden persona. Robert Brom was parson of the church of Shipdene about the time of King Edw. I. or II., and a feoffee for Ashwell Thorp estate.

Shipden, Byduns manor, Elsham, North Erp. Hund.

Halnad de Bidon tenuit in Shipden un' milit' de dono Hen. Regis antiqui et fuit membrum de Elesham, (*sic*) qr'e Alsham, quæ est dominium domini Regis, et modo tenet illam partem Willelmus de Wirecester, per 4tam partem feod' un' milit'.—*Testa de Nevil.*

Sypeden, 3rd Edw. I., North Erp. In the 3rd year of King Edward I. Edward de Egmere is presented by the jury to have had view of franc pleg and assise of bread and beer in his fee in Sypeden.—Vide Rot' Hundredi de North Erpingham, in Cur' Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmon.

Shypden. Abbas S. B. de Hulmo ten' maner' de Thurgarton, Antingham, et homag' de Shypden in capite.—Inquis., anno 3rd Edw. I.

Fol. 111.

Shipdene, N. Erp. H. Edwardus de Edgmere visum fr' pl', assiss' in feodo suo in Sypeden.—Inquis., 3rd Edw. I.

Shipden in North Erp. Robert Mody, in the 3rd year of King Edward I., is mentioned as liveing in Sypeden.—Vide Rot. Hundr., Norff., in Curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmon.

Sypeden, Abbot of St. Bennet's Mannor.

In the 3rd year of King Edward I. there was an Homage in this town of Sypeden, held by the Abbot of St. Bennet.—Vide Rot' Hundr. North Erpingham, in Curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westm. Robert Mody of Sypeden named here.

Shepedene, Byduns manor, quaere. Tho. fil. Roberti tenet de Baldwino Wake feod' in Kirkby, Tounston, Stowe, et Shipdene.—Esch', anno 10th Edw. primi, No. 26.

Shipden, Weland's maner, see Oxburgh. Placita Coram Rege, Michaelis incip. 8th Edw. I., Majus 18, et Minus Rotulo 10.

Irrotulatur carta Roberti Barnea fact domino Willelmo de Weland et Nicholas de Weland, filio Willelmi, et Julianae vxori Nicholai, legitime procreatis, manerii vel terrarum in Shipden, per servitium unius partis albarum avothecarum, et faciend' capitalibus dominis feodi servitia, &c.

Shipden, 12th Edw. I. In the 12th year of King Edward I. Nicholas de Weyland had a grant of a mercate fair and free

warren here and in Oxburgh, which was confirmed in the 4th and 11th years of King Henry VI., to ..... Cart. 12th Edw. I., No. 102. 4 } Hen. VI., pt. 2, m. 13.
11 } ,, pt. 1, m. 21.

Cart., 13th Edw. I., No. 102. Pat. 4th Hen. VI., part 2, m. 13. Shipden, Cromer, Welands.

Nicolas de Weland, in the 13th year of King Edward I., had a grant of free warren, a mercate and fair here, as appear by the charter rolls of that year, No. 102, which were with other priviledges, confirmed to ..... by King Henry VI. in his fourth year. Weylands manner went with Oxburgh till ..... (Part cut off.)

Sypeden, 2, North Erp. Johannes de Eggemere sum', &c., quo warranto clam' habere visum' franci plegii, emend' assis' panis et cerviss' fractae in Sypedene, &c., et Johannes ven' et dicit quod ipse et omnes antecessores sui habuerunt, &c.—Placita de Quo War'o apud Norwic', in octab. Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edw. 14th, ro. 8vo., in dorso.

Fol. 112.

Shipedon, N. Erp. H. Jur' dicunt quod Johannes de Eggemere, clam' habere visum' franci plegii, emend. assis' panis et cerviss', de ten' suis in Shipedon.—Placita Coronae, apud Norwic' in crast' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edw. fil. Hen. Regis, 15 ro., 57.

Cromer. In the 15th Edw. I. Will de Warren died seised of the mannours of Cromer and Beston, extents whereof are mentioned in the record, together with North Erpingham Hundred and the manor of Sculthorpe. John was his son, aet. 1 ann'.—Esch', No. 23.

Shipdene. Liberantur Edwardo de Pakenham marito Roesiae, et Roberto de Ufford marito Caeciliae, con's et duar' haered' Sarrae fil. Barthi de Creyk et uxoris Rogeri fil. Petri fil. Osberti, 4ta pars. f. in Shipdene, q' Willelmus de Bradenham tenet, et A. E. de Shipdene praedict'.—Esch', anno 34th Edw. primi.

Shipden. Johannes de Thorp et parcenar sui tenent in Creyk, Fundenhale, Melles, Besthorp, Hocham, Barningham, Shipden, Depdale, Quarles, Burnham, Nelond, Stanhowe, Wyvton, Crofeild, et Carleton, 13 f' et di' feod' Rogeri Bygod, Com' Norff.—Esch', anno 35th Edw. primi.

Cromer, Lancaster's mannor.

This mannor, as I think, was parcell of the possessions of Robert de Vere, Earle of Oxon, in this county, and by him given with his dr. Joan, in the beginning of Edward I., with the mannor of Beeston in this Hundred, to William (eldest son and heir of John, Earle Warren and Surrey), who dyed 14th Edw. I. in his father's life time in frank mariage, and so continued wrapt

Now Rant's, formerly Feelder's.

up in the patrimony of the Warren's till the extinction of that family in the time of Edward III., when by the escheats of the 21st Edward III., m. 58, as in Castleacre in the Hundred of Frebridge citra Lyme more at large. It is not mentioned in the record called Nomina Villarum, 9th Edw. II.

Fol. 113.

Shipden Ecclesia, Norff., 11th Edw. II., to Jo. Broun of Tuttington in Norffolk. Dugdale's *Warw.*, 1st Edw., et pag. 228. Inquis. 11th Edw. III., No. 74.

By Inquisition taken at Aldby in Norfolk, 25th Nov., in the 11th year of King Edward II., the jury present that it would not be to the King's damage if he granted licence to John de Odingsels to convey the advouson of Shipden by Felbrigge to John Broun of Tuttington in Norffolk, for that he was possest of the manors of Ichington Longa in Warw., Bradwell in Oxfordshire, Pyrington in ..... and Cavendish manor and advouson in Suffolk, which Cavendish manor and advouson were held in capite by the service of 2 knights' fees.

Shipden Church. In the 11th of Edward II. a fine was levyed between John Broun of Tutingtone, querent, John de Oddingeseles, deforceant, of the advouson of St. Peter's Church of Shipdene by Felbrigg, settled on John Broun, I suppose in trust, for the family of Oddingseles.—Fines, Norffolk, L. 4, No. 30.

Shipden. In the 11th of Edward II. an Ad Quod Damnum was brought, on which the jury present that it would not be to the King's damage, &c., if John de Odingsels granted the advouson of Shipden by Felbrigg to John Broun of Tutington and others, which John held besides the mannors of Itchington in Warwickshire, Bradwell, Pyrington and Cavendish in Suffolk, with the said adv(ouson) in capite by 2 knights' fees, ad quod dampn, &c.—Esch', 11th Edw. II., No. 74.

Shipden. In the 12th of Edward II. William de Weland and Elizabeth settled their mannors here and in Shipden on themselves in fee, by the names of 13 mesuages, 15*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, and the moity of a mesuage in Shipden, Hempsted, and Garboldesham, with the mannor of Oxburgh. Fines, Norffolk, Edward II., L. 4, No. 80.

Shipden. In the 12th of Edward II. a fine was levyed between William de Weland and Elizabeth his wife, querents, Laurence de Rushton, deforceant, of 13 mesuages, and 15*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, and the moity of a mesuage in Shipden, Hempsted, and Garboldesham, with Oxborow mannor, settled on William and Elizabeth.—Fines Norff, Edward II., L. 4, No. 80.

Shipdene. Roger Reymes, Hugo Tenant, et alii tenen', tenent de Johanne de Thorp, mil', quaedam ten'ta in Shipdene per 4tam partem unius feodi milit' feod' Johannis de Thorp, et ten't de eodem Johanne.—Esch', anno 17° Edw. II., prima pars.

Shipden. In the 18th of Edward II. a fine was levyed between Hugh Teboud, querent, Isabell, widdow of William de Bradenham, and William, son of the said William, deforciants, of lands and mesuages in Shippeden, Reppes, and Overstrande, conveyed to Hugh and his heirs.—Fines, Edw. II., L. 6, No. 41.

Fol. 114.

Shipden. In the 19th of King Edward II. Sir William Weland of Oxburgh, Knight, was seised hereof, and settled it with Oxburgh, &c., on his son Robert and his wife as there at large.—Fines, Divers Com', Edw. II., Lig. 1, No. 62.

Shipden, 19th Edw. II. In the 1st year of King Edward III. William de Weylond had a charter for free warren and a mercate here in Oxburgh in this County.—Cart', 1st Edward III., No. 18.

William de Weyland held a manner in Shipden 2nd Edw. III.

Shipden, quere Shipdam. In the 6th Edw. III. Robert, the son of Robert de Scales and Isabella his wife, held the fourth part of a fee in Shipdam.—Esch', p. 75.

Schipdene. In the 10th of Edw. III. John Broun died seised of lands in Schipdene.—Esch', No. 29.

Shipden Church, 15th Edw. III. Robert Broun was Parson of the Church of Shipden in the 15th year of King Edward III., as appears in my discourse of North Creake Church.

Norff., Shepeden, N. Erp., Brome. Johannes Brome tenet de Rege in capite advocationem ecclesiae de Shepeden in socagio per fidelitatem tantum anno 16th Edw. III.

Shipdene. Johannes Broun tenuit in capite in socagio per fidelitatem advocationem ecclesiae de Shipdene, ac Philippus est filius.—Esch', anno 17mo Edw. III.

Fol. 115.

Hugo Broun tenet in capite in soc advoc. ecclesiae sancti Petri de Shipdene per licent. a Philippo Broun.—Esch. anno 18 Edw. III.

Shipeden. Robertus de Eggemere tenet in Shipeden 4am partem unius feodi milit. de Johanne Lethe, et idem de Episcopo Norwicensi, et Episcopus de Rege, quam Robertus de Eggemere quondam tenuit, x^{s}.—Inquis., 20th Edw. III.

Shipeden. Robertus de Weylaund ten' in Shipeden 3am partem feodi mllit' de haered' Hugonis de Dodyngseles, et iidem de Rege, quam Nicholaus de Weylound quondam tenuit, xiij*s*. iiij*d*.—Inquis., 20th Edw. III.

Shypden. Robertus Tebald, Robertus de Eggemere, Johannes de Reymes, et Clemens Hervy, tenent in Shipeden, de Roberto de Benhale, 8am partem unius feodi milit', et idem Robertus de Com' Norff., et Comes de Rege, quam Willelmus de Bradham, et Rogerus Reymes quondam tenuerunt.—Inquis., 20th Edw. III.

Shipeden. In the 23rd of Edw. III. John, son of Robert de Thorp, held lands by knight service in Shipeden.—Esch', No. 164, 2da pars.

Shipdene. In the 23rd of Edward III. a fine was levyed between Clement Hervy of Shipden, querent, Roger de Hedersete, parson of Billingford, and Robert Broun, parson of Shipdene, deforciants of 14 mesuages, 1 mill, 2 tofts, 150 acres of land, 4 meadow, 2 pasture, 2 wood, 46 heath, 2 of mow, and 36 shillings rent in Shipdene, Overstrond, Roughton, Northreppes, and Felbrigg, conveyed to Clement for life, remainder to Thomas de Standon and Constantia his wife in tail.—Fines, Norff., Edw. III., L. 4, No. 71.

Schipeden. In the 26th Edw. III. Philip, son of John Brome of B., who died the 18th Edw. III., died seised of lands in Schipedene, and Richard was his son.—Esch', No. 18.

Instit., l. 4.

Shipden Ecclesia. 149, Edwardus, Dei gratia Rex Angliae, &c., Willelmo Episcopo Norwicensi mota est consentio in curia nostra inter nos et Ricardum filium Philippi Broun de advocatione Ecclesiae de Shippedene, quae vacat ut dicitur, &c.—Anno regni nostri Angliae 27°, 1353.

Shipden Church. License to appropriate it to Hickling Priory granted by patent, 29th Edw. III., part 2, m. 19.

Fol. 116.

Lovell's book in Scaccario. John Brom in Edw. III.'s time, held in capite the advouson of the church of Shipdem in soccage by fealty only.

Schipden, Crowmer, 47th Edw. III. Sir John de Reppes, Knt., by his will dated 47th Edw. III., bequeaths all his tenements in Schipeden and Crowmere, with a mill and villains with their appurtenances, to John de Plumsted his nephew and his heirs, on condition that he make no waste.

Broun. Advocatio Ecclesiae de Shepedene, anno 42nd Edw. III.

Cromer. In the 51st Edw. III. William de Wychingham and others held the manor of Hargham with lands in Southreppes, Cromer, Thorp, and Gymelingham of the manor of Hokering.—Esch', No. 32.

Shipden juxta Mare, Norff. London, Prior Carthusianorum pro ecclesia hujus villae.—Patent, 5th Ric. II., part 1, m. 27.

Shipden juxta Mare. Ecclesia perquisit' per priorem Carthusian' Lond.—Pat. 5th Ric. II., part 1, m. 27.

Norf., Pat. anno v. Ric. II., pars prima.
Carthusian' juxta civitat' London, priori et conventui domus Salutar' Matris Dei ibidem ff.

Shipden juxta Mare. Advocat' ecclesiae ibidem possess' Priorat' de Hicklinge per servitium inde debit'. Teste xviij Augusti, m. 27.

Fol. 117.

Shipden, Coll' Tanner, Cant. Norwic' Preston lib., No. 125.

Johannes Dene, vezer de Shippden, confirmavit Simoni Cook de eadem viginti pedes terrae meae in Shippden villa videlicet inter terram quondam Alani Galfr, fil. vlf et regiam viam versus occid., &c., butt' super terris Henr. Dene, versus boreal. Testibus, Johanne Hasting, Johanne Thom, Rob. Dryng, Johanne Thurim?, Willelmo Suter. Datum ibidem 9th Ric. II.

Shipden. De quibusdam consuetudinibus concessis ad terminum 5 annorum in auxilium constructionis cujusdam pevu ibidem.—Pat' 14th Ricardi 2di. 4, that mark in the book, part 2, m. 44.

Shipden. In the 16th Richard II. William Beauchamp, Knt., Knt., (*sic*) and others, aliened to the prior of Carthuss' by London placeam terrae in Shipden contig' rector' ibidem, with lands and tenements to the value of x marcs in Somerton.—Esch', No. 154, prima pars.
25 E., Apostolorum [Aplos] Petri and Pauli de Schipden 1389.—Regist' Aarsyke.

Shipden alias .... The Abbott of St. Bennett's held a certain homage here with the mannor of Thurgarton of the king in capite, in the 3rd Henry IV. This mannor in the sea now.

Shipden, 3rd Henry IV. Sir John Weyland held then here the 3rd part of a knight's fee in capite; my lord Yermo. now.

Shipden. In the 3rd year of King Henry IV. this mannor of Shipden was settled with Oxburgh and Ryston Vaux on John Strettche and Joane his wife and the heirs of Joanne, as in Oxburgh at large, which were again settled by the said Joane when a widdow in the 10th of Henry V.—Fines, Divers' Com', Henry IV., L. 2, No. 17, as there appears at large by another fine levyed hereof Hen. V., L. 2, No. 35.

Shipden, Inquis. 3rd Henry IV. Willelmus James ten' in Shipedem de Domino Ricardo de Bermingham 8am partem feodi milit', et idem Ricardus de Osberto, et Rogerus de Thoma Mowbray, milite, et Thomas de Rege in capite, qui est infra aetat (et in custod' Regis.)

Shypden, Inquis. 3rd Henry IV. Willelmus James et haer' Rogeri Raynes et haer' Roberti Tebald et Johannes Hesting tenent in Shipeden de Rogero filio Osberti 8am part' feodi mil', et idem de Tho. Mowbray, mil', et idem de Rege, qui est infra aetat' et in custod. Regis.

Shypden. Walterus de Wallington tenet in Shipden 4am partem feodi milit' de Norwic' Episcopo, et Episcopus de Rege, ut parcell baroniae suae.—Vide Inquis., 3rd Henry IV.

Fol. 118.

Cromer, 3rd Henry IV. At which time William James held of Richard de Berningham the 8th part of a knight's fee here, who held it of the heirs of Roger fitz Osbert, and they of Thomas de Maubray, Knt., who held it in capite, as likewise William the heir of Roger Reymes, and the heirs of Robert Tibbold and John Hestings held here the 8th part, &c., of Roger fitz Osbert, who held of Thomas de Mawbray who in capite, as Roger de Watlington, Knt., then held of the Bishop of Norwich the 4th part of a knight's fee, and he in capite in the .....

Shipden, 10th Henry V. This mannor, before the 10th year of King Henry V., was settled by Elizabeth, widdow of John Stretche, Esq., with Oxburgh, and then released by Richard Harewell to Richard Rede.—Claus., 10th Henry V.

Shipden by Cromer mannor. Richard Rede, as feoffee, released to Richard Harewell, feoffee, his right in this manor with Oxburgh and East formerly Weylands.—Claus., 10th Henry V., m. 3.

Shipden, 17th Henry VI. Ecclesia Sancti Petri et Pauli de Shypden, Frat' Sancti Johannis Baptistae.—Regist' Aleyn, fo. 34.

Shipden manor, Edw. III., Hen. VI., Weland's manor. Manour belonged to Sir William Paston the judge, who settled it by his will in the 22nd year of King Henry VI. on his wife Agnes for life, with remainder to his feoffees to the vse of his will, and recited that it belonged to Clement Paston his father or to Hugh at Fen.—Registr' Lufforam, quatern, 19.

Shipdene, 1472, 14th Edw. IV., N. Erp. Ricardus Arnolds de Shipedene, armiger, penult' Dec., 1472. Condit. testam: habuit patrem Willelmum, matrem Johannam, uxorem Margeriam: habuit maner' in Shipdene vocatum Uffords et Thomelins man' in Northtudenham vocat' Senclers, filios Will., Edmundum, Robertum, filiam Johannam. Probat' 28th January, 1472.—Ex libro Belinges, 10, Registr' Norwic.

Cromer. Robert Hereward, in the year 1483, of Aldburgh, Esq., had a mannor here, which he devised to his wife Anne for life, remainder in tail to his sons Clement, Jo., and Robert his sons. See in Alburgh.

Fol. 119.

That the church of Cromer was dedicated to St. Peter and St. Paul appears by the will of Richard Brandon of Cromer, who ordered his body to be buried in the chappell of St. Nicolas here; Cecil his wife to have his capitall mesuage for life; Thomas his bastard son; dated 20th Sept., 1484.—Regist' Norman, part ....

Capella S. Nich. Ecclesia Apostolurum Petri et Pauli de Cromer.—Registr' Normane, 1486.

15, Shipden, 1486. Katerina Rede de Shipden, vidua, 1486. Sepult. ibidem Roger Rede nuper vir meus, Johannes Rede filius meus, Richerus Reede avus dicti Johannis, Simon Rede filius meus. Barthol' Rede filius meus, civis et aurifaber London, and praedict J. R. execut.—Ex Registr' Normanne, fol. 15.

Crowmer, 1504. Crowmer, the chapell of St. Nicholas in the same, 1504; gild of St. Peter, Trin., of our Ladi Pite, St. George, St. Jamys, St. Anne.—Ex Regist. Rix, fol. 115.

Cromer. The chapell of our lady in Cromer 1507 et 1510.—Regist' Spyltymer, fol. 2.

Cromere, 1528, N. Erp. Agnes Multon de Cromer, vidua, Condit. testam. 4th Jun', 1528. Corpus sepult. in ecclesia de Cromere juxta marit' suum, habuit nepotem Roberti Multon 26th Octob', 1528.—Ex libro Palgrave, Registr' Norwic. 33.

Norff., Sowthrepps, Northrepps, Crowmer, Thorp, Sistrond, Hare, Gresham.	Rex concessit licent' Nicolas Hare alienandi Maner' de Sowthreppes ac omnia messuagia in Sowthrepps, Northrepps, Crowmer, Thorpe, et Sistrond, Johanni Gresham et haeredibus suis, anno 33rd Henry VIII., parte 4.

Cromer, Northreppes, N. Erp. Inter Johannem Spilman de Roughton, bocher, querent, Tho. Gryme de Shipdam alias Cromer et Aliciam uxorem ejus, deforcient', de messuag' et terr' in Cromer et Northreppes jus Johannis.—Pedes Finium, termini Michaelis, anno 7th Henry VIII., No. 83.

Fol. 120.

Shipden, alias Cromer; Bp. of Norwiche manor, Abbot of St. Bennett's, before.	In the 3rd and 4th years of King Philip and Mary there was a manour here belonging to the Bishop of Norwich, which before belonged to the Abbot of St. Bennett's. Robert Allen was then bayliff; the rents of assise were 10*s.* 9*d.* ob. q., the demesne lands per annum 7*s.* 9*d.*, perquisites of courts 12*s.* 3*d.* See the auditor's accounts.

Shipden, alias Cromer, fol. 29. Robertus Allen ballivus; reddit' assiss' 11*s.* 9*d.* ob. qr., firma terrarum dominicarum 7*s.* 9*d.*, perquisit' cur' 12*s.* 4*d.*—See a transcript of an audit roll of the revenue of John Hopton, Bishopp of Norwich, from Michaelmas in the 3rd and 4th Phil. and Mary, to Michaelmas 4th and 5th of the same.

Cromer Lancasters.

Shepden. Domina Regina, Shipden, 1561.

Tomlyns, Cromer. Praecipe Ricardo Arnold, gen', reddit' Johanni Kemp et Johanni Pidgeon maneria de Uffords et Tomlyns in Cromer, alias Shipden, Northrepps, et faldag' in Cromer.—Paschae, anno 4th Elizabeth, No. 65.

Cromer, N. Erp. Praecipe Willelmo Paston reddit' Bernardo Themilthorp inter alia maner' de Cromer, vide plus in Paston.—Paschae, anno 6to Eliz., No. 1°.

Cromer, N. Erp. Praecipe Johanni Everard, armigero, reddit' Willelmo Cardinall, Johanni Hunt, Jaspero Warenn, messuag' et terr' in Rowton, Metton, Felbrigg, Cromer, Northrepps, Colby, &c.—Paschae, anno 9th Elizabeth, No. 1.

Fol. 121.

Cromer. Inquire in what hundred Cromer is, and who doth owe it, the parsonage whereof is in the Queen as parcell of the possessions of the late Charter House, the rent whereof is vi*li.* 13*s.* 4*d.*—MSS. penes P. L. N[orroy], script. circa 1571.

Shipden. The queen about the year 1572 had a manor here.

Cromere, N. Erp. Praecipe Thomae Baxter reddit' Ricardo Arnold messuag. et terr' in Cromer. Shipden, Felbrigge, Runcton, Northreppes.—Hillarii, anno 19th Eliz., No. 1°.

Uffords, Cromer, N. Erp. Praecipe Ricardo Arnold, gen', reddit' Johanni Kemp et Johanni Pidgeon maneria de Uffords et Tomlyns in Cromer, alias Shipden, Northreppes, et faldag' in Cromer.—Paschae, anno 21st Eliz., No. 65.

Cromer, alias Shipden. Vicarage in the deanery of Repps manor, John Mony vicar; communicants 520; the parsonage is impropriat, indowed with a vicarage valued at 8*li.* 13*s.*, the Bishopp of Ely patron.—See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603. MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

Cromer, Weland's, 1611. Weland's manor in Cromer, in the 9th year of King James I., was held of the king as of his manor of Gyningham, parcell of Lancaster Dutchy in soccage, and valewed at 20*s.* besides the land swallowed by the sea, by Sir William Paston of Paston, Knt., as there at large.

Fol. 122.

Cromer. Roger Dun, Robert blofild, William Sadeler } Constab'

William Arnold, gent'
William Dennes
Nycholas Bockyng, pauper
William Comford, senier

William Ames
Robert Muswight, senier
John Newman
Richard Engham
William Kylbey
Thomas Ames
William Gilberd
Richard Everyngham, senex est
Symon Gamble, seruant to Mr. Arnold
Thomas Thompson
William Allens
Thomas Horsley, il'
Robert Muswight
Gregory Spylman, l.
William Willeymson, l.
Gylles Willemson
George Camard
William Comford
William Hix
William Harper
Thomas Molley
Robert Weeclay (?)
Walter Wilde
John Gilles
William Colbecke, egrotat
George ..... [illegible]

William Arnold, gent', Thomas Robkyn, oon harnes; John Blowfeld, oon Jacke; William Colbecke, on harnes; Richard Cloyght, half a harnes.

[Second column.]
Thomas Thacwell
Edmond Thacwell, l.
John Harlewyn
Thomas Asbey
Thomas Fyssheman, ar.
George Cowell
Robert Howerd
Robert Walker
Robert Cherche
John Fyssheman, egrotat
Robert Fyssheman
Clement Fyssheman, egrotat
Edmond Sutton

[Endorsed in a later hand]:—Cromer, inhabitants about 1638.

Fol. 123. Cromer, Windham.

Sir George of Cromer, Norff., mar. = ...

Francis Windham, Esq., only son. = Sarah, da. of Sir Thomas Dayrell of Camps Castle, Cambr., Knt.—Sir Henry St. George, *Cambr.*, page 64.

Francis, only child, 3 years old 1684.

1st wife.		2nd wife.
Anne, da. (..... ?) of James Vnderwood of Cromer, Norff., ob. s.p.	= Sir George Windham of Cromere, younger brother of John Windham of F.; 2 wifes; kted. at Anderweek in Scotland 16th July, 1633; being then one of the band of Penteners to King Charles I.	= Frances, da. of .... Davy of Suffeild, Norff.; liveing 1695.

Francis Wyndham of Crowmere, liveing 1693.	= Frances, sister of Sir Marmaduke Darell of Camps, Cambr., Knt., and da. of Sir Thomas Darell of Lillingston Darell, Bucks, Knt.	Elianor, ob. unmarried.

Francis, about 13 years old 1693.	2. Joseph, about 6.	James, about 5.	1. Da. ....

Cromer. This town is much decayed, being almost eaten vp by the sea, one church being intirely gone and the other is vpon the poynt of being vndermined, as likewise severall of the houses. It is mostly inhabited by hoymen (*sic*) and fishermen, who goe vp and down to the country marketts to sell their fish here caught. The markett is on .....

Schipden. Decima lviij*s.*, deductio nulla, remanet lviij*s.*

.... Vnderwood of Cromer =

James Vnderwood of Cromer, dyed without issue, gave his estate to Anne his wife and her heirs, who gave this manor to Sir George Wyndham, Knt.	= Anne, da. of Godfry of	= Sir George Windham of Cromer, 2nd husband of Anne.	= Frances, da. and coheir of James Darcy of Erpingham; remarried to Wm. Barker of Hurst, Berks.	Katharine, sister and heir, married to Will. Hobart of Metton in Norff.; remar. to Francis, quere Symonds of Suffeld; had issue by both.

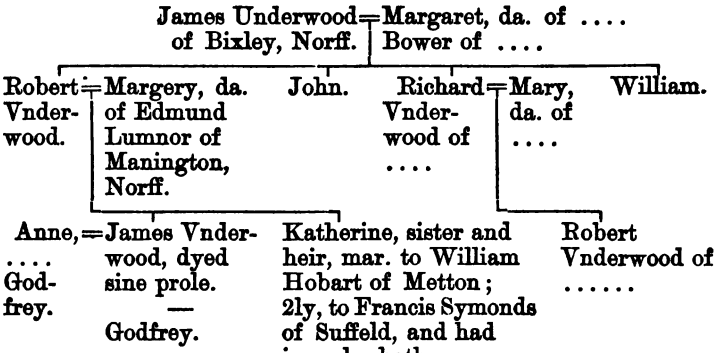
Francis Windham of Cromer and Erpingham, lord of both maners.

Fol. 124.

Cromer, Gimmingham. Jam ad litus reversus, Cromer mercatorium, neptuno contritum inimico praeterio.

Cromer. Mannor of Vfford, then Arnold, then Vnderwood, Windham.

Robert Vnderwood purchased it of Arnold; his son James enjoyed it and gave it to his wife Anne, who marryed Sir George Windham, who gave it to her husband Sir George.



Cromer Church. Orate pro anima Willelmi Arnold, bastard, et Johannae, uxoris ejus, quorum animabus, etc.

Vpon a black marble:—

Here lyeth the body of Sir George Windham, knight, who died Nov. the 27, 1663.

Vpon 4 pieces of brass upon a blew stone in the middle of the Church:—

As I am so shall ye be. I pray you al Remember me.
Orate pro anima Johannis Bayley qui obiit 5 Nov. 1534.

In the north Isle upon a brass:—

Orate pro animabus Thomae Bowman et Margarettae uxoris ejus quarum animarum, &c.
Orate pro anima Willelmi Fechyt qui obiit ix Jan. 1519. Hic jacet Thomas Milton, cujus animae, &c.

Upon the boards between the church and chancell:—

Ex collect. Rever'. Tho. Tanner, D.D. Orate pro animabus Johannis Browne et Agnetis uxoris ejus, qui totum hoc opus in pictura facerunt quarum animarum, &c.

Fol. 125.

Cromer', St. Peter and St. Paul. Shipdene. Hugh de Beding, Patronus, Rector' habuit mansum cum 12 acris.—Doomsday. A marcate and a cost town, a vicarage valewed at 94-9½, tenth 15-15-3. Cromer church stands near the sea within a bow shott thereof, consisting of

3 isles, leaded; the church hath formerly been longer by 30 feet and a chauncell at the end, but taken shorter some time since; the steeple tower very lofty and square, both it and the church built of flints cutt in regular square forms; many grave stones, but the brass off (?) [no space] in the middle ile.

Orate pro animabus Willelmi Arnold, bastard, et Johannae vxoris ejus, quorum animabus propitietur deus.

Pray for the soul of Katerine Arnold, on whose soul God have mercy. Orate pro anima Johannis Munsog, cujus animae.

Orate pro anima Johannis Bicele, qui obiit 10 die Novembris, A.D. 1534, cujus animae, &c.

Orate pro anima Margaretae Cunworth, quae obiit A.D. 1518, cujus animae, &c.

Hic jacet Thomas Multon, cujus animae, &c.

Orate pro anima Johannis Pechyl, qui obiit 9 die Jan. 1519, cujus, &c.

In the north ile:—Orate pro animabus Thomae Bourman, Johannae et Margaretae vxorum suarum, quorum animabus propitietur deus, &c.

Vnder neath, the pictures of 4 boys, six girls.

Two hatchments of Windham hang on the screen.

Shipden alias Cromer.

This vicaridge is in the king's books 9*li.* 4*s.* 9*d.*

Shipden Church. Sir Henry Pinkney, Knt., by deed without date, recited in Oxburgh, granted the moity of this church, which came to him by his father's mariage with his sister and and heir of David de Lindsey, and daughter of another David, whose father David maried Alianora, daughter and coheir of Gerrard de Lunesi, who lived in the time of Henry II. Sir William de Odingsels of Solnbuill and Braxloke in Warwickshire, son of Prisilia, wife of Hugh de Odingsels, and the other daughter of Gerrard de Lunesi afore said, who enjoyed [the] other moity as in Oxburgh at large.—See Sir William Dugdale'[s] *Warrick*, (*sic*), pag. 228 and 688.

Fol. 126.

Schipden parson. Robert Brom, parson of Schipeden, mentioned in a deed of the lands of John de Thorp, sans date.

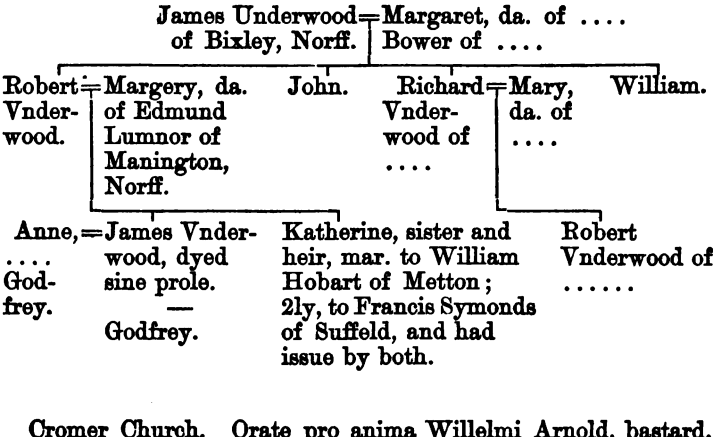
Shipden, alias Crowmere, parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster. This rectory is impropriate, vallewd at per annum 6*li.* 13*sh.* 4*d.*, and was formerly in the possession of Sadler, Jne Wyndham, 1696.

John Money. Shipden, alias Cromer, vide Cromer, 12 marcat valew', Archidiaconat' Norfolc', Dec. Reppes.

Cromer. The parsonage of Cromer value by yere 6*li.* 13*sh.* 4*d.*, belonging to the late Charter House nere London.

Cromer. Mannor of Vfford, then Arnold, then Vnderwood, Windham.

Robert Vnderwood purchased it of Arnold; his son James enjoyed it and gave it to his wife Anne, who marryed Sir George Windham, who gave it to her husband Sir George.



Cromer Church. Orate pro anima Willelmi Arnold, bastard, et Johannae, uxoris ejus, quorum animabus, etc.

Vpon a black marble:—

Here lyeth the body of Sir George Windham, knight, who died Nov. the 27, 1663.

Vpon 4 pieces of brass upon a blew stone in the middle of the Church:—

As I am so shall ye be. I pray you al Remember me.
Orate pro anima Johannis Bayley qui obiit 5 Nov. 1534.

In the north Isle upon a brass:—

Orate pro animabus Thomae Bowman et Margarettae uxoris ejus quarum animarum, &c.
Orate pro anima Willelmi Fechyt qui obiit ix Jan. 1519. Hic jacet Thomas Milton, cujus animae, &c.

Upon the boards between the church and chancell:—

Ex collect. Rever'. Tho. Tanner, D.D.

Orate pro animabus Johannis Browne et Agnetis uxoris ejus, qui totum hoc opus in pictura facerunt quarum animarum, &c.

Fol. 125.

Cromer', St. Peter and St. Paul. Shipdene.

Hugh de Beding, Patronus, Rector' habuit mansum cum 12 acris.—Doomsday. A marcate and a cost town, a vicarage valewed at 94-9½, tenth 15-15-3. Cromer church stands near the sea within a bow shott thereof, consisting of

3 isles, leaded; the church hath formerly been longer by 30 feet and a chauncell at the end, but taken shorter some time since; the steeple tower very lofty and square, both it and the church built of flints cutt in regular square forms; many grave stones, but the brass off (?) [no space] in the middle ile.

Orate pro animabus Willelmi Arnold, bastard, et Johannae vxoris ejus, quorum animabus propitietur deus.

Pray for the soul of Katerine Arnold, on whose soul God have mercy. Orate pro anima Johannis Munsog, cujus animae.

Orate pro anima Johannis Bicele, qui obiit 10 die Novembris, A.D. 1534, cujus animae, &c.

Orate pro anima Margaretae Cunworth, quae obiit A.D. 1518, cujus animae, &c.

Hic jacet Thomas Multon, cujus animae, &c.

Orate pro anima Johannis Pechyl, qui obiit 9 die Jan. 1519, cujus, &c.

In the north ile:—Orate pro animabus Thomae Bourman, Johannae et Margaretae vxorum suarum, quorum animabus propitietur deus, &c.

Vnder neath, the pictures of 4 boys, six girls.

Two hatchments of Windham hang on the screen.

Shipden alias Cromer.

This vicaridge is in the king's books 9*li.* 4*s.* 9*d.*

Shipden Church. Sir Henry Pinkney, Knt., by deed without date, recited in Oxburgh, granted the moity of this church, which came to him by his father's mariage with his sister and and heir of David de Lindsey, and daughter of another David, whose father David maried Alianora, daughter and coheir of Gerrard de Lunesi, who lived in the time of Henry II. Sir William de Odingsels of Solnbuill and Braxloke in Warwickshire, son of Prisilia, wife of Hugh de Odingsels, and the other daughter of Gerrard de Lunesi afore said, who enjoyed [the] other moity as in Oxburgh at large.—See Sir William Dugdale'[s] *Warrick*, (*sic*), pag. 228 and 688.

Fol. 126.

Schipden parson. Robert Brom, parson of Schipeden, mentioned in a deed of the lands of John de Thorp, sans date.

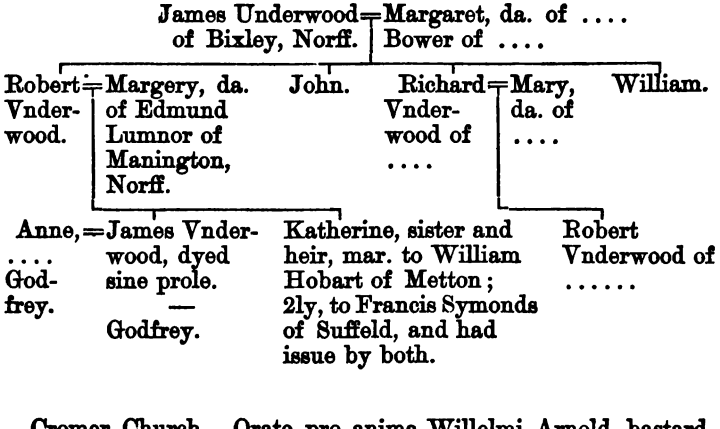
Shipden, alias Crowmere, parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster. This rectory is impropriate, vallewd at per annum 6*li.* 13*sh.* 4*d.*, and was formerly in the possession of Sadler, Jne Wyndham, 1696.

John Money. Shipden, alias Cromer, vide Cromer, 12 marcat valew', Archidiaconat' Norfolc', Dec. Reppes.

Cromer. The parsonage of Cromer value by yere 6*li.* 13*sh.* 4*d.*, belonging to the late Charter House nere London.

Cromer. Mannor of Vfford, then Arnold, then Vnderwood, Windham.

Robert Vnderwood purchased it of Arnold; his son James enjoyed it and gave it to his wife Anne, who marryed Sir George Windham, who gave it to her husband Sir George.



Cromer Church. Orate pro anima Willelmi Arnold, bastard, et Johannae, uxoris ejus, quorum animabus, etc.

Vpon a black marble:—

Here lyeth the body of Sir George Windham, knight, who died Nov. the 27, 1663.

Vpon 4 pieces of brass upon a blew stone in the middle of the Church:—

As I am so shall ye be. I pray you al Remember me.
Orate pro anima Johannis Bayley qui obiit 5 Nov. 1534.

In the north Isle upon a brass:—

Orate pro animabus Thomae Bowman et Margarettae uxoris ejus quarum animarum, &c.
Orate pro anima Willelmi Fechyt qui obiit ix Jan. 1519. Hic jacet Thomas Milton, cujus animae, &c.

Upon the boards between the church and chancell:—

Ex collect. Rever'. Tho. Tanner, D.D. Orate pro animabus Johannis Browne et Agnetis uxoris ejus, qui totum hoc opus in pictura facerunt quarum animarum, &c.

Fol. 125.

Cromer', St. Peter and St. Paul. Shipdene.

Hugh de Beding, Patronus, Rector' habuit mansum cum 12 acris.—Doomsday. A marcate and a cost town, a vicarage valewed at 94-9½, tenth 15-15-3. Cromer church stands near the sea within a bow shott thereof, consisting of

3 isles, leaded; the church hath formerly been longer by 30 feet and a chauncell at the end, but taken shorter some time since; the steeple tower very lofty and square, both it and the church built of flints cutt in regular square forms; many grave stones, but the brass off (?) [no space] in the middle ile.

Orate pro animabus Willelmi Arnold, bastard, et Johannae vxoris ejus, quorum animabus propitietur deus.

Pray for the soul of Katerine Arnold, on whose soul God have mercy. Orate pro anima Johannis Munsog, cujus animae.

Orate pro anima Johannis Bicele, qui obiit 10 die Novembris, A.D. 1534, cujus animae, &c.

Orate pro anima Margaretae Cunworth, quae obiit A.D. 1518, cujus animae, &c.

Hic jacet Thomas Multon, cujus animae, &c.

Orate pro anima Johannis Pechyl, qui obiit 9 die Jan. 1519, cujus, &c.

In the north ile:—Orate pro animabus Thomae Bourman, Johannae et Margaretae vxorum suarum, quorum animabus propitietur deus, &c.

Vnder neath, the pictures of 4 boys, six girls.

Two hatchments of Windham hang on the screen.

Shipden alias Cromer.

This vicaridge is in the king's books 9*li.* 4*s.* 9*d.*

Shipden Church. Sir Henry Pinkney, Knt., by deed without date, recited in Oxburgh, granted the moity of this church, which came to him by his father's mariage with his sister and and heir of David de Lindsey, and daughter of another David, whose father David maried Alianora, daughter and coheir of Gerrard de Lunesi, who lived in the time of Henry II. Sir William de Odingsels of Solnbuill and Braxloke in Warwickshire, son of Prisilia, wife of Hugh de Odingsels, and the other daughter of Gerrard de Lunesi afore said, who enjoyed [the] other moity as in Oxburgh at large.—See Sir William Dugdale'[s] *Warrick*, (*sic*), pag. 228 and 688.

Fol. 126.

Schipden parson. Robert Brom, parson of Schipeden, mentioned in a deed of the lands of John de Thorp, sans date.

Shipden, alias Crowmere, parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster. This rectory is impropriate, vallewd at per annum 6*li.* 13*sh.* 4*d.*, and was formerly in the possession of Sadler, Jne Wyndham, 1696.

John Money. Shipden, alias Cromer, vide Cromer, 12 marcat valew', Archidiaconat' Norfolc', Dec. Reppes.

Cromer. The parsonage of Cromer value by yere 6*li.* 13*sh.* 4*d.*, belonging to the late Charter House nere London.

Jo. Money, Rich. Watson, R. Cromer, alias Shipden, valor 9*li.* 4*s.* 9*d.*, primitiae 8*li.* 6*s.* 3*d.* qr., decimae 18*s.* 5*d.* ob. qr., synod' 12*d.*, procur' 2*s.* 3*d.* ob', patronus Episcopus Eliensis. C(?)unton, 12 marcas, Archidiaconat Norfolc', Dec. Reppes.

North Erpingham, now Orpingham Hundred.

Cromere St. Peter and St. Paul, but one church, the Bishop of Norwich patron, quere.

176. Johannes Welle de Shipden, alias Crowmere, 1458. Ecclesia Apostolorum Petri et Pauli de Shipden. Frat' S. Georgii.—Registr' Brosyard.

Fol. 127.

Cromer Church. Erpingham, timber and crest, a plume of feathers in a crown gu. Felbrigg, his tomb and crest on a crown gu., a plume of feathers erm', the top of the plume q. broke. Drayton, gu. on a *torne* (crowne) or and ar., a ram's head, ar., horned. Knowles, or and *azure*, argent, Katerine wheels sa., Ufford. On a fair grave stone: Wotton & Brampton, gu. a chevron argent inter 2 ✠ and an annulett or.

On the south side of the Church, argent, 2 dolphins hauriant combatant sa., on a cheif gu. 3 escalops argent, partie per cheveron sa. and argent; 3 seameus' heads raced and counterchanged. France and England, with a label b. beranted; Episcopus Norwicensis; Beckswell, argent, 6 annulets sa. bordering gu.

On the rood loft: Bacon and Stanhowp, gu., a cheif azure, 2 ..... sa., quarterly barry or and azure a bend gu.

Clere, Heydon, Berney. } all their whole coat armour.

Vide MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, markt E 26, fol. 27.

V. Fol. 190. Sidestrand.

Sythistrond. In the 53rd year of King Henry III., in the inquisition after the death of Richard de Playz, the jury find that Adam de Poininges held here the 3rd part of a knight's fee of the mannor of Knapton.—Esch', 53rd Hen. III., No. 24.

Sitrestonde, Northreppes, Tuningham, Guningham. Oule Alexander, Galfridus. } Norff., Esson' Isabelle que fuit uxor Alexandri Oule op. se v' Galfridum, filium Alexandri Oule de Sitestronds de placito mediet' un' messuag' et xl^ta^ acr' terre cum pertinentiis in Sitestronde, Northreppes, et Southreppes, Tuinningham, et Giningham, &c.—Rot. 89, Placita, term' Pasche, anno xxviij^vo^ Edwardi primi.

Systrand, 8th Edw. primi. Domina de Kerdeston tenet in Sydesterne dimid. feod. et reddit. ad Ward. per annum x*s.* et manerium valet per annum x lib.—Vid. Registrum Hon. de Richmond, fol. 46.

Sydistrond. Lucas de Poyninges, vis' franc. pleg, assiss' in feodo suo in Sydistrond.—Inquis., 3rd Edw. I.

Sychestronde, Systronde, North Erp. Qy. N. Erp.

Galfridus de Gothereston, &c., quo warranto clam' habere visum franciplegii, emend' assis' panis et cervissiæ fractæ in Stychestronde, &c., et Galfridus venit' et dicit quod voc' ad war' Lucam de Ponyng habeat eum, &c.—Placita de quo warranto apud Norwicum in octab' Sancti Hil', anno regni Regis Edwardi 14th, rot. 10 in dorso.

Sidestronde. In the 10th of Edw. II. a fine was levyed between Martin Atwood of Thorp Market, querent, Henry de Sidestronde, deforciant, of mesuages and lands in Sidestronde, Gynningham, Trymingham, North and South Reppes, and Haneworth, settled on Henry for life only.—L. 3, No. 142.

Sistrond. Thomas de Poynings ten' in Sistrond 3tiam partem 1i feod. Feod. milit. quae fuer' Ricardi de Plays.—Esch', anno 1° Edward III.

Sistronde Ecclesia, N. Erpingh. Henricus Dux Lancastr', consanguin. et hæres Thomæ nuper Comitis Lancastr', ten' inter alia advocationem de Sistronde.—Michaelis Fin', anno 28th Edw. III., in Turr. Lond.

Fol. 191.

Sistrond. Michael de Poyning ten' 3 part. 1 feod in Sistrond, feod. milit. quæ fuer' Ricardi de Plays, Chivaler.—Esch', anno 35th Edw. III., 2da pars.

Sidistrand. In the 43rd Edw. III. Mich. Poynings, Knt., in right of Joan his wife, first married to John, son of John Molins, held the maners of Sidistrand and Flicham, and Thomas P[oynings] died without issue, and Richard Poynings, second son, twelve years old.—Esch', No. 14, 2da pars. See more at large in Hockwould et Wilton.

Sidestrond, North Erpingham Hundred. Michael, Lord Ponynges, dyed seised of this manour with Wilton, Hokwold, and West Bindenham, in the 43rd of King Edward III.—See Esch', 43rd Edward III., part 2, m. 14 and 15.

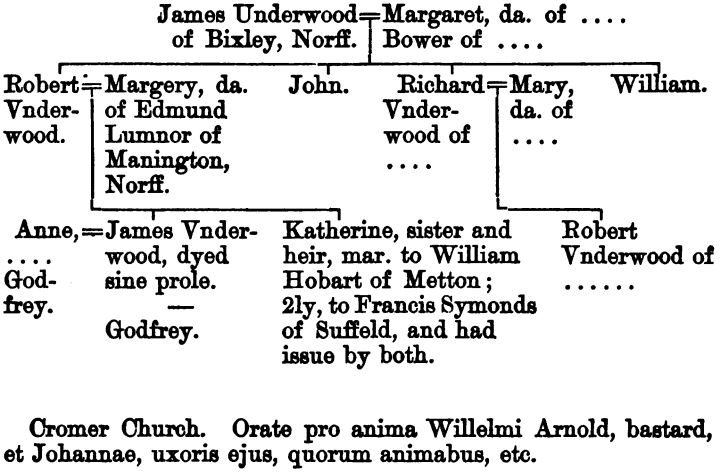
Sydestrand, N. Erp. Hund. Temporalia prioris de Bromholme in Sydestrond 11*d*.—Taxat. Temporal' Religior', 1428., MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 11 b.

Sydistrond maner, 21st Henry VIII. In the 21st year of King Henry VIII., in Trinity Term, this maner of Sydistrand was settled by Henry Percy, Earle of Northumberland, and Thomas Percy his brother, on Robert Viscount Fitz Walter and others, as in Wylton Ponyngs at large.—Pedes Finium, 21st Henry VIII., No. 87.

Sydestrond, from Poyning's heir. Robert, Earle of Sussex, dyed seised hereof in the 34th year of King Henry VIII., and the next year Henry his son and heir had livery hereof, held of

Cromer. Mannor of Vfford, then Arnold, then Vnderwood, Windham.

Robert Vnderwood purchased it of Arnold; his son James enjoyed it and gave it to his wife Anne, who marryed Sir George Windham, who gave it to her husband Sir George.



Cromer Church. Orate pro anima Willelmi Arnold, bastard, et Johannae, uxoris ejus, quorum animabus, etc.

Vpon a black marble:—

Here lyeth the body of Sir George Windham, knight, who died Nov. the 27, 1663.

Vpon 4 pieces of brass upon a blew stone in the middle of the Church:—

As I am so shall ye be. I pray you al Remember me.
Orate pro anima Johannis Bayley qui obiit 5 Nov. 1534.

In the north Isle upon a brass:—

Orate pro animabus Thomae Bowman et Margarettae uxoris ejus quarum animarum, &c.
Orate pro anima Willelmi Fechyt qui obiit ix Jan. 1519. Hic jacet Thomas Milton, cujus animae, &c.

Upon the boards between the church and chancell:—

Ex collect. Rever'. Tho. Tanner, D.D. Orate pro animabus Johannis Browne et Agnetis uxoris ejus, qui totum hoc opus in pictura facerunt quarum animarum, &c.

Fol. 125.

Cromer', St. Peter and St. Paul. Shipdene.

Hugh de Beding, Patronus, Rector' habuit mansum cum 12 acris.—Doomsday. A marcate and a cost town, a vicarage valewed at 94-9½, tenth 15-15-3. Cromer church stands near the sea within a bow shott thereof, consisting of

3 isles, leaded; the church hath formerly been longer by 30 feet and a chauncell at the end, but taken shorter some time since; the steeple tower very lofty and square, both it and the church built of flints cutt in regular square forms; many grave stones, but the brass off (?) [no space] in the middle ile.

Orate pro animabus Willelmi Arnold, bastard, et Johannae vxoris ejus, quorum animabus propitietur deus.

Pray for the soul of Katerine Arnold, on whose soul God have mercy. Orate pro anima Johannis Munsog, cujus animae.

Orate pro anima Johannis Bicele, qui obiit 10 die Novembris, A.D. 1534, cujus animae, &c.

Orate pro anima Margaretae Cunworth, quae obiit A.D. 1518, cujus animae, &c.

Hic jacet Thomas Multon, cujus animae, &c.

Orate pro anima Johannis Pechyl, qui obiit 9 die Jan. 1519, cujus, &c.

In the north ile:—Orate pro animabus Thomae Bourman, Johannae et Margaretae vxorum suarum, quorum animabus propitietur deus, &c.

Vnder neath, the pictures of 4 boys, six girls.

Two hatchments of Windham hang on the screen.

Shipden alias Cromer.

This vicaridge is in the king's books 9*li.* 4*s.* 9*d.*

Shipden Church. Sir Henry Pinkney, Knt., by deed without date, recited in Oxburgh, granted the moity of this church, which came to him by his father's mariage with his sister and and heir of David de Lindsey, and daughter of another David, whose father David maried Alianora, daughter and coheir of Gerrard de Lunesi, who lived in the time of Henry II. Sir William de Odingsels of Solnbuill and Braxloke in Warwickshire, son of Prisilia, wife of Hugh de Odingsels, and the other daughter of Gerrard de Lunesi afore said, who enjoyed [the] other moity as in Oxburgh at large.—See Sir William Dugdale'[s] *Warrick*, (*sic*), pag. 228 and 688.

Fol. 126.

Schipden parson. Robert Brom, parson of Schipeden, mentioned in a deed of the lands of John de Thorp, sans date.

Shipden, alias Crowmere, parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster. This rectory is impropriate, vallewd at per annum 6*li.* 13*sh.* 4*d.*, and was formerly in the possession of Sadler, Jne Wyndham, 1696.

John Money. Shipden, alias Cromer, vide Cromer, 12 marcat valew', Archidiaconat' Norfolc', Dec. Reppes.

Cromer. The parsonage of Cromer value by yere 6*li.* 13*sh.* 4*d.*, belonging to the late Charter House nere London.

Bigod, Earl of Norffolk, and Mareschal of England, appropriated to himself assise of bread and beer in this town, and that the now Earl held it.—Vide Rot. Hundr. North Erpingham in Curia Receptor' Scaccarii apud Westmon'.

Susted, North Erp. In the 3rd year of King Edward I. the Earl Mareschal held this maner with a court lete and assise of bread and beer broken.—Vide Rot. Hundr. in Curia Recept' Scaccarii apud Westmon', North Erpingham.

Suthsted Church, dedicated to St. Peter 9th Edw. I. Richard Tyke of Gresham confirmed to Gilbert de Debenham and his heirs half an acre of land in Susted, between the land of the church of St. Peter of Suthsted to the east of John son of Robert, at the church west, abutting on the land of William, son of Robert of Felmingham, &c. Witnesses, Roger de Fellbrigge, Adam de Oldland, John de Blomvile, Roger son of John de Metton, Roger de Colleville de eadem, John de Palling de Hanworth, Herman Grim de eadem, Rob. Carpenter de eadem, Richardo filio personae de Gouneton, John his son, &c. Dated at Haneworth in the 9th year of King Edward I.—Ex autogr. penes P. Le Neve.

Suthsted, N. Erp. Rogerus Bigod, Comes Norffolc' et Maresc' Angl., summon', &c., quo warranto clam' habere visum franciplegii, emend' assis' panis et cerviss' fractae in Metton, Aldeburgh, Suthsted, Gresham, et Thurgeton, quae ad cor' pertin, &c., quoad hoc nihil clam, &c., ideo rem' domino Regi, &c.—Placita de quo warranto apud Norwic' in octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edward 14th, rot. 1mo in dorso.

Susted.

Nomina villarum. Quere if in the 9th Edw. II. the Earle Mareschall Kenyngh, Roger de Antingham, and the Chamberlain of St. Bennett's were not lords of this town and Antingham, but written in that record Southfeld, or whether Tho. de Latimer or the Earle Mareschall were not lords.

Jo. Felbrigge, clerk, 11th Ric. II. Master John de Felbrigge, clark, was liveing in the 11th year of King Richard II.; but what relation he had to the family I cannot yet find.

Fol. 184.

Susted, 6th Henry VI. Spiritualia monachorum prioris Thetford, Ecclesia de Susted xx merc' xiij*s*. iiij*d*.—Taxatio Spiritualium Religior' 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 42b.

Susted. John Dam of Susted, senior, and John Dam of the same place, junior, were both liveing in the 19th year of King Henry VI., as in Metton at large.

John Damme of Susted, Gent., per vlt. volunt. 1461. = Eliz. vxor, filia et haeres Johannis Gresham de Aylmerton.

Symon Damme. — 2. Clement. — 3. William. — 4. Thomas.

5. Robert. — 6. Henry. — 7. Edmund. — 8. James, a monk at St. Bennett's.

1st Edw. IV.

Susted, 1462, 2nd Edw. IV., North Erp. H. Johannes Damme de Susted, Gent., 4th August, 1462. Cond' testam. Corpus sepeliend' in Ecclesia Sancti Petri et Pauli de Susted: habuit uxorem Elizab., fil. Simon, Clement, Willelmum, Thomam, Robertum, Henricum, Edmundum, Jacobum, monachos, et filias. Probat' 29th December, 1462.—Ex libro Brosyard, Registr' Norwic.

Susted.

Registr' Brosyerd, pt. 2, fol. 35b. John Damme of Susted, gent., made his will 4th Aug., 1462, proved 29th Dec., 1462: to be buried in the Church of St. Peter and Paul of Sustede; Elizabeth his wife to have her part of his goods; James Gresham, Symon Damme his 1st son, &c., executors. Desires his feoffees of his lands, mesuages, rents, services in Aylmerton, Gresham, et Felbrigge, intailed lately to John Gresham and the heirs of his body, should infeeofe Elizabeth his wife thereof, who was as supposed daughter of John Gresham, and to the heirs of her body; and his feofees in his mesuages, &c., in Sustede, Gresham, Aylmerton, Felbrigge, Mettone, Thurgarton, Bassingham; to remain in tail to his seven sons, one of the other as below.

Susted. In the 10th year of King Edward IV. a fine was levyed between Symon Damme and others, querents, Richard Snokeston and Joane his wife, deforciants, of lands here, in Gresham, Aylmerton, Metton, and Thurgarton.—Fines Norff., Edw. IV., L. 1, No. 34.

Fol. 185.

Susted Hall Manor. Inter Thomam, Ducem Norffolc', et al', querents, et Robertum Damme et Isabellam uxorem ejus, def', de Manerio de Susted Hall, 3 messuag' in Susted, Metton, Felbrig, Aylmerton, Est et Westbeckham, Gresham, Bassingham, Thurgarton, Ha'worth, et Roughton, jus Edwardi.—Pedes Finium, term' Trinitatis, anno 21st Hen. VIII., No. 121.

Susted Hall. Inter Thomam, Ducem Norffolc', Thesaur' Angliae, Phium. Calthorp, Will' Roger Townshend, militem, Thomam Wentworth, juniorem, militem, Edmundum Wyndham, armiger', et Ricum Southwell, arm', querents, Robertum

Damme et Isabellam vxorem, def', manerii Sustedhall, 3 messuag', 200 acr' terrae, 40 prati, 100 pasturae, 20 bosci, 100 bruerae, et 100 solid' redditus in Susted, et aliis diversis villis adjacentibus.—Trinity, 21st Hen. VIII., No. 121.

Susted Manor, N. Erp. Inter Edmundum Windham, Arm', querentem, Tho. Bedingfeld, militem, et Aliciam uxorem, Fir'num Rokewood, Arm', fil' et haered' apparent' praedictae Aliciae, def', de manerio de Susted, jus Edmundi.—Pedes Finium, termin' Michaelis, anno 21st Hen. VIII., No. 135.

Susted, Damme pedigree. Inter Thomam Grene, querentem, William Daham, after called Damme, gent., et Annam vxorem, def', 24 acr' terrae et 4 prati in Knapton, Paston, and Swafeld, jus Thomae.—Pedes Finium, Norff., Michaelis, 38th Hen. VIII., No. 126.

Norff., Sustede, Dux Norff. Thomas, Dux Norffolc', tenet Rectoriam de Sustede de domina Regina in capite, per liberationem suam, anno 4th et 5th Phil. et Mariae.

Sustede. Roger Wyndham, Esq., about the year 1572 had a manor here.

Fol. 186.

Norff. Anno 23rd Eliz., pro 7.

Arundell' Philippo et Will' Dyxe et haeredibus revertiones et remaner' (inter al') m' et al' sequen'.

Susted R.
po. West Walton m'.
2, Nowers m'.
po. Lynforde m.
Teste i Julij.

Susted, N. Erp. Praecipe William Dixe, arm', reddit' Roger Townsend, armigero, et Ricardo Cutts, armigero, messuag' et terr' in West Walton, Walpoole, &c., and Rector' de Susted.—Michaelis, anno 23rd Eliz., 24 incip', No. 147.

Susted Rectory, 23rd Eliz. A recovery was suffered in Michaelmas term, in the 23rd of Queen Elizabeth, of this Rectory, by Will. Dyx, and settled by the deed to lead the vses on Philipp, Earle of Arundell, and William Dyxe and their heirs for ever, as by a deed amongst the Duke of Norff. writings, 1697, appears.

Susted Rectory, Michael', 23rd and 24th Eliz. A recovery suffered thereof by Roger Townsend, Esq., and Richard Cutts, Esq., William Dix being the demandant, quere, if not the Duke of Norffolk, estate, lands in West Walton, Walpole, Walsoken, Terrington.

Dammes in Susted, N. Erp. Praecipe Nicholas Baldwin, clerico, et Martino Lyndsey, gen', reddit' Henrico Stowe et

Simoni Purgall inter al' maner' de Dammes in Susted, messuag' ibidem, &c. Vide plus in Felbrigg.—Paschae, anno 35th Eliz., No. 30.

Dammes, Susted Hall, N. Erp. Praecipe Johanni Smyth, gen., et Stephano Drury, gen., reddit' Martino Tunteyn, gen., et Johanni Dodman, inter al' maner' de Dammes alias Susted Hall. Vide plus in Felbrigg.—Trinitatis, anno 41st Eliz., No. 105.

Norff. Susted Rector', per Edwardum Carril, militem, et al' alien' Thomae Blofeild et al' et haeredibus suis tent' in capite, per licent' dat' primo April, 6° Jac., fol. 353.

Fol. 187.

Micha's term', 23rd Elizabeth.

Susted Rectory, Norff., 1649. A recovery suffered thereof by Philipp, Earle of Arundell, to Roger Townshend and Richard Cutts, and settled to the vse of Philipp, Earl of Arundell, and Will. Dyx and their heirs in trust for the Earle. Deed to lead the esde (?) dated 4th October, 23rd Eliz., ex autogr. penes Henricum Ducem Norffolc'.

Susted. North Erp. Manner, the Windhams of Felbrigge, 1720.

Robert Claphamson. Susteade Impropriation, Cur' stipend' v*li.*, synod' 13*d.*, al's Systeede, nuper Mr. Dix proprietar', 10 m's, Snapeton 18 mr's, Archidiaconat' Norfolc', Dec. Reppes.

Sustede.

This Rectory is impropriate, and was formerly in the possession of Dix.

The Rectory of Sustede is in rent xx*s.*

Roger Wyndam, armiger', Southsted.

The family of the Dams had it, called Susted Dams.

Susted or Suffield in some books. Susted, 1-16-00; deductio ..—Ex Registr' de 15ma et x^{ma} in Norff.

Fol. 188. Susted.

Parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster.

Susted in the Deanery of Reppes, Robert Claphamson, Curate, Communicants 52; an impropriation served by the said Curate for the yearly stipend of 5*li.* from the farmor.—See the Answers of the Parsons, 1603. MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

Sustead Church. In the chancell 3 tomb stones.

1. Here lyeth the body of Leonard Blofeild, gent., who departed this life the 13 Febr. 1676.

2. Here lyeth the body of Thomas Blofeild, gent., who departed this life Feb. 7, 1637.

3. Margaret the relict of Thomas Blofeild 7 of Feb. 1639.

In the Church:—

Orate pro anima Simonis Damm, qui obiit 8th October, 1498, cujus, &c.

Here lyeth the body of Mary late the wife of Thomas Blofeild, Gent., who dyed the 29th of Sept., 1611.

Ex coll. Rev. T. Tanner, D.D., Orate pro anima Johannis Damme, cujus animae, &c.

Hic jacet Johannes Damme, qui obiit xii Calend' A.D. 1462.

Orate pro animabus Willelmi Bekke et Margaretae uxoris ejus, quar', &c.

Fol. 189.

Susted Church. Bigod, or and vert, per pale a lion rampt. gu., Jermy and Damme, Mounteney.

Sa., a cheveron erm. inter 3 mulletts 9 $\frac{\text{er.}}{\text{or.}}$

Sa., a cheveron erm', ut 1.

Paston ∠

Uxor Sym., } Azure, a eagle splaid with 2 heads, a border
Felbrigg. } flore or, beke and pede gu.

Browne, sa. 3 talbots pass^{t} argent.

On a grave stone:—

Damme and sa., a cheveron erm' inter 3 mullets, a quere sideth Jermy and Mounteney quarterly.

On the font in free stone:—

Brotherton, Paston, Felbrigg, and Damme; sa. 3 talbots pass^{t} arg^{t} argent a + gu. Scales, Mautby; az. an eagle splaid with 2 heads, bordure flory or, beke and pede gu. Argent, a bend inter 2 maunches gu.—Vide MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, markt E 26, fol. 27.

Fol. 38. THURGARTON.

Norff., Thurgarton, De Hulmo, abbas.	Placitum inter abbatem Sancti Benedicti de Hulemo de Thomam de Thurgarton de terra de Turgarton. Rot 2 dorso. Fragmenti Recordor' incerti Temporis Regis Johannis (sic annotat B.)

Thurgarton, 5 Johannis. In the 5th year of King John, Thomas, son and heir of John de Thurgarton, had a confirmation of the gift of the abbot and convent of Hulmo St. Bennet's, made to John his father of his tenement there, for which he was to pay sixteen pounds by the year to the abbot.—Cart. 5th Johannis, an. 67.

Turgerton. The Earle of Salisbury offered a palfrey, in the 7th of King John, to have a precipe for the vse of Peter de Hautboys of this town of Turgerton.—Rot. Pip. 7th Johannis, Norff., verte folium. The same year the Abbot of St. Bennet offered 40 shillings to have a writt for this manor against Eustace fitz John.—Rot. Pip., 7th Regis Johannis.

Norff. f's., Turgarton. De Hulmo, Abbas.

Eustacius de Turgarton queritur quod Abbas de Hulmo non tenet ei finem factum inter eos in curia Domini Regis de terra de Turgarton per m' facta inter eos quod protulit in quo continetur quod Abbas praedictus concessit praedicto Eustacio totam terram quam Cecilia quae fuit avia ipsius Eustacii quondam tenuit in eadem villa de feodo illo per servitium quinque solidorum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sicut praedicta Cecilia eam tenuit, &c. Et abbas sine, &c., rotulo iiij^to dorso.—Placita, anno 7mo Regis Johannis de termino Paschae.

Thurgarton. In the 7th of King John a fine was levyed between Ralf, Abbot of Ulmo, petent, Eustace son of John, tenent, of the whole land of Tortetone, which town is called Turgarton in a fine levyed of these lands between the same partys.—Fines Norff., Lig. 3, Nos. 53 and 78.

Fol. 39.

Thurgarton, 12th Johannis. Petrus de Alto Bosco R. C. de 20 m', &c., pro habenda seisina terrae de Turgarston et Antingham quas clam' ut versus Abbatem de Hulmo, &c.—Mag. Rot., 12th Johannis Regis 4a, Norff., Suff.; Madox, *Hist. of the Exchequer*, page 319.

Norff. f's., Turgarton, Antingham, Hulmo. De Hulmo, Abbas, De Alto Bosco Houtbois, Rex posuit Custodes in domibus religiosis Angliae. ✠

In assisa si abbas Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo diss' injuste Petrum de Alto Bosco de libero tenemento suo in Turgarton et in Antingham et in Hulmo, inter alia Abbas dicit quod Revera dominus Rex possuerat custod' in Abbat' sicut facerat in omnibus domibus religiosis in Anglia, sed nullam fec' dissemr' rot. 1mo dorso.—Placita, anno decimo quinto Regis Johannis, term' Michaelis et Hillarii.

North Erpingham, Thurgarton. In the 3rd year of Henry III. a fine was levyed between Ralf de Tweyt, petent, and the Abbot of St. Bennett de Hulmo, tenent, of the manor of Thurgareton, released to the abbot, Hen. III.—Lig. 8, No. 37.

Jo. de Humez, 2nd Hen. III., Sherringham. Johannes de Humez debet 2 marcas et palefridum pro habenda gratia Regis. Mag. Rot., 2nd Hen. III.—Rot. 5 b, juxta Madox, *Hist. Exchequer*, p. 329.

Thurgarton Manor, 3rd Edw. I. In the 3rd year of King Henry I. the jury for the Hundred of Northerpingham present that the Abbot of St. Benedict de Hulmo would not permitt his maltsters or brewers in Thurgarton and Antingham to come before the King's bayliff to the view of frank pleg, I suppose in the hundred lete, and that he vnjustly appropriates to himself flagons sealed with his mark, and takes emendations for all purprestures made in this town of Thurgarton without warrant.

He had also free waren here, which two manners with an homage in Supeden he held in capite.—Vide Rot. Hundr. North Erpingham in Curia Receptor' Scaccarii apud Westmon.

Fol. 40.

Thurgarton. Abbas Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo ten' manerium de Thurgarton et quoddam homagium in Shypden de Rege in capite.—Inquis., anno 24th Henry III.

Thurgarton. In the 2nd of Edward I. William, son of Robert de Felmingham, purchased by fine, then levyed of John, son of Eustace of Thurgarton, lands in Thurgarton, Suthsted, Gresham, Handworth, Alby, and Aldeburgh.—Fines, Norff., Edward I., Lig. 1, No. 38.

Thurgarton. In the 3rd year of King Edward I. Hubert de Burgo is presented to have had free warren in Thurgarton and Beeston, and that John de Burgo his son then held it. Inquisitiones pro Hundreda, 3rd Edward I. in Curia Recept' Scaccarii.

Thurgarton. Abbas Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo ten' maneria de Turgerton and Antingham and homagium in Sypeden in capite.—Inquis., 3rd Edward I.

Thurgarton, North Erp. In the 3rd year of King Edward I. the Earl Marshall held this town, and had view of franc pleg with assise of bread and beer.—Vide Rot. Hundr. North Erp., in Curia Receptor' Scaccarii apud Westmon.

Thurgarton, Earl of Norff. maner, 3rd Edward I. In the 3rd year of King Edward I. the jurors for this hundred present that Roger Earl Mareschal, vnkle of Roger, then Earl of Norffolk and Mareschal of England, appropriated to himself assise of bread and beer in this town, and the now Earle held it.—Vide Rot. Hundr. North Erpingham in Curia Receptor' Scaccarii apud Westmon.

Thurgarton. Abbas Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo non permittet braciatores suos in Thurgarton et Antingham venire coram Ballivo Domini Regis ad visum franci plegii, et quod dominus abbas injuste appropriavit sibi lagenas signo suo signat et capit emend' de purpresturis factis in Thurgarton sine warranto. Abbas Sancti Bened[i] de Hulmo habet warrennam in Thurgarton. —Inquis., 3rd Edw. I.

Thurgeton, N. Erp. Abbas Sancti Benedicti summon', &c., quo warranto clam' habere visum franci plegii, emend' assis' panis et cerviss' fractae in Antyngham et Thurgeton quae ad coronam, &c. Abbas venit et dicet quod Dominus Rex est in seisina Jo'rem', &c.—Placita de quo warranto apud Norwic' in octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edw. 14th, rot. 8vo. dorso.

Thurgeton, N. Erp. Rogerus Bigod, Comes Norffolc' et Marescal' Angliae, summon', &c., quo warranto clam' habere visum franci plegii, emend' assis' panis et cerviss' fra[c]tae in Metton, Andeburge, Suthsted, Gresham, et Thurgeton, quae ad coronam pertinent, &c., quoad hoc nich[il] clam' de praedictis libertatibus in praedictis villis, &c. Ideo rem' Domino Regi, &c.—Placita de quo warranto apud Norwic' in octab' Sancti Hillarii, anno regni Regis Edw. 14th, rot. 1mo in dorso.

Fol. 41.

Thurgarton. In the 9th of Edward III. a fine was levyed between John de Felmingham, querent, Richard de Walkstede and Margaret his wife, deforciants, of mesuages, 52 acres of land, 7 of meadow, 12 of pasture, &c., in Thurgerton, Bassingham, Haneworth, Gresham, Metton, Sushted, and Aldby, settled on Richard and Margaret for life, remainder to John.—Fines, Edw. III., L. 2, No. 104.

Norff., Tounburningham, Thurgarton. Assis' et jurat' pro ij acris terrae in Townburningham et Thurgarton.—Placita, termin' Trinitatis, anno 13th Edw. III.

Thurgarton. Abbas Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo ten' manerium de Thurgarton et quaedam homagia de Shepeden de Rege in capite ut de baronia sua, &c., in Hundred' de Tunsted.—Inquis., 20th Edw. III.

Fol. 42.

Thurgarton. Abbas Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo ten' manerium de Thurgarton et quoddam homagium in Shipden de Rege in capite ut de baronia sua et r' in Hundred' de Tunsted.—Inquisitiones, 3rd Hen. IV.

Thurgarton Church. In the chancell upon a brass:—

Hic jacet sepultus in gratia et misericordia Dei Dominus Johannes Bakon quondam Rector de Thurgarton, que obbit Anno Domini 1509.

Ex coll. Rev. T. Tanner, D.D:—Orate pro anima Marg' Warmall, cujus, &c.

In the Church:—

Orate pro anima Johannis Bakon generosi 1526.

Thurgarton, 1526, N. Erp. Johannes Bacon de Thurgarton, senior. Condit. testamentum 28th April, 1526. Corpus sepeliend' in Ecclesia Omnium Sanctorum de Thurgarton: habuit vxorem Emmam, fil. Robertum Bacon. Probat' 19th Maii, 1526.—Ex libro Hayward, Registro Norwic', 34.

Thurgarton, 1539, N. Erp. Emma Bacon de Thurgarton, vidua. Condit. testamentum 10th Nov., 1593. Probat' 7th Jan., 1534.—Ex libro Cook, Registr' Norwic', 45.

Thurgarton Church. Sa. a crosier staff inter 2 crowns or.

Bacon—Gu., a bore passant argent, in chief a ☽ inter 2 estoils or.—Vide MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, markt E. 26, fol. 28·

Thurgarton Manor. Inter Edmundum Windham, arm', querentem, Thomam Bedynfeld, militem, et Aliciam uxorem, Firnm' Rokewood, arm', fil. et haered' apparent' praedictae Aliciae, def' de manerio de Thurgarton, jus Edmundi.—Pedes Finium, term' Michaelis, anno 49th Hen. VIII., No. 135.

Fol. 43.

Thurgarton Manor. Compotus Thomae Rugge, Ballivi ibidem anno 3rd et 4th Philippi et Mariae, rents of assise xxi*li.* xj*s.* iij*d.* qr., di ferm, of the demisnes 7 pounds, of the herbage 15*sh.* 8*d.*, the pention out of the Rectory one pound, the ferm of the scite of the manour 4 qrs. 6 bushells of barley at 3*sh.* 4*d.* the quarter, perquisites of courts with 55*sh.* 8*d.* for fines included, out of which paid to the church of Thurgarton 2*sh.*, to the bayliff of No[r]therpingham Hundred for the lete 16*d.*

Thurgarton. Conventuall 33*sh.* out of the tiths of Thurgarton belonged to the Chamberlain of the said Abbey, rents belonging to the Penitentiary 33*sh.* 4*d.*, out of lands in Baningham and Totyndon called Honyland. Rents and ferme lately belonging to the celerer 4*li.* 3*sh.* 4*d.* out of certain lands here and in Twayte, demised to Miles Hubbart, Esq., and 42*sh.* and 11*d.* for the ferm of the scite of the Maner of Sheyton Hall in Twayte demised to Miles Hubbart, Esq., and C1*sh.* x*d.* ob. qr. for certain lands in Twayte parcell of Shyton Hall Manor, which manor paid C & 8*sh.* 4*d.* per annum to Thurgarton Manor, and to the bayliff of North Erpingham Hundred xiiij*d.* See a transcript of an audit roll of the revenue of John Hopton, Bishop of Norwich, from Michaelmass in 3rd and 4th Phil. and Mary to Michaelmass 4th and 5th of the same.

Fol. 44.

Thurgarton, N. Erp. Spiritualia Abbatis S^{t}. Bened^{t}. de Hulmo. Portio in Thurgarton 2 marc' 2*s.* 8*d.*—Taxatio Spiritualium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, fol. 7^{a}.

Thurgarton, N. Erp. Temporalia Abbatis S^{t}. Bened^{t}. de Hulmo in Thurgarton xvij*li.* vii*s.* vi*d.* qr.—Taxatio Temporalium Religior', 1428. MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter.

Thurgarton, Norff. Pro priore Thurgarton.—2 Pat., anno 8th Edw. II.

Thurgarton. Thurgarton 3-8-4, deductio . . . . —Ex Registro de 15ma et x^{ma} in Norff.

Thurgerton. Decima xlviij*s.* viij*d.*, deductio null', remanet xlviij*s.* viij*d.*

Thurgarton Rectory in the Deanery of Reppes, Mr. Henry Whight, Rector, Communicants 104, the Bishop of Norwich patron.—See the Answers of the Parsons. MSS. penes P. L. Norroy.

Henry White, Rector. Thurgarton, valor 9*li.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, primitiae 8*li.* 8*s.*, decimae 18*s.* 8*d.*, synod' 22*d.*, procur' 2*s.* 4*d.*, patronus Episcopus Norwic', 14 mr's, Archidiacon' Norfolc', Dec' Reppes; portio Abbatis Sancti Benedicti in eadem 2 mr's. Summ 290-4-8*d.*

Thurgarton Rect', 1617. Johannes Tailor, clericus, composuit pro primitiis Rector' de Thurgarton, 16th Feb., 1617. Primit' 8*s.* 8*d.* Decim' 18*s.* 8*d.*

Fol. 45.

Thurgarton, parcell of the Dutchy of Lancaster.

Fol. 95.

Registr. de Hulmo, fol. 6[b]. This rectory is in the King's books 9*li.* 6*sh.* 8*d.*, tenths 18-8*d.*, the Abbott of St. Benedict patron formerly; since the dissolution, the Bishop of Norwich patron. See, for severall presentations by the abbot in the register of that abbey sparsim. The abbot's portion of tiths here or pencon was 2 marcks. In the time of Walter, Bishop of Norwich, one Edgiva Swanehals, a Saxon wodman before the conquest, gave this town to the Abbot of St. Bennett's.

Ibm' fol. 33. William, Abbot of Hulmo, gave to Richard fitz Osbert, son of Griffin of Tweyt, all the land of the abbey in Pastone, and the Manor of Thurgarton in fee, paying 16*li.* with church and all tiths, which deed was after surrendred to the abbot.

Registr. de Hulmo, fol. 43, fol. 58. In the 7th year of King John a fine was levyed between Ralf, Abbot of St. Bennet, petent, Eustace Fitz John, tenent, of the whole land of Thurgarton, who released to the abbot, and he regranted to Eustace all the land which Cecilie, the grandmother of John, held of the abbot by 5 *shill.* rent, and Robt. Curzun released his claim to to the abbot at the same time, no other person claiming any thing therein.

In the 3rd year of King Hen. III. a fine was levyed between Ralf de Tweyt, Peter the Abbot of St. Bennet's, tenent of this mannor, whereby Ralf releaseth to the abbot all his right in this mannor for 15 marks of silver.

Rotul. Inquis. In the Inquisitions temp. Edwardi I[mi] the jury present that the Abbott of St. Benedict de Hulmo held a mannor in capite belonging to his baronye, and in the 3rd of Henry IV. the jury present the same with the homage in Shipden, alias Cromere.

Registr. de Hulmo, fol. 66, 133. In the 19th Hen. III. Sir Peter de Alto Bosco released to the abbot all his right in this mannor.

R. ut warr'o 14th Edw. I. In the 14th of King Edward I. the abbot acknowledged the King had view of frank pleg and assise of bread and beer here.

Nomina Villar'. In the 9th Edw. II. the Abbot of St. Bennett's was lord here, with whom it continued all along till the dissolution, and it enjoyed the priviledges belonging to that abbey which you may see in my discourse thereof, and was amongst the other mannors settled on the Bishop of Norwich, parcell of whose revenue it still is. In King James the First's time here was a dispute about right of comon between this and the next adjoyning, which is reported by the Lord Chief Justice Coke in his 8th Report, fol. 66 and 9. Report, Edward Crogate's case.

Registr. de Hulmo, fol. 96. By a Taxacon of the mannors of Abbot of St. Bennet's, made by Walter, Bishop of Norwich, the rents of assis here were valewed at 7-17-6 qr., 5 acres of arrable, 41 sol' 6*d*., 2 acres of meadows 16 dem, and in the same register, fol. 122 b, is an account of the customarye tenants of this mannor and their services.

Fol. 46.

Thurgarton, Trestan, Suff. from Trea, Saxon godess, Treston. Perhaps derived from the old Saxon God Thor, who was reverenced as Jupiter. See Vorstegan and those towns which begin with Sat from Seater, these with Wodn. see the other Saxon gods, Quere if this rule holds, as [it] is the opinion of Dr. Fairfax in his Suffolk MSS. penes me et Mr. Thoresby in his Leeds pag.

Turgarton. There was a house and 2 acres of land in Bassingham in comit' Norffolc' which was parcell of the mannor of Thurgarton in the same county, and demised and demisable, &c., by a coppy, &c., in the fee simple, &c., according to the custome of the mannor, of which mannor of Thurgarton William, then late Bishop of Norwich, was seized in fee in right of his bishoprick, prescribed to have common of pasture for him and all his customary tenants of the said house, and 2 acres of land in a great piece of pasture called Bassingham Common, pro omnibus averiis, &c., omni tempore anni, &c., and the said bishop at such a court, &c., granted the said house and 2 acres by copy to one Wm. Marys, to him and his heirs, &c.—Vide Coke's 8 Reports, Crogat's case, 556. Vide also Coke's 9 Reports, 693.

TRIMINGHAM.

Trymingham. In the 12th of Edward II. a fine was levyed whereby John de Warren, Earle of Surrey, settled on Thomas, Earle of Lancaster, this advouson of Thrymingham with the Hundreds of Gallow and Brothercross as there at large, the mannors of Gymingham and others; from this time, therefore, it became parcell of the Honor of Lancaster.—Fines, Norff., Edw. II., L. 4, No. 90.

AID MADE BY THE KING IN 21st HEN. III., ON MARRYING HIS SISTER TO THE KING OF THE ROMANS.*

Liber rationabil' auxiliū tempore Henrici tertii ad maritandū sororem suam Roman' Imperatori.

Henricus dei gr'a Rex Angliæ dn's Hibirniæ et dux Aquitan' et Norman' vic. Norff. et Suff. salutem feod' Baron' nroz qui cape hent honores in com' tuo et in div'sis com' regni nr'i Angliæ de quibus auxiliu' nobis concessu' est ad maritand' sororem nr'am Roman' Imp'atori mandamus ill' p l'ras nr'as quas tibi mittimus ill' porrigend quas p lr'as suas patentes nobis significent citra octav' sc'i Joh'is Baptistæ Baronibus de Sc'cio nr'o apud Westm' de quot feod tam veter' q'm de novis Quil'bt subierit auxiliu' pd'cum et quibus et in quibus com' Et qui feoda illa tenent et in quibus villis sunt feoda illa ut sic scire possimus sunt alii in com' qui singl'ar feoda et maior de nobis tenent in capite de quibus non scribimus tibi præcipimus quatenus in fide qua nobis tener' † no'ia singloz et illoz qui talia feoda de nobis tenent in com' et in quibus villis feoda ille sunt p lr'as tuas paten' citra term' p'dcm' signific p'd'cis Baron' n'ris et similiter no'ia illoz qui de nobis tenent p' serjeantium vel soccagiu' et ubi et in quibus villis dict serjean' et soccag' Et qualia sunt illa serjeant' distincte. Et ita curiose et diligenter p'missa om'ia exeq' q' p' te et ppter negligen' tuam comodu' n'rum cap'e non dubitamus. Teste me ip'o apud Westm' vj° Kalend. Maii anno regni nr'i vicessimo.

[Then follows a table of contents, and then a list of vills in the hundreds:—]

Hundred de Northerpingham.

Hanworth. Southfeild. } Rogerus Bigot, Comes Norff., tz man'iū de Hane-worth et Suffeild de D'no Rege ut de baron' sua.

Gynyngham (*sic*). Comes War'n tz maneriū de Gynyngham de d'no Rege in capite.

Thurgerton. Shipden. } Abbas sc'i Bnd'ci tz man'iū de Thurgarton et quoddam homagium in Schipden de d'no Rege.

Sheringham. Henr. Grey tz man'iū de Sheringham de d'no Rege ut de Baron' de Gylford p' unu' feod.

* Add. MS. 25290, fol. 44. Another copy, Harl. MS. 6822.

† Should be tenemini.

Biston. Runton. } Joh'es de War'n ten' man'iū de Biston et Runton de dn'o Rege p' servic duoꝫ feod. ut de Honore de Hugenet.

Shipden. Willm's de Bradenham tz in Schepden viij p'tes unius feod de Rico' de Bernigham et id'm de Rogero filio Osberti et id'm de Com' Warr' et ille de Rege.

Id'm Roger, Will's et Roger Reyms, Robertus Tebaut et Will's Harvy tz in Schepeden de Rogero filio Osb'ti viij p'tes unius feodi et id'm de d'co Comite War'.

Northwood Barningham. } Ricus Berningham tz in Northwood Barningham di' feodi de Roberto de Baconsthorp et id'm de Rogero filio Osb'ti et id'm de d'co Com' War' et id'm de Rege.

Id'm Ric'us tz in eadem quarta' p'tem unius feod de Rogero filio Osb'ti et idem de Com' Norff., et ille de Rege.

Bassingham. Robertus de Maltbye tz in Bassingham di' feod' milit' de Rogero filio Osb'ti et id'm de Com' Warr', et ille de Rege.

Towne-barningham. Roger Curson tz in Towne Winter Barningham tres p'tes unius feod' milit' de Ric'o de la Rokele et id'm de Com' Norff., et Com' de Rege.

Roughton. Roger de Hales tz in Roughton unu' feod de Com' Norff., et id'm de Rege.

Denton.* Simon de Felbrig tz in Denton viij p'tes unius feod de Com' Norff., et ille de Rege.

Roughton. Bixton.* } Joh'es de Norff. et Elin' uxor ejus tz in Roughton et Bixton x pt' unius feod de Com' Norff., et ille de Rege.

Biston. Roughton. } Prior de Biston tz in Biston et Roughton quinqꝫ feod quandoꝫ The' de Metton de Rog' Bigot, et ille de Rege. Unde quinta p's et x^ma^ p's, dat' in puram et pp'tm elemosinam.

I'bm (*i.e.* Biston, Roughton). Will's Valens tz man'iū de Roughton de Rogero filio Osb'ti p' s'rvic viij p't' unius feod mil' et id'm de. Com' War', et ille de Rege.

Metton.† Johcoma‡ de Bovile tz in Metton di feod' mil' de Com' War', et id'm de Rege.

Knapton. Her' de Plaiz tz in Knapton unū feod milit' de Com' Surr' ut de Honore de Lewes, et id'm Honor de dn'o Rege.

* It is hard to say why these places should have been included in the North Erpingham return.

† Corrected from Melton. ‡ So written, but must be Johanna.

Gresham. } Robertus de Stoteville in Gresham et Aylm'ston al's
Elmerton. } Ailm'ton duo feod milit' de Com' Surr', et ille de Rege cujus terr' sunt in man' Rog' rac'oe guerr' nunc Angl' et Fraunc'.

Thorpe Markett. Joh'es filius Will'i Peverell tz unu' feod mil' de her' de Saye in Thorpm'ket et id'm de Com' Surr', et ille de Rege.

Gunton. Joh'es Methewold in Gunton di' feod mil' de Ep'o Norwic', et ille de Rege.

Ib'm. Id'm Johes et Edward filius Phi' Burnell tz di' feod in Gunton de Ep'o Norwic', et ille de Rege.

Shepden. } Robertus de Egm' tz in Schepden quartã p'tem unius
Crowmere. } feod de Will'o de Egmer et id'm de Epo', et ille de Rege.

Bekham. Roger de Bekham, Ric'us de Bekham, Thomas de Bekham Prior de Waburne tz in Bekham viij p't unius feod de Thoma de Honingham, et id'm de Ep'o et ille de Rege.

Felbrigge. Joh'es Reede (?) tz in Felbrig viij p'tes unius feod de Rob'to Burgolis' et id'm de Hugone Bardolf et ille de Epo' et ille de Rege.

Motelask.* Alic' de Maltebie tz in Mateslake di' feod de Rob'to de Maltebie et id'm de Aldomar' de Valenc' et ille de Rege.

Shipdon (*sic*). Nich'us de Waylound tz in Schepedone (*sic*) tertia p'tem unius feod de Hugone le Dodingsles et ille de Rege.

Rughton. } Clem' de Plumbsted tz in Rughton et Biston' x p't'
Biston. } unius feod cu' p'tinen' de Com' War' et id'm de Rege.

Gresham. } Petrus Branche tz in Gresham et Ailem'ton duo feod
Elmerton. } mil' de Com' Warr' et id'm de Rege.

EXTRACTS FROM THE "TESTA DE NEVILL," TEMP. HEN. III.—EDW. I., p. 287, &c.

Feoda Com. Warren.

Peter *Branche* holds two knights' fees in *Gresham* and *Aylmerton.*

Roger de *Frivill* holds a knight's fee in *Sherringham*, and Wm. de Stutevill of him (?).

Feoda Honoris de Hagenet.

Philip *Basset* holds two knights' fees in *Beeston* and *Runton.*

Feoda de Melham de Joh'e fil' Rob'ti Alan.

* This entry is omitted in the copy in Harl. MSS. 6822, at the end of which is this :—" Roger de Frevile tz ...."

Willm. son of John *de Plumstead* holds a quarter of a knight's fee in Plumstead.

General Inquisitions.

Halnad de *Bidon* held a quarter of a knight's fee in *Sypeden* of the gift of King Henry (I.?), and it was a member of Aylsham, which is of King's demesne. Wm. de Wirecestr' now holds it at a quarter of a knight's fee.

King Henry (I.) gave, in *Beckham*, to Abraham *de Felmingham* a messuage, which was a member of Aylsham, at half a mark of silver.

EXTRACTS FROM THE CROWN PLEA ROLL, NORFOLK, 34th HENRY III.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, $\frac{\text{M. 4 1}}{1}$

Mem. 17, North Erpingham Hundred.

The bailiff for N. Erpingham was William Tyrel; and the jurors, Roger de Berningham, Hugh de Antingham, Richard de Reymis, William de Hereworth (Hanworth?), Roger Bacun, John de Curcon, Hervey de Shypeden, John Red, Robert Curcun, Roger de Antingham, Clement de Westwood, and Eustace de Turgarton.

Presentment (by the hundred?)

That William, son of Isaac de Felmingham, holds lands worth 40*s.* a year in Bekham of the king, but they do not know by what warrant; therefore let it be inquired into.

Of defaults, they say that Richard de Grey, Philip Basset (Bissit in No. 3), Gilbert de Toft, Nicholas le Fleming, and Ralph de Binham (Sparham in No. 2, Braham in Nos. 3 and 5) did not attend before the justices; therefore they are fined.

"De Valettis" (young gentlemen of quality). They say that Richard de Playz holds a knight's fee, and is of full age, but is not yet a knight; therefore he is fined.

They present that the hundred is worth £8 yearly.

EXTRACTS FROM THE CROWN PLEA ROLL, NORFOLK, 41st HENRY III.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, $\frac{\text{M. 4 2}}{2}$

Mem. 27.

The jurors present that William de Valenc' drew to himself (appropriated) the rent of 4*s.* 2*d.*, the rent of our lord the king, in the village of Matelaske and Plumstede, and withdrew the service

(?) of the said hundred which the village of Berningham was accustomed to perform, and two services and a half which the village of Matelaske was accustomed to perform, and the sixth part of one service which the village of Plumstede used to perform, and a certain court lete which the aforesaid village used to hold, to that hundred; and those services were withdrawn for now three years past. Therefore let the point be tried.

Presentment that William de Brom and James de Crek hold a knight's fee and are of full age, and have not as yet been made knights.

Presentment that R. le Bygot, Earl of Norfolk, and Earl Warren, John de Grey, Philip Basset, Richard de Grey, Peter Braunch, Agnes de Ruidon (?), Matilda de Felbrigg, Adam de Fenhowe (infirm), Alan (son of ?) Roger de Gimingham, Radolphus de Lose (infirm), Robert "fil. Prepocei" (Præpositi?) (infirm), Nicholas Kempyn, William Jordan (infirm), Roger de Cobenill (blind), John le Feler, Stephen de Belhus (blind), Robert Mody, Agnes Gose, Roger Goldhing, Clement son of the parson of Guneton, and John parson of Southrepps, did not come on the first day. Therefore, &c.

EXTRACTS FROM THE CROWN PLEA ROLL, NORFOLK, 52nd & 53rd HENRY III.

M. 4 2
3

Mem. 21 (new pencil numbers), or mem. 20 (old ink numbers.)
As to encroachments.

Paulinus Peyure appropriated to his court lete of Torp Market the fourth part of the town of Rughton from the king's lete, and also the fourth part of the suit (and service) of the town, and William Peyure now holds the same, but they (the jurors) do not know by what warrant. Therefore let the point be tried at law.

Presented that William de Vallenc' appropriated to his lete the suit (and service) of Walter de Mauteby in Matelaske from the king's lete of Gunegate, with three suits, &c., and the half and the one-sixth part of another, and 6*s*. 2*d*. rent. The jurors do not know by what warrant. Therefore let the point be tried at law.

That all, as well freemen as bondsmen of Mettone, ought to be present in the lete of the king, and they know not by what authority they withdrew. Therefore, &c. And James de Crek appropriated to his own lete some of the bondsmen of the aforesaid town of Metton. Therefore, &c.

21 dorse.

That Robert de Crakeford, the bailiff of Walter formerly Bishop of Norwich, appropriated from the lete of the king, while the

manor of Haneworth was in the hands of the same bishop in farm, all the brewers of Metton, who were wont to answer any transgressions in the lete of the king, and they do not know by what authority. And upon this comes the bailiff of the Earl Marshal (who now holds the said manor) and says that the said earl and his ancestors, Earls Warrene, and all the earls who held the same manor before the aforesaid bishop, had it with the right to take amends for transgression of beer (brewing) and also the same on all the villages at his lete, as belonging of right to the aforesaid manor. Therefore let the point, &c.

That this hundred is worth £8 per annum.

That Peter de Sabaud appropriated to himself 3*d.* rent, which is called "letese," in the village of Matelaske, which the king was accustomed to take of Nicholas de Bruera, also half the rent (service) which the said Nicholas was used to make to the king, and they do not know by what warrant. Therefore, &c.

EXTRACTS * FROM THE HUNDRED ROLLS, TAKEN 1275.

N. Erpingham.

Jurors, Ralph le Curson, Jno' de Basingham, Barthw. de Antingham, Barthw. de Castre, Adam de Oldlond (obiit), Robt. Herward, Jno' de Los (obiit), Jno' de Keneshal (infirm), Regin'd de Antingham, Roger de Metton, Thos. le Curson (obiit) Jno' de Suthfeld, who find that

The *King* holds no manor, but a rod of land called Scartesheg, where the gallows of the hundred are.

Roger *Bygot*, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, holds the manors of *Hanworth* and *Suffield* in capite, which were held with other lands from the time of the Conquest.

John, Earl *Warren*, similarly holds *Gimmingham* manor.

Heir of John *de Grey*, who is in the king's custody, holds manor of Sherringham, and pays yearly to the bailiff of the hundred 12*d.* rent which is called 'Warpund,' but they do not know from what time.

Robert *le Veyr*, Earl of Oxford, holds a knight's fee in *Beeston* and *Runton*, paying 20*s.* to the Castle Guard of Dover, but they do not know to whom he renders scutage.

Abbot of *St. Benedict de Holm* holds manors of *Turgarton* and *Antingham* and homage in *Sypeden* in capite. They do not know how many fees, because he holds these with his other lands of his barony, from what time they do not know.

* These are really my *précis* from the printed Hundred Rolls.

Wm. *Yshac* of Felmigham holds land worth 40*s.* a year in East *Becham*, from the time of King Henry the great grandfather of present king.

John, Earl *Warren*, holds homage in *Antingham* which Earl Hamelin had from the gift of King Henry, great grandfather of present king, worth 10*s.* yearly.

Abbot of St. Edmund holds homage in *Norerp'*, *Plumstede*, and *Matelask*, from the gift of King Richard, worth one mark yearly, of men who were 'sokemanni' of the manor of Aylisham.

The *farm* of the hundred is worth £8 yearly. The hundred is in the king's hand.

As to customs, &c.—

Wm. *de Valencia*, 20 years and more ago, appropriated 6*s.* 8*d.* of a yearly service called "letese" in *Matelask*, *Berningham*, and *Plumstede*, which King Henry III. used to have. Also that he appropriated three services and a half and a sixth of a service in said towns, which the king ought to have in the said hundred.

Peter *de Saucy* appropriated half one service and [*d.*] yearly rent called "letese" which the king ought, &c.

John *de Burgo*, father of the present John de Burgo, appropriated, &c., one-third of two services and a quarter of one service in Bacuntorp which George Bacun, Jas. de *Thorp*, and Wm. *Bretun* were accustomed to pay, &c.

Godewin *le Faucunner* used to render one service to the king for his tenement in *Aldeburg* which one *Lepsy* (?), who held such tenement withdrew, which tenem't is now held by Thos. and Jno. *le Cursun*.

Paulinus *Peyv'e* appropriated a quarter of a service in Ructon which Wm. R's and his "p'ticipes" (coparceners) were accustomed to render to the hundred.

Tenents of Robert *Mody* withdrew 2*d.* yearly letese in Sypeden.

Certain "p'ticipes" of *Suthfeld*, now dead, whose names are unknown, withdrew four services from the hundred.

John, Earl *Warren*, claims wreck opposite his lands in soke of Gymingham gallows, frank pledge, assize of bread and ale, a market, and holds view of frank pledge without king's bailiff.

Heir of John *de Grey* (who is in king's custody) claims wreck opposite his lands in *Syringham;* also gallows, view of frank pledge, assize of bread and ale, and a market.

Robert *de Veyr*, Earl of Oxford, dna' Matilda *de Felbige*, and the Prior of *Beeston* claim wreck, assize of bread and ale, and view of frank pledge in the lands at *Runcton* and *Beston*.

Hugh *de Reymes* claims wreck opposite his lands in *Ovestrande*.

Wm. *de Valencia* claims view of frank pledge, assize of bread and ale, and services in *Matelask*, *Plumstede*, *and Berningham*, viz.,

of the homages of Walter *de Malteby* and the Prior of *Merton*, and holds view of frank pledge without the king's bailiff.

Roger, *Earl of Norfolk*, claims view of frank pledge, assize of bread and ale, and market in *Haneworth*, and holds view of frank pledge without the king's bailiff.

Roger, *Earl Marshal*, uncle of present earl, appropriated to himself assize of bread and ale in *Metton*, *Aldeburg*, *Suthstede*, *Gresham*, *Turgurtun*, and *Suffeld*, in his fees (there); the views of frank pledge of which with all liberties belong to the king.

Earl Marshal has a fair in *Aldeburgh*, and takes there toll and stallage beyond his fee without warrant, which fair used to be held "lib'e vigilie *ad capella' Sci' Petri in ead'm vill.*"

Hugh fil' Adam, the bailiff of *Earl Marshall*, impeded and drove away Wm. de Habinghe, bailiff of Henry III., so that he could not hold (? do his duty) in *Suthfeld*, the liberties of which belong to the king.

Earl *Marshal* holds a fair in Haneworth and takes toll and stallage without warrant, which lately used to be "lib'e vigilie" at the *Church of St. Barthw.* in the same town.

Wm. *Peyvere* has gallows, view of frank pledge, assize of bread and ale, market, and fairs in *Thorpmarch*, but jurors know not by what warrant.

Paulin *Peyvere*, father of Wm. Peyvere, appropriated a quarter of *Ructon* of his fee to his frank pledge of *Thorpe March*, which used to be in the king's hands, belonging to his frank pledge of SALTGRAVE in Ruton [Runton.]

John de *Melewyde* has gallows, view of frank pledge, and assize of bread and ale in *Gunton*, but jurors know not by what warrant.

Robert *de Stutevile* has assize of bread and ale and a cucking stool in *Gresham*, but the jurors know not by what warrant.

John *Red* has view of frank pledge and assize of bread and ale in his fee in *Felbrigg*, but the jurors know not by what warrant.

Edmund *de Egmere* has view of frank pledge and assize of bread and ale in his fee in *Sypeden*, but the jurors know not by what warrant.

Peter *de Helmingham* has view of frank pledge and assize of bread and ale in his fee in *Becham*, but the jurors know not by what warrant.

Lucas *de Ponynes* has view of frank pledge and assize of bread and ale in his fee in *Sytstronde*, but the jurors know not by what warrant.

The heir of Richd. *de Plays*, who is in custody of Rob. de Aguilliun, has view of frank pledge and assize of bread and ale in his fee in *Cnapeton*, but the jurors know not by what warrant.

John *Haye* claims to have view of frank pledge and assize of bread and ale in his fee in *Runton*, but the jurors know not by what warrant.

Roger, Earl of Norfolk (by his seneschal, Walter de Pridingtone), three years ago appropriated view of frank pledge and appurtenances of the whole town of *Suthfeld* unjustly and without warrant and to the great damage of the king.

Abbot of *St. Benedict of Holm* does not permit his brewers in the towns of *Turgurton* and *Antingham* to come before the king's bailiff at his frank pledge, and unjustly marks his flagons with his own stamp, and takes fines for encroachments in *Turgurtun* without warrant, because the view of frank pledge and other liberties belong to the king.

All the free men of John, Earl Warren, of the eight towns of the soke of *Gimmingham*, and [the] four men, and the constable of these towns withdrew themselves from the oath (p'stando sacramento) before the sheriff at his turn, so that the sheriff could not through them enquire as to the transgressions and transgressors in such towns.

Ralph de Reppes, "serviens" (sergeant) of *Gimmingham*, by direction of Wm. de Goldingham, seneschal of Earl Warren, appropriated this year to the earl two capital pledges with their "decennis." outside the king's lete, in the town of *Antingham*, to the earl's lete in Gimmingham.

Roger, Earl of Norfolk, the uncle of the present earl, appropriated to himself warren in *Suthfeld* without warrant.

Hubert *de Burgo* appropriated to himself warren in *Beeston* and *Runton* without warrant.

Abbot of *St. Benedict of Hulm* appropriated to himself warren in *Turgarton*, and the jury do not know by what warrant.

Wm. *de Goldingham*, seneschal of Earl Warren, hindered Richd. de *Coteford*, the king's servant, from delivering the cattle of Barthw. de *Antingham*, detained in William's bailiwick against vade and pledge.

Robert *Turstan*, Alan *Steynton*, and other men of Earl Marshall, did not permit Henry de *Yngwath*, BAILIFF OF THE HUNDRED, to do his office at *Crowemere*, beyond (outside) the fee of the said earl.

Walter *de Pridingtone*, seneschal of Earl Marshall, fined Roger de *Crakeford* 40*s*. for a slight fault.

John *de Cruht* in Hanworth market-place assaulted *Luca*, the SUB-BAILIFF of the king.

Walter de *Bintre*, bailiff of Wm. *de Valencia*, and others, assaulted *Luca*, the sub-bailiff, at the frank pledge at *Gungate*.

Hugh *fil' Ade*, seneschal of the Earl Marshall, uncle of the present earl, fined Rog' fil. John de Metton "eo quod conquest9 fuit in hundr' dni' Reg' de Jacob de Creyk p' vadeu' et pl'."

Robt. *le Ster*, sergeant of Earl Marshall, the uncle of the present arl, fined the same man "eo qd' co'questꝯ fuit ball'io hundr' dee Jacob de Creyk."

Wm. *de Ecclesia* (at Church) of Aldeburg encroached on the king's fee in *Aldebrug* by placing walls and houses for a space of seven perches long by a half perch wide, and the Earl Marshall takes 1*d.* yearly rent for such encroachments.

Edmund *fil' Richard* of Gymyngham, and other of John Earl Warren's men of Gimmingham soke, distrained on the coast at *Crowemere** unjustly, outside the earl's fee in the king's liberty, and often impede the king's bailiff.

Jno. *Sefrey* of Basingham encroached on the the king's way at *Baningham* five perches long by two perches wide.

Walter *St'my* and Tho. de *Helwetone*, the king's coroners, took a mark of Robt. *le Taylor* of Norepp for concealing the death of Roger *Scingin.*

Wm. *de Ponte* of Aylsham took of Wm. de *Briar* of Gunton and Clement fil' Parson of ditto 6*s.* to remove them from a jury in a case between Wm. *fil' John* and Ralph *de Reppes.*

Adam *de Rudham* and Galfridus *Wodecok* took 6*s.* of Wm. *Bring* for ditto, also 6*s.* of John *B*[*r*]*ini*[*n*]*g* for ditto, also 4*d.* from Jho' Martin for ditto, also 6*d.* of Robt. *Frend* for ditto.

Lucas *de Wykomere*, cacherellꝯ (catchpole? †) of the hundred, took 12*d.* of Richard fil. Galfridus de *Runton* and Richd. *Odyn* of the same place to remove them from a certain jury panel.

Adam *de Runham* and Robt., servant of Richd. *Herci*, falsely summoned Robt. *le Serjant* of Suthfeld on a jury, and took 12*d.* qr. for taking his name off again. They also took 10*d.* of Jno. le *Serjant* and Wm. le Lov'e.

Wm. *Clement*, Regind. *de Matelask*, Henry de *Yngworth*, Robt. de Pet[a] of Aylsham, and Wm. *de Ponte*, late BAILIFFS of the hundred, presented irregularities at the views of frank pledge.

John *de Esthale*, seneschal of the manor of Aylsham, leased the hundred to Roger *de Lingtheyt* at a high farm, also let it to Wm. *Clement;* so that whereas the hundred was worth £8 only a year, it was put out to farm at £12, to the injury of the county.

Wm. *de Burton*, seneschal of said manor, let the hundred to Wm. *Clement* and Regd. *de Matelask* similarly; also to Robt. *de Petra* and Wm. *de Ponte* similarly; also that Barthw. *de Sumertone* let it to Henry *de Ingworth* similarly.

Abbot of *St. Benet of Holm* took half a mark fine of Wm. *le Tannur* of Thergerton for an encroachment on the common of *Turgurton*, and took 1*d.* yearly for it also.

* This is most important, as showing that Crowemere was not an inland place, as has been supposed.

† Same as Luke the sub-bailiff.

Earl Marshall, the uncle of the present earl, took half a mark of the said Wm. and 1*d.* rent for ditto.

Also took of Wm. *de Ecclesia* of Aldeburgh, for an encroachment in *Aldeburgh*, half a mark and a 1*d.* yearly. Roger, present earl, also took such yearly 1*d.*

Said Earl Marshal the uncle took half a mark from and 1*d.* yearly of John *le Muner* for an encroachment in *Aldeburg*.

Said earl received fines for encroachments in *Suthfeld*, and does not amend them. Present earl does the same unjustly, for all the liberties of the said town belong to the king.

Wm. *Gyffard*, sheriff of Norfolk, unjustly took 40*s.* of John de Melewode for re-disseisin on lands of Simon *de Len* in *Gunton*.

Robt. *Ster*, sergeant of Earl Marshall, unjustly distrained cattle of Jno. de *Keneshale* until the latter gave him a mark.

Richd. de *Coteford*, sergeant of Wm. *Gyffard*, took 2*s.* of Wm. *de Lose* in a similar way; also 4*s.* of Roger *de Felbrige;* also 2*s.* of Barthw. de *Antingham*.

Richard and Hamo *de Tatersete* broke the doors of John *Wakewo* in *Plumstead*, and carried away his goods worth 40*s.*, and imprisoned him in Norwich Castle till he gave them one mark.

Said Richd. and Hamo, Wm. *de Patesle*, and Andrew, *cacherellus*, took thirty-six sheep from the fold of Jno' *de Melewode*, and detained and concealed sixteen of the best of them.

Henry *de Yngwrhe*, late BAILIFF of the hundred, unjustly took 12*d.* of Roger *de Hamstede*.

Robt. de *Causton* took 4*d.* each of Ralph, Stephen, Roger *Frost*, Wm. de *Ker*, and Richd. the *warenar* of Earl Waren for the soke of *Gymingham;* and Robt. le *Forester* took 5*s.* unjustly of Ralf *Morin*, cap^{a}.

Rogr. *Lingtuyet* and Regd. *Cler'*, late BAILIFFS of the hundred, took 4*s.* unjustly of Avicia *Seli*.

Wm. *de Goldingham*, seneschal of Earl Warren, unjustly fined Jurdan *Scuan* of Antingham 12*d.*

Stacius, servies de Haneworth, Alan *Crum'e*, Roger *Molot*, and many others of *Earl Marshall's* men, took at *Runton* 13,000 herrings worth 60*s.*, and half a ship worth 10*s.*, as wreck of the sea, which the *Earl of Oxford*, Matilda *de Felbrigg*, and the Prior of *Beeston*, ought to have had.

Wm. *Warenar* of *Hanworth* unjustly took 4*s.* of Martin *Hok*.

Roger de *Lingtheyt* unjustly took certain wood worth 4*s.* of Nichs. *Martin* of *Runton*.

Galfr. *Ver de Koc*, cacherellus of the hundred, took unjustly 6*d.* of Walter *Carpe;* also 4*d.* of Roger *Haye;* also 3*d.* of Roger *Clot.*

Wm. *Climent* took 4*s.* unjustly of Ralph de *Gunegate.*

Hy. de *Yngworth*, bailiff of the hundred, unjustly took half a mark of the town of *Thurgarton.*

Peter *de Quitefeld*, and Eustace *Clericus*, the clerk of Wm. Gyffard the sheriff, unjustly took 50*s.* (?) of John *Spync.*

Wm. *Clement*, the bailiff of the hundred, unjustly took 18*d.* of Eda de Fonte.

Richd. *de Coteford*, Hamo de *Tatersete*, and other servants of Wm. *Gyffard*, took 6 marks of Wm. *Clement*, Beatrix de la *Grene*, and John *Clement*, by an unjust distraint.

They also unjustly took a horse worth 30*s.*, belonging to Walter *Messor* of Thorp, from the house of Richd., *son of the parson* of *Gunton.*

Wm. *de Goldingham*, the seneschal of the Earl *Warenn*, imprisoned in the hall of *Gimingham* Warin fil' Er . . . of *Overstronde*, Wm. his brother, Wm. *Wende*, and Egidius *Sely*, and kept them in prison till they paid 40*s.* to Warin de *Clochus*, a villein of Earl Warenn's, and 20*s.* for the earl's use.

Roger de *Linghieyt* and Regd. de *Matlask* unjustly took a quarter of barley and 4*s.* of Matilda *Bere.*

Reginald *de Matlask*, the bailiff, unjustly took half a mark of Clara *Nuye.*

Ralph *de Repp*, by the order of Wm. *de Goldingham*, seneschal of Earl Warenn, unjustly took a mark of the town of *Overstrond*, outside the earl's fee.

Richard de *Coteford* unjustly took 20*d.* of Richd. *de Porta* of *Ructon.*

Regd. de *Matelask* unjustly took 2*s.* of Wm. *fil' War'* of *Ructon*, and 12*d.* of Thos. Brinig' of the same place.

Warin de *Paston* and Hy. *Kybbing* unjustly took 2 horses worth 2 marks, belonging to Barthw. *de Antingham*, outside the fee of the Earl Warenn.

Warin *de Paston*, bedell of *Gymingham*, took 3*d.* and a knife worth 1*d.* of Wm. *Faber de Los*, by an unjust distress; also 3*d.* of Roger son of *Juliana*, and 3*d.* of Hy. son of Adam.

Wm. *Gotte* similarly took 2*d.* of Simon *de la Hirne* of *Thorp.*

Lucas, cacherellus, similarly took 12*d.* of Hy. *Trenchemer.*

Wm. *Gyffard*, sheriff of Norfolk, unjustly distrained Jn'o de *Melewyde*, by Richd. de *Coteford* and others, till he gave him 5 marks.

Wm. *Forestar* of Gymingham, by direction of Ralph *de Reppes*, serjeant of Gymingham, came to the sea coast at *Crowemere*,* which is outside the Earl Warren's fee, and attached one sail of a ship, and detained it unjustly till he received 2*s*. of the master of such ship.

Roger de *Linghieyt*, bailiff of the hundred, unjustly took 6*s*. of Avelira *Howard*.

Wm. *Warenar* of *Hanworth* imprisoned Hy. *Hurs'* in the hall of *Sutfeld*, and kept him in prison till he paid 14*s*.

Hy. de *Yngworth* and Robt. *de Peta* of Aylsham, the bailiffs of the hundred, unjustly distrained all the "participes" of property for which one service only was due, so as to make them render several services, &c.

When Barthw. de *Antingham* brought the king's writ to deliver his cattle which were taken at *Gymingham*, Eustace *de Poringlond*, the *clerk* of Wm. *Gyffard* the sheriff, would not execute such writ, to the damage of Barthw. of half a mark.

Wm. Gyffard caused an informer named Alan *le Long* to appeal Jn'o *de Melewode*, and took 12 marks from him for an unjust distraint.

Wm. *Sturmy*, the king's coroner, took half a mark from Henry *Strem* for exercising his office in relation to the death of Wm. *Strem*.

Wm. de *Burstone*, the clerk of the said coroner, took 3*s*. of Agnes, wife of Jn'o de *Wittone*, for exercising her office in relation to the death of Jno. de Wytton; also 2*s*. of *Angneta*, wife of Adam de *Gunton*, in relation to the death of Adam de Gunton.

Thos. de *Helweton*, the king's coroner, took 10*s*., and his clerks 52*d*. (? 3*d*.) similarly of Wm. *B*....(? Brining), in relation to the death of Richd. *le Wilde*.

Thomas de *Helington*, the king's coroner, took away goods, which were of Estrilda *Cnapetone*, who killed herself, worth 21*s*. more than belonged to his office (beyond the deodand?)

Wm. *Stermi*, the king's coroner, took a mark of Nichs. de *Aplyard* for exercising his office in relation to the death of Wm. *Warenar*† of Gymingham.

Thomas de *Helington*, the king's coroner, similarly took 4*s*. of John *Helis* at *Sypeden* as to the death of Wm. de *Bruar*.

* See previous note as to thus proving Cromer was not an inland town.

† Was he killed at last, after all his aggressions?

EXTRACTS FROM THE CROWN PLEA ROLL, NORFOLK, 14th EDW. I.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, $\frac{\text{M. 4 2}}{6}$

Mem. 51. North Erpingham Hundred.

The names of the jurors for North Erpingham are given here, viz., Bartholomew de Antyngeham, Bartholomew de Castre, John de Bernyngham, Ralph de Curscun, Hugh de Reymes, William de Bradeham, Robert de Ixnyng, Robert Hereward, Robert de Mauteby, Roger Bygot de Felebregg ("infirm") Reginald de Antingham, and Edmund de Reples (*sic*).

Thomas Kok, parson of Northrepps, Geoffrey de Aula of Antyngham, Richard son of Nicholas of the same place, Simon Lomb of Shyrington, Clement Grycke of Ovestronde, Reyner de Almerton, Roger de Methewold of Gymingham, Stephen Puty of the same place, John son of Robert Brunyng of Ructon, Margery la Cuylur of Audeburgh, William Rune of Ructon, William le Coupere of Suthfeud, William le Loverd of Suthfeud, William le Loverd, chaplain of the same place, John Earl Warenn, William de Warenn his son, Gwydo Ferre, Peter de Lenche, and the master of the Hospital of St. Anthony, (the) neighbours do not come the first day, and are therefore fined.

Presentment that Roger, Earl of Norfolk, claims free warren in Suthfeud and market in Haneworth, viz, on the vigil, the day, and the last of St. Bartholomew, and a fair in Audeburgh, viz., on the vigil, the feast, and the last of the Apostles Peter and Paul, and that he claims such fair.

The earl appears by his attorney and denies that he claims warren in Southfeud, and as to Hanworth market says that King John granted it to Roger le Bygot his ancestor and his heirs by his charter, which he produces. The jury find in his favour. As to Audeburgh fair he alleges user from time immemorial, but produces no evidence, so agrees to pay 12*d.* a year for it, which is taken by consent.

Presentment that Roger Bygot, Earl of Norfolk, claims "infongenethef" in Hanworth, so that if any thief were found in it and condemned to be hung the earl might take him to his manor of Coleby in South Erpingham and hang him there. The earl appears by his attorney and says that the manor of Hanworth used to be a member of Coleby before the hundred of North Erpingham came into the king's hands, *and that both hundreds in that time used to be as though one hundred.* (No finding of the jury.)

The jury find that all the free tenants of the soke of Gymingham, in which is contained the eight villages of Gymingham, Monesle, Knapeton, Suthreppes, Sythestrond, Trunch, N. Repps, and Trimingham, used to follow the sheriff's turn twice a year with four men and the constable of each village, until sixteen years ago, when John de Warenn, Earl of Surrey, withdrew such villages from such turn, to damage of the king of 16*s.* a year.

John, son of Nicholas de Lose of Thorp market, is presented for various withdrawals and defaults in respect of land now held by John son of John son of Nicholas, Thomas de Ponte, and others.

Presentment that the king ought to receive 6*s.* 8*d.* a year for rent called "Letesye" from the men of Walter de Mauteby in the town of Matlask, Bernyngham, and Plumsted, for thirty-two years past, when William de Valence withdrew it. William de Valence appears by his attorney and says that Matlask, Bernyngham, Plumsted, and *Mauteby* are members of his manors of Saxthorp and Stivekeye, and that they were confirmed to him in 36th Hen. III. by charter.

Henry le Noble, formerly seneschal of Earl Warenn, is mentioned.

Mem. 52 d.

The jury present that Julian de Gunnegate gave a certain piece of his land in Tunbernyngham to his son Roger, and charged him to pay (in respect thereof) 1*d.* per year to the Hospital of St. John of Keresbrok.

And afterwards the said Roger, &c., (a dispute as to scot and lot, as to which a *venire facias* issues against Roger and the master of the hospital.)

The jury present that King Richard used to receive a mark yearly from certain tenements in the towns of Northrepps, Plumsted, Matelask, and Antyngham, and assigned it to God and the Abbey of St. Edmund to find a proper wax candle to burn before the shrine of St. Edmund, and the jury find that it is still kept burning.

Presentments that Henry de Grey holds the manor of Shyringham in capite of the king by the service of 12*d.* yearly.

That Hubert de Burgo held the manors of Beeston and Runton, paying therefore 20*s.* to the castle guard of Dover; and that William de Warenn and Matilda his wife now hold the said manors in capite of the king by the same services.

Of liberties, they find that John de Warenn, Earl of Surrey, claims wreck wherever his lands in the soke of Gimmingham are next the shore; and also gallows, view of frankpledge,

assize of bread and ale, and free warren in the same soke, and also market in each week on Saturdays in his manor of Trunch.

That Henry de Grey claims wreck on his lands at Shyringham, and gallows, view of frankpledge, assize of bread and ale, and market on Thursdays in the same place.

That William de Warenn claims wreck in Beston and Runton, and view of frankpledge, assize of bread and ale, and free warren in same.

That Roger de Felebrugg claims wreck in the same towns, view of frankpledge, assize of bread and ale, and warren on his demesne lands.

That the prior of Beston claims the same liberties on his lands in the same towns.

That William Clement claims wreck on his lands and assize of bread and ale of his tenants in Runton.

That Hugh de Reymes claims wreck and free warren in Ouvestrend.

That Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, claims view of frankpledge and assize of bread and ale in Haneworth.

That John de Melewode claims view of frankpledge and assize of bread and ale in Guneton.

That Robert de Stotevile claims assize of bread and ale and free warren in Gresham.

That John de Eggemere claims view of frankpledge and assize of bread and ale among his tenants in Shypeden.

That William (*sic*) de Felmyngham claims view of frankpledge and assize of bread and ale in Bekham. "And they do not know by what warrant."

And Henry le (*sic*) Grey, Roger de Felebrigg, and Peter (*sic*) de Felmyngham, by the said Henry their attorney, come and say that their ancestors died seized of the said liberties. The jury find so. The king is to have a writ against them (however?) and William de Gyselham is directed to follow it up (?) (Et dictu' est Will'o de Gyselham qd' seq^{a}tur, &c.)

And the prior of Beston comes and says he found his priory seized of the said liberties. "Et jur', &c.," as before.

And John de Melewode, Robert de Stotevile, and John de Eggemere do not come. Therefore let their liberties be taken into the king's hands, &c.

And John de Warenn, Earl of Surrey, William de Warenn, and Roger le Bygod, answer as appears in the pleas of our lord the king of "Quo warranto." *

* See pp. 482 and 485 of printed vol.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PLACITA DE QUO WARRENTO, EDW. I.

14th Edw. I. (1286.)

Roger *Bygod* in reply to the enquiry by what warrant he claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and ale in *Hanworth*, *Merton*, *Aldeburg*, *Suthstede*, *Gresham*, *Thurgarton*, and *Suthfield*, [and warren, view of frankpledge, and assize of bread and ale in Coleby and Aldby:—]

Says as to *Hanworth*, that he and his ancestors had such liberties from time to which memory did not go, &c. The king's counsel says they always belonged to the crown, and is ready to verify his statement by the rolls of the Exchequer, and if not able to do so then to go to trial, and day was therefore given in octave of St. Hilary.

As to *Suthfild*, he claims that Suthfild is a member of *Hanworth*, and that he has the liberties by paying 35*d.* yearly to the king's bailiff of N. Erph.

As to liberties in *Merton*, *Aldeburgh*, *Sustead*, *Gresham*, and *Thurgarton*, claims that his uncle, Roger *Bygod*, died seized of them, so that if any of them were usurped they were so by his uncle and not of him, and gives up the claims, so they remain to the king.

Earl *Warren* in reply to the enquiry by what warrant he claimed warren, view of frankpledge, and assize of bread and ale in his soke of *Gimmingham*, claims that his ancestors had them from time, &c.

As to warren the king's counsel admits.

As to the rest, the latter says that Hy. III. held such liberties until one Hy. le Noble who was then Bailiff of N. Erpingham withdrew them, &c., and seeks an inquiry. Day given in octave of St. Hilary.

As to why he does not allow his villeins of the soke of *Gimmingham* to do service in the king's hundred, he admits that four men and the constable of each village throughout N. Erp. should come to the hundred court to hear the king's assize there, but says that his said men should not go there to render any service. King's council denies this, and a day is given in octave of St. Hilary.

Prior of *Beeston* in reply to the enquiry by what warrant he claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and ale in *Beston*, says that Beeston was formerly of Margaret *de Cressy*, who had such liberties, and afterwards in free widowhood gave whatever she had in *Beston* to the said prior and his successors, and bound herself and her heirs to warrant to the said prior and

brethren said tenements and liberties; and calls Wm. fil' Jn'o *le Marescal* her kinsman and heir to warrant. He is under age, so the question remains open till he is.

Wm. *de Warenn* and Johanna his wife in reply to enquiry by what warrant they claim view of frankpledge, assize of bread and ale, and wreck in *Runton and Beeston*, call to warrant Robt. *de Veer*, Earl of Oxford, and Alice his wife.

Roger *Bygod* de *Felebreg* in reply to enquiry by what warrant he claimed wreck, view of frankpledge, and assize of bread and ale in *Runton* and *Beeston*, claims that he and his ancestors held it from time, &c. It was tried in octave of St. Martin at Westmr. and his claim supported.

Jn'o *Red* in reply to enquiry by what warrant he claimed wreck of the sea, view of frankpledge, assize of bread and ale in *Filebregge*, claims that he and his ancestors held it from time, &c. And a day is given in octave of St. Hilary.

Jn'o de *Egmere* in reply to enquiry by what warrant he claimed view of frankpledge, &c., in *Sypedene*, claims that he and his ancestors held it from time, &c., and a day is given in octave of St. Hilary.

Abbot of *St. Benet of Holme* in reply to enquiry by what warrant he claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and ale in *Thurgarton* and *Antingham*, comes and says that the king has seizin of such liberties, so they remain to the king.

Wm. *de Warenn* and Johanna his wife summoned as to doing a service to the hundred of North Erpingham. King's counsel says that king John was seized of said service, as from the manors of *Beeston* and *Runton*. Jurors, viz., Barthw. de *Antingham*, Rog' de *Felbrigg*, Hugh de *Reymes*, Jn'o de *Bermingham*, Ralph de *Curzun*, Edm. de *Reppes*, Robt. *de Aula de Aylsham*, Wm. de *Bradenham*, Rog' de *Antingham*, Wm. de *Leveshaye*, Robt. *Herward*, and Rog' *Bakun*, jr. Fined in favour of King.

Roger *Bygod* admits in answer to a quo warranto that he owes a service to the hundred for his manor of *Suffeud*.

Jn'o le *Serjaunt* of Suffield, Barthw. de *Loverd*, and Wm. *Stermer*, in reply to enquiry why they don't do service to the hundred:—

John says that he and one Roger *Spyngholf*, Wm. his brother, Wm. *Elps*, Ralph le *Hunte*, Jn'o *fil' Reginald*, Hugh his brother, Rich. *Dove*, Rog' *fil' Regin'* (under age), Nichs. *fil' Nichs.*, Jn'o *le In*, Barthw. his brother (under age), Simon *fil. Richd.*, Walter *de Fleg*, and Barthw. de *Thorpgate*, hold a tenement in *Suthfeld*, which, when held together, owed one service "de tribz septim' in tres septimanas" to hundred.

Barthw. says that he and Rog' *le Lonerd*, Wm. le L., Wm. *fil' Robt.*, Jn'o and Tho. his brothers, Nichs. *Sampines*, Robt. *Brond*,

Thos. *Brond*, Rog' *Hulyn*, Hy. *Coke*, Galfr' *fil' Robt Herm'*, (under age) Rog' *le Cupere*, and Wm. *fil' Margar'* hold another such tenement.

Wm. says that he and Wm. *fil' Thos.*, John and Barthw. his brothers, Matthew de *Calthorp*, Walter le *Lynn*, Thos. le *Lynn*, Jn'o le *Lynn*, Wm. *Elys*, Robt. *Elys*, *Benerath*, Pet. *Godard*, Beatrix de *Brunstede*, and Emma de *Scothowe*, hold another such a tenement.

Jn'o de *Methelwode* and Margery his wife in reply to enquiry by what right they claim view of frankpledge and assize of bread and ale in *Gunton*, claim that ancestors of Margery held them from time which, &c. Day given to octave of St. Hilary.

Robt. de *Stutevill* in reply to enquiry by what right he claims assize of bread and ale in *Gresham*, calls Jn'o *de Warenn* to warrant, who comes and says he and his ancestors held the manor of Gresham from time, &c., and that manor is a member of *Castleacre*. King's counsel states that king always had liberties till one Peter *Braunche*, temp. Henry III., occupied them. Tried: verdict for the earl.

EXTRACT FROM A FEODARY BOOK, 20th EDW. I.*

Fol. 25b. NORTHE ERPINGHAM.

Sherringham. Henricus de Grey tenet manerium de Sheringham de domino Rege, ut de baronia de Gyfford, per unum feodum militis.

Bêston. Johannes de Warren tenet maneria de Beston et Runton de Rege in capite, per servitium duorum feodorum ut de honore de Huganet.

Shipden. Willelmus de Bradenham tenet in Shipden octavam partem unius feodi militis de Ricardo de Bernyngham et idem de Rogero filio Osberti et idem de Comite Mariscall' et ille de Rege.

Shipden. Idem Willelmus et Rogerus de Reymes, Ro. Tebault, et Willelmus Hervie tenent in Shipden de Rogero filio Osberti octavam partem unius feodi militis, et idem Rogerus tenet ut supra.

North Woode Bernyngham. Ricardus de Berningham tenet in North Wood Bernynyham dimidium feodi militis de Ro. de Baconesthorpe et idem de Rogero filio Osberti et idem de Comite Mariscall' et ille de Rege.

* Gough MS., Norfolk, 28. This would seem to be a verbatim copy of the Aid of 21st Henry III., p. 215 supra.

North Woode Bernyngham. Idem Ricardus tenet in eadem quartam partem unius feodi militis de Rogero filio Osberti et idem de Comite Norfolc. et ille de Rege.

Basingham. Ro. de Maltbie tenet in Basingham dimidium feodi militis de Rogero filio Osberti et idem de predicto Comite Marescall' et ille de Rege.

Routon. Rogerus de Hales tenet in Roughton unum feodum militis de Comite Norfolc. et idem de Rege.

Roughton. Simon de Felbridge tenet in Roughton octavam partem unius feodi militis de dicto Comite Norfolc. et ille ut supra.

Fol. 26.

Town Berningham. Rogerus Curson tenet in Towne Bernyngham tres partes unius feodi militis de Ricardo de la Rokelee et idem de Comite Norfolc. et ille de Rege in capite.

Beston, Routon. Prior de Beston tenet in Beston et Runton quinque feoda militum quondam Thomae de Metton (?) de Rogero Bygott et ille de Rege, unde v^{a} pars et x^{a} pars est elimosina.

Routon, Beston. Johannes de Norfolc. et Olyva uxor ejus tenent in Roughton et Beston x^{am} partem unius feodi militis de Comite Norfolc. et ille de Rege.

Runton. Willelmus de Valenc tenet manerium de Runton de Rogero filio Osberti per servitium viij^{ms} partis unius feodi militis et idem de Comite Marescall' et ille de Rege.

Metton. Johanna de Bovill' tenet in Metton dimidium feodi militis de Comite Mariscall' et idem de Rege.

Knapton. Haeredes de Plays tenet in Knapton unum feodum militis de Comite Surrey ut de Honore de Lewes et idem Honor de domino Rege.

Aylmerton, Gresham. Ro. de Stutvile tenet in Aylmerton et Gresham duo feoda militum de Comite Surrey et ille de Rege cujus terrae sunt in manu Regis ratione gu(e)rrae inter Angliam et Franciam.

Thorpe Merkett. Johannes filius Willelmi Peyvere tenet unum feodum militis in Thorpe Market de haeredibus de Saie et idem de Comite de Surrey et ille de Rege.

Gunton. Johannes de Methold tenet in Gunton dimidium feodi militis de Episcopo Norwici et ille de Rege.

Gunton. Idem Johannes et Edwardus filius Johannis Burnell' tenet in Gunton dimidium feodi militis de Episcopo Norwici et ille de Rege.

Shipden. Ro. de Egmere tenet in Shipden quartam partem unius feodi militis de Willelmo de Egmere et idem de Episcopo et ille de Rege.

Est Beckham. Rogerus de Beckham, Ricardus de Beckham, Thomas de Beckham, et Prior de Wayborne tenent in Est Beckham octavam partem unius feodi militis de Thoma de Hevingham et ille de Episcopo et ille de Rege.

Felbrigge. Johannes Reede tenet in Felbrigge octavam partem unius feodi militis de Ro. de Burgolion' et idem de Hugone Bardolf et idem de Episcopo et ille de Rege.

Fol. 26b.

Matelaske. Alicia de Maltbie tenet in Matelaske dimidium feodi militis de Ro. de Maltbie et idem de Adomar de Valentia et ille de Rege.

Shipden. Nicholaus de Wayland tenet in Shipden tertiam partem unius feodi militis de Hugone de Dodingsells et ille de Rege.

Runton, Beston. Clemens Plumstedde tenet in Roughton et Beston x^am^ partem unius feodi militis cum pertinentiis de Comite Marescall' et idem de Rege.

Gresham, Aylmerton. Petrus Branche tenet in Gresham et Aylmerton duo feoda militum de Comite Warren' et idem de Rege.

Sheringham. Rogerus de Fremle tenet in Sheringham unum feodum militis de Comite Warren' et idem Comes de Rege.

Beston, Runton. Prior de Beston tenet in eisdem villis dimidium feodi et quintam partem feod' militis de Rogero Bigott et ille de Rege, unde quinta pars et decima pars est elemosina.

Sheringham. Henricus de Grey tenet' manerium de Sheringham de Domino Rege ut de Baronia de Gyfford per quot feod' ignoratur.

Beston. Johannes de Warren tenet manerium de Beston de Rege per servitium duorum feodorum militum ut de Honore de Huganet.

EXTRACTS FROM A RETURN OF KNIGHTS' FEES, 31st EDW. I.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, $\frac{149}{3}$*

Hundr' de North'pingham.

Jur' Ricu's de Bernyngham, Rog'us de Reimes, Joh'o fil. de John'es de Methylwode, Laur' de Reppes, Clemens de Plu'stede,

* No. $\frac{149}{3}$ is the original. No. $\frac{149}{3^a}$ is original return with seals. This also would seem to be a verbatim copy of the Aid of 21st Henry III.

Rob' de Egm'e, Rob'tus de Aylesham, Rob'tus de Rollesby, Will'us H'vy, Will'us de Aldeburg', & Ric'us Brinyng, qui dicu't, &c.

Rog'us *Bygot* Comes Norff. tenet man'ia de *Haneworthe* & *Suthfeld* de dn'o Rege in capite ut de baronia sua.

Joho *de Warenn'* Com' Surr' tenet man'm de *Gymyngham* de Rege in capite ut de baronia sua.

Abbas *Sci Aend'i de Hulmo* tenet man'ia de *Thurgarton* & qued' homagia in *Schipedene* de Rege in capite ut de baronia sua.

Henr' *de Grey* tenet man'iu. de *Shyringham* de Rege in capite de Baron' de *Giffard*, Joh'nes fil' Will'i *de Warrenn*, qui infra etatẽ est & in custodia dn'i Regis, tenet man'iu' de *Beston* de Rege in capite p' s'viciu' duor' feod' milit de Honore *de Havenet*, iiij*li*.

Will'us *de Bradinham* tenet in *Schipedene* de Rico' *de Bernyngham* octava' p't'e unio feod milit' & Ri'cus de Rog' *fil' Osb'ti* & Rog'o de Rog'o *Bygot* Com' Norff. & Com' de Rege in capite, v*s*.

Id'm Will'us, *Rog'us de Reymes*, Rob'tus *Tebaut*, & Will'us *H'vy* tenet in Shipedene de Rog'o fil' Osb'ti viij p'te unio feodi milit & Rog'us de dc'o Com' t' Com' de Rege in capite, v*s*.

Ric'us de *Bernyngham* tenet in Northwode Bernyngham de Rob'to *de Baconsthorp* di' feod' milit' & id'm Rob'tus de Rog'o *fil' Osb'ti* 't idm' Rog'us de Rog' *Bygot* Com' Norff. 't Com' de Rege in capite, xx*s*.

Id'm Ric'us tenet in *Northwodebernyngham* de Rog'o fil' Osb'ti quartam p'te feodi milit 't Rog'us de Com' Norff. 't Com' de Rege in capite, x*s*.

Rob'tus *de Mauteby* tenet in *Basyngham* di' feod' milit' de Rog'o filio Osb'ti 't idm' Rog'us de Com' Norff. 't Com' de Rege in capite, xx*s*.

Rog'us *le Curzoun* tenet in *Tounbernyngham* tres p'tes unio feodi milit' de Rico' *de la Rokele* 't id'm Ricu' de Com' Norff. 't Com' de Rege in capite, xxx*s*.

Rog'us *de Halys* tenet in *Ruchton* de Com' Norff. 3 feod' milit 't Com' de Rege in capite, xl*s*.

Simon de *Felebrigge* tenet in *Runton* de com' Norff. v^{ta} p'te unio feodi milit 't Com' de Rege in *Felebrigge*, viiij*s*.

Joh'es *de Norff.* & Oliv' ux' ejo tenent in *Runton 't Beston* decima' p'te feod' unio milit de Rog'e *Bygot* Com' Norff. & Com' de Rege in capite, iiij*s*.

Prior *de Beston* tenet in *Beston* 't *Runton* de Rog'e Bygot Com' Norff. di' feod' milit quint' p'te' o feod mil unde quinta p'o 't decima p's elemosinantr. 't Com. de Rege in capite, xxviij*s*.

Will'us *Valeyns* tenet man'iu' de *Ruchton* de *Rog'o fil' Osb'ti* p' s'vicu'e viij^{a} p'o feod' unio milit 't Rog'us de Com. Norff. & Com' de Rege in capite, v*s*.

Joh'na *de Boville* tenet man'iu' de *Metton* de Com' Norff. p' s'viciu' di' p' unio milit 't Com' de Rege in capite, xx*s*.

John'a *de Playz* tenet in dotem de he'ditate Rici' filii & hered' Egidii de Playz qui est infa. etate 't in custodia dn'i Regis in *Knapeton* de Joh'ne *de Warrenn* Com' Surr' de Honore de Lewes 9 feod' milit & Com' de Rege in capite, xl*s*.

Rob'tus *de Stutevile* cujo t're sunt in manu' dn'i Regis ron'e Guerre int' Reges Angl' 't Franc' tenet man'iu' de Greshm' de Com' Surr' p' s'vic' duoꝫ feodoꝫ milit 't Com' de Rege in capite.

John'es fil' Willi *Peyve'* tenet de John'e Peyv'e man'iu' de *Thorpmarche* p' s'viciu' unio feodi milit 't id'm heres' Willi de Saie 't heres de Com' Surr' 't Com' de Rege in capite, xl*s*.

Joh'es de *Methilwolde* tenꝫ in *Gunton* de *Ep'o Norwyci* di feod' milit' 't Ep's de Rege in capite, xx*s*.

Id'm Joh'o 't Edwardus fil' 't he'res Phi. *Burnel* qui est infra etatem 't in custodia dn'i Regis sim'l cu' dote ad illd' ten' adjacente tenet in *Guneton* di feod' milit de Ep'o Norwyc' 't Ep's de Rege in capite, xx*s*.

Rob'tus *de Eggeme'* tenꝫ in *Schipedene* de Will'o de Eggeme' qrta p'te unio feodi milit 't id'm Will'us de Ep'o Norwyc' 't Eps de Rege in capite, x*s*.

Rog'us de *Becham*, Ricu's *de Becham*, & Thom. *de Becham*, 't Prior *de Waburne* tenent in *Becham* de Thom' *de Helmyngham* octavam p'tem unio feod' milit 't Thom de Epo' Norwic' 't Ep's de Rege in capite, v*s*.

John' *Red* tenet in *Felebrigg* octavam p'te feod' unio milit de Robto *Burgelion* 't Robtus de Hug' *Bardolf* 't Hug' de *Ep'o Norwyc* 't Ep's de Rege in capite, v*s*.

Alicia de *Mauteby* tenet in Mateshale, *Matelaske*, de Robto de Mauteby medietatē unio feodi milit 't id'm Rob'tus de *Adomar de Valencia* 't id'm Adomar de Rege in capite, xx*s*.

Nichus *de Weyland* tenet in *Schipdene* t'ciam p'te unio feodi milit de Hug' de *Doddingseles* 't Hugo de Rege in capite, 1 *mr*.

N.B.—The older roll has three more entries.

EXTRACTS FROM THE NOMINA VILLARUM, 9th EDW. II., 1316.*

TREASURER'S REMEMBRANCER OF THE EXCHEQUER.

Hundr' de Northerpyngham.

Gyminghm' cu' Trunch .	In manu Joh'is de Clav'ing, Comes Warren.
Knapeton cu' Munesle .	Ricus de Playz, Co. Warren.
Northreppis cu' Suthreppis	Co'es Warr', Laur' de Reppes.
Trymingh'm cu' Sydestrond	Rogerꝯ de Reymes, Wms de Weyland.
Runton cu' Beston . .	Co. Warren, Prior de Beston, Simo. de Felebrig.
Shiringham . . .	Ricu's le Grey, 9th Edw. III., Ricus de Grey de Codenore, tz hoc m. ut de Baronia de Giffard.
Greshm' cu' Aylmerton et Becham	Co'es Le Mareschall, Ed'us Bakun, Petrꝯ de Bech'm, Simon de Felebrig, 25th Edw. III., Edu's Bacon, chr' tz m. de Greshm'.
Fellbrigg cu' Metton 't Suthsted . . .	Thos. Le Latymer, Simo' de Felebrigg, Co'es Mareschal.
Suthfeld cu' Antyngham .	Ide' Co'es, Simo' Kenyng, Roger de Anti'ghm, Cam'ar Sc'i B'ndci.
Tunbernyngha' cu' Northewodeberningh'm . .	Rogerꝯ Curzon, Joh'es de Mauteby, Ricus de Banyngham.
Plu'stede cu' Matelask .	Joh'es de Mauteby, Abba's Sc'i Ed'i.
Thurgerton cu' Aldeburgh 't Bassingh'm . .	Abbas Sc'i Benedc'i, Co. Maresch., Joh'es de Mauteby.
Haneworth . . .	Co'es Mareschall, Wus Clarkessone. 35th Edw. III., Edw. de Mo'teacuto tz m. de Haneworth, &c., in c., &c.

* See additional MSS., British Museum, 26002—26099. An imperfect copy printed, Parliamentary Writs, IV., p. 308, from Harl. MSS. 2195, 4219.

Rughton	Robtꝯ de Ufford, her' Rogeri de Hales.
Thorpmarket cu' Guntone .	Joh'es Le Peyvere, Prior de Cokesford, Walterꝯ de Norwico, Her' Johe's de Gu'ton.

ACCOUNT OF THE KNIGHTS' FEES ON MAKING KING'S ELDEST SON A KNIGHT, 20th EDW. III. *

PULIC RECORD OFFICE, $\frac{149}{29}$ †

Hundred de Northpyngh'm (*sic*).

[Jurati—Barths. de Repps, Rob'tus Trenchemer, Joh'es de Thorpgate, Joh'es de Antyngham, Rad' Clerk, Johes Lucas, Barths. Woderowe, Joh'es Seffrey, Joh'es fil' Decani, Joh'es Springolf, Joh'es Aleyn, and Henr' Robt. Qui dicunt p. sacrm' suū qd.]

Her' Com' Norff. 't Mareschall Angl' tene't man'ia de *Haneworth* 't *Southfeld* de R. in capit' ut de baroniis suis.

Joh'es de Warenn Com' Surr' tenet maneriu' de *Gymyngham* de R. in cap' ut de baronia sua.

Abbas Sci' Bened'ci de Hulmo tenet man'iu' de *Thurg'ton* 't quod' homag' de Shipeden de R. in capit' ut de baronia sua et qd' in hundro' de Tunstede.

Ricus' de Wilughby tenet man'iu' de *Shiryngham* de R. in capite p' s'vic' di' f. mil' ut de Baronia Giffard quod Henr' de Grey quond' tenuit . . . . . xx*s*.

Will'us de Warenn' tenet man'iu' de *Beeston* de R. in capite p' s'vic' duoꝯ f. mil. de Honore de Hanlee qd' Joh'es fil' Warenn' quond' tenuit . . . . . iiij*li*.

[Rob'tus Tebald tenet in *Shipeden* octavam p'tem uniꝯ f. mil. de Joh'e de Hedersete 't idm de her' Rogi' fil' Osb'i 't iidem her' de her'] Com' Norff' ['t Com'] de R. [quod Will's de Bradenham quond' tenuit] . . . v*s*.

[Id'm Rob'tus Tebald, Rob'tus de Eggem'e, Joh'es de Reymes, 't Clemens Hervy tenent in Shipeden de Rob'to de Benhale octava' p'te uniꝯ f. mil. 't i'dm Rob'tus de] Com' Norff. ['t Com'] de R. [quod Will's de Bradenh'm 't Rog'us Reymes quond' tenuerunt] . v*s*.]

* 13 m., of which seven on both sides.

† $\frac{149}{18}$ is a similar roll, much mutilated, and not worth transcribing. The words within brackets are not in the "Book of Aids."

[Joh'es de Hedersete tenet in *Northwodeb'ingham* di f. mil. de Edmo' de Baconesthorp 't id'm de her' Com. Norff. 't dci'] her' de R. [quod Ric'us de Bernyngham quond' tenuit . . . . . xx*s.*]

[Id'm Joh'es de Hedersete tenet in *Northwodeb'ingham* quart' p'tem unio f. mil' de her' Rog'i fil' Osb'ti 't id'm her' de] Com' Norff. 't Com' de R. [quod Ric'us de Bernigham quond' tenuit] . . . . . x*s.*

[Rob'tus de Malteby tenet in *Basyngham* di f. mil. de her' Rog'i fil' Osb'ti 't iidem her' de Com' Norff. 't] Com' de R. [quod Robtu' de Malteby quondam tenuit] xx*s.*

Joh'es Curzoun tenet in *Tounbinghm.* tres ptes. unio f. mil. de her' Rici. de la Rokele & dce. her. de her. Com. Norff. & iidm. de R. quod Rog'us Cursoun quond. tenuit xxx*s.*

Johes. de Hales tenet in *Rughton* unu. f. mil. de her. Com. Norff. [t. dci. her. de R. quod Rog'us de Hales quondam tenuit] . . . . . xl*s.*

[Simon de Felbrigg tenet in *Runton** quintã ptem. unio f. mil. de her. Com. Norff. &] dci. her. de R. [quod Simon de Felbrigg quondam tenuit] . . . viij*s.*

[Her. Clem'tis de Plumstede tenent in *Runton & Beston* x^am^ ptem unio f. mil. de her. Com. Norff. & dce. her. de R. quam Johes. de Norff. & Oliva ux. ejus quondam tenuerunt . . . . . iiij*s.*

Prior de Beston tenet in *Beston* & *Runton* di. f. mil. & quint. pte. unio f. mil. de her' Com. Norff. & elemosinantr. & her. de Com. de R. unde quint. pars & decia. pars elemosïnantur . . . . . .[xxviij*s.*]

Edus. de Ufford tenet manuī de *Roughton* de her. Rogi. fil. Osbti. p. svic. octave ptis. & dci her. de her. Com. Norff. & Com. de R. quod Willus de Valeyns quond. tenuit . . . . . [v*s.*]

[Thomas *Latymer* tenet in *Metton* di f. mil. de] her. Com. Marescall & her. de R. [qd. Johanne de Bovile quondam tenuit . . . . . xx*s.*]

[Ricus. Playz tenet in *Knapton* uniu. f. mil. de Com. Warenn. & Com. de R. [qd. *Johanna de Playz*, quond. ten. . . . . , ... xl*s.*]

[Marjer. que fuit ux. Nichi. Bacoun & Nichi. de Beche tenet in *Gressham* duo f. mil. de Com. de Com. (*sic*) de Warren. &] Com. de R. [que Robtus. de Stutevile quond. tenuit . . . . . iiij*li.*

[Et p. quas dcus. Robto Stotevile on'ato fuit de pl'io suo de dco. f. tpe. R. E. fil. R. H.]

* In the Book of Aids, manuscript misspelled Rutton.

Robtus. de Eggmere tenet in *Schipeden* quart. ptem. unio f. mil. de Johe. Leeche & idm. de Epo. Norwyc & idm. Epus. de R. quam Robtum. de Eggeme. quond. tenuit . . . . . xs.

Rogus. de Bekham & Prior de Waburne tenent in *Bekham* octava' ptem. unio f. mil. de her. Thom. de Beston & idem her. de Epo. Norwic. & Epus. de R. quam Rogus. de Bekhm. & Ricus. de Bekham quond. ten. . vs.

Simon de Felbrigg tenet in Felbrigg octava' p'tem unio f. mil., &c., Hugon Burgulyoun & id'm de Ep'o Norwic' & Ep'us de R. qu'am Joh'es Reed quond' tenuit . . . . . vs.

Rob'tus de Malteby tenet in *Matelask* med' unio f. mil' de Com' de Penebrok & eadem de R. quam Alic' de Malteby quond' tenuit . . . . . xxs.

Rob'tus de Weylound tenet in *Shipeden* tertiam p'tem unio f. mil' de her' Hug' de Dodyngseles & dc'i her' de R. quam Nichus. de Weylound quond' tenuit . xiijs.iiijd.

Rogus. Bacoun tenet in *Northwodeb'ingham* di quart. f. mil. de Thom. Bacoun & Thomas de R. & hoc. p. novam inquisitcom . . . . . vs.

Johes de Aldeburgh tenet in eadem vicesimam ptem. unio f. mil. de her' Com. Norff. & dc' her' de R. & hoc p. novam inquiscom' . . . . . ijs.

Sma. xxvijli. xvs. iiijd., Inde deinq; . . . xxvijs.

pro. xiijs. de t'cia pt. unio f. milit.

$\frac{149}{30}$ is only a duplicate, and made shorter as in the "Book of Aids" apparently.

The Book of Aids for Norfolk, 20th Edw. III., which is almost a transcript of the last, has been printed by me at pp. 1—106 of vol. i. of the *Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany*.

EXTRACT FROM THE AID OF 3RD HENRY IV.*

HUNDRED DE NORTH ERPINGHAM.

Inq'sico' capt' apud Norwicu' coram Edmo' Oldhall vic' Norff., Joh'e White mi^te^ et sociis suis die Lunæ p'x p^t^ festu' purificaco'is be' Marie anno regni Regis Henric' qrti post conquestu' tertio p' Jacobu' Attwood, Thoma' Colman, Robtu' Gryppyn, Ric'um Attdame, Willm' Fayercooke, et Thoma' Hooke qui dicunt sup' sac'ru' qd.

Joh'es fil' Thome Mounbraye mi^te^ qui est infra etatem et in custod' d'ni Regis tez maneria de Hanworth et Southfeild de d'no Rege in capite ut de baron' sua.

Et qd' man'iu' de Gymyngham tenet' de Rege in capite et est in manu d'ci d'ni Regis ut de honore Launcastr'.

Et qd' abb' S'ci Bened'ci de Hulmo tez man'iu' de Thurgerton et q^o^dd^a^m homagiu' in Shipdon de Rege in capite ut de baron' sua. Et redd' in hundred de Tunsted.

Et quod Will'us Com' de Stafford tez man'iu' de Shyringham de Rege in capite p' s'vic' di' feod mil' ut de baron' sua nup' Gyfford qd' Henric' Grey quondam tenuit.

Et qd' Paganus Typtot miles tez man'iu' de Beston de d'no Rege p' s'vic' duoru' feod milita' ut de her' Duc' Lanc' q'd Joh'es filius Joh'is Warren nup' tenuit.

Et q'd Will'us James tenet in Shipden de Ric'o de Berningham oct' p'te unius feod' mil' et Ric'us de Rog' fil' Osberte et Rog' de Thoma Mounbrey milit' et Thomas de Rege in capite qui est infra etatem et in custodia dni' Regis.

Et q^o^d idem Will'us et her' Rog'i Reymes her' Rob'ti Tebulde et Joh'es Hastings tez in Shipden de Rog'o fil' Osberti octavam p'tem unio feodi mil' et idem Rogero de Thoma Mounbray milit' et idem Thomas de Rege in capit' qui est infra etatem et in custodia dni' Regis.

Et q'd Joh'es Wynter tez in Northwood b'nyngh^a^m de Rob'to Baknesthorp d'i feod' mil' et idem Robto de Rog'o fil' Osberti et idem Rogerus de Thoma Mounbray mi^te^ et idem Thomas de Rege in capite qui est infra etatem et in cust'ia Regis.

Et q'd idem Joh'es tez in Northwood b'nyngh^a^m de Rog'o fil' Osberti q^a^rtam p'tem feod' mi^te^ et Rog'us de Thoma Mobraye m^te^ et idem Thomas de Rege in capite qui est infra etatem et in custod' dn'i Regis.

* Additional MS. $\frac{25290}{14}$, fo. 66.

Et q'd Joh'es Mateby miles teʒ in Bassingh^a^m di feod' mi^te^ de Rog'o fil' Osberti et Rog'us de Thoma Mounbray mi^te^ et idem Thomas de Rege in capite qui est infr' etatem et in custodia Regis.

Et q'd Joh'es Wynter teʒ in Toun b'nyngh^a^m tres p'tes uniꝯ feodi mit^e^ de Ric'o de la Rokele et Ric'us de Thoma Munbray mi^te^ et idem Thomas de Rege in capite qui est infra etatem et in custodia Regis.

Et q^o^d Thomas Badingfield miles ten^t^ in Roughton un' feod' mi^te^ de Thoma Mounbray mil' et idem Thomas de Rege in capite qui est infra etatem et in custod' Regis.

Et q'd Simon de Felbredge miles in Rounton q'tam p'tem uniꝯ feod' mi^te^ de Thoma Munbray mi^te^ et idem de Rege in C. qui [est] infra etatem et in custodia Regis.

Et q'd her' Joh'is de Norff. et Olive ux' suæ ten' x^ma^ p'tem uniꝯ feod' mi^te^ de Thoma Munbray mil' in Rounton et Beston et idem Thomas de Rege in capite qui est infra etatem et in custodia Regis.

Et q'd Prior de Beston teʒ in Beston et Rounton de Thoma Munbray mi^te^ di feodi mi^te^ viʒ q^i^nta' p'tem uniꝯ feod' mi^te^ et x^ma^ p'tem elimosina' et idem Thomas de Rege in capite qui est infra etatem et in custodia d'ni Regis.

Et q'd d'us Rogerus de Willughby miles teʒ man'iu' de Rog'o fil' Osb'ti s'vic' viij^ve^ p'tis uniꝯ feod' mi^te^ et idem Rog'us de Thoma Munbray mi^te^ et id'm Thomas de Rege in capite qui est infra etatem et in custod' d'ni Regis.

Et q'd Thomas de Bedingfeld miles teʒ in Melton di feod' mi^te^ de Thoma Munbray milite et idem Thomas de Rege in capite qui est infra etatem et in custod' Reg'.

Et q'd Joh'es Howard miles teʒ man'iu' de Knapton p' s'vic' uniꝯ feod' mi^te^ de Comit' Surr' q'd p'tinet honor' Lanc' et est in manu d'ni Regis.

Et q'd Joh'es de la Wache miles teʒ man'iu' de Gresh^a^m de Com' Surr' videlt' de Duce Lanc' p' s'vic' duoru' feod' militu' et Comes de Rege et p'tinet Duc' Lanc'.

Et q'd Ed'us de Redesh^a^m, Joh'es de Reppes, et Joh'es fil' Joh'is Brynyngs qui est infra etatem et in custod' Will'i Heroun' ten' man'iu' de Thorp M'ket p' s'vic' uniꝯ feod' mi^te^ de her' Joh'is Power et her' Joh's Saye mil' et her' de Com' Surr' et idem Comes de Rege et p'tinet Honor' Launc'.

Et q'd Robtꝯ Barney miles tenet in Gunton d'i feod' mi^te^ de Epo' Norwic' et Ep'us de Rege in capite ut p's baronn' Ep'atꝯ sui q^o^nd^a^m de Rege.

Et q'd idem Robtꝯ tenet in eadem d'i feod' mi^te^ de Ep'o et Ep'us de Rege in cap' ut p'cell' baronn' Ep'atꝯ sui quond^a^m de Rege.

Et q'd Walt'us de Wallington tez in Shipden q^a^rta' p'tem unig feodi mi^te^ de Ep'o de Ep'us de Rege in capite ut p'cell' baron' Ep'atus sui quond^a^m de Rege.

Et q'd Joh'es Welounde miles tenet in Shipden t'cia' p'tem unig feod' mi^te^ de Rege.

Et q'd Prior de Waborne et her' Will'i Wynter ten' in Bekh^a^m viij^vam^ p'tem unig feod' mi^te^ de Ep'o et Ep'us de Rege.

Et q'd her' Joh'is Reede ten' in Felbrigge viij^va^ p'tem unig feod' mil' de Ep'o et Ep'us de Rege ut p'cell' baronn' Ep'atus sui.

Et q'd Joh'es Mautby miles ten' in Matelaske di feod' mil' de Comite Pembroke et Comes de Rege quod q'dem feod' Reginaldus Graye de Ryffyn modo tenuit.

Et q'd Rog'us Bakun' tenet de Joh'e Bakun' in Northwood b'nyngh^a^m di q^a^rt' feod' mi^te^ et idem de Rege.

Et q'd hered' Rob'ti Harward ten' in eadem et in Albi xx^mam^ p'tem unig feod' mi^te^ de Thoma Munbraye mi^te^ et idem de Rege in capite qui est infra etatem et in custod' d'ni Regis.

Ite' dicunt q'd non sunt plura feod' in hundred p'dco que tenent^r^ de d'no Rege in capite neqz terr' neqz ten'ta que tenent^r^ de d'no Rege in socagio. In cujus rei testimoniu' huic p'sent' veredict' Jurator' sup^a^script' sigilla sua apposuerunt.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

ALDBOROUGH.

This church has lost its tower, but is an interesting one for several reasons. The font is Perpendicular and of octangular shape, and has a fine incised stone cover. The back of the rood staircase is carried out into the north chapel. In this chapel is a carved crest: a wild man holding an arrow in his dexter hand.

There are a low side window, 20 ft. by 13 ft. exterior, and 28 ft. by 25 ft. interior measurement; two carved chairs, and a plain piscina with quatrefoil drain. The church was partly rebuilt in 1847.

The Inscriptions in the Church are as follows:—

1. S.M. John Gay Esqr. who died Feby. 9th 1792 aged 75 also Frances his wife who died August 1st 1756 aged 36.

2. Beneath this tablet lie interred the Remains of James Woodcock Surgn. of this parish who died on the 23rd of Feby. 1817 aged seventy-one years. As in Adam all die even so in Christ shall all be made alive.

3. M.S. Mary Frances Gay spinster eldest daughter of the late John Gay by Frances his wife ob. 27th August 1824 Æt. suæ 50.

4. Sacred to the Memory of James Lee Gay eldest son of James Gay esqr. of Aylsham and Mary his wife. He died the 20th of November 1831 in his 9th year. He was a boy of great promise of a most amiable and affectionate disposition and time alone can fill up the void his loss has made in his parents' hearts.

5. M.S. Eliza Ann Gay youngest daughter of John Gay Esqr. and Frances his wife who died the 22d of February 1812 aged 20 years. Belov'd Lamented.

6. Sarah daughter of John Gay by Frances his wife died 3 April 1786 aged 10 years. Eliza Ann daughter of the above died 15 May 1786 aged 6 years. Eliza Ann daughter of the above died 22nd Feby. 1812 aged 20 years.

7. Here lieth the body of John Gay gent. who died the 30th of Septembr. 1774 aged . . . . years. [Partly covered by the altar.]

8. [Large brass of a knight in armour, 2 ft. 1½ in. high. Date about 1430—50.]

9. [*Arms*—. . . a lion ramp.] Here lyeth the Body of Thomas Daines late of Gunthorpe in the County of Norfolk gent. who departed this Life April ye 7th in ye year of Our Lord 1715 aged 81 years.

10. Here lyeth ye Body of John Gay gent. late of Alborough who died ye 25th day of November 1710 aged 45 years.

11. [On brass]* Hic jacet Clemens Herward generosus qui obiit v die mensis Decembris ao. dn'i mcccc°xxvij° cujꝰ aie p'pcietur deus amen.

12. [A fine brass of a civilian having two rings on his fingers and dressed in a robe with hanging sleeves, fur cuffs and facings, and gipciere.]

13. [A fine brass, 2 ft. 2 in. high, of a lady, holding up her hands, and having a butterfly head-dress, and this inscription]—
Orate p' aia' Anne Howard ux' Rob'ti Howard qi obiit pri° die mensi Januarii ao. dn'i m°cccclxxxv° cujꝰ aie' p'piciet' deus.

14. Sacred to the memory of John Johnson Gay Esq. M.A. late of this parish for many years a magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for this County died Jany. 5th 1852 aged 69 years. Also of Martha his wife who died at Teignmouth in the County of Devon May 15th 1862 aged 80 years.

15. Sacred to the memory of John Gay Esqr. late of this parish who departed this life the 8th of November 1814 aged 65 years. An affectionate husband a kind father a sincere friend and an excellent neighbour. He was an active magistrate of the County for a period of 30 years and died lamented and respected by all who knew him. Also of Frances Gay his widow who died 18th August 1838 aged 85 years.
[*Arms*—Arg. 3 estoiles of 6 points gu. 2 and 1; on a fess per pale or and gu. a trefoil . . . all charged with a demi-lion between 2 fleurs-de-lis counterchanged, impaling gu. 3 spear heads ar. 2 and 1 and a chief erm.]

16. Here lyeth the Body of Henry Gallant† who departed this Life Decembr. the 1st 1725 aged 60 years.

17. Sacred to the Memory of Mrs. Mary Clarke late of this parish who departed this Life the 15th of November 1843 at an advanced age.

18. [On a loose brass]—
Orate p' aia' Ricardi Rands [?] qui obiit xj die Julij ao. d'ni m° cccclxxxiij cujꝰ aie p'piciet deꝰ amen.

* This has been recently fixed on to another older slab which bears the impress of the brass of a lady (?) and a coat of arms.

† This is said to be a local corruption of Girling.

In the Churchyard.

1. Richard son of William and Sarah Ball of Roehampton Surrey d. 13 April 1807 aged 19.

2. Deborah wife of Robert Johnson d. July . . . . 1737 (?) aged 66 (?)

3. Robert Johnson d. 12 April 1745 aged 75.

4. Edward son of John and Lucy W . . . . died 10 July 1819 aged 24.

5. Edmund Clark son of Robert and Mary Clark d. 10 Oct. 1826 aged 40.

6. Robert Clark d. . . . . 1800 (?)

7. Emma Ann wife of Richard Clarke miller d. 15 Decr. 1824 aged 29 also 3 infant children.

8. Ann wife of Ezra Bacon d. 23 July 1871 aged 66. Wm. their son d. at Gosport 14 June 1861 aged 19.

9. James son of Thomas and Ann Bird d. Feby. 1833 aged 24. [Verses subjoined to the effect that he was killed in a prize-fight.]

10. Elizth. Nave d. 30 Jany. 1815 aged 54.

11. William son of William and Elizth. Brooks d. April 1729 aged 19.

12. John Peterson d. 15 Septr. 1798 aged 66.

ANTINGHAM.

This church is Decorated throughout. It has a nave and chancel only. In the south wall is a piscina with cinquefoil drain. There is a staircase to the rood-house on the north wall of the chancel; just east of it is another piscina. The font is octangular, (Decorated) of Purbeck marble, with eight disengaged pillars, and a circular central shaft. The north three-light window of the chancel has its easternmost light shortened at its base to admit the head of the priest's door. The side windows of the south porch are blocked up. The tower is square and battlemented, as is that of the dismantled church.

1. Here Resteth in the Lord the Body of John Kemp Esq. Second Sonne to Robert Kempe of Gyssinge Esq. who had issue by Ann the daughter of Robert Cuddon Esq. Robert Sonne and Heire who made this monument remembringe immortality in the

hope of Resurrection the xviij of November Anno Dn'i 1610 Ætatis 76.

[*Arms*—Quarterly

1. Gu. 3 garbs, 2 and 1, within a bordure engrailed or.
2. Sa. a lion ramp. arg.
3. Barry of 7 ar. and sa. on a canton gu. a saltier of the 1st.
4. Or, a maunch gu. [Hastings.]
5. Sa. a chev. between 3 birds ar.
6. Ar. 3 crescents, 2 and 1, gu.
7. Sa. 3 cinquefoils ar. (?) [Bardolf?]
8. Sa. 2 chevrons ar. [Butvillain.]

On 4 smaller shields are—

1. 1 impaling 4 ut supra.
2. 1 impaling checky gu. and ar. a fess erm.
3. 1 impaling ar. a chev. gu. on a chief . . . 3 bezants.
4. 1 impaling ar. a chev. erm. between 3 mullets sa.]

2. M.S. Gulielmi Kemp nuper de Antingham armigeri Qui obiit xii^{mo} die Maij Anno Domini MDCCXLIV Ætatis suæ LXIXme. Ac post mortem lucem, In Cœlis Sperat Æternam.

[*Arms*—Kemp, with a crescent for difference, on an inescutcheon of pretence or, a chevron gu. between 3 cross crosslets fitchée sa. (?)]

3. Here Lyeth interred the Body of Elizabeth Kemp ye Daughter of Sr. Robert Kemp of Antingham in ye County of Norfolke Baronet and Mary his wife ye Daughter of Thomas Kerridge of Shelly in the County of Suffolke Esqr. She was borne the 23rd of April 1655 and Died on the 17th day of March 1657.

[*Arms*—Quarterly 1 and 4, Kemp, 2 and 3 . . . 3 crescents . . . 2 and 1.

[*Crest*—An eagle . . . . on a . . . .]

4. Here Lyeth interred the Body of Mary Kemp the Daughter of Sr. Robert Kemp of Antingham in the County of Norfolk Baronett and Mary his wife daughter of Thomas Kerridge of . . . . . the County of . . . . She was borne the 20th of . . . . . and Dyed ye 29th of January Following Being the same yeere 1654.

[*Arms* as in No. 3.]

5. This tablet was erected by Martha relict of the late Revd. John Dolphin M.A Prebend of York and Rector of Wakes Colne and Pebmarsh in memory of her Husband who died on the 29th day of December 1830 and of her son William who died on the 28th day of August 1828 Both of whose remains lie interred in a vault at Wakes Colne in the County of Essex.

6. T. B. Kemp Esqr. Died 25th June 1837 aged 89 years.

7. To the Memory of Elizabeth relict of John Cook late of Horstead gent. who departed this life the 18th of March 1803 aged 87 years. Also relict of James Gay late of North Walsham and sister of Sir William Kemp bart. late of Worstead.

8. In memory of James Gay gent. who departed this Life the 27th day of April 1769 aged 49.

9. [On a brass let into a slab of stone]—
Here Lyeth Buryed Bartram Calthorp Esquier who marryed Margarett Daughter and Coheire unto Edmond Tichebourne of Eatonbridge in the Countie of Kent Esquier. He had issue too sonnes and Syx daughters. He departed the xxiiijth of October Anno Dn'i 1596.
[*Arms*—Checky, [or and az., see p. 1] a fess erm. *impaling* vairy a chief . . . . . .]

10. [On a brass.] Orate p' aí'a Henrici Keson quondam Rector istiꝯ eccli' qui obiit xxb° die Octobr' a° dn'i mb'b°.

11. [On a brass with figure of man in armour, that of wife being reaved]—
Here under lyeth buried Rychard Calthorp Esquyer ye sone of Jhon Calthorp of Cokthorp Esquier and Anne his wyfe late ye wyfe of Robert Raynnes Esqer the daughter of Edmond Hasting esq'er wyche sayd Rychard departyd thys lyff the xx daye of January an° d'ni 1554 and in the fyrst & seconde yeres of Kyng Phylyppe and Quene Mary and the sayd Anne deceassed the xix daye of Marche an° d'ni 1562 God be praysed.
[*Arms*, at corners—1, Calthorp; 2, Calthorp impaling Hastings, and . . . . . quarterly; 3, Merchant Adventurers of London; 4, Mercers' Company.]
There are effigies of eleven sons and eight daughters, the names now legible being John, Thomas, (Mar)tyn, and Bartram, Mary, Elizabeth, Anne, Alice, and Fraunces.

12. [Brass.] Orate p' aía' Willm'i Keson cuiꝯ ai'e p'piciet' deꝯ.

13. This stone to the memory of John Read surgeon (whose friendship and Benevolence will ever make his loss sincerely to be regretted) was laid down by his nephew George Shreeve in grateful remembrance of him. He died Janry. 20th 1784 aged 55 years.

14. Here lyeth ye Body of Robert Harmer who departed this Life ye 6 day of April 1708 aged 77 yeares.

15. In memory of John Read gent. who departed this Life August ye 9th 1758 aged 67 years. Under this stone lie also Interred the Remains of Sarah the wife of the above mentioned John Read with twelve of their children. She departed this Life March 2d 1872 aged 74.

16. In memory of Robert Bayfield gent. who departed this Life July 13th 1793 aged 73 years. Also Henry Wranch Stransham son of Anthy. and Mary Stransham and great grandson to the above Robert Bayfield who died 23d of April 1799 aged two years and of Anthony Edward Stransham who died an infant.

17. In memory of Arthur Bayfield who died Octr. 19th 1792 aged 80 years. Also of Mary his wife who died March 25th 1787 aged 61 years. And also of 3 of their children who died in their infancy and of Elizabeth their daughter who died July 27th 1801 aged 43 years.

18. Sacred to the memory of William Bayfield many years an inhabitant of this parish and late of Gimmingham who died July 29th 1808 aged 52 years. Also Mary his wife who died September 22nd 1825 aged 62 years. And Judith Bayfield late of North Walsham sister to the above William Bayfield who died August 3rd 1828 aged 72 years.

19. In memory of Henry Bidwell late of North Walsham surgeon who departed this Life the 15th December 1846 aged 36.

20. Here lieth the Body of Gasely Paynell who departed this life March 8th 17 . . . in the 51 year of h . . . . . [covered by a pew.]

21. To the memory of Thos. Bayfield gent. who departed this Life Octbr. ye 16th 1743 aged 78 and Rachel his wife Daughter of Robt. Flight gent. late of Trunch in this County and also Judith his second wife daughter of John Paynell Esqr. late of Below in this County. Also near this place lies eight of his children.

[*Arms*— . . . . 5 annulets . . . . in saltier on a chief . . . . a crescent . . . . *impaling* . . . . 2 chevrons . . . .]

22. Sacred to the memory of Mary the wife of Thomas Bayfeild (*sic*) of Lynn Regis who departed this Life the 30th of August 1799 aged 37 years. "A brick vault not to be disturbed."

23. Sacred to the memory of Mary Bayfeild (*sic*) spinster who departed this life the 1st of Decbr. 1799 aged 44 years.

Blomefield also mentions the following, now gone:—

24. In memory of Ralph Berney who married . . . . sister of Sir William Fermour.

25. John Cuddon son of George Cuddon Esq., who married Anne Berney.

Kemp [*ante*, p. 23] also has—

26. Here lieth Rafe Berney who married Sir William Fromer's sister.

In the Churchyard.

1. William Cole d. 15 Decr. 1836 aged 88; Elizth. his wife d. 8 March 1829 aged 97.

2. Henry son of William and Elizth. Pratt d. 4 Aug. 1819 aged 26.

3. William Pratt d. 5 Feby. 1856 aged 85; Elizth. his wife d. 13 Novr. 1846 aged 83.

4. William Pratt d. 8 June 1833 aged 36.

5. Samuel Pratt d. 17 March 1851 aged 49.

6. Samuel Long d. 4 Septr. 1843 aged 63.

7. Samuel Bacon d. 30 July 1789 aged 53; Samuel his son d. 2nd Octr. 1790 aged 24.

8. William Miller d. 13 Decr. 1800 (?) aged 64; Elizth. his wife d. . . . March 1800 (?) aged 74.

9. Thos. Maris d. 18 July 1799 aged 66.

10. Thos. Capurne late of Horstead d. 28 July 1768 aged 89; John Capurne d. 9 Jany. 1801 aged 86.

11. Sarah wife of John Gaze d. 31 Octr. 1773 aged 39.

12. Ann wife of Saml. Helsdon d. 2 April 1823 aged 77; Samuel Helsdon d. 20 Octr. 1824 aged 78.

13. David Palmer* d. 8 Aug. 1779 (?) aged . . . . .

14. Thos. Cock d. 3 March 1731 aged 65.

15. Wm. Wells Walpole son of Jonas and Ann Walpole d. 10 July 1810 aged 31.

16. Ann wife of Jonas Walpole d. 24 Septr. 1816 aged 63.

17. Jonas Walpole d. 19 Decr. 1838 aged 93.

18. Fras. Harris d. 22 Feby. 1768 aged 82; Fras. his son d. 20 Octr. 1779 aged 46.

19. Robert Powell d. 5 Jany. 1820 aged 81.

20. Mary his wife d. 6 March 1814 aged 75; Mary their dau. d. 1787 aged 48.

21. Jonas Walpole d. 27 Novr. 1856 aged 72; Sarah Walpole d. 3 Septr. 1867 aged 76.

22. Ann wife of Jonas Walpole d. 29 Aug. 1793 aged 52; Catherine their daughter d. 15 Jany. 1873 aged 82.

23. Edith Sophia daughter of Jonas & Ann Walpole born 22 Jany. 1853 died 19 Octr. 1853; five children of Jonas & Sarah (*sic*) Walpole viz. William died 11 Jany. 1826 aged 4 & four others who died in their infancy.

* John Palmer was of this place in 1327 (Subsidy Roll).

AYLMERTON.

The tower is circular-built of flint, and battlemented Decorated windows. Chambered porch. No aisles. There is a Decorated holy water stoup in the wall, and a piscina in the south wall. The rood screen has been painted over. Very fine Decorated piscina and sedilia. The font is new. There are the remains of a ruined north chapel.

There is only one Inscription within the Church, viz:—

1. M.S. Within this Chancel Lyeth ye Body of Mr. John Reeve, late of the City of Norwich merchant who departed this Life December xxix Anno Dom. mdccxxxii. Ætat lxvii.

There are, however, two modern stained glass windows thus inscribed:—

2. In affectionate remembrance of James Chapman* who died Mar. 17th 1879.

3. In memory of Mary Larner born Sept. 13th 1806 died Nov. 7th 1861.

Blomefield mentions this:—

4. Memoriæ nunquam morituræ sacrum Tho. Blofield hujus ecclesiæ rectoris apud Cantabrige collegio Sci Benedicti A.M. obt. circa annum ætatis suæ sexagesimum sextum 18° Nov. 1675.

The Inscriptions in the Churchyard are more numerous, and are as follows:—

1. Robert son of Robt. & Ann Monyman d. 8 Oct. 1728.

2. John Paul d. 10 March 1723 aged 52.

3. John Paul d. . . . . Feby. 1749 (?) aged 86.

4. John Ether^se Favours 19 April 1802 aged 22.

5. Elizth. (?) dau. of John & Margt. Paul d. . . . . April 1773 (?) aged 44 (?)

6. Margaret wife of John Paul d. . . . . Sept. 1798 aged 79 (70 ?)

7. John Paul d. 28 Jany. 1806 aged 80.

8. John Paul d. 19 April 1829 aged 75.

9. Ann Paul late of Gresham relict of John Paul d. 30 Sept. 1842 aged 87.

10. Thos. Massingham d. 25 Aug. 1785 aged 81.

11. Lydia his wife who had 16 children died . . . . .

12. John Watterson d. 20 April 1753 (?) aged 66.

13. Fredk. Barrell Bobbett of Beccles d. 17 June 1846 aged 22.

* An innkeeper at North Walsham, who came from this parish.

14. Isaac Gray* d. 10 Sept. 1843 aged 82.

15. Elizth. his wife d. 13 Feby. 1841 aged 89.

16. Jasper Matthews d. 8 July 1797 aged 63. A loving husband and a tender father.

17. Mary dau. of Wm. and Harriot Raven d. 31 July 1853 aged 20.

18. George son of John and Mary Ann Smith d. 20 March 1844 aged 9.

19. Christian wife of Edmund Samuel Pinson d. 25 March 1842 aged 53 leaving issue 4 daughters who placed this stone.

20. Phœbe dau. of Wm. and Mary Farrow d. 7 April 1757 aged 70.

21. William Farrow d. 11 Septr. 1825 aged 72. Mary his wife d. 25 May 1831 aged 76.

22. Robert Smith d. 2 May 1814 aged 44 (41 ?)

23. John Smith late of Merton d. 9 Novr. 1814 aged 73.

24. Rachael wife of John Smith d. 29 Septr. 1792 aged 46.

25. Thos. Doughty d. 6 Mar. 177 . . aged 48 (?)

26. Mary Doughty d. 27 April 1786 aged 86.

27. Elizth. wife of John Hiper d. 17 Feby. 1749 aged . . . [buried.]

28. Ann wife of Samuel Chapman d. . . . . .

29. Samuel Chapman d. 10 Aug. 1784 aged 58.

30. John Critoph born 25 Aug. 1809; also his brother John born 5 Decr. 1810 d. 28 March 1811.

31. James son of Allen and Phillipa Shepherd d. 15 Nov. 1850 aged 7.

32. Robert Sharpin d. 9 June 1849 aged 87; Christiana his wife d. 19 Jany. 1835 aged 65.

33. Robert their son d. 5 Nov. 1817 aged 15.

34. Thos. Miller† d. 2 . . Jany. 1796 aged 63; Lydia his wife d. 28 May 1802 aged 73.

35. Rachel wife of Edward Bird and dau. of John and Ann King d. 1 Sept. 1813 aged 36.

36. Thos. Cooper d. 16 June 1835 aged 66; Mary his wife d. 7 Jany. 1837 aged 67.

37. Sarah wife of Cristopher Cooper d. 18 Mar. 1803 aged 69.

38. Robert Hammond bricklayer of Gresham d. 17 Aug. 1769 aged 57.

* This is on a wooden "tombstone."

† Wm. Miller lived here 1327 (Sub. Roll).

39. Ann his wife dau. of Samuel Leffeey in this parish d. 4 June 1758 aged 44.

40. Alice wife of the Rev. W. W. Mills M.A. Rector d. 4 Feby. 1876 aged 32.

41. William Willmot Mills their infant son born 28 July 1873 d. 2 April 1874.

42. Mason Bane d. 12 Decr. 1817 aged 32.

43. . . . . the wife of Saml. Causton d. 26 July 1742 aged 42; also two of their children Matthew and Samuel.

44. Matthew Herring Arthur d. 13 Nov. 1856 aged 55.

45. John son of Jas. and Mary Hawes (? Howes) d. 30 July 1825 aged 22; Robert son of same d. 29 May 1831 aged 21.

46. James Hawes d. 31 Octr. 1844 aged 68.

47. Robert Cable farmer and shoemaker d. 20 Aug. 1861 aged 88; Rosamond his wife d. 19 Sept. 1856 aged 84.

48. Robert Emery d. 27 May 1834 aged 72.

49. Phœbe Emery d. 2 Novr. 1837 aged 75.

50. Sarah Ann dau. of Samuel and Susanna Boughay d. 4 March 1807 aged 14.

51. Susannah wife of Samuel Boughay d. 13 Novr. 1816 aged 60.

52. Samuel Boughay d. 11 Aug. 1837 aged 74.

53. Thomas Chapman d. 4 July 1833 aged 44.

54. Hannah his wife born 28 Novr. 1782 d. 20 Aug. 1870.

55. John Barcham eldest son of Samuel and Mary Ann Fuller born 31 May 1820 d. 24 March 1837.

56. Mary Ann eldest dau. of same born 17 April 1815 d. 15 Sept. 1860.

57. Elizth. wife of Thos. Scottow d. 14 Aug. 1850 aged 49. [Her daughter mentioned.]

58. Rachel Chapman of North Walsham d. 25 Aug. 1871 aged 48.

59. Mary Larner d. 7 Novr. 1864 aged 58.

60. Sarah wife of John Cooper d. 3 Sept. 1877 aged 77.

61. George Massingham d. 31 July 1877 aged 34.

62. Richard Robins d. 18 Novr. 1869 aged 72. Hannah Elizth. [his wife] d. 21 Jany. 1870 aged 76.

63. Elizth. Laws d. 25 Jany. 1874 aged 72.

64. Martha second dau. of Charles and Susann Gotts d. 19 Oct. 1873 aged 21; Maria her sister d. 14 Septr. 1878 aged 23.

65. Lydia wife of John Cooper d. 5 Octr. 1858 aged 23.

66. Elizth. wife of William Lines d. 14 March 1867 aged 51.

67. Benjamin H. Farrow son of James and Elizth. Farrow d. 27 Feby. 1856 aged 5.

68. William Skipper d. 20 March 1856 aged 17.

69. Benjamin Emery late of East Beckham d. 21 March 1872 aged 81. Sarah his wife d. 2 Novr. 1872 aged 74.

70. John Fox d. 7 Octr. 1857 aged 41.

71. Sarah Ann Fox d. 4 Feby. 1878 aged 60.

72. Nathaniel son of Elizth. Pilsh d. 17 Feby. 1861 aged 21.

73. William Shepherd d. 4 March 1835 aged 39.

74. Edward Story d. 26 June 1838 aged 50.

75. Margaret dau. of Mary Dennis d. 8 March 1846 aged 6.

76. John Dennis d. 18 June 1870 aged 85. Martha his wife d. 5 Aug. 1833 aged 39.

77. Louisa wife of William Shepherd d. 23 April 1842 aged 18.

78. Buz (*sic*) Briggs Stokes d. 6th [altered afterwards to 9th] Octr. 1814 aged 70. Margaret his wife d. 16 March 1809 aged 57. Also their 3 daughters viz. Sarah d. 6 April 1796 aged 5, Margaret 20 Feby. 1800 aged 28, and Elizth. d. . . . May 1800 aged 13.

79. Robert Massingham d. 13 Novr. 1819 aged 75; Hannah his wife d. 16 May 1814 aged 75.

80. Abigail dau. of John Reve and Abigail his wife d. 20 Octr. 1680 aged 19.

81. Mary dau. of same d. 30 Octr. 1689 aged 17.

82. Margaret dau. of Thos. (?) Reve . . . .

83. Mary Angel dau. of Edmund and Mary Reve d. 7 July 1719 aged 26.

84. Thos. Surpiling d. 12 Aug. 1727 aged 53; also their eldest dau. Elizth. died aged 15 days.

BARNINGHAM TOWN OR WINTER.

Part of the nave has been rebuilt, but the rest is in ruins. The piscina and sedilia are very perfect. In the spandrils of the new arch (?) are "T. M., 1830," and these *arms*—1 and 4 . . . . a crescent . . . . 2 and 3 . . . . 2 hunting horns, 2 and 1.

The Inscriptions in the Church are as follows:—

1. [*Arms*—. . . . 5 fleurs-de-lis, 3, 2, and 1 . . . a chief indented . . . .]

Here lieth the Body of John Paston second Son of Edward Paston Esqr. and Mary his wife who was born ye 1st of June 1728 and died May 11th An. Dom. 1729. He just stop'd here below On his Journey to above and felt ye agonies of Expiring Nature to heighten his relish for ye joys of Heave'.

2. [On a brass tablet below a memorial window in the south of chancel]—

Sacred to the memory of John Thurston M.D. of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge of Burnham Market Norfk. and Market Weston Suffk. (where he is buried) who dying May 18 1776 aged 77 years devised all his real estates with other property to his cousin Thomas Virtue of Burnham Overy Norfolk Esqr. who in 1785 assumed the arms of Mott and dying 31st of Decemr. 1788 aged 28 is buried in this Church. In grateful memory of the benefactor of his family and of his grandfather John Thomas Mott Esqr. dedicates this window A.D. 1879.

3. M.S. of George Burton who died Aprl. ye 10 Ao. Dni. 1694 Ætatis Suæ 35 (?) [Blomefield has 33.]

Rest thou in peace, in sacred ashes sleep,
Thy fellows never for ye cease to weep
Till ye obsequiovs [minute we]* shall [hye].
With ye to Triumph in Blessed Eternity.

4. [Against the north wall is a brass fixed, having the figure of a knight in armour and the *arms*—Per pale 1 checky . . . . a fess . . . impaling a cinquefoil (?), 2 the same impaling a lion rampant.]

5. Sacred to the memory of John Thurston Mott Esq. who died Sepr. 12th A.D. 1847 aged 62. He was universally beloved and lamented and his afflicted widow erects this monument in token of her sincere affection for his memory. [Here follow 2 texts.]

Sacred to the memory of the Revd. Henry Jacob Mott Rector of Baconsthorpe and Bodham in this county who died Septr. 29th A.D. 1839 aged 25. Also of Augustus Charles Mott who died March 29th 1839 aged 19. Sons of John Thomas Mott Esqr. and Sophia his wife.

6. Sacred to the memory of Sophia Sarah Alderson the much loved wife of Robert Jervis Coke Alderson Clerk M.A. and eldest daughter of John Thomas Mott Esq. and Sophia his wife whom it pleased Her Heavenly Father to call unto himself the 22nd day of November 1838 aged 28 leaving her husband and four infant children to lament her loss.

* Words in brackets from p. 58.

Blomefield has these:—

7. Sepultus in gratia et misericordia Dei Johes. Wynter d'ns Berningham qui obiit ultimo die Decemb. ao. d'ni. m. . . . . [and his portraiture in armour and Winter impaling Berningham.]

8. Orate p' aiby Joh. Winter et Alicie uxor' sue qui quid' Joh. obt. ao. regni regis Henrici septimi, [with the arms of Winter impaling Brampton, and Winter impaling a fess between six billets.]

In the Churchyard are these:—

1. Mrs. Jane Stott spinster d. 24 Septr. 1798 aged 61.

2. Robert son of Thos. Riches by Maria Katherine his wife d. 15 March 1828 aged 8 months.

3. Elizth. wife of John Watts d. 9 Decr. 1793 aged 68.

4. Elizth. dau. of John Watts d. 25 Octr. 1786 aged 3 (?)

5. Robert Ivory d. 29 Decr. 1806 aged 33.

6. Robert Fickling d. 11 July 1800 aged 68.

7. Mary Ann dau. of Theophilus and Mary Ives late of Burnham Thorpe d. 24 May 1813 aged 15.

8. Hannah wife of Robert Fickling dau. of Robert and Ann Ives d. 10 Octr. 1785 aged 48. Also her son Robert d. 6 July 1784 aged 6.

9. Ann the wife of John Hook daughter of Robert and Ann Ives d. 24 April 1790 aged 66. Also Rachel their dau. the wife of Wm. Browne d. 8 Novr. 1788 aged 29.

10. John Hook d. 12 Aug. 1804 aged 79.

11. John Hook d. 20 Septr. 1837 aged 81.

12. Christopher son of John and Ann Rump d. 8 Jany. 1829 aged 10.

13. Wm. Elden son of same d. 6 May 1837 aged 23.

14. Rebecca dau. of John and Ann Rump d. 1 Novr. 1840 aged 29.

15. Peter Elwin Wrench d. 31 Octr. 1866 aged 73.

16. Theophilus Ives late of Warham d. 16 Octr. 1822 aged 60.

17. Theophilus son of Theophilus and Mary Ives of same d. 26 July 1818 aged 28.

18. Joshua Ives d. 31 May 1815 aged 75.

19. Mary Ives spinster d. 26 Aug. 1803 aged 69.

20. Robert Ives late of Baconsthorpe d. 13 Oct. 1811 aged 82.

21. Elizth. wife of Robert Ives d. 30 March 1794 aged 80.

22. Sarah widow of John Ives d. 2 April 1813

23. John Ives late of Glandford farmer d. 20 May 1784 aged 65.

24. Ann widow of Robert Ives d. 15 March 1778 aged 82.

25. Robert Ives d. 19 Jany. 1787 aged 93.

26. William Fuller d. 11 Decr. 1844 aged 77.

27. Elizth. wife of James Fuller d. 25 Decr. 1854 aged 87. James Fuller formerly of Swardeston d. 24 Jany. 1857 aged 83.

28. Mary wife of Joshua Hook of Wickmere d. 14 April 1855 in her 34th year.

29. Dennis Newstead died suddenly at Barningham 8 July 1875 aged 69.

30. Mary wife of Theophilus Ives late af Wareham d. 19 May 1841 aged 80.

31. Robert son of same d. 6 Decr. 1822 aged 29.

32. James son of same d. 23 Novr. 1836 aged 42.

33. Laura Caroline Josephine youngest dau. of John and Caroline Mott died 1 May 1852 aged 3.

34. Cordelia Euphemia wife of John Stanley Mott d. in Paris 20 June 1872 aged 29.

35. Margaret Hingston d. 4 Decr. 1853 aged 27.

36. Mary wife of Matthew Thaxter d. 17 June 1863 aged 86.

37. Matthew Thaxter d. 4 Decr. 1844 aged 65.

BARNINGHAM NORTHWOOD.

The church, which is in a very bad state of repair, is an interesting one. There are very fine remains of a Decorated piscina and sedilia, and some good poppy-headed benches. On the floor is a curious decoration of tiles in the shape of a cart wheel about five feet in diameter. There is the north aisle only, with a piscina in the angle. The south window of nave has three lights and old tracery. The tower is square built of flint and battlemented.

In the Church are the following:—

1. [Brass of a gentleman and his wife with five sons and seven daughters.]

Orate p' aiabz Henrici Pagrave armigeri 't Anne ux'is sue q' qida' Henricus obiit xx die me'sis Octobris a° d'ni m°b°xiii° quoz aiabz p'piciet' deo.

[Arms, on four shields—

1. . . . . a lion rampant (guardant?) . . . .
2. A lion rampant *impaling* a chevron between 3 roundlets, 2 and 1 (Glenham.)
3. A lion rampant *impaling* . . . . . (defaced, Yelverton?)
4. A chevron between 3 roundels, 2 and 1 *impaling* barry of 10 a lion rampant (Brandon?)

[This brass is figured opposite p. 6 of the *Palgrave Family Memorials.*]

2. [On a very heavy and elaborate marble monument with three recessed figures representing Justice, &c.]

Memoriae Sacrum. Here resteth in Christ the Body of John Palgrave, Esq., who married Vrith the daughter of Sir William Sander Knight by whom hee left issue one sonne and three daughters and at ye age of 80 years comended his Spirit to his Redeemer ye 29th of May 1611. He was a learned and upright magistrate and descended from many worthy ancestors of great authority in this country. Sir Austin Palgrave Knight his only Sonne in dolefull duty have this erected.

Sir Austin Palgrave married Elizabeth the eldest sister of Sr. Henry Willoughby Kt. Baron: Jane Palgrave first married to Robt. Lawrence Esqr. and after to Sir Isaak Jermy Knight Elizabeth Palgrave married Sir Steven Riddlesden Knight Surveyor of ye King's Ordinance. Margaret Palgrave yet unmarried.

Custodem pacisq' sua patriæq' Pagravvum
Depositum æternæ marmora pacis habent
Ad triplice' hanc paru præconia plura requiris
Pax linguis cumulat qui super ista strepit.

[*Arms* *—On large shield, quarterly of 9.

1. Az. a lion ramp. (guard.?) ar. (Palgrave.)
2. Az. a lion ramp. guard. or (Hethersett?)
3. Gu. a maunch erm. (Berningham?)
4. Gu. a chevron ar. between 3 plates, 2 and 1 (Stormyn or Sturmer, sed? Glenham.)
5. Erm. a chief indented gu. (Hengrave?)
6. Ar. a fess between 2 chev. sa. (Honington?)
7. Sa. 2 chevrons or.
8. Per pale dancette, ar. and sa. 6 wrens or martlets, 2, 2, and 2 counterchanged.
9. Az. a lion rampant (guard.?) ar. (Palgrave?)

[On eight small shields.

1. Palgrave *impaling* sa. a chev. erm. between 3 bulls' heads cabossed ar. (Saunders).

* These are chiefly of a more than doubtful authenticity. See Appendix to *The Palgrave Family*, p. 190.

2. Palgrave *impaling* or. 2 bars gu. charged with 3 maunches erm. 2 and 1 (Willoughby).*
3. Arg. a lion ramp. *impaling* Palgrave guardant gu. (Jermy.)
4. Palgrave *impaling* or. a chev. az. between 3 plates.
5. Palgrave *impaling* arg. 3 lions ramp. gu., a chief of the second (Yelverton.)
6. Ar. a chevron sa. between three cross crosslets fitchée ar. (Ridlesden) *impaling* Palgrave.
7. (Blank) *impaling* Palgrave.
8. Palgrave *impaling* ar. a chev. az. between 3 squirrels sejant ppr. (Holt?)]

3. Memoriæ Sacrum. Here Resteth in Christ the Bodys of Sir Austin Palgrave Knight and Dame Elizabeth hys wife whoe was the daughter of Sir John Willoughby of Rysley in the cou. of Darb. Knt. by whome Hee had issue nine sonnes and five daughters and Hee at the age of 72 yeares and shee at 53 commended their spirits unto the hands of their Redeemer and in the severall yeares of Our Lord hee 1639 shee 1633.

[*Arms*—Quarterly of 13.

1. Palgrave.
2. Gu. a bend between 3 escallop shells, 2 and 1.
3. Az. a lion ramp. guard. or.
4. Gu. a maunch erm.
5. Gu. a chevron ar. between 3 plates.
6. Erm. a chief indented gu.
7. Ar. a fess between 2 chevrons ar.
8. Sa. 2 chevronels or.
9. Per fess dancette sa. and ar. 6 wrens 2, 2, and 2 counterchanged.
10. Ar. on a bend engrailed sa. 3 mullets of the field (Entwistle?)
11. Sa. a chevron between 3 cross crosslets fitchée sa. (Ridlesden.)
12. Sa. a fess between 2 chevronels or (Gerbridge?)
13. Sa. a cross engrailed or (Ufford or Willoughby?)

Crest—A leopard's head, affrontée erased.]

Hee was A learned and upright magistrate and of great authority in this County. In lingua pacem Palgravꝯ in Ægide fidem Omnibus ille gerit justitiaq' manu.

For patience matchles, for charity to ye Poore
For Curtesie to all, none in her tyme more.

[*Arms*—On 6 shields.

1. Palgrave.
2. Palgrave *impaling* gu. a chevron arg. between 3 plates.
3. Palgrave *impaling* ar. on a bend engrailed gu. 3 mullets of the 1st.

* Willoughby of Warwickshire bore the coat with water bougets instead of maunches, but the whole thing is midsummer madness. We have another and totally different coat of Willoughby ex No. 13 of the next monument.

4. Palgrave ar. 3 lioncels gu. a chief of the 2nd (Yelverton)
5. Sa. a bend ar. between 3 bulls' heads cabossed of the 1st.
6. Palgrave *impaling* or 2 bars gu. 3 water bougets ar.]

There issue Sir John Palgrave Knt. and Baronett married first to Elizabeth one of the daughters of John Jermy of Gunton, Esqr. by whome he had yssue two sonnes Austin and John and one daughter Elizabeth, and after to his second wife he married one of the daughters of Sir William de Grey of Martin Knt. by whome he had issue 2 sonnes William and Clement and one daughter Ursula. Henry Palgrave servant to the Queene, Clement Palgrave Esq., Austin Palgrave, William Palgrave, Nathaniel Palgrave, Phillip Palgrave, yet unmarried, Willoughby Palgrave and Richard Palgrave, defunct. Mary Palgrave first married to Thomas the second Sonne of Sir Thomas Playters Knt. and Baronett and after married to Thomas Well Esq. Urith Palgrave married to William Barsham gent. and after to Samuel Smith Esq. Frances Palgrave yet unmarried the other Frances and Anne defunct without mar.

4. For a sacred and religious remembrance of Margaret Pope daughter of John Palgrave Esqre. John Pope Doctor of Law her husband caused this Monument to be sett up.

Shee left her life the 25 Decembris 1621 leaving unto her Husband and kindred a great desire of having her longer and assured hope of her aeternall life.

Full oft shee wisht to dye and live againe
And at the last the same she did obtayne
When cruell deathe her of her lyfe disseis'd
Then joyfull lyfe of cruell deathe her eas'd
The most of her life shee leadd in virginity
But alwayes had care to serve well ye Trinitie
Her that so caredd to serve God on earth
Christ tooke into Heavnn ye day of his birthe.

[*Arms*—Quarterly of 6, viz.:—
1. Or, 2 chevronels gu., a canton gu. with a bordure ar.
2. Barry of 9 arg. and gu., on a canton of the 1st a bend lozengy of the 2nd.
3. Sa. on a bend sa. fimbriated ar. 3 fishes or.
4. Az. a chevron checky sa. and or between 3 crosses . . . . ar.
5. Erm. on a bend gu. 3 leopards' heads or (Stynte.)
6. Az. a lion rampant or holding a cross fitchée.

Impaling Quarterly of 12, viz.:—
1. Palgrave.
2. Az. a lion rampant or.
3. Gu. a maunch erm.
4. Gu. a chevron ar. between 3 plates.
5. Erm. a chief indented gu.
6. Az. a fess between 2 chevronels ar.
7. Sa. 2 chevronels or.

8. Per fess dancette sa. and ar. 6 wrens 2, 2, and 2 counterchanged.
9. Ar. on a bend (not engrailed) sa. 3 mullets of the field (Entwistle.)
10. Ar. a chevron or between 3 crosses fitchée.
11. Sa. a fess between 2 chevronels or (Gulness or Gerbridge ?)
12. Sa. a cross engrailed or (Ufford or Willoughby?)]

[On six small shields.

1. Palgrave *impaling* sa., a chevron between 3 bulls' heads erased sa. (Saunders.)
2. Palgrave *impaling* ar., a bend engrailed, 3 mullets of the field.
3. Or, 3 chevronels gu. on a canton of the last a mullet of the field (Pope.)
4. Palgrave.
5. Palgrave *impaling* az. a bend within a bordure engrailed ar.
6. Or, a chevron gu. between 3 plates, *impaling* barry of 9 gu. and arg. a lion rampant or (Brandon ?)]

5. Here lyeth the Body of Sir Augustine Palgrave Baronet obijt 13 March 17ii. Aetatis 83. Here lyeth ye Body of Dame Ann Palgrave wife of Sr. Augustine the Daughter of Richard Grubham Howe of Wishford in Wiltshire at the age of 69 years dyed August 8th.

6. [Brass.] Orate p' aia Jacobi Bacoun qi obiit iii die Maij Ao. Dni 1531.

7. [Brass.] Orate p' aia Roberti Bakon qui obiit ..... Maij Anno Dni mcccclxxij.

8. [On a loose wooden tablet.] Here Lyeth the Tdneer' Body of Natha. Mickellburgh son of Richd. Mickellburgh who departed this life the 26 of July Ano. .....

In the Churchyard:—

1. John Swallow d. 6 Novr. 1866 aged 53.

2. James Pearson d. 20 Aug. 1838 aged 29.

3. Matthias Dennis d. 6 Jany. 1833 aged 78. Susanna Dennis d. 12 Feby. 1834 aged 78. Susannah their dau. d. 13 Novr. 1813 aged 28. Wm. Moore Dennis their son d. 18 Feby. 1822 aged 28.

4. Wm. Moore Dennis 1822.

[Note.—I am indebted to Mr. W. N. Dew, of Gresham, for a careful correction of these inscriptions.]

BASSINGHAM.

The church is a very small one, with no aisles, and has been recently restored. It has a round battlemented tower of flint. The nave is lit on each side by four Perpendicular windows. In the north wall of chancel is a piscina and the priest's door (blocked.) There is a south porch, near the entrance to which is a holy water stoup. The font is a plain octagonal one.

The Monuments in the Church are:—

1. In Memory of Mr. Stephen Aldhouse of Norwich surgeon who departed this Life on the 17th of October 1804 aged 44. Also Elizabeth relict of the late Stephen Aldhouse who died 31st January 1831 aged 85 years.

2. In memory of John Spurrell born at Thurgarton died at Bassingham February 26th 1803 aged 70 having resided there since 1766. Also of Elizabeth his wife daughter of James Flaxman of Roughton who died August 3rd 1826 aged 76.

They lie buried in this Churchyard near the Porch. They had issue four sons and four daughters; Charles the youngest son born at Bassingham died at Dartford Kent February 16th 1866 aged 82 buried at Norwood Cemetery near London. By his will he directed his son, the Reverend Frederick Spurrell, M.A., Rector of Faulkborn, (?) Essex, to erect this memorial.

In the Churchyard are:—

1. Robert Bacon d. 19 July 1876 aged 71.

2. Mary Ann Bacon d. 2 Oct. 1878 aged 68.

3. Fras. Thos. Frankland born 23 Mar. 1806 d. 19 Octr. 1873.

4. Sarah Sophia Frankland d. 9 June 1852 aged 63 for 40 years schoolmistress of the parish.

5. Susanna Caroline Frankland d. 18 Decr. 1850 aged 56.

6. George Frankland born 3 Feby. 1827 aged 73. Mary his wife d. 25 Novr. 1842 aged 77.

7. Sarah Maria Frankland born 23 June 1842 d. 7 July 1849. Richd. Walter Frankland born 26 June 1845 d. 26 Aug. 1848.

8. Sarah Frankland, singlewoman d. 12 June 1818 in her 67th year. Mary Frankland, singlewoman d. 20 Oct. 1808 in her 62nd year.

9. William Bond d. 28 Jany. 1829 aged 24. Frances his sister d. 10 Feby. 1822 aged 22.

10. John Bond d. 17 July 1828 aged 17.

11. Frances youngest dau. of Jno. and Elizth. Spurrell d. 13 Sept. 1851 in her 27th year.

12. Elizth. wife of Joseph Howes of Overstrand and eldest dau. of John and Elizth. Spurrell d. 1 Novr. 1804.

13. Jane 5th dau. of the late Robt. Copeman and Blanch Lee his wife of Itteringham born 6 Novr. 1808 d. 14 Aug. 1868.

14. Henry Laxon late of Gresham d. 24 Feby. 1837 aged 75.

15. John Spurrell d. 26 Feby. 1803 aged 70. Elizth. his wife eldest dau. of the late Jas. and Mary Flaxman of Roughton d. 3 Aug. 1826 aged 76.

16. John Spurrell d. 4 June 1837 aged 58. Elizth. his wife dau. of the late Robert and Mary Joy of Roughton d. 11 July 1866 aged 76.

17. John England d. . . . Aug. 17 . .

18. Jas. Brooke d. 29 July 1863 aged 82.

19. Blyth wife of Richard Swallow d. 27 Oct. 1833 aged 47.

20. Maria wife of Henry Stephen White dau. of Stephen and Mary Leeds of Heydon d. 21 Jany. 1862 in her 49th year.

21. Elizth. the wife of John Neal d. 3 Novr. 1829 aged 44. John Neal d. 13 Octr. 1856 aged 79.

22. Elizth. Newnham widow mother of the late Mr. Newnham d. 28 Octr. 1833 aged 85.

23. Thos. F. Newnham gent. d. 12 Aug. 1832 aged 56.

24. Mrs. Elizth. Dennis Beare d. 16 July 1834 aged 50.

25. C. England 1739 [on a loose stone.]

EAST BECKHAM.

The church is now entirely ruined and deserted. Blomefield mentions that in the windows were:—

1. The arms of Beckham [checky or and sa., a fess erm.]
2. ,, Astley.
3. ,, Fastolf.
4. Vert, 3 griffins segreant or.*
5. Gules, a cross or [Bigod, Earl of Norfolk.]

There was, he says, the Guild of St. Helen, to whom it is likely the church was dedicated.

Kemp gives—see p. 2 of this vol.—

6. Beckham impaling Fastolfe, checky or and sa.; a fess erm. impaling or and az. cantelle a bend gu.

* There is no such coat in Papworth, but Vert, a griffin segreant or is borne by Brockton, Cobben, Cobenn, or Coblynn, Coleling of Salop; Collen, Collin, or Collings of Essex, Kent, and Stafford; Gottes of Riborough, Cambridge; and Jenks.

The arms of one family of *Whitwell* were az., 3 griffins' heads erased or.

BEESTON CHURCH.

The tower is a square one, of flint surmounted by two courses, the lower one of flint and stone panelled arches, and the upper of quatrefoils. There is a good old oak roof with emblems. The rood turret and staircase is perfect up to the entrance to the loft. At the base of the staircase is a decorated piscina. The south porch seems older than the rest of the church. In the south aisle are a piscina and two recesses for images of saints in the south-east window. In the church is a fine Decorated piscina. The chancel roof has been recently restored, and bears the arms and crest of the Cremer family. The rood-screen has been removed, and the lower part of six panels, each with the images of two saints, is used as a reredos, the upper part being stowed away in the vestry. Beginning with the north the saints and emblems are as follows:—

1. St. Simon (sword & book.)
2. St. Matthew (sword.)
3. St. James Ap. (book.)
4. St. Jude (boat.)
5. St. James the Great (scallop and staff.)
6. St. Andrew (saltier.)
7. St. Peter (keys.)
8. St. John (cup.)
9. St. Bartholomew (knife.)
10. St. Matthew (halberd.)
11. St. Philip (3 loaves.)
12. St. Thomas (spear.)

The font is new. The benches are of the usual poppy-headed type.

The Monuments are as follows:—

1. In loving remembrance of William Albert Cremer aged 18 years the youngest and dearly loved son of the Revd. Cremer Cremer who was drowned off Fort Point Calcutta during the destruction of his ship by fire January 14th 1859. His body was found and rests (till Jesus comes) in the Cemetery at Calcutta. "We went through fire and through water, but thou broughtest us into a wealthy place."—Psalm 66, 12 verse. Cremer Cremer Rector of this place died May 6th 1867 aged 71 years. "Surely I come quickly, amen."

2. [Here is the indenture of a fine brass within the chancel rails: two of the bottom roundels only remain, each inscribed "Bone ihu Elison."]

3. [Fine brass of a lady and her husband without sword, inscribed]—

Orati pro animabus Johannis Deynes 't Kateríne uxoris sui quiquidím Johannis obiit bicísimo die Januarii Anno Domini Millísimo quingentesimo bicesimo septímo quorum animabus p'picietur Deus Amen. [On this in Blomefield's time was a helmet, a pike, and a respice.]

4. Robert the son of Edmund Hooke and Mary his wife was buried under this stone the 16 day of March in the year of our Lord 1654.

5. [Brass.] Orate p' aia dni Rob'ti Ryston canonici Fratris istiꝰ loci cuiꝰ aie p'piciet' deꝰ ame'.

6. [Brass.] Orate p' aia Thome Hook qui obiit ultimo die Nove'b anno dn'i m°ccccc°xxij cuiꝰ aie p'piciet' d's amen.

7. [*Crest*—An escallop shell . . between two wings. *Arms*—A cross between four escallop shells . . .]

Here Lyes all that was mortal of Edmund Hooke woolen-draper who was twice Mayor and Justice of the Peace of King's Lynn in this County. He gave One hundred pounds to be laid out in land for the Poor of this Place and Up. Runton's Fewell and after spending 89 years in piety and charity gently breathed out his soul 20 February 1723.

8. [Brass.] Orate p' anima Thome Horngyngold* cuiꝰ aie p'pciet' dꝰ.

9. [Brass.] The yere of our Lord m°ccccxxxi.
Thomas Sp'so' prest dep'tyd t' lyeth und'r ys sto'
The ix day of Januarii alyde 't allso goo'
Not for no' orname't of ye body yis sto' was laid here
But onli ye sowle to be p^a^yde for as charite reqweir.

10. Sacred to the memory of Ann Lucy the only daughter of Cremer Cremer Esq. and Ann his wife. She was born May 12th 1798 and died Septr. 25th 1818.

[*Arms*—3 dragons' (?) heads erased, 2 and 1 in chief, 3 cinquefoils. *Crest*—A bull's head (?)]

The above Cremer Cremer, Esq., died 29th April, 1808, and was buried in Cringleford church.

11. Beneath this stone rest the remains of Marianne Charlotte the eldest daughter of George Wyndham Esq. of Cromer and the beloved wife of Cremer Cremer rector of this parish. It pleased her heavenly father to remove her most suddenly from this life on 4th November 1842 in the 39th year of her age. She left six children too young fully to understand the irreparable loss they have sustained viz., Maria Ann, Thomas Wyndham, Arabella, John Edmund, Sophia Augusta, and William Albert.

Sophia Augusta Cremer died 24th March 1856 aged 17 years "She is not dead but sleepeth."—St. Luke viii. 52.

12. Sacred to the Memory of the Revd. John Buckle Cremer died November 12th 1846 aged 49 years. His mortal remains are placed under this stone in certain hope of the Resurrection to Eternal Life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

A. C. C. C.

Ann Cremer died December 21 1860 aged 88 years widow of Cremer Cremer Esq. of Beeston Regis and Cringleford. Even so come Lord Jesus.

In Blomefield's time there was also—

13. [A Brass] In memory of Thomas Geld priest who died Jan. 9 1531.

* Qy. read Lyryngold.

Churchyard.

1. Ann Bishop d. 21 Jany. 1814 aged 42.

2. Elizabeth wife of Thos. Platen (*sic*) d. 16 June 1849 aged 88.

3. Thos. Platten (*sic*) nearly 50 years a servant in family of Samuel Hoare of Cromer d. 31 Aug. 1855 aged 74.

4. Francis Pank late of Runton d. 20 May 1797 aged 81. Erected by his dau. Rebecca Pain.

5. Mary his wife d. 3 Decr. 1759 aged 41.

6. John Fuller d. 7 June 1759 aged 79.

7. Chas. Skipper d. 10 Feby. 1855 aged 47. Erected by his two sons John and William.

8. John Skipper d. 28 Jany. 1876 aged 46.

9. William Moulton infant son of the Revd. Wm. Bosworth Rector of this parish born Sunday 20th Septr. 1868 died Easter Day 28 March 1869 aged 6 months. "The first son of thy sons shalt thou give unto me." Ada Katherine Bosworth born 14 April d. 30 Decr. 1877 aged 8½ months.

10. Sarah Ann Smith born at Hempstead 13 Jany. 1818 died at Beeston Regis 17 July 1849 aged 31.

11. John Cooper farmer and baker late of Sherringham d. 11 Feby. 1858 aged 70. Mary his wife d. 12 June 1851 aged 84.

12. Margaret Elizth. wife of Robert Harris d. 13 Septr. 1876 aged 84. Maria Purt dau. of the above d. 8 Sept. 1868. [No age.]

13. John Grimes d. 2 May 1857 aged 90.

14. James Weeds d. 20 Septr. 1749 aged 73.

15. Joseph Bishop 12 Octr. 1850 aged 77. Mary his wife d. 14 Novr. 1850 aged 69.

16. Thos. Bishop "drownded" 11 Novr. 1807 aged 33.

17. Jno. Grimes d. 27 Jany. 1858 aged 84. Elizth. his wife d. 9 June 1853 aged 76.

18. Eliza Ann dau. of Wm. and Martha Broughton d. 17 May 1851 aged 2 years 6 months.

19. Christiana wife of Robt. Dyball d. 10 Decr. 1867 aged 66.

20. Hannah Davidson d. 9 Octr. 1873 aged 77.

21. Wm. Crask d. 6 Novr. 1860 aged 25.

22. Geo. Thos. Davidson son of Wm. Gladen and Rosetta Davidson d. 6 July 1854 aged 3.

23. Susanna wife of Wm. Long Craske and dau. of Wm. Gladen and Roseatte Davidson d. 3 July 1875 aged 22.

24. Richard Mallon 14 years servant of Thos. Cremer Esq. of Beeston Regis d. 28 Feby. 1879 aged 33.

25. Matthew Long d. 7 July 1844 aged 55; Ann his wife d. 14 March 1873 aged 81.

26. Mary Ann wife of Robert Cox d. 24 Jany. 1878 aged 76.

27. Robert Cox d. 14 Novr. 1861 aged 64.

28. James son of Thos. and Mary Gray d. 30 June 1820 aged 33.

29. Thos. Clarke d. 21 April 1817 in his 68th year.

CROMER.

The present church, dedicated to St. Peter and St. Paul, as originally constructed, consisted of a nave with two aisles, north and south porches with chambers, chancel with two chapels, and a tower; to which was added shortly afterwards a fine galilee, or west porch, and still more lately a third chapel at the north-east end of the chancel. Its style is throughout Early Perpendicular, and its material is flint, squared with great care, and the windows and buttresses are faced with carved stone-work. It stands in a churchyard now measuring about 300 feet by 225, but which formerly extended far more to the east, the foundations of the old boundary wall having been discovered in the yard of a house in Brookes Street. The churchyard, indeed, is said to have once contained four acres.

Monuments in the Church:—

1. To the memory of Margaret the beloved wife of Commander John King Royal Navy Inspecting Commander of the Coast Guard born June 20th 1799 died November 25th 1841. Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord.—Rev. 14 Chap. 13 ver.

2. This Monument Sacred to the Memory of Charles Stewart Earle Surgeon of this Parish is erected by the contributions of his numerous friends as a tribute of respect to the departed worth of one who by ingenuous and unaffected manners and an exemplary discharge of all social duties added to an excellent knowledge of his profession justly merited and obtained the esteem and affection of all who knew him. He died in firm reliance on his Saviour's Love on the XII day of Decr. MDCCCXXXIV Aged XXXIV years. Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness for they shall be filled.—Matt. 5 chap. 6 ver.

[*Arms*—Az. a cross gu. between four three-masted ships bearing flags at sterns, on which is arg. a saltier gu.

Crest—A demi-lion ramp. guard. regally crowned or, holding a dagger in dexter paw.

Motto—"Trinitas in Trinitate."*]

* These are the arms of the Trinity House, and I believe were not originally annexed to this monument.

3. Sacred to the Memory of Anthony Ditchell who departed this Life Janry. the 29th 1769, in the 61st year of his Age. Also of John Ditchell his Son who died June 5th 1768 Aged 27 years. Also of Sarah Ditchell Relict of Anthony Ditchell who died Janry. 18th 1780 Aged 69 years. Also near this place is Interred Sarah Eldest Daughtr. of Anthony & Sarah Ditchell and wife of the Revd. Richard Sibbs who died 27th April 1802 Aged 59 years. Phebe Ditchell (Daughter of the above named Anthony & Sarah Ditchell) born Janry. 18th 1748 Died April 10th 1817 Aged 69. Rest in peace, Rise in Glory. Also three of ye Children of John & Phebe Ditchell, Sarah Ditchell Ditchell who died Octr. 5th 1771 aged 1 year 4 months. John who died May 11th 1773 aged 4 days. John who died July 5th 1774 aged 6 weeks. Sarah who died Octr. 24th 1779 aged 1 month. And five Children who also died Infants.

4. M. S. of George Wyndham Esqre. of Cromer Hall in this County who lies interred in a Vault beneath. He departed this Life on the 1st of January 1810 in the 48th year of his age having left issue six children. He served for many years as Major in the East Regiment of Norfolk Militia in times of great difficulty and publick agitation and died universally respected and deeply lamented. His eldest son George Thomas erects this monument in grateful remembrance of a kind and affectionate father July 12th 1826.

[*Arms*—Az. a chev. between 3 lions' heads erased or.
Crest—A lion's head erased within a fetterlock or.]

5. Near this place are interred the remains of John Wyndham of this Parish Esqr. youngest son of Thomas Wyndham of Clearwell in the County of Gloucester Esq. who died on the 26 of April 1765 in the 32d year of his age He married Elizabeth daughter of Richard Dalton of the County of Lincoln Esq. by whom he left Issue one son and two daughters George Charlotte & Sophia. Elizabeth Wyndham Departed this Life the 19th January 1785 Aged 58 years.

[*Arms*—Wyndham (ut ante) impaling ar. 3 lozenges gu. 2 and 1, each charged with a saltier of the first.]

6. Sacred to the Memory of George Thomas Wyndham Esqre. of Cromer Hall in this parish & of Gayhurst & Brodesby in the Counties of Buckingham & Leicester who departed this Life on the 5th day of February 1830 and in the 24th year of his age having intermarried with Maria second daughter of Admiral Windham of Felbrigg by whom he left issue Maria Anne born 13th May 1827, George Thomas 21st Septr. 1828, Cecilia 15th Septr. 1829.

[*Arms*—Wyndham impaling Windham.
Motto—"Au bon droit."]

7. Sacred to the Memory of George Thomas Wrighte Wyndham only son and Heir of George Thomas Wyndham of

Cromer Hall Esqre. who was born the 21st of September 1828 and who died at Madeira of brain fever on the 27th of February 1837. This Tablet has been erected by his affectionate mother Maria Augusta Viscountess Ennismore.

8. [Brass of a female with hands crossed in prayer, wearing a dress striped downward from the waist, the stripes being alternately plain and cross hatched; underneath is inscribed]—

Orate p' aí'a Margarete Con'forth quj obíjt a° dn'í mxxbíij° cuíg aíe p'pícíet' deg.

9. Beneath this Marble are interred the Remains of Anthony Ditchell who departed this Life the 29th of Janry. 1769 Aged 61 years. Also of John Ditchell his Son who died June the 5th 1768 Aged 27 years. And of Sarah Ditchell Ditchell the daughter of John and Phebe Ditchell who died the 5th of Octobr. 1771 Aged 1 Year and 4 Months. Also of John their 2nd son who died May 11th 1773 Aged 4 days. And also of John their 3rd son who died July the 4th 1774 Aged 6 weeks. And of Sarah Ditchell Relict of Anthony Ditchell who died Janry. 18th 1780 Aged 69 years.

10. In Memory of Ann Plumbly Spinster and Mary the Wife of Pell Leak the daughters of Robert and Amy Plumbly. Ann Plumbly died the 11 day of October 1772 Aged 20 years. And Mary Leak died the 14 day of December 1773 Aged 29 years. Also Ann Plumbly Leak daughter of the said Pell and Mary Leak who died in her infancy. Also Robert Plumbly and Amy his wife she died the 21 day of February 1780 Aged 65 years and he died the 24th day of Novr. 1782 Aged 77 years. Also Elizabeth Chaplin Daughter of the above Robert and Amy Plumbly who died Janry. 12th 1816 Aged 80 years.*

11. Near this place lieth the Body of the Revd. Richard Sibbs Rector of Thurgarton and Vicar of Cromer who departed this Life July 18 1804 Aged 60 Years. Also of Sarah his wife who departed this life April 27 1802 Aged 59 Years.

12. Beneath this stone are interred the remains of Mrs. Katherine Partridge relict of the late Henry Partridge Esqr. of Cromer. She died 15th Decbr. 1819 Aged 70. The attendance of her to the grave given unsolicited by the principal inhabitants of this place affords the best memorial of the esteem in which she lived & died amongst them.

13. Sacred to the memory of the Revd. Samuel John Gardiner A.M. late of Oriel College Oxford third son of Samuel Gardiner of Coombe Lodge in the County of Oxford Esqr. Born Novr. the 14th 1792 Died Decr. the 4th 1817. During the short period it was permitted him to exercise the Pastoral Office the temporal & spiritual welfare of his flock was nearest his heart—He led them beside the still waters of comfort & in the Paths of

* Afterwards altered to 82.

Righteousness through the merits alone of his Saviour Jesus Christ. He lived unspotted from the world, a lively transcript of the doctrines he taught, an obedient son—a sincere Friend & in every relation of life exemplary—as a record of his many excellent Talents & Virtues—his affectionate & afflicted Father has caused this Tablet to be placed over his remains.

[*Arms*—Quarterly, 1 and 4; or, on a chev. gu. between three griffins' heads erased. . . . 2 lions passant combatant. 2 and 3; ar. on a cross or 5 mullets, 1, 3, and 1. In chief a mullet for difference.

Crest—A griffin's head erased.]

14. Sacred to the memory of Mary Alexander formerly of Bury St. Edmund's but for many of her latter years resident in this parish who died on the 7th April 1844 in her 75th year deservedly beloved and respected.

15. In Remembrance of Lucy Madeline daughter of Henry Robert Pearson of Hyde Park Square London Esquire who entered into rest July 23 AD 1869 at Cromer Aged 19. "It was but a little that I passed from them but I found Him Whom my Soul loveth."

16. Sacred to the Memory of Mary the wife of Benjamin Rust who departed this life Septr. 3rd 1833 Aged 38 years. What is your life? It is even a Vapour that appeareth for a little time and then vanisheth away.—James iv. 14. Also of Benjamin Rust who died Octr. 23rd 1864 aged 73 years and was buried in the Cemetery.

17. In Memory of Charles Rice Gent. who died June 15th 1803 Aged 70 years.

18. Sacred to the memory of Benjamin Rust who departed this life (after a long and Painful affliction which He bore with patient Resignation) 20th of June 1824 Aged 66 Years. Watch therefore for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come.—Mattw. xxiv. 42.

19. Sacred to the memory of Hannah wife of Benjamin Rust who departed this life Decr. 26th 1831 aged 72 years.

Calm in the bosom of thy God
  Fair spirit rest thee now
E'en while with our's thy footsteps trod
  His seal was on thy brow
Dust to its narrow house beneath!
  Soul to its place on high? *
They who have seen thy look in death
  No more may fear to die.

Be not slothful but followers of them who through faith and patience inherit the promises.—Heb. vi. 12. Also of Thomas son of Benjn. and Georgina Rust who died the 27th of March

* *Sic.*

1851 Aged 3 years and six months. Suffer little children to come unto me and forbid them not, for of such is the kingdom of God.—Luke xviii chap. 16 v.

20. [On a loose brass, now in the church chest, but which was formerly at the east end of the church, is the following inscription]—

Orate pro aiabz Milli Arnold * Bastard 't Joh'e uxoris ei' quoz aiabz p'picietur deo amen.

21. [On a brass under the last window at east end of north aisle]—

In memory of Edward Heath who died on the 13th day of December 1861 aged 66 years.

[Besides these monuments, all of which are still existent in the church, were until recently others, for the following notes of which I am indebted to the late Rev. James Bulwer, of Hunworth, who kindly copied them for me from his splendid collections.]

[On a stone within the communion rails] †

22. Here lyeth the Body of Sir George Windham Knt. who died Novr. 27th Anno Dom. 1663. Here lyeth the Body of Lady Windham who died 30th Janry. 1712. Francis Windham Esqr. Jan. the 22nd 1730 aged 74.

23. [On circular brasses inlaid at the four corners of a large stone (the first half of the second line is in the possession of Mr. Sandford)]—

As I am — so shall you be
I pray yow al — pray for me

24. Here lyeth the Body of Margaret the wife of Nathaniel Smith gent. who died July 31st 1723 aged 46 years.

25. Here lyeth the Body of Nathaniel the son of Nathaniel Smyth and Margaret his wife who died 11th Feb. 1704 aged 9 weeks. Also Martha the daughter of Nathaniel and Margaret his wife who died 23rd Novr. 1708 aged 3 weeks. Nathaniel the son of Nathl. Smith and Margt. his wife died 30th day of Sept. 1706 aged 8 days. Margaret the daughter of Nathaniel and Margaret Smith died 7th of April 1710 aged 7 days.

26. [On a brass]—Orate p aia' Joh'is Bracle qi obiit primo die Novembs. a° Dn'i m° b° xxxiij° cuj' aie' p'tiet' deus.

* This William Arnold is mentioned in Fuller's *Worthies* as occuring in the list of Gentry taken for Norfolk 12 Hen. VI. 1433. In Blomefield's time there was also a brass in memory of Catherine Arnold.

I am preparing a pedigree of this family, and shall be glad of any notes. At the west end of the north aisle of Lowestoft church was lately a monument to Aldous Arnold, who died Dec. 1782, aged 80; Mrs. Margaret Arnold, who died 15 May, 1758, aged 33; and Mrs. Francis Arnold, who died 23 Jan. 1767, aged 41. *Arms*—Sa. a chev. bet. 3 dolphins, 2 and 1 ar. I do not know if they were of the same family.

† Now very improperly covered up with the new tiling of the floor.

27. Hic jacet Thomas Moulton* cuj' aie' p'tiet deus Obiit 1511.

28. Orate p' aia' Willi Fechyt qui obiit vx° die' Januarii a° Dni' mill° v° xix° cuj' aie' p'tie' deus.

29. Mary the wife of Richard Payne died Jany. 22 1711 aged 84 years.

30. [On a stone in the north aisle were four effigies inlaid in brass, with the following inscription]—

Orate p' aiabz Thome Bowma' Joh'e Joh'e 't Margarete uxoz suoz quoz aiabz propicictur deus. Amen.

[This brass is now in the possession of Mr. Sandford.]

[Blomefield also mentions a brass]—

31. Orate p' a'i'm Joh'is Momse (Monise?)

32. A monument in memory of Catherine Arnold.

Inscriptions in the Churchyard.†

1. James son of Henry and Elizabeth Nockells died 19 Nov. 1840 aged 1 year and 9 months.

2. Newman Colman servant in Mr. Ditchell's family for 30 years died 23 July 1802.

3. William Gray Read son of Thomas and Elizabeth Gray Read died 1 Nov. 1834.

4. Elizabeth wife of John Willament died 3 (?) Jan. 1762 (?)

5. William Harvey Le Francois died 1 Sept. 1834 aged 9 also Peir Le Francois who died 11 Feb. 1841 aged 57.

6. . . . . son of John Willament (?)

7. Edwin Beasy died 1 Nov. 1856 aged 25; also his daughter Phœbe Priscilla died 12 April 1857 aged 9 months.

8. Hannah widow of Charles Beasy died 24 June 1858 aged 29.

9. Francis Quincey died 29 Sept. 1804 aged 66. Ann his wife died 16 Dec. 1816 aged 85. Martha their daughter died 12 Oct. 1779 aged 3. John Webb husband of the said Ann Quincey died 7 Nov. 1765.

10. John Stokes died 23 March 1836 aged 53. Ann his wife died 5 March 1860 aged 78. John his son died 11 March 1836 aged 24.

11. Ann wife of Samuel Kirby . . . [old: bottom part sunk.]

* Blomefield says that Agnes Moulton, widow, was buried here by her husband in 1528.

† Want of space has prevented my printing these at full length, but I have noted every *fact* they contain. The arrangement is as the stones are arranged, beginning at the north-east end of the churchyard.

12. John son of John and Charlotte Bunn died 16 July 1834 aged 21; also George their son who died in infancy.

13. William Cook master mariner born 24 June 1764 died 19 April 1828.

14. Martha Maria wife of William Cook died 11 April 1798 aged 63.

15. William Cook master mariner died 20 Feb. 1788 aged 63. Dinah daughter of William and Martha Cook died 21 May 1769 in her infancy. Samuel Cook mariner son of W. and M. Cook died 21 March 1811 at the department of Sarre Louis.

16. Mary Alexander spinster died 7 April 1844 in her 75th year.

17. E. H. Jarvis died 6 April 1837 aged 8 months.

18. William Jarvis many years master mariner and shipowner of this place died 8 Nov. 1845 aged 77. Martha Maria his wife died 8 Jan. 1848 aged 80.

19. Charles Smith died 9 March 1825 aged 58. Mary his wife died 26 Oct. 1839 aged 72. Joanna King Smith died 16 April 1807 aged 2. Joseph King John Smith died 20 March 1826 aged 17.

20. William Webb died 9 June 1800 aged 62.

21. John Davies died 12 April 1857 aged 29.

22. Mary wife of Nicholas Freary died 19 July 1702.

23. John Hervey died 30 April 1801 aged 74. Ann his wife died 1 Oct. 1820 aged 89. John their son died 5 Dec. 1802 aged 40. Alice their daughter died 13 March 1785 aged 19.

24. Captain John Taylor died 4 Jan. 1783 aged 68. Mary his wife died 23 Oct. 1758 aged 36. John their son died 13 March 1770 aged 23. William their second son died at Barbadoes, 11 Oct. 1781.

25. Christopher . . . . . .

26. James son of Thomas and Mary Harrison died 12 Dec. 1827 aged 27.

27. Ann Howlett Heath died 26 Feb. 1830 aged 26.

28. William Clopton Johnson gent. many years resident at Ludham in this County died at Cromer 25 June 1831 aged 77.

29. [*Crest*—a stag's head.]
Susan Elizabeth eldest daughter of James and Susanna Garthon of Northrepps born 14 Jan. 1824 died 8 June 1827.

30. Elizabeth wife of G. Dingle and daughter of G. C. and S. Tucker born 30 Jan. 1801 died 31 March 1829. Charlotte wife of Robert S. Barnes and daughter of G. C. and S. Tucker died 11 Nov. 1858 aged 30: her remains are interred in the Sheffield Cemetery. George Cooke Tucker died 7 May 1842 aged 90. Susan Tucker died 14 April 1846 aged 78.

31. Charles Whaley Spurgeon of King's Lynn died 9 July 1851 aged 48.

32. John George Lokett of Upper Conway Street, Fitzroy Square gent. died 3 July 1825 aged 43.

33. Sarah wife of Edward Stone died 17 Dec. 1795 aged 23. Also their beloved son William Stone died 29 April 1820.

34. Francis Cox died 21 December 1846 aged 73.

35. Frances daughter of John and Frances Rayner died 1 April 1831 aged 19. Also above John Rayner died 11 March 1837 aged 51.

36. Jonathan Neal died 22 January 1835 aged 78. Mary his wife died 2 July 1832 aged 76.

37. John Breese born 3 April 1800 died 12 March 1854. Anna Maria Nickols his daughter died 13 September 1863.

38. Henry Ransom died 11 December 1816 aged 52. Judith Susannah his wife died 6 September 1834 aged 62. Also William their eldest and Thomas their sixth son.

39. Shearman Butler Ransom died 15 Aug. 1811 aged 54. Martha his wife died 31 Dec. 1822 aged 67. Susan their youngest daughter died 2 Nov. 1813 aged 20.

40. William Ransom died 12 April 1806 aged 72. Mary his wife died 7 September 1807 aged 71.

41. Thomas Field died 18 September 1841 aged 76. Susannah his wife died 12 June 1864 aged 91.

42. Mary Custance died 13 April 1854 aged 86 relict of William C. master mariner unfortunately lost at sea.

43. Frances wife of John Rogers died 25 March 1859 aged 63.

44. Fanny Harriet Cardew child of James and Fanny Cooper died 1 Feb. 1858 aged 5.

45. Henry Ransom died 17 Feb. 1832 aged 38.

46. William Henry child of Robert and Susanna Curtis died 22 Feb. 1858 aged 2 years and 9 months.

47. James Curtis died 21 Dec. 1849 aged 84. Cassandra his wife died 2 Nov. 1832 aged 79.

48. John son of Matthew and Elizabeth Brooks died 17 Jan. 1858 aged 18. Also two brothers who died in their infancy.

49. Mary Ann daughter of William and Mary Elizabeth Chadwick died 25 August 1859 aged 17.

50. John Chadwick died 18 Dec. 1855 aged 84. Ann his wife died 4 Aug. 1852 aged 77.

51. Sarah wife of David Vial died 24 July 1857 aged 78.

52. In memory of three children of John and Mary Hardingham: James born 21 June 1812 died 8 Aug. 1812;

James born 9 Oct. 1824 died 12 Dec. 1826; Mary Ellen born 29 Oct. 1820 died 3 May 1827; also of James born May 1830 and died April 1831.

53. John Abel died 8 May 1850 aged 78. Susannah his wife died 4 Jan. 1848 aged 68.

54. Sarah Ann wife of Miles Harrison died 8 July 1816 aged 25.

55. William Walpole Kennedy master mariner and beloved husband of Mary Kennedy died 29 June 1859 aged 62.

56. William Harrison son of William and Mary Kennedy died 28 Dec. 1845 aged 24.

57. Samuel Cocksedge formerly of Larlingford died 5 Jan. 1822 aged 65.

58. Elizabeth wife of Henry Jarvis died 22 May 1845 aged 32.

59. Ephraim Jarvis died 2 Aug. 1856 aged 46. Hannah his wife died 18 Aug. 1855, aged 38.

60. Ephraim Jarvis died 8 Sept. 1830 aged 56. Sarah Bulling his wife died 22 Nov. 1847 aged 65.

61. Sarah daughter of Ephraim and Sarah Jarvis died 21 Sept. 1825 aged 16.

62. Henry Flower Bignold son of John and Mary Bignold of this parish died 11 June 1820 aged 20.

63. John Bignold died 4 Novr. 1837 aged 64. Mary his wife died 9 Feb. 1835 aged 64.

64. Thomas Albert son of John and Harriet Walker died 15 July 1858 aged 4 months.

65. George Chilves master mariner of King's Lynn died 27 Sept. 1778 aged 37.

66. John Harrison and Benjamin his son unfortunately lost at sea 13 Oct. 1822 aged 44 and 20.

67. Francis Pank died 17 Feb. 1832 aged 77. Sarah his wife died 28th May 1799 aged 36.

68. Francis Pank died 10 April 1856 aged 67.

69. Thomas Blythe late of Haveringland died 28 Feb. 1855 aged 80. Ann his wife died 6 Feb. 1859 aged 84.

70. Elizabeth Salmon Kirby (?)

71. John Delve Smith husband of Ann Frances Smith died 28 Aug. 1859 aged 34.

72. James Pearson died 24 Sept. 1801 (?) aged 62. James his son died . . . . . 1797 [more buried?]

73. "Here lie the remains of Five Mariners being part of the crew of the Trent of North Shields who were drowned on

Cromer beach during the dreadful storm of the 17th and 18th of February 1836. Joseph Baley aged 30, John Nicholson 25, William Hart 25, Thomas Lister 22, Robert Hall 16. Their Employers have erected this Stone as a record of the mournful event and as a warning to the surviving."

74. Mary Smith Bell died 26 Dec. 1857 aged 68.

75. Mary Stacey died 26 Sep. 1827 aged 75.

76. John Blyth died 6 March 1824 aged 78. Sarah his wife died 17 Aug. 1824 aged 72. Also two of their children James aged 14, Joseph aged 24.

77. Thomas Brown died 22 June 1850 aged 58. Sarah his wife died 1 Sept. 1868 aged 74.

78. Elizabeth relict of Thomas Breame died 8 Sept. 1822 aged 82.

79. Thomas Mickelburgh died 12 Sep. 1822 aged 80. Martha his wife died 18th May 1832 aged 78.

80. Nicholas fourth son of Thomas and Martha Mickelburgh died 19 Oct. 1814 aged 23. Also Nicholas their first son died 18 Sept. 1787 aged 4 years and 4 months and Francis their third died 20 Nov. 1788.

81. Thomas son of Thomas and Martha Mickelburgh died 3 June 1823 aged 38.

82. Francis Pearson died 4 Feb. 1816 aged 85. Alice his wife died . . . . .

83. Catherine daughter of Francis and Alice Pearson died 21 April 1832 aged 75.

84. Francis Pearson died 13 April 1829 aged 64. Mary his wife died 5 Feb. 1821 aged 49. Frances their daughter died 14 Feb. 1799 in infancy.

85. Benjamin . . . . . Leak died 3 May 1752 aged . . . .

86. [A stone, nearly illegible, to one of the same family?]

87. Anne Fox died 21 April 1840 aged 54.

88. William Fox lapidary in this place died 26 Dec. 1834 aged 50.

89. James Charles Leak died 12 Nov. 1842 aged 13.

90. Thomas Emery Leak died 7 Nov. 1830 aged 42 leaving issue three sons and two daughters. Also Henry Sandford Leak his son.

91. Benjamin Leak died 9 June 1822 aged 76.

92. Mary wife of Benjamin Leak died 24 Nov. 1814 aged 67 (?)

93. Benjamin Leak died . . . . . 1774.

94. Anna Rippingal died 3 Nov. 1834 aged 5 months.

95. John Eldred died 31 Dec. 1828 aged 80. Elizabeth his wife died 30 May 1815 aged 68.

96. John Hogg died 29 June 1829 aged 52.

97. Lumley Benjamin Bedwell, Esq. died 12 Aug. 1850 aged 37.

98. John Smith died 6 May 1857 aged 91.

99. Mary Cutler died 22 Oct. 1841 aged 73.

100. Maria daughter of Robert Nicholas Hamond Esq. and Sophia Caroline his wife died 14 Nov. 1844 aged 4 years and six months. Also her sister Almeria Charlotte died 21 Nov. 1844 aged 3 years and 6 months.

101. Margaret wife of Commander John King Inspecting Commander of Coast Guard born 20 June 1799 died 25 Nov. 1841.

102. Martha first wife of John Pank and Martha 2nd wife of same both of whom died in child-bed—the first Sep. 2nd 1755 aged 33 the second March 3rd 1760 aged 38. John Pank died 21 April 1789 aged 68.

103. Charlotte wife of William Bloom Payne died 27 Aug. 1846 aged 26.

104. Elizabeth wife of John Payne died . . . . aged 40.

105. William Seaman son of Robert and Ann Page, died 15 June 1859 aged 4 months.

106. Thomas Saunderson died 17 May 1793 aged 41.

107. William Howes died 19 June 1773 aged 65.

108. William Nelson gent. died 17 April 1843 aged 51.

109. John Nurss died 8 Jan. 1755 aged 37.

"Fearwell Vain World
I've seen Enough of the
& Careless I am What you
Can say or do to me
I fear no Threats from
An Infernall Crew
My Day is past & I bid
The World Adieu."

110. Rose daughter of Andrew . . . . . died Feb. 22 1743 aged 22.

111. John Mason died 5 Nov. 1791 aged 43. Phoebe his relict died 25 Aug. 1806 aged 56. Also their son John Howard Mason died 27 Dec. 1796 aged 10.

112. William Mason died 5 June 1827 aged 44. .

113. Margaret wife of William Riches died 26 Novr. 1724 aged 84.

114. Rebecca wife of William Hardingham died 17 May 1845 aged 69.

115. John Howard died 11 of March 1830 aged 88. Mary his wife . . . . . .

116. . . . . also John Davy Howard their son died 17 April 1793 aged 4.

117. Thomas Claxton died 21 Dec. 1814 aged 41.

118. Joseph Scott Salmon died 15 Jan. 1848 aged 49. Robert Claxton his son died 1 Nov. 1842 aged 18. Also 3 children who died in infancy.

119. John Forster died 7 Aug. 1819 aged 35.

120. William Harrison died 13 April 1857 aged 20.

121. Matthew Pank died 25 July 1821 aged 68.

122. Edmund Peele died 23 July 1839 aged 66. Frances his wife died 19 March 1851 aged 79.

123. Thomas Mayes died 14 Oct. 1856 aged 68.

124. William Crowe died 9 June 1827 aged 48.

125. Thomas Leak died 16 Jan. 1810 aged 64. Elizabeth his wife died 27 July 1813 aged 73.

126. John Bayfield died 10 May 1852 aged 55. Matthew George Bayfield second son of John and Mary Ann Bayfield who was drowned on his voyage home from China 10 June 1848 aged 20.

127. George Harrison died 18 Sept. 1857 aged 68 years 11 months.

128. Sophia relict of Richard Ellis and daughter of the late Sydney Terry died 27 Nov. 1824 aged 51. Also two of their children: Jane died 26 Dec. 1810 aged 5, Mary died . . . . . .

129. William Mynheer husband of Ann Mynheer died 14 Jan. 1858 aged 45.

130. George Bell died 5 July 1822 aged 55. James Langham died 13 Jan. 1830 aged 60.

131. Mary Maria Terry died 22 June 1790 (?) aged 20 (?)

132. Sidney Terry died 26 June 1796 aged 63. Catherine Harriet his wife . . . . . .

133. William Smith died 7 Aug. 1840 aged 71. Mary his wife died 24 March 1853 aged 73.

134. Mary Ann only daughter of John and Mary James of H.M. Coastguard Natives of St. Ives Cornwall died 25 Nov. 1831 aged 16.

135. Ann daughter of William and Mary Cawston died 8 Oct. 1813 aged 11.

136. William Lines died 10 Nov. 1819 aged 75.

137. Robert and Mary Ann son and daughter of John and Elizabeth Witten . . . . . [Wilten ?]

138. Elizabeth wife of Robert Smith and daughter of John Thorman, died 13 May 1831 aged 54. Robert Smith died 8 May 1837 aged 62. Also Mary his wife died 20 March 1860 aged 78.

139. Kezia wife of John Thorman died 26 Feb. 1784 aged 32. Also John William died in infancy 18 Feb. 1784.

140. John Thorman died 28 April 1811 aged 67.

141. Andrew Watson mounted guard of H.M. Revenue Coast Guard Service, died 16 March 1846 aged 42.

142. Mary Newstead died 4 June 1831 aged 66.

143. Nathaniel Newstead died 4 June 1821 aged 49 (?) Also Sarah his wife died 23 June 1836 aged 67.

144. William Newstead died 3 April 1816 aged 77. Elizabeth his wife died 13 Sept. 1792 aged 57. Also 3 of their children who died in infancy.

145. Sewell Burton died 1 May 1860 aged 81. James Howes his son died 11 Dec. 1833 aged 18. Elizabeth Howes his daughter died 15 Oct. 1843 aged 38.

146. Edward Wiggett died 22 April 1844 aged 51. Mary his wife died 24 July 1819 aged 28. Also Sarah his wife died 4 July 1835 aged 49.

147. John Long husband of Mary Ann Long, died 22 Sept. 1858 aged 50.

148. John Middleton died 18 Nov. 1839 aged 35.

149. Gilbert Allen fisherman died 16 Aug. 1826 aged 50. Gilbert [his son by Elizabeth his wife] unfortunately drowned 13th Oct. 1822 in his 20th year.

150. Elizabeth widow of Gilbert Allen died 13 May 1854 aged 80.

151. William son of James and Mary Davidson died 25 March 1823 aged 16.

152. William Davidson, late of Northrepps, died 3 Feb. 1827 aged 66.

153. Deborah wife of William Davidson died 3 May 1844 aged 84.

154. Phœbe Carter died 24 June 1827 aged 36.

155. John Breese died 12 Jan. 1841 aged 72.

156. Susanna Maria Breese died 25 Dec. 1814 aged 51.

157. Cook Wright died 2 Oct. 1796 aged 69. Elizabeth his wife died 16 April 1807 aged 67.

158. James Davidson died 20 June 1844 aged 81.

159. Henry Warner late gamekeeper to James Reed Esq. formerly of Cromer Hall died 12 Oct. 1819 aged 41.

160. William Barnard son of William and Mary Barnard of Great Ellingham died 3 March 1827 aged 51.

161. Mary Ann daughter of Francis and Mary Long died 5 May 1799 aged 8 (?)

162. Thomas son of John and Elizabeth Middleton died 26 Aug. 1806 aged 21.

163. Mary Rook wife of James Rook died . . . . . 1769.

164. John Davidson faithful and valuable servant of George Wyndham Esq. died 1 April 1788 aged 31.

165. Ann Nickols died 14 Aug. 1825 aged 84.

166. William Breese died 2 May 1860 aged 66.

167. John Storey died 1 Feb. 1839 aged 55. Sarah his wife died 6 June 1852 aged 69. Also 4 of their children. Hannah died 11 Oct. 1822 aged 12. Sarah Ann Mary Ann and Amy died in their infancy.

168. James son of John and Elizabeth Storey died . . . . . 1806.

169. John Brooks died 9 May 1841 aged 36.

170. John George son of John and Mary Brooks died 18 Nov. 1833 aged 7.

171. William Jacob died 24 April 1821 aged 75. Susanna his wife died 24 April 1823 aged 77. Three of their children. William died 28 Feb. 1820 aged 48. Philip died . . . . . 1785 aged 11. Thomas died 1 March 1823 aged 17 (?)

172. Robert Porter died 4 Jan. 1825 aged 50. Martha his wife died 13 April 1858 aged 73.

173. Sabina Simons died 25 Feb. 1856 aged 52. Erected by her Sunday School children.

174. Samuel Simons builder died 23 July 1830 aged 73.

175. Caroline Maria Nickols died 21 April 1808 aged 80.

176. Robert only son of Robert and Ann Press formerly of Aylmerton died 18 March 1826 aged 25.

177. Robert Press formerly of Aylmerton died 24 Jan. 1837 aged 63 and Ann his wife died 2 Feb. 1835 aged 63.

178. Hannah eldest daughter of Robert and Ann Press died 17 March 1849 aged 50.

179. Edmund Swan died 24 May 1805 aged 75. Martha his wife died 4 Sept. 1809 aged 81.

180. Mary wife of Francis Allard died 7 April 1812 aged 29.

181. Mary Ann Cawston Loose granddaughter of Nicholas Cawston of London formerly of this parish died 15 Aug. 1855 aged 3 years and 3 months.

182. Thomas and Christian Swan. Christian died 12 Jan. 1801 aged 70 and Thomas died 15 Feb. 1805 aged 73.

183. Elizabeth Critoph daughter of Henry and Mary Swan died 2 Feb. 1806 aged 28. Also Sarah Swan died 31 Jan. 1819.

184. Henry Swan died Oct. 1796. Mary his wife died 6 April 1804 (?)

185. Edmund Swan fisherman unfortunately lost at sea 6 May 1805 aged 31.

186. Catherine wife of Edmund Swan died 10 Nov. 1844 aged 68.

187. Mary Warner died 18 Oct. 1848 aged 68.

188. William Webb died 6 Feb. 1839 aged 60.

189. Sandford Smith son of Henry and Margaret Sandford died 29 Jan. 1820 aged . . . . .

190. Robert Plumer son of Henry and Margaret Sandford died . . . . . .

191. Elizabeth relict of Plumer Sandford died 13 Oct. 1820 aged 81.

192. Henry Sandford merchant died 2 Aug. 1829 aged 63. Margaret his wife died 23 Dec. 1821 aged 46. Anna their youngest daughter . . . . . .

193. Mary Watson wife of Henry Sandford died 20 Dec. 1840 aged 41 (?)

194. John Cutler 11 Oct. 1793 aged 78.

195. Mary wife of John Cutler died 11 May 1804 aged 70.

196. Amey wife of John Pye (?) died 1 Oct. 1726.

197. Thomas Webb died 20 March 1835 aged 52 also Annette his wife.

198. George Bennett son of Thomas and Ann Webb died 9 May 1844 aged 22.

199. Robert Webb died 2 July 1804. Rosamond . . . . . died 28 Dec. 1811 aged 68.

200. William Collison died 27 Sept. 1814 aged 39.

201. Elizabeth Collison died 11 Feb. 1849 aged 34.

202. Selina Simons daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Simons died 15 Dec. 1827 aged 21. Hannah Annetta daughter of Sandford and Hannah Simons died 23 June 1850 aged 9 months.

203. Mary Soame wife of Thomas Cook Collison died 30 Dec. 1829 aged 28.

204. Henrick Hamann Captain of the Brig Juno of and from Memel stranded 9 May on Cromer Beach died 14 Oct. 1845 aged 45.

205. James Ostler beloved and only son of Isaacks and Sarah Fisher died 2 April 1859 aged 6 years and 6 months.

206. Mary wife of John Kettles died 3 May 1804 (?)

207. Isaac Anthony son of Lewis and Jane Alsop died 11 May 1826 aged 25. Lewis Alsop died 30 May 1823 aged 51.

208. Charles Stewart Earle died . . . . . Dec. 18. Martha Earle died 31 Feb. 1821 aged 16. Richard Earle died 20 May 1824 aged 21. Elizabeth Earle born 28 Sept. 1771 died 8 Sept. 1840.

209. [Obelisk.] Sacred to the memory of John Henry Earle surgeon born Feb. 26 1809 died Dec. 11 1868. This monument is erected by the members and friends of the Loyal Baring Lodge of Odd Fellows M.U. as a testimony of their sincere respect.

210. Mrs. Mary Ann Parkes late of North Terrace, Camberwell died at Cromer 24 April 1853 aged 48. Beloved and only daughter of the late William Rust Esq. and Dorothy his wife formerly of Aldermanbury and Kennington.

211.* Jane Rust died 23 Nov. 1856 aged 59 (1st wife of 213.)

212.† Sarah wife of John Atcheson died 6 July 1823 aged 62. John Atcheson died 9 July 1830 aged 76.

213.* John William Rust d. 22 Dec. 1871 aged 72. Isabella Rust d. 21 Oct. 1871 aged 64.

FELBRIGG.

In the Church are the following Inscriptions:—

1. [Three shields: the first two are reaved. The first bears a lion salient. Miss Fry says the field is decidedly *vert*].

Symond de Felbrig gist icy dieu de sa alme eit m'cy t' ceste ymage est fait en remebrau'ce de alice q' fuit sa feme qe gist a herlyng 't ne myecy: dieu de sa alme eit mcy: Ceste ymage est fait en reme'brance de mons' Roger de Felbrig qim'ust en p'ras t' la est son corps enterre dieu de sa alme eit eit pite amen amen . . ame Elizabet' q' feust la fe'me mons' Roger de felbrig gift icy: dieu de sa alme eit mercy amen.

2. [Three shields, *Arms*—First shield, a chevron between three lions' heads erased. Second shield, a chevron between three pelicans vulning themselves, *impaling* Windham. Third shield, a chev. between three conies sejant, *impaling* Windham.]

Here lieth the bodie of Iane Coningsbie widdowe one of ye daughters of Sr. Edmond Windham Knight deceased, first married to Iohn Pope in the covntie of Oxford Esqr. and after

* In north-east chapel ruins. † In chancel ruins.

his decease to Humphry Coningsby Esqr. Shee departed this life wthovt issue of her bodie the 22 day of November in the yeare of ovr Lord 1608 and of her age the 67 In memorie of whome her cosin and heire Sr. Iohn Windham of Orchard in the Covnty of Som'set Knight hath placed this marble.

If Ioy and peace doe theire blest sovles adorne
That here to God, and men true faith have borne
O how can thy felicitie be tolde
Whose vertves (thovgh thov dead) shall neare grow cold
With mercie to the poore thy hart did flow
The frvit of mercie now thy sovle doth know.

3. [*Arms*—A chevron between three lions' heads erased . . .]
Here lyeth the body of Thomas Windham Esq. (third sone of Sr. Edmond Windham Knight deceased) who lived a single life and died the 20 day of December in ye yeare of our Lord 1599 and of his age the . . . to whose worthy memorie Sir John Windham of Orchard in ye covnty of Som'set [Knight] [b]eing his cosin and heire hath sett this marble.

Livest thou Thomas? yeas: where? w'th God on highe
Art thou not dead? yeas and here I lye
I that with men on earth did live to die
Died for to live with Christ eternalie.

[Five shields, *Arms*—(Two reaved). 3, a cross flory between five martlets (Edw. the Confessor) impaling quarterly France and England. 4, ditto *impaling*, 1 and 4, ar. a spread eagle with 2 heads sa. crowned or, 2 and 3 . . . a lion rampant (? now gone.) 5, . . . a lion salient . . . . *impaling* a spread eagle.]

4. Hic iacent Symon Felbrigge miles quond'm vexillari' Illustriss'mi d'ni D'ni Regis Ricardi Scdi' qui obijt . . . . die mensis . . . Anno d'ni m°xxxx . . . Et d'na ma'gareta quonda consors sua nacione et gen'oso sanguine Boema ac olim domicella nobilissime d'ne d'ne Anne qu'dm Anglie Regine Que obiit xxbij° die mensis Junij Ao. d'ni m°xxxx°xbj Quaz aiabz p'p'ciet' ds' Amen.

5. Sacred to the memory of Lady Elizabeth Caroline Sophia Giubelie, Daughter of the 1st Marquis of Bristol, Born 26th April, 1811, died 1st Octr. 1863, Aged 51 years. She was twice married, 1st to Wm. Howe Windham Esqr. of Felbrigg Hall, Norfolk: secondly to Signior Giubelie. This monument was erected by her son Wm. Frederick Windham Esq. Her remains are interred in the Brompton Cemetery, London.

6. Sacred to the memory of Wm. Howe Windham Esqr. of Felbrigg, eldest son of Vice-Admiral Windham. He was born on the 30th of March 1802, Married in 1835, Lady Sophia Hervey, youngest daughter of the 1st Marquis of Bristol, And died on the 22nd of Decr. 1854. Leaving issue one son Wm. Frederick, who has erected this monument to his memory.

7. Sacred to the memory of Wm. Frederick Windham of Felbrigg who died 2nd Feby. 1866, in the 25th year of his age,

erected by his affectionate wife Ann Agnes Windham. "In the midst of life we are in death."

8. In memory of Anne Windham, widow of Vice-Admiral Windham, who died beloved & regretted by her family, Jany. 4th 1849, aged 75 years. Her remaims are interred in this Church.

9. To the memory of Ash Windham of Felbrigg Esqr., eldest son of Wm. Windham Esqr. He died the 4th day of April 1749, Aged 77 years, and lies interr'd in this Church. He married Elizabeth, dr. of Wm. Dobyns of Lincoln's Inn Esqr., and had by her only one Son William, who survived him, She died March the 5th 173§, Aged 43 years, and is buried at St. Alban's.

10. Near this place also lye interred the remains of Wm. Windham Esqr., the son of Ash Windham Esqr. He married Sarah Lukin widow of Robert Lukin of Essex Esqr., by whom he had issue his son William, now surviving. He died Octr. the 30th 1762, aged 44. In the same vault lieth the body of M. Sarah Windham, Relict of Wm. Windham Esqr. She died March 14, 1792, Aged 82.

11. Sacred to the memory of Wm. Windham, Vice-Admiral of the White, eldest son of Dr. Lukin, Dean of Wells, by Catherine, dr. of Robt. Lee Doughty Esqr. of Hanworth. He was born 20th Septr. 1768 and died 12th Jany. 1833, Aged 64 years. By will he succeeded to the name & property of his Uncle the late Rt. Hon. Wm. Windham upon the demise of his widow in 1824. Vice-Admiral Windham married in 1801 Anne 2nd dr. of Peter Thellusson Esqr. of Breadsworth Co. York. By her he had issue seven sons & six daughters, all of whom survived him, with the exception of George, a lieutenant in the Navy, who died at Malta, and Thomas who died an infant.

12. [*Arms*—Windham impaling erm., on a chief indented az. 3 crowns or. Windham impaling sa. a chev. between 3 pelicans vulning themselves. (N.B.—This coat occurs in No. 3, and does duty for Pope).]

Memoriæ Sacrvm. Thomæ Windham de Felbrigg in Agro Norfolciensi Armigeri Filij Iohanis Windham de Orchard in Comitatv Somersetensi Eqvitis Avrati Qvi Bino conjvgio Felix Vxorem primam habvit Elizabetham Filiam Rowlandi Litton Eqvitis Avrati in Comitatv Hertfordiæ et ex eâ svsceptvm Filivm Vnicvm Iohannem nvper defvnctvm Alteram Elizabetham Iohannis Mede de Loffts in Essexia Eqvitis item Avrati Filiam numerosâ prole ob eodem Thoma fæcvndam qvatvor mascvlis Thoma Gvlielmo Georgio et Iohannæ; et fæminis dvabvs Elizabethâ et Ioanna Maritoq' mortvo extrvcto hoc monvmento piam: Obijt (annorvm ac opvm Satvr) Ætatis svæ octogesimo Sæcvndo i° Martij: 1653.

Desiste Lector plura scitari: non vult
Marmor modestum publice loqui laudes.

Canoræ, fides, fortitvdo, spes, prvdentia, charitas, et amor.

13. Sacred to the memory of Cecilia Frederica Marina Windham who was born 7th Octr. 1750, and died 5th May 1824. She was the dr. of Commodore Arthur Forrest, & married 14th July 1798 to the Rt. Hon. Wm. Windham of Felbrigg: whom she survived during 14 years. Cherishing in that widowhood of her affections, all the grief, and all the consolation, which the memory of such a man was fitted to renew. In her conscience was an ever watchful principle informed & regulated by the revealed word of God in Christ; thro' whom she derived that wisdom which "is pure, peaceable, gentle, & easy to be entreated, full of mercy, & good fruits." The affections of her heart shone forth in her manners and conversation: cheerful, "corteous," kind, unassuming, liberal, "denying herself," & living unto God, she cared for others: who deplore in her death their own immeasurable loss.

14. Henry Baring, third son of Sir Francis Baring, Bart. of Stratton in the county of Hants. Born Jany. 18th, 1777, Died April 13th, 1848. He bore with submission and fortitude great sufferings protracted thro' many years: finding consolation and enjoyment in promoting the welfare and happiness of all around him: trusting to Christ for mercy & looking to Him alone for salvation. This Tablet was erected in affectionate remembrance by his widow Cecilia Anne, dr. of Admiral Windham of Felbrigg, Norfolk. His remains are interred in the cemetery, Kensal Green.

15. Near this place lyeth the Body of Joan Windham second dr. of Thomas Windham of Felbrigg Esqr. by Elizabeth his wife one of ye Daughters of Sr. John Mede of Loffts in Essex: who was born at Felbrigg ye 4th of January 165½ and died unmarried of ye small Pox in Norwich ye 4th of Decr. 1669. For whom this monument was erected by W. Windham of Felbrigg her eldest Brother then living.

16. John Windham of Lincolnes Inn youngest childe of Thomas Windham of Felbrigg Esqr. by Eliza his wife died of the small Pox in London the 2nd of June 1676, in ye three & Twentieth yeare of his age & lyeth nere this place. Thomas his eldest Brother died of ye same disease in ye 15th year of his age, & was buried at Loffts in Essex Anno 1661.

17. M. S. In a vault near to this monument lieth the Body of William Windham Esqr. second son of Thomas Windham of Felbrigg in the County of Norfolk Esqr. by Elizabeth his second wife. He married Katharine Eldest dr. of Sr. Joseph Ashe of Twittenham in the Co. of Middlesex Bart. with whom he lived twenty years, & had issue eight sons, Ashe, William, Thomas, John, Thomas, John, Joseph, and James, & three daughters Katherine, Mary, & Elizabeth. The eldest Thomas and two Johns dyed Infants. All the rest survived him. He

departed this life the ninth of June 1689 in the 42nd year of his age. In the same vault lieth ye Body of Katherine Windham Relict of Willm. Windham Esqr. who departed this life the 24th day of Decr. 1729, in the 78th year of her age. Mrs. Mary Windham died June 29th 1747, Aged 71, & was buried at St. Edmund's Bury, in Suffolk.

18. M. S. Here lyes below Interrd ye body of Richard Chamberline Esq. Descended of ye Honourable Ancestors of that name, Borne at Astley-Castle in Warwickshire, Heyre to a fayer patrimony and proportion of ye Gifts of Body Mind & Fortune, Marryed Elizabeth ye Daughter of Sr. John Mede of Lofts in Essex by whom he had Issue foure Daughters viz. Mary, Martha, Katharine & Jane, who all survive except ye last that departed this life in her Infancy, He dyed in ye Forteyth year of his Age on ye 25th of August in ye year 1675, and his sorrowfull Relict being of the same mold and fate with him yet neither wishing nor fearing Death, Erected this, both as a Monument of her true love & constant Memory of him, & as a Mark or Signature of her unfeined purpose in death, as in Life to repose herselfe in ye same bed with him, whence both together may rise hand in hand to ye fruition of ye same Glorious Hopes in Jesus Christ.

19. Sacred to the Memory of Katharine Windham Eldest Daughter of William Windham Esqr who dyed unmarryed the 18th day of April 1701 in the 31st year of her Age.

20. Ann Wyndham was Borne 13 of Avgvste 1649 diseased the 14 of same month.

21. Infantali dvo, Georgivs et Iohannes Windham, Alter filij primogenitvs hic amplexvs miscent donec (svrgite) resonet A. d'no. natvs 6 decessit 29 Martij 1648, natvs 20 Maij, decessit 15 Ivnij 1648. Qvid prosvnt facies formosa et membra decora ipsa svb hoc gelido marmore forma iacet.

22. Iana ex antiqva familia Godfreydorvm de hendringham, vxor ioha'nis, filij primogeniti et hæredis Thomæ Windham de Felbrigge Armigeri, post septenn convbivm obijt pridie calendas ianvarij anno dom' 1652 ætatis svæ vicesimo qvinto, nvllâ qvidem partv's sobole, sed inclytâ conivgalis fidei pietatis, probitatis, comitatis memoria sacrvm æternvm svperstite. Cvi hoc memoriæ sacrvm epicedivm posvit Amantissimvs desideratissimæ consortis maritvs.

Iana tibi mediâ iam vix ætate peracta
Qvo te pata vocant nondvm tva lusit in aulâ
Windhamiâ proles, svperant nec pignora chara,
Se svperant monvmenta operv', pietatis, amoris,
Convbij placidi, non vleâ lite dirempti,
Ergo te non tam lvgemvs lvmine cassvm
Corpvs, qvam clarâ svperorvm lvce frvmentem
Lætamvr felicem animam sine fine beatam.

23. Hic iacet Georgeus Felbrygge de Tutyngton' Armiger que obiit bij° die mens' Octobus Ao. dm. m°cccc°xj cuj9 aie' p'pciet' de' Amen.

24. Heer lyeth y' bodye of Robart Lounde who departed this lyfe the xi daye of March 1612, and beryed at the Charge of Agnes his wyffe.

25. Sacred to the Memory of the Right Honourable William Windham, Esqr. of Felbrigge, in this county, Born the 14th of May, O. S. 1750, Died the 4th of June, N. S. 1810. He was the only son of William Windham, esq. by Sarah, relict of Robert Lukin, esq. He married, in 1798, Cecilia, third daughter of the late Commodore Forrest, who erects this Monument in grateful and tender remembrance of him. During a period of twenty-six years, he distinguished himself in Parliament by his eloquence & talents, and was repeatedly called to the highest offices of the State, His views and councils were directed more to raising the glory than increasing the wealth of his country. He was, above all things, anxious to preserve, untainted, the National Character, and even those National Manners which long habit had associated with that character. As a statesman, he laboured to exalt the courage, to improve the comforts, and ennoble the profession of a soldier. As an individual, he exhibited a model of those qualities which denote the most accomplished and enlightened mind, frank, generous, unassuming, intrepid, compassionate, and pious. He was so highly respected, even by those from whom he most differed in opinion, that though much of his life had passed in political contention, he was accompanied to the grave by the sincere and unqualified regret of his Sovereign and his Country.

26. [Brass: *Arms*—On a fess between 6 lions rampant, 3 cinquefoils *impaling* a chev. vair or chequy—not to be distinguished which. The Inscription & one shield of this small brass (which lies in front of the chancel rails) have long been lost. The woman is figured in Cotman, plate 54.]

In the Churchyard there are inscriptions to the following:—

1. Mary wife of Isaac Mallett d. 31 Octr. 1874 aged 27.

2. Charles Parson born 23 Sept. 1816 d. 24 August 1849 aged 33. "This stone was placed here by his godfather Lieut. Col. Windham Coldstream Guards (*sic*) as a mark of respect to one of the best conducted and most worthy labourers that (*sic*) ever lived in this parish." *

3. Isaac Passons d. 28 June 1851 aged 29.

4. William Burton d. 12 Feby. 1861 aged 80.

5. Mary wife of William Burton d. 28 Aug. 1853 aged 75.

* The "very superior person" who dictated this epitaph might have been more particular about his grammar.

6. John Denney "an honest and industrious farmer" d. 17 Jany. 1807 aged 63. Also Mary his wife d. 25 June 1775 aged 32.

7. Elizabeth Scottow d. 8 April 1848 aged 80.

8. Margaret dau. of Thomas and Hannah Scottow d. 21 April 1849 aged 42.

9. Susannah dau. of Thomas and Hannah Scottow d. 24 Decr. 1833 aged 29.

10. Hannah Scottow d. 3 Novr. 1825 aged 58. Thomas Scottow her husband d. 25 Septr. 1826 aged 68.

11. Samuel Mann d. 17 May 1805 aged 71. Mary his relict d. 7 Feby. 1826 aged 85.

12. William Gibbons d. 19 July 1854 aged 41. Mary his wife d. 4 July 1858 aged 41.

13. Jacob Farrow d. 12 August 1872 aged 73.

14. Rosette Suardet a native of Switzerland died at Felbrigg Hall 4 Feby. 1829 aged 21.

15. Richard Locksmith late of Matlask d. 18 May 1740 aged 64. Erected to his memory by Margaret Wilson (?).

16. William Farden (or Tarden ?) d. 26 Octr. 1757.

17. Robert Fulcher, parkkeeper to Ash Windham Esq. in this town for 15 years d. 14 May 1738.

18. Honest John Tilstone parkkeeper to William Windham Esq. fell off his horse and died on the place 4 Decr. 1675.

19. Thomas Paul . . . . . .

20. Thomas Paul Priest d. 10 Novr. 1777 (?) aged 27.

21. Robert Paul d. 26 May 1764 aged 71.

22. John Harmer "an honest industrious farmer" d. 17 Jany. 1807 aged 63. Mary his wife d. 25 June 1775 aged 32.

23. Joshua Denney of Aylsham d. 9 April 1876 aged 35.

24. Joshua Denney d. 20 March 1869 in his 56th year.

25. Joshua Denney farmer d. at Roughton 8 Feby. 1847 aged 64 "many years a respectable farmer on the Felbrigg estate." Also Mary his wife died 19 June 1852 aged 79.

26. Joshua Denney died 28 May 1815 aged 66. Sarah his wife d. 18 Decr. 1835 aged 80.

27. Three daughters of Joshua and Sarah Denny (*sic*)—Matilda d. 21 Aug. 1807 aged 16. Ann d. 31 May 1808 aged 15. And Sarah d. 3 Aug. 1808 aged 23.

28. Mary second wife of Robert Rowland (*sic*) died 13 Septr. 1835 aged 61.

29. Mary Berry dau. of Robert and Mary Rowling (*sic*) d. 7 May 1817 in her 18th year.

30. Robert Rowland d. 2 Decr. 1837 aged 63.

31. Lydia wife of Robert Rowland d. 4 Aug. 1844 aged 38.

32. Robert son of Robert and Lydia Rowland d. 15 Decr. 1819 in his 23rd year.

33. Joshua son of Robert and Lydia Rowland d. 23 June 1830 aged 16.

34. William Catton d. 21 Novr. 1868 aged 65 Woodman on the Felbrigg estate over 30 years. Maria his wife d. 5 July 1871 aged 71.

35. John Secker Clark of Aylsham born 27 June 1817 d. 28 June 1873.

36. John William only son of John Secker and Martha Clark of Aylsham who d. at Torquay 6 April 1872 in his 26th year.

37. Martha wife of John Secker Clark of Aylsham d. 25 Sept. 1870 aged 49.

38. John Clark many years resident in this parish d. 1 Oct. 1863 in his 78th year.

39. Thomas youngest son of John and Sarah Clark d. 16 Sept. 1863 aged 35 leaving a wife and child.

40. John William eldest son of John and Sarah Clark d. 30 Novr. 1857 aged 40.

41. Sarah widow of John Clark d. at Sustead Sep. 11 1878 aged 89.

42. Nicholas Cawston carpenter for 57 years on the estate of the Right Honble. William Windham d. 11 March 1846 aged 92. Margaret Jane his wife d. 13 April 1842.

43. William Harmer Crowe d. 21 June 1823 aged 77.

44. Thomas Leak late of Buckenham d. 12 Sept. 1785 aged 85.

45. Mary wife of Thomas Leak d. June 1764 aged 39.

46. Ann dau. of Thomas and Mary Leak . . . . . .

47. John King d. 27 May 1818 aged 52. The faithful servant of Captn. Lukin R.N.

48. John Flaxman husband of Mary Flaxman of Great Yarmouth d. 1 Decr. 1802 aged 46.

49. Margaret Mary wife of Thomas Payne d. 31 Jany. 1856 aged 39. Betsy their dau. d. 27 April 1859 aged 6.

50. Nicholas Cawston d. 20 April 1872 aged 86. For 60 years carpenter on the Felbrigg estate and 45 years parish clerk. Elizth. his wife d. 13 Feby. 1864 aged 84.

51. Sacred to the Memory of John Ketton Esqre. of Felbrigge Hall who died August 15th 1872 in the 65th year of his age.

52. Maria Denney of Roughton d. Augt. 11, 1881.

53. Martha Denney of Roughton d. July 27, 1877, aged 67.

54. Mary Anne Margaret Parsons d. at Sustead Jany. 30, 1881, aged 25, and Eliza her sister d. June 20, 1881, aged 21.

55. George Pastons d. June 19, 1879.

The Felbrigg register begins only at 1700. Among the entries are the following:—

1761. William the illegitimate son of Anne Bacon born 8th and bapt. 12th April [died May]. Mem. Mr. Jones Rector died in 1760. From 1760 to 1764 the Revd. Mr. [John] Alexander was Rector of this Parish.

1780. Lionel son of George William Lukin Rector and Katherine his wife born Oct. 13.

1790. Sarah dau. of same born 4 and bapt. 14 June.

1802. William Howe son of William Lukin and Anne his wife born 30th March 1802 in the parish of St. George Hanover Square London and privately baptized there admitted into the congregation of Christ's flock in this parish on the 7th Nov. 1802. G. W. Lukin.

1803. Ann Cecilia dau. of William Lukin and Anne his wife (late Thellusson spinster) was born Feby. 16th 1803.

1805. Maria Augusta dau. of same born 11 Jany. 1805 bapt. 20 id.

1806. Katherine dau. of same born 5 and bapt. 29 Novr. 1812.

1778. Amelia Lukin infant buried 22 Jany. 1778.

1792. Mrs. Sarah Windham widow relict of William Windham Esqr. died March 12th and was buried March 25th 1792.

1796. Mary wife of Edward Learner bur. 9 April 1796.

1810. June 11th 1810 was buried the Right Honble. William Windham of Felbrigg aged 60 years.

GIMMINGHAM.

The church, like most of its neighbours, is of flint, with stone dressings, and has a square embattled tower, and a square south porch. There is a good carved oak chest; the font being ornamented with six panels, representing arches.

One of the old poppy-headed benches remains, having also a carved dragon *or*, and another headless winged animal.

The chancel has a good east window and two windows on the south, but none on the north. There is a beautiful new carved pulpit and reading desk, by Cornish of North Walsham.

In the north wall near the tower is a lancet window, and the north side is also lit by two late Perpendicular windows, the south side having two late Perpendicular windows. The font is octagonal.

The tower window has recently been filled with stained glass, and has this inscription, "Annæ Pearson obiit 1860 æt. 71, Emma Blakelock filia mærens dedicavit."

The Inscriptions in the Church are as follows:—

1. Here lyeth Elizabeth Browninge who was buried the xvth Daye of August 1632. Robert Browninge her brother was buried the xxvth Daye of October 1634.

2. [Under a skull, with the motto "Memento mori:"] To the Memory of Robert Bartram late of this parish, Gent. who Departed this Life Decbr. 7th 1742 in the 48th year of his age.

3. P. C. 1816.

4. [Over the north door.] Philip third son of John Cremer Esqr. and Harriot his wife died 30th of Novbr. 1816 aged 19 years.

Nave Floor:—

5. [Brass.] Here lyeth Anthony Beath ar' who Deceased ye 8 of May 1612 and Elizabeth his wife whoe deceased the xx of December Ann. Domini 1589.

6. Rich'us Browinge et Margareta dilecta ejus ux' pientissime obierunt Ao. Dni. 1635 Quæ Margareta relicta div'sas pecuniarum sum'as in pietat's et charitatis opera p. ultimu. testamentu. suu. in p'petuu. legavit.

7. Here resteth the Body of Augustine Clipperton who departed this Life the 15th of March 1742 aged 77 years. Here resteth the Body of Elizabeth Ash who departed this Life the 29th of March 1743 aged 24 years.

Chancel Floor:—

8. Here lie the remains of Philip Smyth gent. late of this Parish who departed this Life the 13th of Decr. 1797 aged 77 years and also the Remains of Eleanor his wife who died ye 10th of August 1798 aged 68 years.

9. In memory of May Page the Relict of Thomas Page of Seething in this County Gent. who departed this Life the 14th of November 1756 aged Eighty-six years.

10. Here lieth the Body of Mr. Philip Smyth Rector of Weston and Ringland in this County who departed this Life the 2nd day of August 1733 in the 56th year of his age and near this place lieth his son Page Smyth and two daughters both named Susannah.

Within the Chancel Rails:—

11. Here lies the Body of Harriet Ann Gardner daughter of Philip Gardner D.D. rector of this Parish who died 25th of June 1786 aged 7 years.

12. In memory of Susanna Smyth second daughter of Philip Smyth of this village gent. who departed this life the 24th of July 1787 aged 26 years. In memory of Mary Smyth third daughter of the said Philip Smyth who departed this life the 17th of July 1789 aged 27 years.

13. Here lieth ye Body of Mrs. Eliz. Gryme Relict of Philip Gryme gent. She died Oct. ye 24th 1727 aged 80.

14. Under this Stone Lieth ye Body of Tho. Page Gent. who died ye 9th Decemb. 1718 aged 50 years.

15. Here lieth the Body of James Smyth of London Merchant who (going to Virginia) was drowned near Plymouth 1688. Here also lieth ye Body of Mary Smyth his wife who dyed May ye 28th 1716 aged 73.

16. Here lyeth ye Body of Mrs. Ann Drury second daughter of Mr. Robert Drury youngest son of Sr. Anthony Drury of Besthorpe in this County Aged 74 years who died Sepr. 7th 1721.

Chancel Wall:—

17. Drury Smyth gentn. died the 31st of January 1704.

18. In memory of Robert Rising who departed this Life 27th December 1874 aged 90 years. For 60 years Churchwarden of this diocese. Also Eliza his wife who died 30th November 1853 aged 61 years.

19. Near this Place Lieth the body of Tho. Page late of Seething in this County gent. who died the 9th of December A. Dom. 1718 Aged 50 years in memory of whom and of James Smith of London Merchant and Mary his wife the granddaughter of Sr. Antho. Drury of Besthorpe Knt. (both buried near this place) this monument was erected by Mary the mournfull relict of the said Thomas Page and only daughter of ye said James Smith and Mary his wife. [*Arms:—A chevron between 3 birds.*]

Blomefield also gives:—

20. Hic jacet Elizabetha Berney quanda' filia' Radulfi Berney armig' de Gunton.

In the Churchyard.

1. Elizth. Gillam died 6 May 1876 aged 83. Stephen Gillam died 11 Jany. 1871 aged 81.

2. John Bond died 24 June 1783 aged 56.

3. John Bond . . . . [earlier than the last.]

4. William Storey Spooner son of Robert and Mary Ann Spooner died 26 Feby. 1861 aged 20.

5. Storey son of the same died 28 April 1868 aged 29.

6. William Money died 14 Septr. 1788 aged 66.

7. Ann Money died 20 Jany. 1767 aged 58.

8. Francis Neave died 8 March 1870 aged 50.

9. William Neave died 8 Oct. 1853 aged 69. Francis his wife died 17 May 1858 aged 76.

10. John Whiteman Rising son of Robert and Eliza Rising died 13 Aug. 1851 aged 17.

11. Eliza wife of Robert Rising died 30 Novr. 1853 aged 61. The said Robert Rising died 27 Dec. 1874 aged 90.

12. Elizabeth Scott widow of the Revd. Edward Thomas Scott rector of Mundesley died 21 March 1878 aged 66.

13. George Barker died 23 June 1848 aged 49.

14. Mary Ann Woodcock born 22 Septr. 1849 died 7 May 1851. William Woodcock born 25 June 1854 died 25 Decr. 1854. Christmas William Woodcock born 5th and died 10th Jany. 1856.

15. Mary Ann wife of Thomas Nichols died 2 May 1868 aged 54.

16. Richard Everard died 29 Oct. 1788 aged 46; Sarah his wife died 12 Sept. 1812 aged 64.

17. Eleanor wife of Richard Everard died 17 Feby. 1844 aged 41.

18. Richard Everard died 29 March 1810 aged 41. Elizabeth his wife died 13 May 1840 aged 70.

19. Charles Helsdon gent. died 11 Oct. 1852 aged 45. Benjamin Helsdon gent. died 1 May 1840 aged 73 and Ann his wife died 22 May 1838 aged 67—his father and mother.

20. Richard Shickle died . . . Sept. 1769 (?)

21. Robert Shickle died 26 May 1800 aged 79.

22. Philip Shickle died 7 July 1822 aged 73. Sarah his wife died 30 April 1823 aged 74.

23. John Milem died 1 Novr. 1807 aged 76.

24. Alathea his wife died 20 Dec. 1823 aged 80.

25. Jonathan Thompson died 9 Sept. 1830 aged 66. Mary his wife died 14 Octr. 1850 aged 88.

26. Richard Plumby died 8 Decr. 1852 aged 77.

27. Maria wife of Richard Plumby died 22 Feby. 1809 aged 30. [Five of their children are mentioned in the inevitable rhyme.]

28. Alice wife of Thomas Plumby late of Trimmingham died 5th Novr. 1800 aged 56.

29. Thomas Plumby died 17 April 1825 aged 69.

30. Thomas Plumby late of Trimmingham died 21 March 1783 aged 65.

31. Harriet Ann dau. of Thomas and Harriet Plumby died 5 Jany. 1863 in her 23rd year.

32. Eliza wife of Charles Plumby of Stonegate Farm Aylsham died 30 March 1870 aged 43.

33. John William eldest son of Thomas and Harriet Plumby died 5th Octr. 1873 aged 39.

34. Sarah Elizabeth dau. of Richard and Sarah Lambert died 14 August 1853 in her 5th year.

35. Mary eldest dau. of Robert and Judith Gillam died 11 May 1849 aged 28. Joanna their youngest dau. died 21 Jany. 1848 aged 14.

36. Judith the wife of Robert Gillam died 28 Feby. 1854 aged 63.

37. Robert Gillam died 22 April 1868 aged 73.

38. Judith dau. of Robert and Judith Gillam died 25 Aug. 1876 aged 51.

39. Susanna wife of Stephen Gillam of Trimingham died 29 Novr. 1877 aged 50.

40. Mary wife of James Shreeve died 11 Feby. 1875 aged 82.

41. John their son drowned August 1847 in his 17th year.

42. Thomas Roper died 18 Decr. 1837 aged 50.

43. Frances his wife died 19 Aug. 1845 aged 50.

44. Thomas Clarke died 5 March 1858 in his 54th year. Eleanor his wife died 13 April 1879 aged 75.

45. John Clarke died 5th Oct. 1861 aged 80.

46. Elizabeth Ford died 22 Dec. 1865 aged 85.

47. Sarah Clarke died 7 May 1873 aged 70.

48. John Woodhouse died 26 Octr. 1843 aged 73. Mary his wife died 9 Octr. 1819 aged 48. William their son died 22 Septr. 1808 aged 17.

49. John Burgess died 2nd Oct. 1813 aged 41.

50. John Priest died 16 March 1783 aged 68 (?). Hannah his wife died . . . . 1778 aged 35 (?).

51. Francis Allard died 1st Decr. 1865 aged 73. Ann his wife died 6th June 1866 aged 72.

52. Jemima dau. of Francis and Ann Allard died 6 Feby. 1866 aged 30.

53. Robert Bunton died 23 June 1870 aged 52. Mary Ann his wife died 10th June 1878 aged 85.

54. Francis William son of Samuel and Ann Breeze died 10th March 1865 aged 23.

55. William Allard died 17 Novr. 1858 aged 92. Jemima his wife died 17 May 1854 aged 86.

56. Ann wife of Samuel Breeze died 11 June 1877 aged 57.

57. Robert son of Francis and Ann Allard died 5 May 1834 aged 16. Thomas another son died 6 May 1834 aged 4 months.

58. Francis son of the same died 28 Feby. 1844 aged 23.

59. Harriet Long died 3 Jany. 1864 aged 49.

60. John Neeve died 16 May 1851 aged 43.

61. John Neeve died 20 April 1848 aged 76. Sarah Neeve died 5 Jany. 1859 aged 86. Samuel their son died 28 December 1819 aged 7.

62. John Henry son of Dan (*sic*) and Rebecca Neave died 29 Decr. 1856 aged 3. Caroline their dau. died 7 Nov. 1842 aged 4 months.

GRESHAM.

The church has no aisles, but is lit by three windows on each side of the nave, of which windows the middle is Perpendicular and the others Decorated. It is in fairly good repair; having been restored in 1856. It is built chiefly in the Decorated style, and comprises nave, chancel, vestry, south porch, and a round tower. The panels of the octagonal font are fine specimens of mediæval stone carving and in splendid preservation, representing the Seven Sacraments and adult baptism. Over the porch was a priest's room; the gable is surmounted by a fine ancient cross. The registers date from 1560.

The Inscriptions in the Church are:—

1. [Brass.] Orate p' aia' Jacobi Catt generosi cuio aia' p'picietur' do ame'.

2. Here lyeth ye Body of Robet Ulfe who departed this life att East Beckham ye 29 of March Anno Domi. 1712 aged 51 years. Heare allso Lyeth Elizabeth his wife who dyed ye 29 day of May 1693 aged 37 years. Heare allso Lyeth his Eldest Daugr. Mary who was ye wife of Mr. Wickli Clark of Northbarningham who dyed ye 1st of December 1705 aged 23 years.

3. E. D. S. born April 26 1826 died Oct. 20th 1844.

4. John S. [covered by a pew] born Sepr. 13th 1787 died June 23rd 1857.

5. [Beginning covered by a pew] born May 8th 1819 Died Novr. 19th 1840.

6. E. E. A. obiit Decr. 27th 1855.

7. R. A. 1852.

8. E. J. A. obiit Feby. 22nd 1856.

9. Sacred to the Memory of Harriet Louisa the beloved wife of Arthur Dewing Spurgin rector of this parish and eldest daughter of Charles Robert Sperling of Hargrave Lodge Essex Esquire. She died March 3rd 1858 aged 24 years. Be ye also ready.

10. In Memory of the Revd. Francis Copeman Rector of this Church and Basingham 26 years who died June 9th 1758 aged 64 years and also in memory of Susan Copeman widow of the Revd. Francis Copeman who died June 1st 1768 aged 74.

11. [*Arms* . . . . on a chevron between 3 cross crosslets . . . . 3 trefoils . . . *impaling* . . . . a chevron . . . . on a chief . . . . 3 plates (?)]

M.S. Roberti Smyth Hus. Eclae: R. Hon: Pastonorum Fam: a Sacris cui natus per Eliz: Fil: Will: Cuddon Suff: Arm: Willielmus S. T. P. Preb. Nor: Qui hoc posuit Obiit Nov. 9th 1658 Ætat 74.

12. Sacred to the memory of Rachel the beloved wife of the Revd. Francis Edward Arden rector of this parish. She died after much patient suffering May 27th 1852 in the 75th year of her age. Her full and entire trust was in that one only "Name under heaven given among men whereby we must be saved." And her end was peace.

13. [*Arms.*—Erm. a fess checky az. and or.]

Sacred to the Memory of the Rev. Francis Edward Arden for 54 years resident rector of this parish who died on the 27th of December 1855 aged 78. He exhibited during a long life undeviating attachment to the great protestant principles of the Church of England which he constantly advocated in public and in private like St. Paul in his ministry [7 lines more to same effect] Also of Emma Jane his second daughter who died on the 22nd of February 1856 aged 41 [7 lines more to same effect].

14. Sacred to the memory of Four beloved infant children of the Reverend John Spurgin and Maria his wife viz. Maria Parker who died on the 15th day of April 1823 aged 8 months, Maria Dewing who died on the 4th day of October 1824 aged 6 months, Frederick Dewing who died on the 4th day of December 1830 aged 16 months, and George Henry who died on the 28th day of January 1836 aged 3 months "Of such is the Kingdom of God."

15. To the endeared memory of Maria the gracious faithful and loving wife of John Spurgin clerk vicar of Great and Little Hockham in Norfolk and patron of this church, daughter of Richard Dewing late of East Rudham and Carbrooke in Norfolk Esquire. She fell asleep in Jesus on the 19th day of December 1838 in the 47th year of her age leaving her husband and five children to bewail their loss and to rejoice in her gain. "The coming of the Lord draweth nigh and them which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him."

16. To the memory of Richard Dewing second son of the Reverend John Spurgin and Maria his wife who died on the 19th day of November 1840 in the 22nd year of his age [six lines of text].

17. To the revered memory of the Reverend John Spurgin rector of this parish and vicar of Hockham Norfolk. A zealous defender by his writings of the reformed Church of England of which he was a faithful minister. He ever set forth in his preaching the great doctrine of justification by faith only and being justified by faith he has peace by God. He died June 23rd 1857 aged 70 years.

18. In memory of Elizabeth the relict of the late John Spurgin Rector of this parish and daughter of the late Richard Dix Esq. surgeon of Smallburgh. She was buried at Thwaite 17 July 1866.

19. Near this tablet are deposited the remains of Edward Dewing third son of the Reverend John Spurgin and Maria his wife who departed this life on the 20th day of October 1844 in the 19th year of his age [three lines of texts follow].

Tanner's *Collection* [see *ante*, p. 79] also has:—

20. Here lyeth the body of Martin Thoson late of this town. He was of an honest and quiet behaviour. He deceased the 23rd of Dec. anno dom. 1618.

The Inscriptions in the Churchyard are:—

1. John Fox d. 1 June 1802 aged 62.

2. Samuel Legg Ward d. 13 Oct. 1845 aged 42.

3. Mary wife of John Ward d. 22 Decr. 1829 in her 49th year. Ann Bear d. 15 Feby. 1835 aged 83. Thomas her husband d. 27 June 1835 aged 80.

4. Jonathan Leman Scott d. 22 Aug. 1844 aged 38.

5. Jeanette Louisa his wife d. 28 Feby. 1846 aged 50.

6. Eleanor Jane dau. of Thomas and Ann Mann born 10 March 1846 d. 17 June 1851.

7. Benjamin son of James and Martha Bower born 27 Decr. 1854 d. 23 Jany. 1860, also Catharine (*sic*) born 28 Octr. 1857 d. 17 June 1862.

8. Louisa Shepherd d. 22 Feby. 1870 aged 75.

9. John Brown d. 17 March 1859 aged 65. Ann his wife d. 27 Decr. 1873 aged 86.

10. Mary Ann dau. of Samuel and Mary Ann Pyke d. 10 June 1850 aged 12. Elizth. Pyke d. 24 Jany. 1856 aged 30. Harriet d. an infant.

11. Samuel Pyke d. 24 Mar. 1869 aged 71, Mary Ann his wife d. 15 April 1871 aged 70.

12. Mary wife of Matthew Jordan d. 1 Jany. 1864 aged 75.

13. Matthew Jordan d. 23 Sept. 1873 aged 73.

14. Lewis Jordan d. 31 March 1868 aged 75.

15. Simon Jordan d. 8 Feby. 1871 aged 61.

16. John Wilson born 18 June 1807 d. 16 July 1864.

17. Martha Sophia his wife born 11 Jany. 1798 d. 18 March 1874. Catherine her dau. d. an infant.

18. Thomas Mann born 11 Decr. 1799 d. 2 June 1865.

19. Thos. Shepheard d. 5 May 1872 aged 48.

20. George Barnard the beloved husband of Harriet Ladel. Jordan d. 14 Octr. 1871 aged 56.

21. George Arthur infant son of the Revd. A. D. Spurgin rector of Gresham and Charlotte Elizth. his wife born 24 Octr. 1861 died 9 Novr. 1861.

22. John H. C. only beloved child of George and Mary Ann Appleton d. 28 Aug. 1863 aged 10.

23. William husband of Betsy Chapman d. 24 March 1873 aged 27.

24. John Skivens d. 13 Novr. 1875 aged 61.

25. John Roberts d. 16 Octr. 1731 aged 36. Mary Howard his aunt d. 4 Aug. 1762 aged 74.

26. Mary dau. of Abraham and Mary Leman .... March 3rd 1810 aged 37.

27. Celia wife of Barnabas Leman d. 11 Novr. 1836 aged 58.

28. Barnabas Leman d. 11 Octr. 1851 aged 71.

29. John Clarke d. 8 Decr. 1849 aged 81.

30. Hannah Elizth. Jordan d. 1 June 1830 aged 51. Margaret her daughter d. 3 June 1829 aged 10.

31. Sarah the wife of Henry Crowe d. 5 March 1837 aged 58. Also two of their children Lydia Robinson d. 20 June 1836 aged 15 and Betsy Robinson who died an infant.

32. Henry Crowe d. 3 Feby. 1859 aged 79.

33. Margaret the wife of William Jordan teacher of the young in this parish for upwards of 30 years d. 26 Jany. 1868 aged 51.

34. James Clarke d. 25 Octr. 1810 aged 83.

35. Mary wife of James Clark and dau. of Nichs. and Elizth. Gotts d. 29 Jany. 1798 aged 62. William her son d. 9 Decr. 1781 an infant.

36. Joseph son of John and Sarah Field d. 22 March 1801 aged 19. Robert son of ditto d. 12 Feby. 1802 aged 23 (?) Also Mary their dau. d. March 1808 (?) aged 27 (?)

37. Mary Angel dau. of John and Elizth. Rounce d. 16 Novr. 1855 at Sherringham aged 67. Also Thomas 4th son of Jonathan and Margaret Rounce of E. Beckham d. 18 Decr. 1856 at Constantinople aged 45.

38. Jonathan Rounce d. 30 May 1834 aged 54.

39. Margaret his relict d. 27 April 1858 aged 76. Jas. Leman his eldest son d. 30 Decr. 1844 at St. Helena aged 38. Jonathan his youngest son d. 29 June 1853 at Stowmarket aged 30.

40. John Scott d. 20 April 1850 in his 75th year.

41. Sarah his wife d. 14 Decr. 1790 aged 38. Benjamin their son d. 3 Novr. 1820 aged 39.

42. Mary Jordan d. 29 Aug. 1777. William Jordan d. 21 May 1782. Mary Ann Jordan d. 20 June 1794.

43. Robert Greenacre d. 26 Decr. 1841 aged 56.

44. Elizth. his wife d. 23 Jany. 1857 aged 81. Erected by her son-in-law G. Cooper.

45. John Scott d. 18 Decr. 1832 aged 81. Thomasine his relict d. 23 June 1858 aged 83.

46. John Bond master mariner d. 11 July 1838 in his 92nd year. Ann his wife d. 14 Septr. 1831 in her 71st year.

47. Elizth. Clark d. 31 Jany. 1856 aged 80.

48. Mary Clark d. 28 May 1853 aged 80.

49. Mary wife of John Brown d. 18 Aug. 1830 aged 48.

50. Mary Ann dau. of ditto d. 3 July 1830 aged 11.

51. William Spendloff late of Lyng formerly of this parish d. 12 March 1875 aged 75. Mary Ann his wife d. 11 Septr. 1878 aged 73.

52. William Field d. 16 Octr. 1837 aged 31.

53. John son of John and Susannah Field d. 24 March 1820 aged 16.

54. Susanna wife of John Field d. 5 Septr. 1850 aged 77.

55. John Field d. 15 Octr. 1846 aged 78.

56. Barna. Lubbock d. 11 Octr. 1818 aged 68.

57. Elizth. Hurn d. 21 July 1824 aged 63.

58. Thos. Nutt d. 25 Septr. 1820 aged 67.

59. Robert Critoph d. 21 March 1818 aged 89. Mary his wife d. 14 Aug. 1838 aged 93.

60. John Nutt d. 26 April 1794 aged 90.

61. Richard Fuller d. 13 Jany. 1747 aged 68.

62. Thos. Fuller d. 13 Novr. 1756 aged 38. Elizth. his wife afterwards the wife of Richard Stephenson d. Novr. .... 1794 aged 77. Also Richard Stephenson d. Jany. .... 1795 (?) aged 76.

Erected since I made my notes :—

63. Robert Leman born Oct. 17th 1804 died Sept. 17th 1879.

64. Robert Dade died 17th Dec. 1865 aged 84. Sarah his wife Sept. 3rd 1864 aged 79 years. Daniel Elijah their son Nov. 19th 1880 aged 49.

65. This stone was erected as a mark of respect and esteem by the children and those connected with the Gresham District School, of Elizabeth Mawby (of Tilney All Saints) who died at Gresham Feby. 17th 1883 aged 20 years. Her sun is gone down while it is yet day.

GUNTON.

The old church was pulled down by the Harbords, who, not satisfied with wrecking Thorp Market, built, immediately adjoining their seat, a mausoleum-like edifice, which is unworthy of notice, and, I understand, contains no monuments.

Blomefield quotes *Regr. Johnson*, fo. 47, and *Regr. Heydon*, to prove that in 1374 the church was dedicated to *St. Peter*, and in 1509 referred to as *St. Andrew*.

In 1509 Thos. Martyn, gent., was buried here (Bl.)

Blomefield gives the following inscriptions and arms :—

1. On a gravestone in the chancel, a plate of brass:—In memory of Robert Berney Esq. and Susanna his wife who had 21 children. Robert departed this life November 25 1558 and Susanna December 25 1557.

2. Orate p' ai'a Joe's Codon filii Georgii Codon armig'. [*Cuddon*, Arg. a chev. gu., or on a chief az. 3 bezants *impaling Berney*.]

3. (*a*) Berney *impaling* Fermer (sa., a bend engrailed between 13 billets arg.) Allington.
   (*b*) Berney *impaling* Allington.
   (*c*) ,, ,, Southwell.
   (*d*) Erpingham.
   (*e*) Arg., a fess dauncy gu. between 3 eagles displayed a. (Elmham or Leeds.)
   (*f*) Two greyhounds endorsed regardant sa., collared gu. (Bernard.)

In the Churchyard.

1. Mary wife of Thos. Booth d. 21 Decr. 1837 aged 60. Thos. Booth 25 Septr. 1843 aged 65.

2. John Booth d. 26 June 1838 aged 63. Frances his wife d. 4 Jany. 1853 aged 81.

3. John Short d. 16 Feby. 1835 aged 51.

4. James son of Thos. and Amy Pither (*sic*) d. 12 Sept. 1826 aged 12 years and 6 months.

5. Amy wife of Thos. Pither d. 5 Octr. 1830 aged 51.

6. George Bartlett d. 29 Octr. 1850 aged 72.

7. Ann wife of Jas. Vince d. 6 Feby. 1853 aged 32. Jas. their son d. 2 March 1854 aged 4.

8. John Vince d. 4 Feby. 1854 aged 84. Mary his wife d. 26 Feby. 1855 aged 77.

9. Henry Vince d. 22 Jany. 1869 aged 24.

10. Ann wife of George Allis d. 26 Aug. 1861 aged 28.

11. William Rounce d. 19 Septr. 1838 aged 41 (?) Rebecca wife of same, 8 Feby. 1845 aged 55.

12. Maud Asheton Harbord dau. of the Honble. Wm. and Gertrude Hyde Harbord d. 11 May 1859 aged 2 years.

13. Mary wife of George Walton d. 11 March 1834 aged 68.

14. George Walton d. 9 April 1852 aged 89.

15. Jas. Walton d. 8 Septr. 1854 aged 65.

16. Henry son of John and Sarah Taylor d. 3 July 1849 aged 22.

17. John son of John and Sarah Taylor d. 9 June 1838 aged 21.

18. The Honble. Mabel Emily Harbord aged 15 months dau. of Chas. Ld. Suffield and Celia his wife (no date).

19. Henry Brookman d. 20 July 1757 aged 53.

20. John Curtis many years in Sr. Wm. Harbord's family an honest and faithful servant d. 24 Jany. 1749 aged 54.

21. Chas. Hugh 2nd son of Richd.* and the Honble. Charlotte Matilda Anderson born 14 Aug. 1836 d. 9 Octr. 1842.

22. John Alexander Rector of Gunton with Hanworth and Suffield d. 29 Septr. 1773 aged 49.

23. [Against east wall of Chancel]. In memory of Alice daughter of Sr. Anthony Irby of Holland in Lincolnshire Kt. who was first maryed to Francis Jermy Esqr. by whom she had eight children 5 sons and 3 daughters after whose death she continued widow neare 6 yeares and then was marryed to

* Mr. Anderson rented the hall.

Edmund De Grey Esq. of Merton Family (*sic*) in the County of Norff. with whom she lived about 12 yeares and died the 30th day of July 1665 about ye age of 56 yeares and was interred near her first husband in the Chancell of Gunton by her second husband who sensible of her vertue and affection appointed this monument.

HANWORTH.

The church consists of a square tower and a nave and south aisle only, the latter having a clerestory with eight windows. The north side of the church is lit by two Perpendicular windows. The font is a plain octagonal one with four pillars, and there is a piscina and sedilia.

1. [*Arms*—On a bend between 2 lions (tigers?) rampant 3 dolphins embowed. *Crest*—A dragon's head.]

To the memory of William Osborne late vintner and Citizen of London who departed this life the 22nd July 1747 aged 52 years.

2. [On an urn:] Hic prope Servatiu ex sepulchro necnon Silentio In lucem æternam transferendo Harrietta Charnock Heu! cito Parentibus equidem Adempta ut humanæ quam breves sunt deliciæ Intelligerent Quidque mortale deferuit vicesimo sexto die Januarii Annoque Christi MDCCLXVI mensem ætatis agens sextum Hoc ille decrevit vasculum Pater ejus infelix.

3. Here Lieth Frances Doughty Daught. [son struck through] of William Doughty gent. and Betthias his wife who was borne at Norwich and Buried in this Parrish on the Eight Day of March in the year of Our Lord 1668. Here also Lyeth Frances Doughty Daughter of Rob. Doughty gent. of Hanworth and Hester his wife who was buried May ye 30th 1679. Being neice to ye above said Frances and but Foure weeks ould when she died.

4. 1683. Robert 2nd son of Robert Doughty and Hester his wife buried April 13th [no year] aged about Two yeares. Robert 3rd son Buried May 23d 1688 aged Eleven months.

5. John Doughty son of Robert Doughty esquire and of Hester his wife who died an Infant and was buried Aug. 15 1690.

6. [*Arms*—Or, on a cross patonce (gu.) a (besant) *impaling* a chevron vairy between 3 lions rampant, 2 and 1. *Crest*—A bird with a sprig in its beak, and 2 hands holding a heart.]—R. D. H.

7. William Doughty ye onely Son of William Doughty of Hanworth in ye County of Norff. gent. by Frances his second wife after 11 years travell into ye Barbados and other Trance-marine Countrys safely arrived at this his native Towne and when he had with great joy seene all his friends and neighbours

tooke his leave and Return'd to ye universall place ye Earth where all must rest till ye Sound of ye Trump at ye age of 42 years on ye 8th day of March 167⅔.

8. [*Arms* and *crest* as in No. 6 without impalement.]
Here Lieth the Body of Robert Doughty of Hanworth in the County of Norfolke Esqr. sonn and heire [two words cut out here] of William Doughty gent. who was buried on the Twelfe day of Feb. in the yeare of Our Lord 1669. Here also under this Stone Lieth Frances Doughty wife to the abovesaid William Doughty gent. she was buried on the 4th day of Aprill in the year of Our Lord 1667.

9. [*Arms* as in last.] Under this stone are the remains of Thomas and Mary Doughty son and daughter of Guybon Doughty Esqr. and Hester his wife who both departed this life in the same year. Thomas on ye 15 of Septr. 1742 and Mary on ye 9th of March 1742 aged 26.

10. [*Arms* as in last.] William ye Son of Robert Doughty Esqr. and Hester his wife here Resteth in Hope wth Robert and Mary his great grandfather's Father and mother Leaveing ye world in ye one and Twenth. yr. of his age Xtmas. 1698.

11. To the memory of Thomas Sayer late Vicar of this parish who departed this Life the 8th of June 1757 in his 57th year.

12. Sacred to the memory of the Revd. John Hepworth A.M. Rector of Suffield and Gunton cum Hanworth died on the Vth day of June MDCCCXXVIII in the LVIIIth year of his age.

13. H.C. 1766.

14. Here Lyeth the Body of Margaret the wife of Myles Miller who died the 10 of Decem. 1675.

15. [*Arms*—Doughty *ut ante* impaling .... a lion's jamb in bend sinister between 2 trefoils gu.*]
This Tablet is inscribed to the memory of Anne the wife of Robert Lee Doughty Esqr. She was only Daughter of Thomas Powys Esqr. of Lilford in the County of Northampton. She died the 18th of May 1817 aged 70 years. [Here follow sixteen lines of bad poetry which contains the information that she was "40 years a wife," and that "mother's sweet title owned she not."]

16. Sacred to the memory of Robert Lee Doughty Esqr. of Hanworth born A.D. 1749 died 26 June 1819 aged 70 years. He married Anne daughter of Thomas Powys 1st Lord Lilford by whom he left no issue. By will he bequeathed his estates to his nephews P. W. Mayow and Admiral Windham. On the death of Mr. Mayow Hanworth was sold by his Executors to W. H. Windham of Felbrigg who erects this Tablet to the memory of his uncle.

* The arms of Lord Lilford in Burks are: Or, a lion's jamb erased in bend between two cross crosslets fitchée gu.

In the Churchyard.

1. Edmund Davy d. 5 Aug. 1772. Elizth. his wife d. 12 Jany. 1795 aged 57.

2. Robert Helsdon d. 25 July 1869 aged 60. Ann his wife d. 28 Jany. 1879 aged 83.

3. Elizth. dau. of John Undy . . . . . .

4. John Undy d. . . . March 1762 aged 47.

5. Harriet Archer dau. of James and Elizth. Slaughter of Erpingham d. 26 Nov. 1858 aged 33.

6. George Samuel son of Fredk. and Eliza Hooper b. 11 Oct. 1854 d. 15 Mar. 1856.

7. John Hicks Esq. d. 11 July 1829 aged 69. Catherine Sarah wife of Geo. Cross dau. of above d. 4 Aug. 1849 aged 36. Anne Maria relict of above d. 6 Decr. 1858 aged 76.

8. Thos. Bacon d. 31 July 1851 aged 82. Mary his wife d. 19 Oct. 1830 aged 60. Mary Ann wife of Thos. Mayes of Stody d. 3 Jany. 1831 aged 35.

9. Robert Bishop b. 3 Aug. 1803 d. 26 Sept. 1859. Hannah his wife d. 16 April 1867 aged 70.

10. Harriott wife of Robert Colman d. 25 Feby. 1874 aged 65.

11. [*Arms*—Doughty impaling Doughty.] Guybon Doughty and Hester his wife She d. 14 Feby. 1727 aged 49 He 24 May 1740 aged 63.

12. Frances dau. of Thos. and Elizth. Bane d. 2 July 1849 aged 24.

13. John son of Thos. and Elizth. Beane (*sic*) d. 24 Dec. 1870 aged 40.

14. Mary Ann wife of Edwd. Platten d. 26 Aug. 1877 aged 76.

15. Edmund Hindrey d. 31 May 1864. An affectionate husband and father [no age mentioned.]

16. Richard Clarke infant son of Robert and Mary King of Alby d. 7 Decr. 1869.

17. Anna Bolding 4th daughter of Robert and Mary Press b. 26 April 1836 d. 22 June 1857.

18. Robert Augustine only son of Robert and Mary Press b. 20 May, 1841 d. 11 May 1856.

19. Mary wife of Robert Press d. 18 July 1850 aged 53. Robert Press died 22 July 1853 aged 57.

20. Ann wife of Matthew Slapp d. 5 March 1841 aged 86.

21. Matthew Slapp d. 30 May 1821 aged 70. Many years in service of R. L. Doughty Esqre.

22. Henry Howes d. 17 October 1854 aged 68. Mary his wife d. 5 June 1853 aged 67. Robert their son d. 27 Novr. 1825 aged 6.

23. Charlotte daughter of Robert and Hannah Bishop d. 13 Oct. 1847 aged 20. Mary her sister d. 21 Decr. 1850 aged 13.

24. Robert son of Robert and Hannah Bishop d. 7 March 1837. Ann Elizth. his sister d. 5 July 1850 aged 21.

25. Spooner Graver husband of Mary Graver d. 9 Feby. 1820 aged 39.

26. Joseph Durrell (*sic*) d. 31 July 1855 aged 68. Phœbe his wife d. 6 Decr. 1860 aged 74.

27. Daniel Burrell (*sic*) d. 4 Apl. 1810 aged 34.

28. William Burrell d. 1 Aug. 1804 aged 29.

29. James Suffling late of Yarmouth d. 15 Novr. 1825 aged 63.

30. James son of James and Ann Suffling d. 23 Decr. 1816 aged 14.

31. John Suffling d. 6 Apl. 1814 aged 48.

32. Mary wife of John Suffling and daughter of Robert Russell of Thurgarton born Jany. 1774 died Apl. 1865. Mary their daughter born July 1799 died May 1829.

33. John Press d. 6 Feby. 1867 aged 88. Ann his wife d. 11 May 1874 aged 90.

34. Elizth. daughter of Robert and Ann Seago d. 19 June 1793 aged 23.

35. John son of John and Ann Press of Cromer d. 3 Dec. 1845 aged 32.

36. Thos. Press d. 17 Nov. 1843 aged 57.

37. Mary eldest daughter of the late Jonathan and Lydia Press of Trunch d. 29 May 1838 aged 62.

38. Jonathan Press d. 13 Apl. 1789 aged 23 (?)

39. Lydia Press d. 10 Jan. 1837 aged 91. Michael Press d. 31 May 1878 aged 58. William Press d. 9 Septr. 1830 aged 47.

40. Jonathan Press late of Trunch d. 22 Nov. 1798 aged 66. Jonathan his son d. 17 March 1787 aged 15.

41. Ann daughter of John and Ann Press of Cromer d. 29 Decr. 1835 in her 23rd year.

42. Two Children of Robert and Ann Press of Almerton (?) Jonathan d. 4 June 1808 aged 6 weeks. William d. 16 May 1813 aged 17 days.

43. William Press upwards of 50 years inhabitant of this parish d. 19 June 1785.

44. Mary his relict d. 20 Decr. 1839 aged 94.

45. Jonathan son of Wm. and Hannah Press d. 19 Dec. 1798 aged 7 months.

46. Robert son of same d. 3 March 1796 aged 3 years.

47. Hannah wife of Wm. Press daur. of Robert and Ann Bacon late of Alby d. 25 Dec. 1830 aged 68.

48. William Press d. 30 Dec. 1842 aged 65.

49. Elizth. daughter of William and Hannah Press late of Hanworth d. 22 Feby. 1861 aged 66.

50. Mary daur. of John and Mary Bayfield d. March 1733 aged 20 months.

51. Sarah Ann daur. of Thos. and Elizth. Press d. 26 Mch. 1818 aged 13 yrs.

52. Hannah daur. of same d. 10 Nov. 1809 aged 11.

53. Jonathan son of same [gone.]

54. Mary daur. of same of Letheringsett d. Dec. 1798 aged 1 (?)

55. Thos. Press d. 31 May 1796 aged 1 year.

56. Thos. Carter son of Thos. and Elizth. Press d. 29 Jany. 1802 aged 2 yrs.

57. [Large stone being repaired, could not turn it over.]

58. Esther wife of John Chapman d. 14 Jany. 1817 aged 36.

59. Robert Chapman d. 14 Feby. 1816 aged 76.

60. George son of same d. 27 Apl. 1826 aged 37. Ann his wife d. 26 May 1865 aged 76. Other children.

61. Paul Taylor Chapman d. 6 July 1820 aged 67.

62. Mary wife of Paul Chapman d. 31 March 1814 aged 62.

63. George Cawston d. 7 May 1871 aged 83. Mary his wife d. 18 Nov. 1874 aged 85.

64. Mary Robinson wife of Thomas Saxton eldest daur. of Jas. and Mary Chapman died in London 7 Septr. 1873 aged 61.

65. James Chapman born 12 Dec. 1818 died 19 Feby. 1872.

66. Robert Chapman of Seaton Delaval Northumberland born 4 Dec. 1816 died at Hanworth 30 Octr. 1871.

67. Hannah Chapman born 15 Feby. 1772 died 31 Aug. 1863 she was a kind and loving mother. Samuel Chapman born 23 Sep. 1813 died 13 Aug. 1863 a kind and affectionate son.

68. William Chapman d. 8 July 1794 aged 70.

69. Mary Maria daur. of Chas. and Maria Chapman died 9 Aug. 1863 aged 4 yrs. and 10 months. Three other children died young.

70. Samuel Chapman d. 20 Nov. 1868 aged 66.

71. Charles Chapman b. 20 Feby. 1824 d. 10 Mch. 1865.

72. George Chapman d. 28 March 1807 aged 37.

73. Hannah Maria wife of George Chapman d. 25 Oct. 1804 aged 34.

74. Ann wife of Spurrell Plumbly d. 2 Jany. 1805 aged 49 (?)

75. Mary wife of James Chapman died 29 June 1841 aged 58. Richard their son d. 26 Feby. 1837.

76. James Chapman d. 8 Septr. 1861 aged 71.

77. Hannah Freeman 2nd daur. of James and Mary Chapman d. 25 Oct. 1870 aged 47.

78. Wm. Riches d. 12 Aug. 1848 aged 33. A dutiful son affectionate brother and faithful and honest Servant.

79. Charles Heath rector of Sustead Gunton and Hanworth died 16 Feby. 1864 aged 75. Louisa Sophia daur. of Chas. Heath and Marianne his wife d. 7 Feby. 1833 aged 9 months.

80. David William John Griffith d. 29 March 1864.

81. James Cozens died at Hanworth Hall 28 March 1864 aged 94. James Cozens his son died at Burgh Hall 15 Decr. 1871 aged 70.

KNAPTON.

The church, which is an extremely fine edifice, is in a most shocking state, the tower end especially more resembling a pig-stye than a place of worship. The walls are rotting with the wet, which has saturated them, and are covered with green slime and filth. The roof is a very fine one, said to have been that intended for a foreign cathedral; the ship carrying which was wrecked near here—a most unlikely tale. The shields of arms on it are:—1. Arg. a saltier gu. (Neville?). 2. Gu. a cross (Latimer). 3. Arg. a cross gu. 4. Gu. a cross engrailed arg. 5. Arg. a bend gu. 6. Arg. a cross gu. 7. Quarterly gu. and or impaling arg. a bend gu.

There is an old Jacobean carved communion table, and a pulpit and canopy of the same date.

The wings of the angels have been lately used as marks by the little boys of the parish to throw at, and many of them are smashed.

The piscina is very handsome; and the roodscreen, which is unpainted, good. The west window seems to have had an

earlier window (now blocked up) above it. Much of the interior of the church is covered with high "cattle pen" pews; three poppy-head benches only remaining. There is a large octagonal font standing on steps and supported by one centre and seven circular pillars.

No doubt there was once a fine font cover, the place in the roof whence it hung still remaining; but the present cover is a comparatively modern abomination bearing this: Ao. D'ni 1704 NIYON ANOMHMA ME MONAN.

There are two old coffin stones with good ornamentation.

The south chancel porch has an almost circular arch, over which is a mullet of five points.

The inscriptions are as follows—

On the Floor:—

1. To the memory of Thomas Drake who departed this life the 25th of April 1734 in the 39th year of his age.

2. Here lyeth the body of Richard Flight gent. who departed this life the 24th day of November 1687 in the 29th yeare of his age.

3. In memory of Sarah the loving and beloved wife of John Flight gent. of this Town and Daughter of William and Sarah Bullock late of Lessingham in this county. She departed this life April the 18th 1729 aged 42.

4. Sacred to the memory of Eliza the beloved daughter of Stephen Cooke clk. and Maria his wife who died 25th of Febry. 1827 aged 7 years. "Releas'd blest child," &c.

5. [Brass.] Orate p' a'ia Will'i Smyth qui obiit quinto die Januarii Ao. d'ni m'o quincentesimo sexto decimo cu'i ai'e p'pietr. de'.

6. In memory of the Rev. John Worts rector of Erpingham hereunder buried Decem. 22nd 1768 aged 65. And also of John Worts gent. his father of this parish buried in the same place Septemr. 17, 1708. Also of Elizabeth Perkins wife of Samuel Baker of this parish great grandson of the above died November 9th 1833 Æt. 40.

7. In memory of Thomas Woodcock formerly a manufacturer in Norwich. He resided the latter part of his life in this parish and dy'd April 18th 1763 aged 62 years.

8. Entrance to the vault of George Robinson Esq.

9. Beneath this stone are the remains of Alfred Heigham who died Decr. 23rd 1820 (?) aged 3 years. "Dear boy thy days were few," &c.

10. M.S. Here lyes the Body of Frances Thompson wife of James Thompson gent. and citizen of Norwich, eldest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Gill * Rector of this Church, who died the

* The scoundrel who blew up Cromer chancel.

29th day of April in the 27 (?) year of her age in the year of our Lord 1701. Immodicis brevis est Aetas & vara senectus.

11. In a vault beneath are deposited the remains of George Robinson Esq. late of this parish who departed this life on the 7th day of September 1834 in the 73rd year of his age. By his improvements in the mode of illumining Lighthouses adopted for the last half century and extended to various parts of the world he has been the humble means through Providence of greatly diminishing the loss of human life by Shipwreck and of saving a vast amount of property to the mercantile and shipping interests of this and other countries. For many years he filled the office of inspector of lighthouses to the Honorable Corporation of the Trinity House. His upright conduct and generosity effectually conciliated the high regard and esteem of the circle of his friends and acquaintance and his kindness of heart and benevolence to the poor were felt and acknowledged with gratitude by those around him.

[*Arms*—Three griffins' heads erased, 2 and 1, impaling* Gu. a two-headed eagle, on a chief or 2 martlets, a cinquefoil for difference.]

On the Chancel Wall inside the Rails:—

12. Prope ab hoc lapide Jacent Exuviæ Reverendi Johannis Seaman Rectoris hujus Parochiæ plusquam 49 annos Qui Thalami expertem degit vitam Et fideliter et religiose officio functus Fato fungebatur Anno Aetatis 77° die 11 Julij A.D. 1759. In cujus memoriam pius Ejus Hæres Hoc marmor posuit die 18° Augusti 1760.

Wall.

13. In Memory of Selina Shirley of Knapton Hall in this parish died February 3rd 1870 aged 83; also of her nephew the Revd. Henry John Morant born September 26th 1818 Died September 14th 1871.

Blomefield also mentions these, now gone:—

14. Orate p' aía Joh's Smithe in decretis baccalaurei rectoris istius eccl'ie qui hoc opes fabricari fecit 1504 cujus ai'e &c. [on roof.]

15. Orate p' aía' Tho. Thanner qui dedit ad' fabricationem istius eccl'ie quadraginta marcas.

16. Orate p' aiabz Rici' Smith et Alice uxoris ej' Rec. obt. 1450 Alicia 1498.

17. Orate p' aía' Nich' Larke nup' vicarii de Hale .... qui obt. Ao. dni. 1486.

In the Churchyard.

1. Joseph Roberts died 11 Septr. 1788 aged 64.
2. Elizabeth his wife died 15 Aug. 1813 aged 89.

* The impalement is for his wife Hannah Atkinson of Bacton.

3. Joseph Roberts died 10 March 1824 aged 78.

4. Joseph son of Joseph and Elizabeth Roberts late of Trunch died 12 April 1844 aged 45.

5. Stephen Cooke M.A. died 28 Sept. 1861 aged 87. Maria his wife died 22 Decr. 1864 aged 82.

6. Samuel Bake formerly of Ditchingham many years Incumbent of the parish church at Trunch died 25 April 1850 aged 60.

7. Hannah daur. of Joseph and Elizabeth Roberts died 20 Feby. 1807 aged 13.

8. Sarah daur. of same died 31 March 1814 aged 17.

9. Joseph and William sons of same died infants in 1792 and 1803.

10. Sarah wife of Edmund Wiseman died 24 April 1819 aged 65.

11. Edmund Wiseman died 16 Sept. 1804 aged 49.

12. Elizabeth Cooper died 10 Decr. 1782 aged 31. William Frary Cooper her son died July 1841.

13. John Cooper died 6 Decr. 1834 aged 87. Hannah his wife died 12 June 1845 aged 91. Five of his children and William Newson his grandson.

14. James Plumbly died 12 September 1787 aged 65.

15. Ann his wife and daur. of Richard and Thomasine Wells died 15 June 1797 aged 82.

16. Anne wife of Joseph Allison daur. of James and Ann Plumbly died 26 April 1838 aged 85.

17. Joseph Allison died June 1814 aged 66.

18. Hannah wife of John Peed Collings died 6 January 1868 aged 86.

19. John Peed Collings died 6 February 1866 aged 86.

20. Mary daur. of John and Mary Collings died 1 Sep. 1855 aged 85.

21. Edmund Peed died 7 June 1795 aged 70.

22. Mary wife of John Collings died 22 January 1832 aged 88.

23. John Collings died 8 Jany. 1810 aged 70.

24. Moses son of Henry and Elizabeth Helsdon died 5 April 1815 in infancy.

25. John Richardson (?) died 18 Nov. 1760 aged 63.

26. William Herring (?) died 24 April 1786 aged 72. Hannah his wife died 24 Aug. 1786.

27. Thos. Allison died 30 May 1866 aged 71.

28. James Riesbrow died 7 June 1778 aged 48.

29. Ann wife of Thomas Palmer and daur. of Thos. Allison died 12 March 1846 aged 82.

30. Hannah Parr died 15 May 1841 aged 37.

31. Thos. Palmer died 23 March 1864 aged 64.

32. Elizabeth wife of Joseph Farrow died 1st March 1830 aged 53. Mary second wife died 18 Apl. 1859 aged 73.

33. Joseph Farrow died 12 May 1860 aged 85.

34. Samuel Allison died 5 Sept. 1824 aged 54 or 51.

35. James Allison died 11 March 1816 aged 11 (?)

36. Sarah daur. of John and Sarah Allison died 18 Sept. 1811 aged 26 years.

37. Susanna wife of Abraham Orbell daur. of John and Sarah Allison died 5 May 1810 aged 53 (?) 33 (?) 73 (?)

38. Thomas Allison died 16 May 1813 aged 77. Sarah his wife died 16 April 1809 aged 66.

39. Thomas Allison died 6 Feby. 1756 aged 83.

40. Joseph Allison died 21 June 1777 aged 74.

41. William Lark died 13 June 1868 aged 73.

42. Mary wife of Christopher D....es ....1730.

43. Elizth. wife of Edmund Wiseman died 3 June 1753 aged 65.

44. Mary daur. of Edmund Wiseman.

45. Frances wife of Lieut. Miles died 1 Novr. 1829 aged 37. Jeafreson their son died an infant.

46. Commt. Jeafreson Miles died 19 June 1844 aged 59.

47. Lydia wife of Joseph Reynolds died 17 May 1812 aged 67.

48. Said Joseph Reynolds died 9 Jany. 1822 aged 68.

49. Cornish Coleby son of George and Maria Coleby died 20 April 1814 aged 3.

50. John Rust died 10 July 1808 aged 31.

51. Matthew Starr died 14 Jany. 1841 aged 83.

52. Hannah wife of Matthew Starr died 7 May 1789 aged 29.

53. Matthew Starr died 18 Decr. 1787 aged 70.

54. Sarah wife of John Starr died 30 April 1729 aged 46.

55. Robertson Cornish died 15 January 1833 aged 84.

56. Mary his wife died 17 Decr. 1837 aged 80.

57. Robert Howlett died 26 Feby. 1854 aged 64.

58. Susan Howlett daur. of Robertson and Mary Cornish born 8 June 1794 died 1st March 1869.

59. Jonas son of Jonas and Mary Ann Silva of Knapton died 6 Jany. 1845 aged 19.

60. William Lawson 34 years resident of this parish died of apoplexy 18 October 1842 in his 58th year. Jane Youngs Lawson his relict died 8 Jany. 1849 aged 61.

61. Robert Collings died 3 Aug. 1796 aged 52.

62. Hannah his wife died 20 Septr. 1805 aged 58.

63. Hannah Collings died 8 March 1841 aged 66.

64. Ann wife of David Long died 24 Sept. 1823 aged 39 (?)

65. Robert Theophilus son of George and Elizabeth Watts died 10 Aug. 1854 aged 5. Emma Elizabeth his sister died 22 Aug. 1854 aged 3.

66. Robert Watts died 6 Dec. 1869 aged 76.

67. Revd. Edwd. Broadley Burrow, Curate of Knapton and eldest son of Revd. E. J. Burrow D.D. Archdeacon of Gibraltar born 21 Apl. 1811 died 13 Novr. 1871.

68. Wm. Thos. Pain born 24 Octr. 1849 died 19 June 1870.

69. Rebecca Thompson wife of John Pain born 3 Jany. 1823 died 21 Aug. 1875.

70. Wm. Wright died 12 Octr. 1867 aged 78. Mary his wife died 26 February 1873 aged 84.

71. John Wright died 27 Jan. 1863 aged 75. Mary Ann his wife died 19 Novr. 1871 aged 82.

72. Martha Balston a native of Dorsetshire died 18 Decr. 1839 aged 33.

73. Morgan Balston died 30 Sept. 1845 aged 56.

74. Ann wife of Brown Pardon died 10 Sept. 1841 aged 57. Brown Pardon died 2 Dec. 1851 aged 60.

75. Christmas son of Christmas and Francis Watts died 21 Feb. 1800 aged 16.

76. Frances daughter of same died 26 May 1801 aged 20.

77. Sarah daughter of same died 18 Septr. 1804 aged 19.

78. Francis son of same died 22 Aug. 1806 aged 20.

79. Frances wife of Christmas Watts died 12 Novr. 1807 aged 55.

80. Christmas Watts died 23 July 1823 aged 72.

81. Robert Watts died 3 Decr. 1840 aged 80.

82. Eleanor his wife died 10 June 1832 aged 66.

83. John Bean died 14 Decr. 1845 aged 20.

84. Robert Money son of Thomas and Ann Farrow died 27 July 1839 aged 11.

85. William Silva died 17 May 1825 aged 55. Susanna his wife died 4 Aug. 1852 aged 72.

86. William Breese died 7 April 1808 aged 76.

87. Hannah wife of William Ducker died 8 Septr. 1824 aged 64. Said Wm. Ducker died 18 Aug. 1846 aged 79.

MATLASK.

The church is a very small one, consisting of a nave and south aisle (with south chapel, now a vestry) and tower only. The windows (Perpendicular) are deeply splayed; inside arches Decorated.

There is a good piscina in the south aisle, and a north porch. The tower is of flint, and circular, with an octagonal battlemented top, and a deeply-splayed west Decorated window. In the tower is an old oak chest. There are poppy-headed benches.

The Inscriptions within the Church are as follows:—

1. Under this stone are deposited the Remains of Henry Gunton junr. who died February 4th 1792 aged 26 years. Also of Dennis Gunton of this parish who died March 12th 1842 aged 75. Beneath this stone lieth the body of Dennis Gunton gent. of Cley next the Sea who died October 11th 1804 aged 67 years. Also Louisa the widow of the late Dennis Gunton Esq. of this parish who died November 26th 1844 aged 70 years.

2. Here lieth the Body of Henry Gunton gent. second son of Dennis Gunton gent. who departed this Life May 9th 1791 aged 53 years. Also of Mary his wife who died March 8th 1831 aged 93 years.

3. Here lieth the Body of Whitaker Robert Gunton gent. son of Dennis Gunton gent. who departed this Life the 30th day of January 1790 aged 55 years.

4. Here Lyeth the Body of Richard Whitaker Esq. formerly Sheriff of this County who died 28th December A° D. 1730 ao. æt. 43. And likewise are deposited ye remains of Dennis Gunton gent. who died August 17th 1787 a° æt. 82.

5. Here also lieth the Body of Richard Whitaker gent. who was the father of the said Richard Whitaker Esqr. and departed

this Life ye 21 day of July in the year of Our Lord 1739 aged 77 years. M.S. of Rachel Gunton relict of Dennis Gunton who died Novr. 13th 1798 aged 85.

6. In Memory of Frances Mary widow of Dennis Whittaker Gunton of this parish. She died the 19th October 1869 aged 65 and is buried in Kensal Green Cemetery London.

7. Sacred to the memory of Henry Gunton late Captain in her Majesty's 50th Regiment of Foot and 3rd son of Dennis Gunton Esq. of Matlaske. He died at Kishnagar near Paramatta New South Wales on the 15th of July 1844 aged 56.

8. Behind this wall lyeth the Body of Christopher Dixon (of this parish) who died August ye 26th 1727 aged 91 years. And also ye Body of Jane his widow who died June ye 22nd 1714 aged 77 years.

9. Here Lyeth the Body of Richard Pauel he died the 22 of Septbr. 1757 aged 33 years.

There are two hatchments in the church:—

1. [Dexter side shaded. Az. a chev. or between three antelopes' heads erased proper on an inescutcheon of pretence, per pale arg. and vert, three greyhounds courant counter-changed, a chief indented az. *Crest*—An antelope's head.]

2. [As 1, without crest.]

In the Churchyard are these:—

1. Diana wife of Francis Parker d. 8 Jany. 1814 aged 32.

2. Francis Parker d. 11 June 1859 in his 79th year.

3. Francis Parker d. 11 Aug. 1851 aged 26. Hannah his mother d. 31 Aug. 1851 aged 63.

4. Elizabeth wife of Joseph Southgate d. 31 July 1828 aged 34.

5. Josh. Steward d. 17 March 1833 aged 44. Martha his wife d. 16 Feby. 1829 aged 34.

6. Wm. West d. 22 Feby. 1798 aged 84. Ann his wife d. 29 June 1801 aged 90.

7. John Miller d. 11 Feby. 1807 aged 67. Rebecca his wife d. 1 July 1809 aged 39.

8. Robert Miller d. 25 May 1772 aged 70.

9. John Miller d. 26 Aug. 1792 aged 70. Elizth. his wife d. 20 March 1785 aged 58.

10. Robert Miller late of Barningham grandson of John Miller d. 2 Feby. 1801 aged 22.

11. Mrs. Ann West d. 26 Aug. 1846 aged 90.

12. Wm. West d. 28 Novr. 1823 aged 82. Martha his wife d. 12 Octr. 1805 aged 53.

13. John Southgate d. 17 Octr. 1817 aged 16.

14. James Bumfrey d. 29 June 1865 aged 54 leaving a widow and 10 children. Erected by Primitive Methodists with whom he was united 34 years.

15. Sarah dau. of John and Ann Harvey d. 8 Aug. 1820 aged 13.

16. Thos. Neal d. 22 Jany. 1853 aged 72. For 20 years servant to D. W. Gunton Esq.

17. Dennis Whitaker Gunton Esq. eldest son of Dennis Gunton Esq. d. 22 Octr. 1848 aged 43.

18. Susanna Gresham spinster, d. 30 Novr. 1808 aged 19.

19. John Tubby d. 20 Decr. 1828 aged 67. Martha his wife d. . . . . April 1844 aged 77.

20. Mary wife of Hy. Hells (?) d. 8 Feby. 1823 aged 25. Hy. their infant . . . . . .

21. Saml. Amess d. 6 Apl. 1809 aged 53 (?) Elizth. his wife d. 10 (?) Jany. 1828 aged 74 (?)

22. Maria wife of Chas. Cooper d. 24 Septr. 1806 aged 25. Mary his second wife d. 1 Aug. 1809 aged 27.

23. Charles Cooper d. 30 Jany. 1838 in his 56th year. Sophia his wife d. 19 Octr. 1843 aged 56.

24. Susanna wife of Thos. Bream d. . . . . 1777.

25. Wm. Booty d. 1 Septr. 1809 aged 79. Elizth. his wife d. 4 Septr. 1812 aged 80.

METTON.

Metton church is a small one, of flint, consisting of a square tower, (now thickly overgrown with ivy) which is pierced at its base by an arched way through it.

The chancel is small, lit by a modern three-light east window, and on the south wall a similar window, and also a modern three-light Tudor window. In the south wall there is a piscina. There is no window in the north wall.

The nave is lit by two three-light Tudor windows in the south, and one in north wall. There are traces of an earlier roof, the present one being of wood, slated, that of the chancel being tiled.

The Inscriptions in the Church are as follows:—

1. [On brass on the floor, under two figures, male and female:—]
Orate p' aia' Rob'ti Doughty q' obiit iij° die Maij A° Dn'i M°CCCCLXXXIII° ac p' aia' Matild' ux'is sue q' obiit ..... die ..... A° dni' m° ..... q°ꝝ aia'bꝫ p'piciet' de' ame'.

2. [On a small brass on the floor:—]
Orate p' aia' Margarete Doughti quo'da' ux'is Milli' Douti cui' aie' p'piciet' de'.

3. [On another small brass on the floor:—]
Symond Taylor off Metton thys ston dede make prey for hys sowle for Jhe' sake.

4. [On the north wall of the chancel:—]
In memory of The Reverend Wm. Keeling Betts late rector of Metton and Felbrigge born November 26th 1801 Died Novr. 18th 1865. The inhabitants of the parishes have erected this tablet in token of their grateful sense of his long and faithful ministry and of his earnest and affectionate concern for their spiritual welfare. *Remember them who have spoken unto you the word of God whose faith follow.—Heb. xiii.* 7.

5. In Memory of The Reverend Robert Courtenay Windham M.A. third son of the late Vice-Admiral William Windham of Felbrigg born the 18th day of September 1808 died the 29th day of November 1860. Twenty years Rector of this parish.

6. [*Arms.*] Sacred to the Memory of the Reverend Philip Hudson late Rector of this parish who departed this Life October viii, mdcccxxvi. aged 38. The memory of the just is blessed.—Prov. x. vii.

In the Churchyard there are Inscriptions to the following:—

1. Thomas Warner d. 6 April 1714 aged 81.

2. Charles son of Charles and Rachel Smith d. 26 July 1829 in his 4th year.

3. John Smith* died 4 Sept. 1831 aged 64. Elizth. his wife d. 24 June 1830 aged 72.

4. Robert son of Thomas and Mary Bacon d. 6 Feby. 1801 aged 4.

5. Robert Bond .....

6. Elizth. wife of Robert Bond d. ..... 1760.

7. Mary dau. of Robert and Elizth. Bond d. 18 Aug. 1764 aged 21 (?)

8. Mary Ann dau. of John and Judah Critoph many years inhabitants of this parish, she died at Routon Feby. 15 1845 aged 43.

* This name originally was something else, but has been re-cut.

9. John and Mary children of John and Judah (*sic*) Critoph . . .

10. Judah wife of John Critoph who d. 3 Aug. 1806 aged 41.

11. John Critoph d. 8 Aug. 1805 aged 63.

12. Susanna wife of John Critoph d. 11 Oct. 1794 aged 69.

13. John Critoph d. 3 May 1780.

14. John Critoph . . . . . .

15. Henry Cooper d. 7 Feb. 1834 aged 62. Also Margaret his wife d. 1 July 1831 aged 57. Also Rachel their daughter d. 31 July 1831 aged 25. Also Henry their son d. 12 Octr. 1831 aged 23.

16. Thomas Crowe upwards of 40 years clerk of this parish d. 16 Feb. 1850 aged 86. Also Mary his wife d. 21 Jany. 1845 aged 83. Also Mary Ann Knights their daur. who d. at Roughton 17 April 1831 aged 22.

17. Mary wife of William Smith d. 15 Feby. 1828 aged 71.

18. Mary White d. 15 Oct. 1827 aged 65.

19. Charles John son of Daniel and Sarah Ann Crowe d. 25 May 1856 aged 19.

20. The Revd. J. R. Anderson late Rector of Metton and Felbrigg d. 29 May 1872 aged 48.

21. Edward Thomas eldest son of the Revd. J. R. Anderson d. in his 23rd year on 5 June 1872 one week after his father.

22. John Bartram d. 27 July 1870 aged 77. Many years an inhabitant of this parish.

23. John Crowe d. 18 Decr. 1873 in his 82nd year.

24. Daniel Crowe d. 1 June 1868 aged 68.

25. Mary Ann dau. of Daniel and Sarah Anne Crowe born 27 Nov. 1845 d. Feb. 23rd 1864.

26. James Farrow d. July 28 1879 aged 73.

27. Anna Elizth. Farrow d. Novr. 6 1880 aged 70.

Metton register begins at 1738 with baptisms only, the burials begin 1770. It purports to have been begun by Timothy Jones, rector. Among the entries are the following:—

1750. John son of Timothy Jones rector and Catherine his wife was baptd. Feby. 17.

1764. Anne dau. of William and Elizabeth Bacon buried Oct. 31.

1765. John illegit. son of Amy Bacon bap. Mar. 4. William son of Richard and Elizth. Bacon born 15 and bap. 18 Decr.

1765. William son of George William Lukin rector and Katherine his wife born 20 Sept. and bapt. 20 Octr.

1771. Mary dau. of same born 25 Decr. 1770 and bapt. 15 Jany. 1771.

1771. George son of same born 12 and bapt. 14 Decr. 1771.

1772. Robert son of same born 22 and bapt. 29 Nov. 1772.

1774. Charles son of same bapt. 18 Jany. 1774.

1775. Katherine dau. of same born 11 April bapt. 7 May 1775.

1798. Elizth. dau. of Thomas Bacon and Mary his wife bapt. 17 June.

1803. Hannah dau. of same bapt. 23 May.

1804. Thomas son of same and Mary his wife (late Bunn) born 9 and bapt. 12 Aug.

1801. Robert Bacon was buried Feby. 9th aged 4 years.

MUNDESLEY.

There is an old octagonal font. The floor is brick. On the modern organ gallery raised across the tower arch are Gu. three lions pass. guard. or; also Az. three mitres two and one impaling arg. on a bend az. three stags' heads cabossed or.

The Inscriptions are as follows:—

1. [Floor.] R. Delpratt 1819.

2. M. B. H. B.

On the walls:—

3. Sacred to the memory of Robert Delpratt Esquire a youth of the most amiable disposition and of the most promising acquirements whose remains are interred in the aisle of this church. His afflicted relatives and friends were suddenly deprived of him on the 18th day of Sept. 1819 in the 18th year of his age (whilst bathing) by an unforeseen and rapid current on the neighbouring coast. This small but heartfelt tribute of affection for him is humbly offered by his disconsolate parents.

4. In memory of Caroline Elizabeth Gore wife of Annesley Paul Gore Esq. of Ballina county Mayo (formerly 7th Dragoon Guards late major 53rd Regt.) and only surviving child of Thomas William Flavell Esq. of this place who died in London 21st April 1875 aged 29 years. "So he giveth his beloved sleep."

5. Erected to the memory of Mary who died April 27th 1830 aged 17 years, Helen who died July 16th 1835 aged 20 years,

Jane who died November 18th 1843 aged 23 years, Anna who died Novr. 29th 1847 aged 22 years, daughters of William and Elizabeth Barcham of this parish.

In the Churchyard are :—

1. William Brown of Smallburgh died 28 March 1865 aged 37.

2. James Plumbly died 19 Aug. 1875 aged 77. Sarah his wife died 3 March 1864 aged 65.

3. Abraham Leman of Gresham died 9 July 1858 aged 48.

4. Thomas Woodhouse died 29 May 1874 aged 56.

5. Anne Mary wife of the Rev. William Gordon born 26 February 1800 died 18 October 1861.

6. William Gordon clerk born 31 October 1785 died 3 Decr. 1862.

7. Abigail Anna Warre for many years inhabitant of Mundesley widow of Thomas Warre of London died 4 March 1865 aged 78.

8. Ann Bacon relict of Nicholas Charles Bacon late of North Walsham died 3 November 1855 aged 50.

9. John Dix died 5 July 1866 aged 71. Maria his wife died 9 Feby. 1875 aged 76.

10. Marmorice Garamania Barcham 1873.

11. William Barcham died 25 May 1859 aged 87. Marmorice Garamania his second daughter died 1 March 1873 aged 72. Elizabeth his widow died 18 Septr. 1858 aged 75. William son of Thomas (*sic*) and Elizabeth Barcham died 4 Decr. 1854 aged 8 months.

12. Emma 4th daughter of William Barcham died 7th January 1874. Sarah daughter of William and Elizabeth Barcham died 5th July 1848 aged 24.

13. John Alfred Earl died 28 May 1877 aged 27.

14. William Rose died 30 May 1847 aged 64.

15. Mary Frost widow of Edward Frost and daughter of Dennis and Amy Hasdell of this place late of Leeds died at Yarmouth 21st April 1851 aged 48.

16. Edward son of James Frost of N. Repps formerly of Leeds late of Yarmouth died 28th January 1859 aged 61.

17. Elizabeth daughter of Richard and Martha Lindup of the Coast Guard Service died 18 Decr. 1850 in her 10th year. Also Martha Jane their daughter died 27 December 1850 aged 4.

18. Richard Croft Leeson upholsterer and cabinet maker of 81 St. Giles Street Norwich died at Mundesley 28 March 1857 aged 39.

19. Sarah Meachen widow of John Meachen died 6 November 1855 in her 62nd year. Charlotte his second wife died 24 February 1859 in her 61st year. John Meachen died 25 November 1873 aged 80.

20. William son of William and Sarah Withers died 23 Octr. 1842 in his 10th year.

21. Sarah wife of William Withers died 6th April 1877 in her 74th year.

22. John Springall died . . . . . 1803 (?) aged 70 (?) Margaret daughter of . . . . . .

23. Peter Juniper died 27 Feb. 1836 aged 83. Susanna his wife died 24 August 1798 aged 40. Sarah his wife died 27 Sept. 1813 aged 54. Mary infant daughter of Peter and Susanna died 20 Sept. 1798. Also Susanna their daughter died 27 April 1802 aged 6. Also Samuel their son died 10 May 1802 aged 6. And seven grandchildren who died in their infancy.

24. Skyles (*sic*) Juniper upwards of 70 years an inhabitant of this parish died 1 March 1868 in his 77th year.

25. Peter son of Skoyles (*sic*) and Elizabeth Juniper died 29 Aug. 1876 in his 61st year.

26. George Gray died 15 July 1876 aged 70. Elizabeth his wife died 25 Septr. 1875 aged 68.

27. James Coe died 13 April 1854 aged 33.

28. Thomas Gray son of Robert and Mary Gray died 18 June 1845 aged 3.

29. Mary Pratt died 19 March 1857 aged 82. James her son died 15 Septr. 1842 aged 25.

30. William Watson infant son of Joseph and Ann Humphries born 10 Octr. 1841 died 6 March 1842. Joseph another son died 12 Octr. 1842 in his 3rd year.

31. Jonas Cleveland died 10 Septr. 1840 aged 58.

32. William Kidd died 12 Jany. 1811 aged 70. Martha his wife died. . . . April 1820 (?) aged 82 (?)

33. James Earl died 3 June 1823 aged 78. Ann his wife died 3 Aug. 1824 aged 80.

34. Thomas Gaze died 10 March 1858 aged 82. Mary his wife died 2 Novr. 1847 aged 77.

35. Hammond Cook died 22 Nov. 1840 aged 31. William his son aged 8 months.

36. Mary Ann relict of Hammond Cook died 4 April 1876 aged 65.

37. Christian (?) Mary G . . . ing . . .

38. Charlotte White died 23 Jany. 1836 aged 71. Grace Hubbard her sister died 23 Novr. 1843 aged 73.

39. Alice Mary dau. of George and Sarah Pye died 4 April 1867 aged 2 years 8 months.

40. William Pratt died 16 Feby. 1868 aged 73.

41. John Tayler died . . . . 1778 aged 63. Martha (?) his wife . . . . .

42. John Pratt died 7 July 1724 aged 50 (?)

43. Elizabeth Pratt wife of John Pratt died 18 July 1770 aged 63.*

44. John Pratt died 15 June 1774 aged 64.

45. William Warner died 10 October 1783 aged 43.

46. Elizabeth widow of William Warner died 4 Feby. 1801 aged 61.

47. Ann widow of John Hurrell late of Blakeney died 22 Novr. 1838 in her 87th year.

48. Thomas Blyford Brett eldest son of the late Daniel Brett died 26 August 1832 in his 20th year. William Stephens Brett youngest son drowned off the coast of Jamaica 24 May 1839 in his 20th year.

49. John Howes for 40 years an inhabitant of this parish died 1 Decr. 1843 in his 70th year.

50. Robert Saul died 28 July 1834 aged 63. Mary his wife died 30 Decr. 1874 aged 89.

51. Ann Kallere wife of John Leonard Kallere died . . . . January 1823 aged 60. Leonora daughter of the above died 3 June 1823 aged 25.

52. Robert Rust Lieut. R.N. died 21 Octr. 1845 aged 60. Sarah his wife died 17 Decr. 1863 aged 79.

53. Clement Worts died 8 May 1757 aged 95.

54. John Miles gentn. died 9 March 1832 aged 69. Elizabeth his wife died 22 Oct. 1840 aged 59.

55. [Table tomb.] Sarah the wife of Jonathan Chaloner and dau. of . . . . . Worts (?) died . . . . Febuary 1766 (?)

[*Arms*—A chevron between 3 cherubs' heads and wings, 2 and 1. *Crest*—A demi . . . .]

56. Sarah the wife of James Bartram died 7 July 1831 in her 88th year. James Bartram died 25 Feby. 1811 in his 73rd year.

57. James Bartram died 28 Novr. 1773 aged 71. Alice his wife died 21 July 1758 aged 31.

58. John James Bartram died 3 Decr. 1823 aged 52. Mary his wife died 13 Decr. 1838 aged 70.

* This stone is apparently of much later date than that it bears.—W. R.

59. Frances Wheatley died 2 Septr. 1848 aged 78. Phillis his wife died 30 Septr. 1811 aged 41.

60. William Burks died 9 Aug. 1792 aged 61. Mary his wife died 25 Septr. 1793 aged 58.

61. Mary Starr died 6 Feby. 1857 aged 92.

62. Samuel Howard died 30 May 1816 aged 72. Mary his wife died 24 April 1820 aged 77.

63. John Larter died 22 Novr. 1842 aged 74. Elizabeth his wife died 24 June 1848 aged 82.

64. John Howard died 14 Aug. 1835 aged 67. Deborah his wife died 3 Feby. 1841 aged 66.

65. William Larter died 19 Decr. 1864 aged 59.

66. Ann wife of John Plumbly Long died 7 Feby. 1868 aged 71.

OVERSTRAND.

The church is now roofless and overgrown with ivy, and consists of a square flint battlemented tower (in very fair preservation), a nave and chancel, north porch, and rood turret. There are the slabs of what must have been two splendid brasses.* Comparatively recently the nave was divided into two by a wall, in which a quasi east window was made, over the arch of which is the inscription: "Joseph Howes Churchwarden 1765." The west end of the nave seems to have been used for divine service, while the east was left unroofed. The east end is now neatly turfed, and used as a burial place for the Buxton family, a flat slab bearing the inscription:—

1. In the vault beneath are interred John Henry Buxton 1830, Sarah Maria Buxton 1839, Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton Bart. 1815, Anna Gurney 1857, Hannah Buxton 1872. "More than conquerors through him that loved us."

On another Slab is this:—

2. Priscilla Johnston 1852 aged 44 and Andrew Johnston 1862 aged 64.

On a Slab in the Chancel Ruins is this:—

3. Beneath this stone lies Inter'd the remains of Joseph Howes who departed this life the 17th of July 1835 aged 69 years also of Elizabeth his wife who departed this life the 2nd of March 1849 aged 72 years.

* In the nave is one bearing the impresses of a male and a female figure, with four coats of arms at the corners.

On another Slab there:—

4. Lydia the beloved wife of James Howes died August 22nd 1847 aged 34 years.

Against the East Wall of the Chancel is this:—

5. Sacred to the memory of Mary relict of Thomas Jackson of Middleton in this County who departed this life the 7th of May 1833 aged 75 years.

The new church, built in 1867, is a small plain building of flint with stone dressings, consisting of a nave, chancel, bell turret, and south porch. Its only monumental inscriptions are to the honour and glory of the Buxton family and its connections.

I have been, hitherto, unable to find any record of a bad Buxton, but should be most grateful for a reference to such an one, as he would be an immense relief from the monotony of goodness asserted by their tombstones.

6. To the beloved memory of John Henry Buxton 3rd son of Thomas Fowell Buxton and Hannah Buxton who died Novr. xviii MDCCCXXX aged xvi years and vii months.* Also in remembrance of 5 other children fondly beloved long and sorely lamented. Susanna Maria died Nov. 14 1811 aged 7 months. Thomas Fowell died March 28th 1820 aged 10 years. Hannah died April 17th 1820 aged 1 year. Rachel Gurney died April 27 1820 aged 4 years. Louisa Gurney died May 1st 1820 aged 3 years.

7. In memory of Charles Buxton M.P. of Fox Warren Surrey youngest son of the first Sir T. Fowell Buxton Bart. died 10th August 1871 aged 48 years. "Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us."

8.† To the memory of Sir Edward North Buxton Bart. M.P. who died 11 June 1858 aged 45. To the rich inheritance of a sound judgment with a tender heart were added the sanctifying adornment of the grace of God. In public as in private life he walked with God. His first desire was to be found in Christ and in that blessed hope he died.

9. To the memory of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton Bart. born April 1st 1786. Entrusted with many talents he made the welfare of mankind specially that of the negro race the chief object of his life. Blessed with signal success he gave God the glory and full of love and thankfulness died in single reliance on the merits of his Redeemer February 19 1845 aged 58. Also in memory of Hannah widow of Sir T. F. Buxton Bart. died March 20 1872 aged 88. "Ever with the Lord."

* Here follow sixteen lines of eulogistic rhymes, but I do not propose to waste space by printing them.

† The Buxton arms and supporters (*sic!*) are above this, but as they are cut on white marble and stand in a bad light, I could not make them out.

10. Within the adjoining ruins lie the remains of Priscilla wife of Andrew Johnston of Halesworth Esq. and eldest daughter of Sir T. Fowell Buxton Bart. Of a kindred spirit to her father and gifted with a like energy of mind she largely shared his labours and his sympathies in the cause of the negro. In her life and in her death she was the Lord's servant in love she lived to do his will in the faithful discharge of each domestic and social duty. With her faith in Christ unclouded she died on the 18th June 1852 in the 45 year of her age.

On a little Brass under the West Window:—

11. To the glory of God in memory of Andrew and Priscilla Johnston given by their eldest son A.D. MDCCCLXVII.

12. In memory of Andrew Johnston of Bolton and Halesworth died August 24th 1862 aged 64. "We which have believed do enter into rest."

13. To the beloved memory of Sarah Maria Buxton of North Repps Cottage sister to Sir T. Fowell Buxton Bart. who died whilst on a journey at Clifton Aug. 18 1839 aged 50 years and was buried in the adjacent vault.

This tablet was inscribed by her sorrowing relative and partner Anna Gurney.*

Also of Ann Gurney. They were partners and chosen sisters knit together in the love of God and heirs together of eternal life through Christ Jesus.

14. In memory of Richenda wife of Philip Hamond Esq. and younger daughter of the late Sir T. Fowell Buxton Bart. She died at North Repps Hall June 15th 1858 aged 38 and was interred the same day as her brother Sir Edward N. Buxton. "With the Lord there is mercy and with him there is plenteous redemption."

15. [Arg. a cross engrailed gu.] Anna Gurney born December 31st 1795 died June 6th 1857 in the 62nd year of her age.

The following Inscription is also in the New Church:—

The School-house called the Belfry School in the parish of Overstrand was built in the year 1830 by Sarah Maria Buxton on land belonging to R. H. Gurney Esq. which premises being conveyed to Anna Gurney were by her secured to the use of the said parish under the direction of Trustees according to the original intention of the founder.

Blomefield† mentions these inscriptions, now all gone:—

16. Orate p' aiabz Will'i Worde et Isabelle uxoris ejus qui obt' iij Julij 1455.

* Here follow twenty-six lines of eulogistic rhymes, with which I will not trouble my readers.

† These are also given in Le Neve's Collections, whence no doubt Blomefield had them.

17. .... Johis Reymes armigeri .... Dni' Regis Henrici quarti et Marg'te filie Will'i Wynter .... sepulti fuer' in Ao. Sept. Henrici Quarti.

18. [Painted on the screen.] Orate p' aiabz Joh's Amy et Agnetis uxor' sue et p' quibz teneamur.

19. [In the north aisle.] Orate p' aia' Rob'ti Reymes qui obijt 8 Julij 1408.

Blomefield also gives notes of the following Arms:—

1. Calthorp impaling quarterly Hastings and Foliot.

2. Reymes. Sa. a chevron between 3 lions ramp. arg. *Crest*—a plume of feathers out of a coronet or, impaling Winter.

3. Felbrigg. 4. Le Gross. 5. Mautby. 6. Berney.

7. Winter and Hethersett impaled.

And in a window—

8. Joh's Pelham miles fecit hanc fenestram. With these arms, az. 3 pelicans arg. vulned gu. *Crest*—A peacock pp'r.

Harl. MS., 901, gives the above and others, for which see pp. 5 and 6 ante.

The Inscriptions in the Churchyard are:—

1. Edward North Buxton Baronet M.P. died June 11th 1858 aged 45. "Thanks be to God which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ."

2. [Within the same rails as the last.] Richard Hamond died June 15th 1858 aged 38. "I am the resurrection and the life. He that believeth in me though he were dead yet shall he live."

3. Charles Toller of Hampstead Middlesex born September 29th 1802 died at Cromer October 1st 1870.

4. In memory of Caroline wife of David Powell of Hampstead born at Hampstead 19 May 1810 died at Cromer 14 October 1865.

5. Robert Rogers died 6th February 1866 aged 62.

6. Laurance Banvil died 23 March 1869 in his 74th year.

7. John Long died April 22 1854 aged 36.

8. Emily dau. of John and Ann Pilgrim died 6th December 1853 aged 26.

9. John Pilgrim died 15th Jany. 1871 aged 71.

10. Sarah Ann Field died 18 Nov. 1854 aged 53.

11. Moses Moore died 5 Nov. 1840 aged 68.

12. Lydia Orsbon (*sic*) (Osborn ?) d. 28 April 1844 in her 65th year.

13. John Rogers d. 5 April 1847 aged 36.

14. Robert Copeman d. 26 Feby. 1840 aged 80. Phillis his wife d. 22 Oct. 1841 aged 90.

15. Margaret wife of Robert Allison d. 13 Ap. 1851 aged 26.

16. John Payne d. 31 Aug. 1873 aged 54. Martha his wife d. 6 Octr. 1859 aged 39.

17. John Howes d. 20 Decr. 1873 aged 92. Elizth. his wife d. 29 Aug. 1853 aged 68.

18. Hannah the wife of George Heage daur. of John and Sarah Beare d. 11 Nov. 1833 aged 28.

19. Ann Savory d. 27 Feb. 1811 aged 35.

20. William Green aged 36 wrecked off this coast in the storm of Oct. 18th 1843 and 4 of his children who died in their infancy. All the crew of his fishing boat were also drowned Will. Buddry 43, Rob. Cork 33, Will. Colman 30, George Payne 18.

21. Michael Goulden, a servant in North Repps cottage d. 12 Jany. 1828 aged 23.

22. Hannah Rogers a servant at North Repps Cottage d. 3 Aug. 1828 aged 23.

23. Catherine Rogers school girl of this parish aged 15 died 27 Dec. 1829.

24. Dora Eugenia infant dau. of Francis and Eugenia Hoare born 27 April and died 1 Oct. 1871.

25. Mary the wife of . . . . . .

26. Samuel and John Cork drowned 21 Jany. 1874 aged 19 and 17.

27. Henry Shepherd master and mariner of the port of . . . . d. Nov. 1783 (?)

28. Olley Rogers drowned Nov. 5 1791 (?)

29. Thomas Rogers d. 8 June 1840 aged 62.

30. Ann the wife of Thomas Rogers d. 16 Mar. 1850 aged 77.

31. Sarah the wife of William Rogers d. 2 Aug. 1876 aged 79. William Rogers d. 6 Nov. 1861 aged 76.

32. John Green d. 5 June 1844 aged 83. Sarah his wife d. 12 Jany. 1853 aged 92.

33. William Green d. 7 Nov. 1849 aged 18.

34. Georgiana Harriet dau. of Stephen and Georgiana Harriet Rogers d. 9 Dec. 1858 aged 6 years and 9 months.

35. Stephen Olley son of S. and G. H. Rogers d. 3 April 1852 aged 1 year 9 months.

36. James Chadwick d. 19 Sept. 1854 aged 74. Sarah his wife d. 7 Mar. 1853 aged 66.

37. Lancelot Dashwood d. 6 April 1872 aged 64.

38. Lancelot youngest son of Lancelot Dashwood Esq. and Louisa Mary his wife who was cut off suddenly by a fatal accident 12 Oct. 1868 aged 22.

39. The Revd. George Frederick Long Dashwood M.A. d. 27 Novr. 1872 aged 29.

40. Herbert Reeves 6th son of Henry Edmund Goodhall and Charlotte Eliza his wife d. 18 March 1868 aged 11.

41. Henry Lee d. 4 Decr. 1868 aged 51.

42. Robert Curtis d. 23 Mar. 1870 aged 45.

43. Mary Ann Woodhouse d. 16 Nov. 1869 aged 65.

44. Ann Rachel Johnson late of Runton d. 22 Sept. 1870 aged 80.

45. Susan Pointer born 25 Sept. 1790 d. 16 Mar. 1868.

46. James Farrow d. 28 Nov. 1871 aged 50.

47. Jeremiah Clements d. 24 June 1875 aged 38.

PLUMSTEAD.

The north aisle of the church has been destroyed, and a wall built on the north side of the nave. There is a piscina and a plain sedilia in the south wall of the chancel, the latter being just under a good deeply-splayed window, and two recesses in the north. The font is a plain square-based octagonal one. There are no windows at all on the north side of the church. The tower is square, of flint, embattled, and with four pinnacles.

The Inscriptions are:—

1. In memory of the Revd. Benjamin Suckling A.M. who departed this Life November 25th 1837 aged 73 years. He was upwards of 40 years Rector of this parish and the adjoining village of Matlaske.

2. Peter Wilson Esq. aged 80 years. Died 11th January 1728. Theophila Wilson wife of the said Peter Wilson aged 59 years died 22nd September 1720.

3. Sacred to the memory of Theophila the wife of William Henry Fleming dau. of Petr. Wilson Esqr. of this town. In Piety and Virtue she was a bright example. No one was ever more deservedly and sincerely lamented. Obt. Anno Ætat 42 6 Janry. 174⅔.

[The *arms*, once painted on a shield, are now wholly gone.]

Besides the above there were, in Blomefield's time, the following:—

4. [The *arms* of Plumstede. Sa. 3 chevronels ermine, on the upper one 3 annulets of the first.]

5. In memory of John Plumstede Esq. receiver for the Queen of Her Dutchy of Lancaster. Plumstede impaling Gawsell barry of 6 or and az., a canton ermine.

In the Churchyard are:—

1. James son of Benjn. and Elizth. Scarf d. 11 May 1858 aged 18.

2. Sarah Ann dau. of same d. 11 Feby. 1858 aged 16.

3. Samuel son of same d. 26 April 1857 aged 22.

4. Sophia dau. of same d. 2 Novr. 1859 aged 14. Betsy dau. of same d. 2 Decr. 1860 aged 12.

5. Tho. Bishop d. 23 Septr. 1810 aged 72.

6. Jas. Scarf d. 28 Feby. 1852 aged 42.

7. Wm. Pyle d. 23 April 1851 aged 28.

8. John Painter d. 24 Septr. 1811 aged 40 (?)

9. Hy. Brett d. 22 Feby. 1846 aged 84. Elizth. Brett d. 17 June 1827 aged 89.

10. Ann wife of Wm. Brett d. 19 April 1846 aged 65. Wm. Brett d. 20 Septr. 1861 aged 80. Jane Elizabeth Skidmore d. 19 April 1846 aged 1 year and 9 months.

11. Robert Witting d. 13 Decr. 1795 aged 37.

12. William Ellis late of Barningham Parva d. 21 Jany. 1840 in his 80th year.

13. William Pyle d. 23 April 1851 aged 28.

14. Robert son of Robert and Ann Spencer d. 5 Novr. 1804 aged 26.

15. Edith Mary second dau. of George and Martha Dixon d. 27 Jany. 1874 aged 13.

16. Rosa Amy 7th dau. of same d. 6 March 1869 aged 5 months.

17. Julia dau. of the Rev. Arthur and Emily Matilda Langton d. 10 Octr. 1861 aged 15.

18. Emily dau. of same (Rector of Matlask and Plumstead) d. 6 July 1860 aged 28.

19. Sarah Hardy dau. of Stephen and Elizth. Everett d. 26 Decr. 1875 aged 10 years and six months.

20. Wm. Brett d. 18 March 1806 aged 70.

21. Judith Starling wife of Joseph Starling d. 9 August 1827 aged 59.

22. Benjn. Elsden d. 9 July 1851 aged 71. Britannia his wife d. 4 April 1854 aged 82.

23. Phillis wife of Jas. Goodwin d. 1 May 1811 aged 54.

24. Thos. Hardy d. 22 Feby. 1863 in his 89th year. Hannah his wife d. 29 March 1862 aged 69.

25. Samuel their son d. 7 March 1853 aged 28. Thos. their son d. 14 July 1845 aged 17.

26. Mary dau. of Thos. and Ann Mann and wife of Stephen Story d. 24 Feby. 1808 aged 24.

27. Thos. Mann d. 9 March 1828 aged 73. Ann his wife d. 7 Feby. 1831 aged 74.

28. James son of John and Hannah Tharston born 16 Septr. 1803 d. 14 Decr. 1816.

29. Matilda dau. of J. B. and Anne Overton born 21 Decr. 1826 d. 16 June 1835.

30. Sarah dau. of Wm. and Anne Greenacre d. 25 Septr. 1839 aged 18.

31. Maria dau. of same d. 27 Feby. 1844 aged 21.

32. Elizth. dau of Peter and Elizth. Burton d. 26 May 1840 aged 4 years and 10 months.

NORTH REPPS.

The church is built of flint and stone, with a square battlemented tower having four pinnacles, a three-light Perpendicular window, and a sound hole. The size of the tower staircase, which stands out from quite half the south side of the tower, is very noticeable. The font is octagonal, and in one aisle are the remains of a chapel, the window having been cut away to make room for the altar, and there is a small single piscina. In the chancel is an arched recess for a tomb. The south-west window of the chancel is late Perpendicular with transom. The screen is now gone. Comparatively recently it bore the inscription: ". . . . . Johis Playford et Cu'stancie ux ejꝰ et p' oibꝫ bn'factoribꝫ suis."

The Inscriptions are as follows:—

1. Here Lyeth the Body of John Morse who died Novem. the 3rd 1723 aged 52 and also Elizabeth his Daughter.

[*Arms*—A chevron between three mullets (?), a label of three points for difference.

Crest—A demi-knight in armour holding a battleaxe.]

2. Here lieth the body of Mr. John Playford who departed this life the 21st of Octor. 1763 in the 68th year of his age. Sacred to the memory of Henry Playford Esqr. late of Stoke Newington in the County of Middlesex son of John Playford who departed this life at Northrepps June 2nd 1782 aged 58 years.

3. . . . . Rob'ti Grey qui obiit iiij° die
. . . . . a° dn'i m° cccc° lxxxij°.
. . . . . p'picietur deo amen.

4. Here lyeth Wyllm Rugge the wych dyd the second day of May the yere of or lord God m° b° xij° of qwos sowle god have m'cy.

5. Here lyeth the Body of Elizabeth Morse the daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth his wife who departed this life June ye 15 1709 aged 16 years.

6. Here Resteth ye Body of John Ellis son of William Ellis and Mary his wife who departed this Life March ye 21 day 1708-9 aged 26 years. Also the Body of Elz. daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Ellis of Crosdale Street she died ye 21 of August 1720 aged 18 weeks. Also Mary the daughter of the above Richard and Elizabeth his wife she departed this life Decem. 20 1725 aged 8 months. Also William son of ye abovenamed Richard and Elizabeth who died May 22nd 1740 aged 8 months.

7. Here lieth the Body of Elizabeth Morse wife of Thomas Morse of Northrepps and several children. She departed this life Aprill 3rd 1720 aged 31 years.

[*Arms*—A chev. between three mullets.
Crest—A demi-knight in armour holding a battleaxe.]

8. M. S. Rhoda Coates the wife of Henry Coates d. February 22 1797 aged 63 years.

9. Sacred to the memory of the Reverend Ludlow Holt LL.D. Rector of this parish during a period of 19 years who died August 1st 1806 aged 50. Also of Jane his wife who died October 8th 1789 aged 30. Also Frances their daughter who died June 28th 1790 aged 4. This tablet was erected by their surviving children.

10. To the memory of Henry Playford Esq. of this parish who died on the 23rd day of January 1841 aged 74 years. Also of Mary Ann his wife who died on the 16th day of March 1842 aged 76 years. Their remains are interr'd in an ancient family vault in the body of the church.

11. To the memory of the Revd. Mr. Timothy Bullemur late of Stalham in the County of Norfolk who departed this life August 19 1750 aged 59 years. Also of Timothy William and Margaret three of his children. Near to this place are interred

the remains of Mrs. Elizabeth Bullemur wife of the Revd. Mr. Timothy Bullemur and daughter of Mr. William Ellis who departed this life Janry. ye 21st 1753 aged 69 years.

12. Here Lieth the Body of Mary the wife of Harridence Ellis gent. Daughter of John Croshold Rector of Gresham in this County by Philippa daughter of John Hildeyard LL.D. Born and Baptized Oct. 23 1685 buried December 9 1721 and also the Body of Harridence Ellis gent. who died July 30 Ætat. 65.

[*Arms*—Per saltier, two demi-lions in fess, the saltier oppressed by two pallets, impaling on three roundels, 2 and 1, three squirrels. *Crest*—A talbot passant.]

13.* Sacred to the memory of Richard Ellis late of this parish who died August 16th . . . . aged 75 years. Also of Elizabeth daughter of Mr. John Russell late rector of Postwick who died Novr. 18 . . . . aged 67 y . . . And of Thomas . . . . . son and daughter . . . . . John Ellis clerk by Elizabeth his wife were buried July 28th 1762.

14. William Barnes gent. and Hannah his wife he died October 10 1756 aged 76 she died May 6 1766 aged 88.

15. H. S. E. Benjamin Beck A.M. Prebendarius Norwicensis Hujus et Ecclesiæ de Felbrigg annos circiter 40 Rector obiit Mart. 2, Anno { Æ. Christ. 1728. Ætat. 75.

Vir priscæ fidei natus melioribus annis
Moribus et vita simplex jucundus amicis
Non vitia infirmæ novit morosa Serenecie
Hæc me cum reputans te te dilecte requiro
Te sincerus amor lachrymis veracibus urget
Posuit mœstissima neptis Hannah Barnes.

[*Arms*—Two bars dancette, on a chief three annulets (?)]

There is a new three-light Chancel Window with this Inscription:—

16. To the glory of God and in pious memory of the Revd. Patrick Comerford Law for 39 years rector of Northrepps and rural dean who died April 15 1869 aged 71. Also of Frances his wife who died Nov. 19 1857 aged 52. This window is dedicated by their family and inhabitants of the parish.

Blomefeld also mentions the following, both now gone:—

17. Orate p' a'iabz Rob't Ward et Marthe uxor 1463.

18. Orate p' &c. Robert Sley 1482. [This no doubt is No. 3. Miss Fry's notes have it Sley also, but L'Estrange's and mine make it Grey, and the name of Grey twice occurs on the Subsidy Roll here for 14 Henry VIII.

* Much of this is obstructed by rubbish.

On the Screen, now also gone:—

19. Orate p', &c., Joh's Playford et Kathar* uxor et p' omnib̄z benefactorib̄z suis.

Miss Fry's collections (p. 162) made May 1851 also have:—

20. . . . Willi Keye et Margareti et Margareti ux'is sue. But I think this is a misreading for Wm. Keye who occurs on the Subsidy Roll here for 14 Henry VIII.

North Repps Churchyard:—

1. Benjamin son of John and Elizth. Golden d. 27 Feb. 1821 aged 17.

2. Rowland Clarke d. 21 Jany. 1806 aged 66.

3. John Allard Golden born 15 Feby. 1789 d. 8 Sept. 1867. Elizth Golden born 3 March 1794 d. 11 Oct. 1870.

4. Susana Allard dau. of John and Elizth. Golden d. 21 March 1849 aged 19.

5. Elizth. Golden d. 3 May 1780 aged 63. Benjamin Golden d. 12 May 1801 aged 84.

6. William Golden d. 3 Mar. 1828 in his 84th year. Elizth. his wife d. 3 Feby. 1818 in her 66th year.

7. Edward Storey d. 3 May 1834 aged 69. Elizth. his wife d. 10 Sept. 1826 aged 84.

8. John Golden d. 15 Mar. 1811 aged 62. Elizth. his wife d. 28 April 1835 aged 70.

9. Edward Summers d. 16 June 1850 aged 27.

10. Sarah dau. of Robert & Caroline Ayton d. 16 July 1850 aged 17.

11. John Howard Turner d. 19 Dec. 1856 aged 62.

12. John Plumbly d. 30 April 1801 aged 82 (?) Abigail his wife d. . . . Feb. 1807 aged 86 (?)

13. John Golden d. 28 Nov. 1764 aged 79.

14. Ann Golden d. 30 Oct. 1766 aged 78.

15. Margaret Esther dau. of Robert and Frances Beckett d. 11 May 1876 aged 7 months.

16. Eliza dau. of James and Rebecca Pearson d. . . . Nov. 1801 aged . . 4.

17. James Pearson d. 21 Oct. 1837 aged 77. Rebecca his wife d. 29 Aug. 1826 aged 59.

18. William Pearson d. 3 Feb. 1849 aged 44.†

19. Richard Plumbly d. . . . Aug. 1808 (?) aged 27.

20. Susanna wife of Richard Plumbly . . . [an old stone partly buried.]

* Custancie, L'Estrange's notes; Constacie, Miss Fry's notes.

† This tombstone has the letters cut *in relief*, but the experiment is an unsuccessful one, for they are wearing away.

21. [Top broken off.] . . . Nov. 7th 1756 aged 84.

22. Sarah Ann Curties d. 1 Octr. 1869.

23. Mary Elizth. Curties d. 24 Dec. 1871.

24. Caroline Curties d. aged 5 years.

25. Elizth. Howard Curties d. 31 March 1869 aged 61.

26. Ann wife of Robert Curties d. 12 Nov. 1853 aged 86.

27. Robert Curties upwards of 40 years gamekeeper in the service of R. H. Gurney Esq. d. 2 Nov. 1856 aged 77.

28. Robert Bartram d. 16 Nov. 1801 aged 30.

29. Mary Jane dau. of John and Elizth. Curties d. 22 Oct. 1850 aged 8.

30. John Curties d. 16 March 1854 aged 82.

31. Ann wife of John Curties d. 10 Oct. 1846 aged 78.

32. Titsel John Curties d. 6 Sept. 18 . . . aged 87. Elizth. his wife d. 22 Feby. 1793 aged 45.

33. James Curties many years Master Mariner of the Port of Sunderland d. 16 Jany. 1844 aged 67.

34. Thomas Gregory d. 3 Oct. 1810 aged 52.

35. Thomas Howard . . . . [illegible.]

36. Ann wife of Joseph Rogers d. 18 June 1760 aged 28.

37. Thomas Emery d. 13 Jany. 1874 aged 58.

38. James Emery d. 29 Oct. 1810 aged 61.

39. Elizabeth wife of James Emery d. 6 Aug. 1853 aged 74.

40. Elizabeth dau. of James and Elizth. Emery d. 6 Aug. (*sic*) 1832 aged 22.

41. George Emery d. 6 Feby. 1875 aged 92.

42. Bertha wife of Geo. Emery d. 9 Sept. 1828 aged 40.

43. John Emery d. 23 Sept. 1778 aged 56. Sarah his wife d. 23 Nov. 1778 aged 53.

44. James Emery d. 18 April 1849 aged 94. Eleanor his wife d. 29 June 1833 aged 76.

45. Thomas Bayfield d. 3 April 1816 aged 62. Elizth. his wife d. 19 May 1816 aged 78. Thomas their son d. 17 Jan. 1800 aged 27 (?)

46. Mary Thurtle dau. of John and Elizth. Thurtle d. 12 (?) July 1804 aged 22. Ann her sister d. 10 Mar. 1809 aged 23.

47. John Jarvis d. 30 Mar. 1812 aged 66. Sarah his wife d. 3 May 1807 aged 61.

48. James son of James and Sarah Brett d. 4 May 1861 aged 9.

49. Robert Brett d. 12 Oct. 1855 aged 79. Mary his wife d. 10 Feby. 1832 aged 56. Erected by their surviving children.

50. James Brett d. 17 May 1864 aged 60. Walter the beloved son of James and Sarah Brett d. 25 June 1866 aged 16.

51. [An old and nearly illegible stone to William Brett (?)]

52. Mr. Edward Ellis d. 30 April 1762 aged 73. Tabitha his wife d. 12 Decr. 1737 aged 35. Susanna relict of Mr. A. Meen and dau. of Mr. Edward Ellis d. 9 Sept. 1783 aged 60. Mr. Abel Meen d. 10 Nov. 1778 aged 70.

53. Elizth. wife of Richard Ellis d. 2 Sept. 1729 aged 37 leaving 2 children Elizth. aged 5 years and John aged 2 years.

54. Mary wife of Christopher Eaton dau. of Richd. and Elizth. Ellis d. 30 Decr. 1756 aged 24. Elizth. wife of Thomas Bateman Esq. of Summerleyton dau. of above Christopher and Mary d. 5 June 1778 aged 23.

55. Charlotte Elizth. Goodings d. 27 April 1832 aged 25.

56. Elizth. wife of Richard Ellis late of Stokesby and dau. of Stephen and Elizth. Dawson d. 1763 [part buried.]

57. Five children of William and Tabatha Hutson, viz., Adeline Eleanor born 17 April d. 1 Aug. 1817. Mary Jane b. 4 May d. 5 Sept. 1818. Hutson b. 29 May d. 8 Sept. 1819. Hutson b. 25 June d. 31 Aug. 1820. Hutson Atto b. 10 Feby. d. 17 April 1822.

58. Samuel Scotter d. 24 Decr. 1839 aged 81.

59. Mary wife of Samuel Scotter d. 12 Mar. 1807 aged 38.*

60. Robert Wightman d. 26 June 1820 aged 20.

61. S. L. Scotter 1821.

62. Elizth. wife of Thos. Hannant d. 14 June 1788 aged 39.

63. William Amos d. 15 Mar. 1828 aged 73. Elizth. his wife d. 1 Mar. 1837 aged 82.

64. Daniel Brett d. 24 Jany. 1817 aged 59.

65. Susan Dewing born at Cawston 17 Feb. 1813 d. 14 June 1874 at N. Repps housekeeper to John Henry Gurney nearly 26 years.

66. I. Z. Hook 1831.

67. The Revd. Paul Louis Sandberg M.A. rector of N. Repps d. 5 Nov. 1878 aged 59.

68. Richard Wiseman d. 28 July 1875 aged 65.

69. Elizth. Savory d. 23 June 1876 aged 64.

70. Maria wife of Chas. Chapman d. 3 Aug. 1876 aged 48.

71. William Storey d. 21 Dec. 1874 aged 78.

* 58 and 59 are separate stones, and a blank is left on 59 for his wife; so 58 and 59 may not have been husband and wife.

72. Edmund Summers d. 26 Feby. 1876 aged 75. Mary his wife d. suddenly 20 Feby. 1875 aged 72.

73. Benjamin Curties d. 12 July 1871 aged 42.

74. James Playford d. 12 May 1871 aged 67.

75. James Arthur son of James and Elizth Payne d. 19 Mar. 1871 aged 38.

76. James Payne d. 15 May 1863 aged 66. Elizth. his wife d. 9 Oct. 1860 aged 73.

77. Thos. Wm. infant son of Thos. and Elizth. Pooley d. 21 Sep. 1869 aged 7 months.

78. John Pooley d. 9 June 1861 aged 64. Harriet his wife d. 2 May 1869 aged 75.

79. Thos. Payne d. 11 May 1862 aged 44. Rebecca his wife d. 12 Feb. 1871 aged 59.

80. Martha Ann wife of Thos. Poynter d. 12 Oct. 1873 aged 58.

81. Wm. Latten Hutson d. 29 April 1864 aged 52. Mary Ann his wife d. 19 Decr. 1866 aged 52.

82. Tabitha wife of Wm. Hutson d. 27 Decr. 1859 aged 76. Wm. Hutson d. 21 Oct. 1862 aged 76.

83. Hannah wife of Wm. Rivett d. 23 Octr. 1863 aged 62.

84. Mary wife of John Galley d. 16 Octr. 1866 aged 75.

85. John Galley d. 26 April 1860 aged 76.

86. Elizth. Galley d. 2 Sept. 1865 aged 11.

87. Sarah wife of James Farrow d. 8 April 1859 aged 76. James Farrow d. 18 Nov. 1859 aged 79.

88. Wm. Wells Woodhouse son of Stephen and Mary Woodhouse b. 28 Sep. 1831 d. 10 Jan. 1851 aged 19.

89. Joshua Larner d. 5 Jan. 1874 aged 82. Hannah his wife d. 7 Decr. 1846 aged 52.

90. Martha wife of Wm. Gotts d. 17 Aug. 1864 aged 44.

91. Frances wife of the Revd. Patrick Comerford Law rector of this parish and 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Alexander Arbuthnot Lord Bishop of Killahoe and Kilfenora b. 2 Sept. 1805 d. 19 Nov. 1857. The Revd. P. C. Law rector and rural dean d. 15 April 1869 aged 71 after 39 years labour in the parish.

92. Elizth. Platten d. 14 Nov. 1859 aged 66. Thos. Platten d. 1 Aug. 1860 aged 77.

93. Mary Ann their dau. d. 15 May 1846 aged 22.

94. John son of Geo. and Ann Elizth. Hyde d. 16 Mar. 1875 aged 41.

95. Susanna Storey d. 8 May 1875 aged 75.

96. James Frost son of Wm. and Mary Storey d. 16 Oct. 1831 aged 23.

97. Wm. Storey d. 10 Oct. 1832 aged 76. Mary his wife d. 29 July 1840 aged 75.

98. Mary Ann Wiseman wife of John Wiseman d. 20 Jany. 1837 aged 84.

99. John Wiseman d. 4 Aug. 1836 aged 81.

100. Eleanor Wiseman d. 16 April 1831 aged 15. Maria her sister d. 22 Aug. 1845 aged 26.

101. Hannah Wiseman d. 28 April 1851 aged 29.

102. Sharman Cutler Payne d. 30 Decr. 1870 aged 75. Ann his wife d. 24 Sept. 1829 aged 31. [Their children are mentioned.]

103. George Hyde d. 18 Feby. 1873 aged 78. Martha Elizth. his dau. d. 8 Feby. 1855 aged 1 year and 5 months.

104. Ann Elizth. his wife d. 25 Dec. 1846 aged 43.

105. Susan Louisa Hyde born 16 Aug. 1855 d. 19 June 1876.

106. William Rowe Jolley M.R.C.S., L.A.C., formerly of Torquay b. 26 Nov. 1796 d. 17 July 1870.

107. Abraham Callow d. 16 Nov. 1846 aged 32.

108. William son of Michael and Sarah Callow d. 24 Sep. 1827 aged 18.

109. Michael Callow d. 3 June 1833 aged 55. Sarah his wife d. 19 Jany. 1861 aged 84.

110. John their son d. 24 Sept. 1833 aged 30.

111. John Starling of Sidestrand d. 14 March 1873 aged 65.

112. Joanna his wife youngest dau. of Michael and Sarah Callow d. 19 Sept. 1856 aged 48.

113. Frank Alfred son of Edmund and Elizth. Ling d. 13 May 1869 aged 4 months. Michael Alexander son of same d. 2 May 1870 aged 4 months.

114. Benjamin Edmund son of same d. 23 March 1863 aged 3 years and 3 months.

115. Benjn. Stannard infant son of same d. 16 May 1859 aged 5 months.

116. Henry Risebury d. 8 Aug. 1852 aged 23.

117. James Wells Barker d. 30 Dec. 1864 aged 46.

118. Cyrus Callow infant son of Edmd. and Elizth. Ling d. 2 Apl. 1873 aged 4 months.

119. Emily Kate infant dau. of Michael John and Emily Callow d. 14 Feby. 1877 aged 9 months.

120. Sarah Williamson d. 23 Aug. 1827 aged 56.

121. William Williamson d. 19 July 1847 aged 69.

122. Sarah wife of Francis Bateman d. 27 Dec. 1872 aged 77.

123. Sarah Wright Brace relict of Edmund Brace late of Paston and Cromer d. 7 May 1877. Edmund Brace d. 22 April 1865 aged 72.

124. Jas. Storey d. 29 Mar. 1841 in his 78th year. Mary his wife d. 11 Nov. 1834 in her 60th year.

125. Maria their dau. wife of Wm. Browne d. 27 Octr. 1826 aged 26, also her two infant children.

126. Elizth. dau. of William and Phebe Storey d. 2 Oct. 1828 in her 6th year.

127. John Beare d. 12 April 1820 aged 63. Sarah his wife d. 22 April 1836 aged 73.

128. Joseph Boulter d. 21 March 1790 aged 73. Mary his wife d. 25 Sept. 1792 aged 79. James their son d. 3 May 1762 aged 13.

129. ..... Christopher ..... of Mary Pardon ..... Market. [A smashed altar stone.]

130. Hannah Curtis dau. of Joseph and Elizth. Underwood d. 22 Octr. 1864 aged 48.

131. Joseph Underwood d. 12 Jany. 1861 aged 77. Elizth. his wife d. 22 Jany. 1863 aged 77.

132. James Golden son of Joseph and Elizth. Underwood d. 14 Decr. 1840 aged 33.

SOUTH REPPS.

The church is a fine one, and the nave and chancel have been excellently restored; the new east window (Decorated) being especially good. The tower is of flint and stone, and embattled, round the base being a course of arcaded flint and stone pannelling, and above it a course of heater-shaped shields alternately with scallop shells. The west door of the tower is old and much decayed, but shows the ornamentation. There are two empty niches, one on either side as at Cromer, very handsomely carved. In the spandrils are two shields: one, with a cross, reed with sponge, and spear; and two, quarterly 1 and 4, 3 fleur-de-lis 2 and 1, 2 and 3; 3 lions passant guardant. It has been twice struck with lightning.

The nave roof was originally much higher than it is now. There were originally side aisles, now gone. In the south wall of the chancel is a deeply-splayed recess, with a piece of stained

glass (an angel) which was once in the aisle. There is a fine oak rood-screen, painted red, with black roses and green, with a crowned ℳℳ alternately. The sedilia and double piscina are Decorated and very handsome; and there is a low recess by the altar to hold the paten. The font is octangular. Within the church is an inscription: "The old church taken down and this erected in the year of our Lord 1791. Robert Ellis and John Baker churchwardens." There is a square ugly new north vestry recently built out.

Inscriptions in the Church:—

1. [Within the Chancel Rails.] To the memory of John Ellis A.M. 31 years rector of this parish who departed this life the 4th of November 1787 aged 68 years also Elizabeth his wife who died 3rd of July 1800 aged 76 years.

2. Here lieth the body of the pious and truly religious Mrs. Anne Bradfield who departed this life Feby. ye 18 1729 aged 74.

3. To the memory of Wormly Martin clerk curate of Hickling and Pauling who died May the 20th 1768 aged 37 years.

4. M.S. Wormleii Martin A.M. Hujus Ecclesiæ per annos XLVI Pastoris Fidei obiit 6to Martii A.D. MDCCLXII Ætatis LXXV.

5. In memory of Frances relict of Wormley Martin rector of this parish who departed this life the 24th of March 1782 aged 75 years.

6. Mary Agas relict of Eligius Acgas Rector of Southreps who departed this life June XXVI, MDCXCI. [*Arms—Per chevron three spear heads*, 2 and 1, *a crescent for difference.*]

7. Eligius Agas Hujus Ecclesiæ Pastor vere venerandus Hic in spem Beate resurrectionis suos deposuit cineres decimo quarto Martii Anno Dom. 1678. [*Arms* as in last.]

8. [Chancel Floor.] Revd. Cs. Smith 1802.

9. Wormly Martin clerk A.B. died April 13th 1804 aged 38 years.

10. To the memory of Dorothy the wife of the Reverend Wormley Martin late of N. Walsham who died April 27th 1845 aged 74 years.

11. . . . . 1776 aged 14 years. [Said to be to Robert Chestney, but now almost entirely covered up.]

12. [Modern brass.] In memory of the Venerable George Glover M.A. 38 years Archdeacon of Sudbury, 58 years Rector of this parish. He died May 4th 1862 aged 84 years.

13. [Nave Floor.] Here lieth the body of Thomas eldest son of . . . . . Love gent.

14. In memory of Ann Bartram who died 1st of October 1809 aged 47 years. Also of Thomas Everett Bartram who died 29 May 1821 aged 63 years.

15. Here lieth ye Body of Thomas son of Thomas Love gent. He departed this Life the 10 day of Novr. 1718 aged 49 (?) years.

16. Erasmus Druery A.M. died 20 Febry. 1798 in the 47th year of his age.

17. To the memory of Mary relict of the late Robert Ellis of this parish gent. who died 6th April 1829 aged 92 years.

18. In memory of Robert Ellis gent. who died 29th of December 1801 aged 67 years.

19. In memory of John Diboll Ellis (late of Stokesby) son of Robert Ellis of this parish gent. and Mary his wife who died May 18th 1788 in the 31st year of his age.

20. Here lieth the remains of James Dawson gent. late of this parish who departed this life March 16th 1778 aged 81 years.

21. Here resteth the Body of Sarah relict of James Dawson gent. late of this parish who departed this life April 30th 1803 aged 79 years.

22. To the memory of Mary Bond who departed this life Septembr. 9th 1769 aged 88 years.

23. To the memory of Mary the daughter of James Dawson gent. and Sarah his wife who departed this life Decr. 12th 1767 aged 24 years.

24. To the memory of Susanna the daughter of James Dawson gent. and Sarah his wife who departed this life June the 2nd 1765 aged 20 years.

25. Here lies the body of Stephen Dawson who departed this life the 24th of August 1728 aged 69 years. Here also lieth ye body of Thomas the son of Stephen Dawson who departed this life the 17th of June 1727 aged 24 years.

26. [Now partly covered by font.] ..... Dawson who departed this life April 20th 1750 in the 83rd year of her age.

27. [Now partly covered by pew.] To the memory of Susanna Cald ..... daughter of Stephen Dawson and Elizabeth his wife who departed this life April 6th 1766 aged 75 years.

28. Sacred to the memory of Mary Bond eldest daughter of the late William Bond and Ann his widow who died sincerely regretted by her mother and family March 14th 1788 aged 40 years.

29. To the memory of William Bond who departed this life May 16th 1768 aged 46 years.

30. Elizabeth Hodson 1840.

31. Here lieth the body of Elias Druery who died Septembr. 1st 1797 aged 65 years. Here also lieth the body of Mary his wife who died June 8th 1776 aged 65 years.

32. Here lieth the body of Elias Druery who departed this life June 13, 1775 aged 32 years.

33. Here lies the body of Mary the wife of Nicholas Bacon who departed this life February 2nd 1765 in ye 78th year of her age.

34. In memory of Mary Temple died Sept. 17th 1782 aged 70 years.

35. Sacred to the memory of the Revd. Charles Smith B.D. Rector of this Parish who departed this life August the 21st 1802 in the 45th year of his age. Also to the memory of Anne his widow who died October 9th 1839 aged 78 years and was buried in the family vault at Egham Surrey. And of the Revd. Robert Hopton Smith their son who died June 30th 1829 aged 30 years and was buried in the same vault. And of Frances Smith their daughter who died January 11th 1806 aged 4 years and was buried at Titchfield Hants. Their two surviving sons and daughter desire here to record their testimony of the blessings they have enjoyed in the Piety of their Parents. By faith and hope they are waiting for that joyful resurrection which shall reunite them as members of the same family of which Christ is head.

[*Arms—Gu. three chevronels between three griffins, two and one, sa. impaling ..... a fess checky gu. and sa. between three ..... Crest—An elephant's head.*]

36. Near this place layes the Body of Jane ye wife of William Barton of this parish gent. aged 65 years died March the 12th MDCCXXVI. Near this place likewise layes the body of William Barton of London upholder who came to this parish in the year 1700 youngest child of John Barton esqr. of Cawton in ye North Riding of the County of Yorke in the 85 year of his age. He died November ye 23° MDCCXXXX.

[*Arms—Erm. on a fess between three annulets .... a crescent .... for difference. Crest—A boar's head (?)*]

37. Ephesians c. 6, v. 2. Elizabeth Hodson daughter of the late Robert Ellis Esqr. died 27th Novbr. 1840 aged 78 years. "The first commandment with promise."

38. In a grave near this place are deposited the Remains of Anne Bond Relict of Willm. Bond late of this parish who died April ye 10th 1803 aged 73 years. Also Blyford Watts Bond son of Robert Bond now of Erpingham [something omitted here] his late wife who died August ye 17th 1793 aged 6 years and 9 months. Robert Bond her youngest son caus'd this to be erected as the last testimony of his affection for so tender a mother.

39. Sacred to the memory of John Baker late of North Walsham and more than fifty years an inhabitant of this parish who died 30th July 1820 in the 83rd year of his age. Also of Matilda his wife who died 30th of April 1825 aged 83 years.

40. Near this place is interr'd the remains of Jane the wife of Robert Bond of Southrepps and daughter of Robert Delamore and Catherine his relict of Sutton St. Mary Lincolnshire. She died June 9th 1791 aged 31 years.

41. Sacred to the memory of Mary the beloved wife of John Howes of Mundesley and daughter of John and Martha Baker of this parish who died March 7th 1833 aged 65 years.

42. Sacred to the memory of Mr. John Baker late of this parish who departed this life July 11th 1764 in his 72nd year leaving Rebecca his wife and John his only son . . . . . .

43. Sacred to the memory of John Baker who died 30th July 1820 (?) aged 83 years. Also of Martha his wife died 30th April 1825 aged 83 years.

44. [On a loose brass in the chest.]
Here Lyeth the Bodye of Thomas Blofeld who departed this worlde the 31 day of December Ano. Dni. 1608.

Stained glass Window:—

45. To the memory of Henry Carter who died Feby. 25 1862 aged 52 years and John Carter his brother who died July 21st 1863 aged 50 years.
To the memory of John Carter who died Decr. 3rd 1822 aged 59 years and Rhoda his wife who died Decr. 17th 1866 aged 95 years.
To the memory of Sarah Bartram daughter of John and Rhoda Carter who died in Australia Sept. 6th 1852 aged 48 years.

Inscriptions in the Churchyard:—

1. Rhoda Empson died 5 Decr. 1872.

2. [On iron cross.] William Lubbock died 10 May 1834 aged 84. Mary is wife died 20 Jany. 1814 aged 54.

3. William Lubbock d. 19 Jany. 1814 aged 24. Ann his wife died 4 Octr. 1833 aged 43.

4. Beatrice wife of John Lubbock died 20 April 1842 aged 59.

5. Elizth. wife of James Bailey died 12 July 1847 aged 55 leaving a husband and four children.

6. James Bailey died 29 July 1863 aged 75.

7. John Steward for many years a singer and ringer at this church died 29 March 1875 aged 72.

8. Elizth. his wife died 18 Aug. 1850 aged 45.

9. Robert Barnard Gray died 13 June 1845 aged 25.

10. Robert Starling aged 84 A.D. 1866. [Wood.]

11. Robert Pike died 22 Aug. 1835 aged 75. Ann his wife died 5 Nov. 1836 aged 74. Thos. Money their son died 26 Jany. 1804 aged 4. Elizabeth their daughter died 11 Octr. 1810 aged 24.

12. William Pye died 4 Feby. 1869 aged 77.

13. John Carter died 21 July 1863 aged 50.

14. James Carter died 3 May 1876 aged 71 many years resident at Antingham and eldest son of John and Rhoda Carter of that Parish.

15. Arthur Henry son of James and Tabitha Sharpen died 7 Jany. 1855 aged 5 months. Also James died 12 Octr. 1857 aged 3 months.

16. Mary Ann daur. of same died 26 May 1850 aged 5 months. Stephen died 13 Oct. 1852 aged 1 month.

17. Robert son of same died 27 Jany. 1848 aged 6 months. Robert . . . . . died 33 Decr. (?) aged 3 months.

18. Wm. Hutson son of same died 1 Jany. 1858 aged 17 years.

19. Sarah Ann daur. of same died 12 Jany. 1858 aged 11 years.

20. Christianna . . . . . died 27 Feby. 1858 aged 15 years.

21. James Leake Sharpe born 16 Feby. 1811 died 19 Jan. 1879.

22. James Worm late of Thorpe Market died 29 March 1795 aged 61 or 64 (?)

23. John son of James and Elizth. Worm died 9 Sept. 1808 aged 16 (?)

24. Mary wife of James Worm died 30 April 1819 aged 32.

25. William husband of Ann Phillis Temple died 8 Decr. 1860 aged 81. Also Ann Phillis* wife of above died 24 Decr. 1867 aged 74.

26. James son of same died 8 June 1834 aged 14 months.

27. Margaret Breese died 20 Sept. 1828 aged 25.

28. William Temple died 14 Nov. 1847 aged 91. Elizth. his wife died 11 July 1852 aged 87.

29. Zecheriah Steward died 19 Jany. 1858 aged 63.

30. Joshua died 14 May 1835
Joseph died 12 Nov. 1836
Isaac died 2 April 1845
Joseph died infant in 1851
} Children of Joseph and Emily Gray.

* A curious corruption of Amphillis.

31. Joseph Cushion died 14 June 1835 aged 69. Sarah his wife died 9 Decr. 1826 aged 70.

32. Charles Perkins died 7 Aug. 1870 aged 78.

33. Mary his wife died 8 June 1859 aged 65.

34. John Storey died 25 May 1835 aged 23. William Barber Storey died 11 Decr. 1842 aged 4 years. George Barber Storey died 5 May 1856 aged 20. William Storey died 16 Decr. 1872 aged 62.

35. F. Harman died 1808 aged 77.

36. Daniel Brett died 24 May 1819 aged 34.

37. Frances his wife died 14 April 1874 aged 86.

38. John Blyth died 10 Nov. 1815 aged 57.

39. Ann wife of same died 17 April 1830 aged 71.

40. James Sendall died 18 Feby. 1824 aged 68. Mary his wife died 16 Jany. 1820 aged 52.

41. James Sendall died 14 May 1876 aged 79.

42. Maria Booth Sendall died 2 July 1851 aged 21. Harriet Booth Sendall died 19 July 1846 aged 18. Caroline Booth Sendall died 23 Decr. 1849 aged 23: daughters of James and Mary Sendall; and two children died in infancy.

43. Richard Golden died 20 Decr. 1806 aged 72. Elizabeth his wife died 2 Octr. 1791 aged 61.

44. Frances the wife of John Mares.

45. John Golding died Feby. 1762 aged 48 (?)

46. John Mares died Nov. 1803 (?) aged 67.

47. Francis Gray died 13 April 1753 aged 65. Ann his wife died . . . Aug. 1724 aged 36.

48. Mary wife of William Gray died 1793 (?)

49. Hannah wife of Thomas Gray died 29 Feby. 1733.

50 and 51 [illegible.]

52. Charles Nichols died 31 March 1818 aged 32.

53. James Bartram died 13 Jany. 1849 aged 63.

54. John Weeds died 20 Jany. 1857 aged 65 years.

55. William son of William and Emily Barcham died 19 May 1849 aged 6 months.

56. William Harris died 18 Nov. 1822 aged 74. Martha his wife died 14 Aug. 1814 aged 73.

57. John Buck late of Hingham died 2 June 1833 aged 80.

58. Deborah relict of Revd. J. Fletcher late of North Walsham upwards of 40 years minister of a Congregation of Protestant Dissenters at Bradfield Norfolk died 28 Decr. 1787 aged 80.

59. John Messent for 32 years an inhabitant of North Repps died 26 March 1844 aged 59.

60. Elizth. his wife died 18 Nov. 1822 aged 35. John their son aged 9 and two infant children.

61. Frances wife of William Shickle died 13 Oct. 1822 aged 63. William Shickle died 2 June 1840 aged 87.

62. Ann wife of Clement Sexton and dau. of John Pitcher died 23 April 1867 aged 48.

63. Samuel the son of John Ulfe (?) died 1st Sept. 17 . . aged 3.

64. Thomas Clarke died 5 Feby. 1824 aged 20 (?)

65. Thos. Clarke died 31 March 1829 aged 80. Susanna his wife died 11 March 1804 aged 58.

66. Beatrice Clarke died 27 Jany. 1776 aged 68. Robert her husband died 17 July 1790 aged 78.

67. Clarke Painter son of John and Ann Painter died . . . . . aged 24.

68. John Painter died 20 Jany. 1816 aged 73. Ann his wife died 26 Feby. 1830 aged 81.

69. Mary wife of John Painter late of Burgh died 8 Feby. 1796 aged 72.

70. Edmund Painter late of Holt died 12 April 1844 aged 71. Sarah his wife died 28 Decr. 1849 aged 80. Sophia their grandchild died 18 Decr. 1842 aged 3 years.

71. Edmund Painter died 10 March 1866 aged 63. Eliza his wife died 5 Jany. 1870 aged 68.

72. Elizth. daur. of Edmd. and Eliza Painter died 9 Nov. 1867 aged 32.

73. Richard Hubbard died 6 April 1799 aged 51.

74. Thomas Seago died 24 Sept. 1779 aged 64. Alice his wife died July 1791.

75. Mary daur. of Thos. Seago died 7 Decr. 177 . . aged 20.

76. Stephen Gillam late of Trimmingham died 31 May 1834 aged 85. Mary his wife died 25 Octr. 1827 aged 72.

77. Ann Burcham died 21 Decr. 1785 aged 63.

78. Nathl. Seago died 10 March 1826 aged 62.

79. Ann wife of Robert Seago died 21 Sept. 1822 aged 89.

80. Sarah daur. of Nathl. and Sarah Seago died 5 Jany. 1821 aged 20.

81. William Seago died 18 Octr. 1791 aged 44.

82. William Seago died 8 Nov. 1791 aged 66.

83. Robert Seago died 16 Decr. 1796 aged 66.

84. William Trigg died Feby. 1779. Caroline his wife died 2 Aug. 1802 aged 72.

85. James Carter died 13 April 1803 aged 65. Elizabeth his wife died 4 Decr. 1806 aged 73.

86. John Carter died 3 Decr. 1822 aged 59.

87. Rhoda widow of John Carter died 17 Decr. 1866 aged 95.

88. Henry Coates died 17 Jany. 1816 aged 79.

89. Henry Carter died 26 Feby. 1862 aged 52.

90. William Cook died 23 Oct. 1847 aged 70. Sarah his wife died 13 Feby. 1858 aged 70. Thos. their son died 25 Jany. 1836 aged 27.

91. John Neave died 7 March 1845 aged 79.

92. Hannah wife of James Swann Burrell died 12 May 1874 aged 33.

93. John son of Robert and Hannah Copeman died 3 May 1848 aged 28. Also three of their infants.

94. Robert Copeman died 12 Decr. 1868 aged 72.

95. Mary Ann daur. of Robert and Hannah Copeman died 26 April 1848 aged 25.

96. Sarah wife of Joseph Church died 5 Decr. 1825 aged 83.

97. Joseph Church died 5 April 1808 aged 65.

98. Mary the daur. of Joseph and Sarah Church died . . . . . 1809 (?) aged 19.

99. John Baker died 27 July 1848 aged 68.

100. Sarah his wife died 26 Feby. 1820 aged 46.

101. John Summers died 16 March 1800 aged 57.

102. Catherine his wife died 7 Feby. 1794 aged 57 (?)

103. George Lightwing and Naomi his wife He died 23 Nov. 1763 aged 32 she 12 Sept. 1761 aged 66. [N.B.—Name originally cut Leftwing.]

104. John youngest son of Robert and Catherine Mower died 18 May 1837 aged 22.

105. Elizth. youngest daur. of same died 26 May 1837 aged 17.

106. Catherine wife of same died 25 July 1844 aged 60.

107. Sarah daur. of Robert and Cath. Mower died 13 Mch. 1847 aged 35.

108. Samuel Starling died 31 Decr. 1867 aged 56.

109. Hannah wife of Joseph Springall died 22 Feby. 1865 aged 61.

110. Ann Elizth. eldest daur. of Priest and Elizth. Green died 20 Aug. 1866 aged 32.

111. George son of same died 19 Sept. 1855 aged 18.

112. Elizth. second wife of Priest Green fourth daur. of Samuel and Eleanor Starling died 21 Aug. 1854 aged 44. Priest Green died 21 April 1861 aged 62.

113. Blanch Anna daur. of Priest and Elizth. Green died 23 Apl. 1852 aged 3 years.

114. William Bartram died 21 June 1842 aged 46.

115. Ann wife of Priest Green third daur. of Samuel and Eleanor Starling died 20 Sept. 1829 aged 24.

116. Mary wife of William Bartram died 25 June 1835 aged 33.

117. Samuel Starling died 4 March 1836 aged 65. Eleanor his wife died 14 April 1850 aged 72.

118. Jonathan son of Robert and Esther Summers died 19 Octr. 1808 in his 16th year.

119. Robert Foulger died . . . . . 1795 aged 32 (?)

120. Robert Summers died 12 April 1848 aged 77. Esther his wife died 12 Nov. 1836 aged 75.

121. John Warner and Mary his wife. He died 29 July 1730 aged 44, she died 5 February 1759 aged 72.

122. Henry Favours died 8 Decr. 1797 aged 51. Rachel his wife died 12 May 1788 aged 37.

123. Hannah second wife of Benjamin Golden died 21 Aug. 1868 aged 66.

124. Hannah wife of Benjamin Golden died 14 Aug. 1837 aged 45.

125. Elizabeth second wife of John Ducker died 31 Jany. 1872 aged 75.

126. Sarah wife of John Ducker died 8 Octr. 1831 aged 39.

127. Richard Green, carpenter and wheelwright in this parish more than 50 years, died 16 Aug. 1842 aged 73. Elizabeth his wife died 5 Aug. 1850 aged 83.

128. Hannah wife of Joseph Springall died 22 February 1865 aged 61.

129. Rebecca only child of Edward and Caroline Cook died 26 Sept. 1858 aged 11.

130. Thos. Green died 6 Octr. 1876 aged 82. Elizabeth his wife died 20 March 1875 aged 78.

131. John Green died 17 Octr. 1845 aged 85. Elizth. his wife died 19 Sept. 1842 aged 77.

132. Robert son of Moses and Hannah Baker died 10 Nov. 1835 aged 31.

133. John Pardon died 21 June 1863 aged 82. Phœbe his wife died 30 Octr. 1859 aged 70.

134. William Earl died 17 Aug. 1833 aged 61. Judith his wife died 22 Jany. 1855 aged 81. William their son died 3 Jany. 1801 aged 17.

135. Elizth. daur. of John and Christian Harmer died 1 Jany. 1871 aged 75.

136. John Harmer died 30 Nov. 1840 aged 70.

137. Christian his wife died 3 Jany. 1847 aged 74.

138. Mary Ann wife of George Empson died 7 July 1876 aged 36.

139. Leonard Haddon died 28 Sept. 1870 aged 89. Mary his wife died 3 Aug. 1859 aged 78.

140. Elizabeth daur. of John and Charlotte Suffolk died 25 Dec. 1842 aged 1 year and 1 month. Robert their son died 11 Apl. 1848 aged 5 years.

141. Elizth. daur. of Samuel and Ann Overton died 27 May 1815 aged 21.

142. Samuel Overton died 18 Feby. 1847 aged 75. Ann his wife after 24 years' heavy affliction died 31 Decr. 1842 aged 77.

143. John Price died 8 Sept. 1813 in his 53rd year.

144. Elizabeth his wife died 29 April 1825 aged 66.

145. Mary Elizth. Vince died 3 June 1857 aged 6 years 6 months.

146. James Gilbert died 26 Jany. 1853 aged 73.

147. Margaret his wife died 30 April 1864 aged 74.

148. William Jordan died 6 Feby. 1877 aged 40.

149. John Drury [on an erasure] died 7 Sept. 1873 aged 6.

150. Rachel wife of Philip Cooper died 26 Decr. 1838 aged 46. Also Elizth. Howard died 19 March 1839 aged 49.

151. Philip Cooper died 5 Aug. 1871 aged 79. Lydia his sister died 27 Sept. 1877 aged 77.

152. Joseph Caston died 3 Jany. 1792 aged 68. Martha his wife died 24 Sept. 1787 aged 66. Elizth. Etheridge died June 1794.

153. Martha wife of James Harvey died 16 Feby. 1860 aged 60. Elizth. Ann their daur. died 17 June 1874 aged 42.

154. John Cooper died 28 Octr. 1871 aged 53.

155. Martha wife of John Cooper second daur. of John and Pheobe Pardon died 19 Aug. 1863 aged 48.

156. Walter son of John and Martha Cooper died 24 Apl. 1866 aged 21.

157. Matilda Ann daur. of John and Jemima Temple died 5 Aug. 1856 aged 15 months.

158. George Henry Burrell died 23 Octr. 1877 aged 21.

159. Elizth. wife of Robert Bunton died 2 July 1853 aged 47. Charlotte their daur. died 24 Octr. 1853 aged 20.

160. Robert Rogers died 29 Sept. 1849 aged 34. Mary Ann his wife died 24 March 1874 aged 46.

161. Margaret Storey died 15 Sept. 1869 aged 59.

162. Edward Robert Grey died 26 Jany. 1873.

163. James Chadwick died 22 May 1862.

164. Ann wife of John Temple died 10 Decr. 1865 in her 84th year.

165. John Temple died 13 July 1866 aged 84.

166. Mary his wife died 3 Aug. 1871 aged 53.

167. Elizth. Chadwick died 13 Feby. 1872.

168. Robert Earl died 18 Feby. 1863 aged 56. Rebecca his wife died 1 Decr. 1866 aged 60.

169. John Barber died 18 Decr. 1871 aged 89.

170. Jemima his wife died 27 July 1867 aged 85.

171. Clarissa daur. of Robert and Clarissa Barber died 31 Octr. 1859 aged 21.

172. John Spink died 6 Jany. 1868 aged 60.

173. Anne Spink died 4 Novr. 1876 aged 22.

174. Samuel second son of Nehemiah and Elizth. Baker died 3 Nov. 1865 aged 25. William third son died 25 March 1870 aged 25.

175. Here is laid till the morning of the Resurrection the Body of Hannah Sparkhall Gwyn the wife of the Priest of this Parish born xviij June A.D. MDCCCX at rest xx Aug. A.D. MDCCCLXXII.

In Thee O Lord have I my trust.

176. Joseph Cubitt aged 61 years born 24 Nov. 1811 died 7 Decr. 1872.

177. George Gostling died 9 Sept. 1873 aged 42.

178. Frederick William son of William and Phoebe Kirchen died 12 July 1878 aged 5.

ROUGHTON.

The aisles of the church have each three Perpendicular windows at the sides and two at the end. There are a clerestory of four windows, a sedilia and traces of a piscina, and a holy water stoup in south aisle. Outside the north wall of the chancel are traces of an old chapel, with a holy water stoup on the outer wall. There are good north porches with handsome windows, the south being the better. The tower is round, of flint, and battlemented.

The Inscriptions in the Church are:—

1. [Inside Rails.] In memory of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Hogan late Rector of Sparham and Foxley who departed this life Jany. 6th 1763 in the 75th year of his age.

2. Here lyeth Interred ye Body of ye Reverend Michaell Frere clerk Rector of Metton and Impropriator and Vicar of Roughton in the County of Norfolk who departed this life ye 24th day of December 1720 in ye 71st year of his age. Mors Janua vitæ.

3. [On the Chancel Floor. *Arms—On a chief three martlets. Crest—A cockatrice.*]
Here lieth ye Body of Robert Hogan of Hanworth Gent. born the 1st Augst. 1673 died the 7th Novbr. 1727. Also Mary the wife of Robert Hogan who died May 29th 1750 aged 73.

4. Here lieth the Body of Elizabeth the Beloved wife of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Hogan of this parish Rector of Sparham and Foxley. She was daughter of William Baker Gent. by Elizth. daur. of Mr. Alderman Croply* mercer in Cambridge. She departed this life March 31st A.D. 1754 in the 70th year of her age.

5. Here Lyeth ye Body of Joseph Hogan of North Walsham clarck was buried December ye 18th 1692 [? originally 1682.]

6. Here Lyeth the body of Mrs. Mary Hogan—was buried Decr. the 3rd 169 . . . [Rest covered by pew.]

7. Hic Requiescit Corpus Thomæ Harris Generoso Qui obiit Nono die Maij Anno Domini MDCCXIII.
[*Arms—Erm. two bars or, impaling three stags' heads cabossed.*]

8. Hic Jacet Corpus Jacobi Tennant de Roughton in comitatu Norfolciæ Generosi filius Johannis Tennant de Nealsing in comitatu Eboracenci Generosi qui obiit nono die Februarii Anno Domini Millesimo Sexcentesimo sexagesimo octavo anno ætatis suæ 71°. Hic Jacet corpus Janæ uxor Jacobi Tennant filia Roberti Faldo de North Mims in comitatu Hertfordie armigeri qui obiit 4 Novembris Anno Domini Millesimo Sexcentesimo Septuagesimo octavo anno ætatis suæ 76.

* N.B.—As to Harbord pedigree.

9. [On Floor. *Crest*—An escallop shell. *Arms*—On a chevron three trefoils between three legs couped at knee, on a chief three annulets.]

Exuviis positis Resurrectionem vitæ expectat Stephanus Legge Qui tanquam brevi moriturus memor vixit mortalitatis Qui in æterno Victurus sive beatam speravit vitam filicem que Immortalitatem morte tandem gravi graviori omnium mærore in manus Dei qui dedit animam reddidit VI Cal. Aug. An. Dom. 1717 ætat suæ 60.

Near ye place also lieth ye Body of Elizth. ye wife of Stephen Legge who departed this life ye 6th of Novbr. 1717 aged 62 years.

10. [Wall of South Aisle.] In memory of the Flaxman family many years inhabitants of this parish. Edmund Flaxman born at Hempstead and died at Roughton 10th of February 1760 aged 34 years. James Flaxman his brother born at Hempstead married Mary Ellis of Barningham who died at Roughton 8th of May 1788 aged 70 years where he also died 14 May 1790 aged 77 years. James and William their two sons born at Felbrigg and died at Syderstrand the former 10th of April 1811 aged 62 years the latter 12 of Decr. 1817 aged 65 years. Benjamin the last male issue of the family. Elizth. Spurrell and Mary Joy sister of the above James and William Flaxman. The former died 3 of Aug. 1826 aged 76 years. The latter died 17 of Octr. 1847 aged 93 years.

11. [North Aisle Wall.] Sacred to the memory of Denis Christmas of this parish who died May 19th 1874 aged 79. Also Rebecca Christmas wife of the above who died Jany. 9th 1823 aged 48. Also their children Denis Christmas who died on board the Wellington on his return from India March 12th 1830 aged 27. William Christmas who died Feby. 6th 1830 aged 19. Betsey Christmas who died 1809 aged 7 and Mary Ann Christmas who died at Yarmouth Aug. 16th 1877 aged 79 at whose request this tablet was erected.

12. [Floor.] In memory of Nathaniel Larwood who died May 3rd 1790 aged 77 years. Also of Thomasin his wife who died Feby. 27th 1809 aged 92 years.

13. In memory of John Marshall late of this Parish Schoolmaster who died Jany. 15 1756 aged 95 years.

As there's no mortall know
What time is giv'n
Be just be good and strive
To merit to (*sic*) heaven.

The Inscriptions in the Churchyard are:—

1. Thomas Coe died 6 Feby. 1855 aged 84. Elizth. his wife died 20 July 1843 aged 75.

2. Minns Lark died 10 March 1847 aged 29.

3. John Lawrence died 27 Jany. 1826 in his 81st year. Mary his wife died 16 June 1797 aged 48.

4. Denis Christmas died 19 May 1834 aged 79. Mary Ann his daur. died at Yarmouth 16 Aug. 1877 aged 79.

5. Rebecca wife of Denis Christmas died 9 Jany. 1823 aged 48. Denis their son died on his way home from India 12 Mch. 1830 aged 27.

6. William another son died 16 Feby. 1830 aged 19. Betsy a daur. aged 7.

7. Ann daur. of John and Mary Wenn died 8 July 1857 aged 30.

8. Mary wife of Daniel Christmas died 24 Feby. 1799 aged 72.

9. William Paul Christmas died 22 Decr. 178.. aged 27.

10. Dennis Christmas senr. died Feby. 27 1786 aged 54.

11. Martha daur. of John and Mary Wenn died 2 July 1855 aged 32.

12. John Wenn died 26 Aug. 1853 aged 68.

13. Letitia daur. of John and Mary Wenn died 18 Aug. 1845 aged 21.

14. John Wenn died 24 Apl. 1834 aged 76. Mary his wife died 12 April 1818 aged 70.

15. Elizth. Warnes Gaze daur. of James and Mary Gaze and niece of James and Sarah Melton died 12 July 1849 aged 18.

16. Thomas Garrod died 2 Jany. 1830 aged 77. Elizth. his wife died 26 Octr. 1843 aged 84.

17. Priscilla wife of William Woodrow and daur. of Dennis and Mary Christmas died 6 Sept. 1831 aged 73. And whose remains are deposited near those of Daniel Johnson her first husband.

18. Daniel Johnson late of North Repps died 18 Oct. 1800 aged 48. Daniel his son died 8 March 1798 aged 24 weeks. Elizth. his daur. died . . . . 1796 (?) aged 13 years (?)

19. Wm. Barnes died 13 Mch. 1740 aged 60. Ann his wife died . . . . 57 (?)

20. Lawrence Randall died 15 May 1815 aged 88. Ann his wife died 31 May 1821 aged 88.

21. Charles Press died February 1778 (?) aged 86.

22. Jane wife of Robert Clarke died 3 June 1715 (?) Robert Clarke died Aug. 4 1723 aged 41 (?)

23. Joseph Warde died Octr. 1710 aged 30 (?)

24. John Warde died 31 Octr. 1712 (?). [More buried.]

25. Nicholas Abbs died 3 Feby. 1712 aged 30 years (? more buried.)

26. Nicholas Abbs of Crostwright died 14 Sept. 1782 aged 70.

27. Margaret wife of Nichs. Abbs of Crostwright died 28 Apl. 1766 aged 57.

28. Robert Caston died 5 June 1813 aged 63. [Wife and children mentioned.]

29. William Royall died 16 Feby. 1851 aged 26. Susanna his wife died 31 Decr. 1850 aged 28.

30. William son of Robert and Susanna Huitt died 28 May 1837 aged 19.

31. Edwd. James Copeman gent. of Thurgarton died 3 Apl. 1853 aged 59.

32. Edmund Joy died 14 July 1833 aged 77.

33. James Flaxman late of Syderstrand died 10 Apl. 1811 aged 62. William Flaxman his brother died at Flaxman House in Syderstrand 12 Decr. 1817 aged 65.

34. James Flaxman died 14 May 1790 aged 77. Mary his wife died 8 May 1788 aged 70. Edmund Flaxman brother of the above James Flaxman died 10th Feby. 1760 aged 34.

35. Mary Joy died the widow of Robert Joy 17 Octr. 1847 aged 93.

36. Robert Joy died 20 Sept. 1794 aged 40.

37. Mary Copeman 2nd daur. of Robert and Mary Joy died 15 Jany. 1843 aged 51.

38. Robert Bourne Joy died 8 Decr. 1863 aged 71.

39. Thomas Jonas died 18 Feby. 1862 aged 82. Sarah his wife died 25 Apl. 1858 aged 79. James their son died 16 July 1861 aged 56.

40. Mark Jonas died 23 April 1854 aged 32. Erected by his affectionate brother.

41. Mary Frances wife of John Allison died 20 July 1852 aged 45.

42. Elizth. wife of James Allison died 23 June 1836 aged 53.

43. Elizabeth Horner wife of William Farmsby Horner died 19 Octr. 1855 aged 78.

44. Wm. Farmsby Horner died 22 Jany. 1840 aged 62.

45. Sarah daur. of W. F. and Elizth. Horner died 6 Aug. 1863 aged 58.

46. Robert Pyle died 26 May 1807 aged 82. Ann his wife died 15 May 1823 aged 80.

47. James son of John and Margaret Ames died 5 Decr. 1836 aged 37.

48. James Denney died 30 Oct. 1827 aged 69. Phillis his daur. died 30 May 1824 aged 28. Mary his wife died 28 May 1832 aged 80.

49. Two children of Robert and Margaret Temple: Elizth. died 25 Novr. 1825 in her 6th year, Mary Ann died in infancy.

50. John Ames died 24 Jany. 1841 aged 70.

51. Martha wife of James Bower died 8 June 1878 aged 58.

52. Elizth. Painter died 22 Feby. 1855 aged 46.

53. Elizth. widow of John Painter died 29 July 1852 aged 86.

54. Robert son of John and Elizth. Painter died 4 Octr. 1838 aged 28. Mary daur. of same died 12 Decr. 1838 aged 32.

55. John Painter died 23 Feby. 1860 aged 60.

56. Mary Ann daur. of Charles and Elizth. Knights died 12 Mch. 1847 aged 20.

57. Frances Peele Bayford died at Norwich 25 Jany. 1866 aged 59.

58. Emily wife of John Boardman died 8 Octr. 1874 aged 42.

59. Mary wife of Lee Amies died 30 Jany. 1863 aged 82.

60. Lee Amies died 6 Apl. 1850 aged 69.

61. Martin Denney died 28 July 1841 aged 46. Mary Ann wife of Martin Denney died 25 Jany. 1839 aged 35.

62. Thomas Gardner died 17 Feby. 1832 aged 80.

63. Ann wife of Thos. Gardner died 19 April 1812 aged 57. Weep not for me my husband and children dear.

64. John Leman died 12 Decr. 1874 aged 73.

65. John Carr son of John and Elizth. Carr died 19 Sept. 1867 aged 25. Mary his wife died 22 March 1867 aged 32.

66. James son of John and Elizth. Carr died 28 March 1854 aged 22.

67. John Stubley Carr died 27 March 1863 aged 61. Charles Carr his son died 27 Octr. 1859 aged 14.

68. Susan wife of William Hall died 13 Decr. 1854 aged 59.

69. Martha Painter born 22 Nov. 1844 died 14 October 1871.

70. Anna Martha wife of James Painter born 18 Jany. 1845 died 7 Octr. 1871.

71. Harriet wife of Robert Painter died 31 July 1867 aged 30.

72. Richard Crask died 16 April 1875 aged 53.

73. Henry Fox died 17 Octr. 1861 aged 68. Sophia Fox died 4 July 1877 aged 87.

74. Abraham Turner died 14 Oct. 1878 aged 24. His brothers Henry died 1 Decr. 1854 aged 15 James died 18 Octr. 1868 aged 22.

75. William Amies parish clerk of Roughton for 36 years died 2 June 1871 aged 74. Mary Ann Amies his wife died 22 Jany. 1876 aged 78.

76. George son of John and Margaret Stansby [Starling?] died 21 Nov. 1829 aged 33 leaving wife three sons and two daurs.

77. Jane wife of James Riches died 11 Aug. 1844 aged 60. William their son died 18 Octr. 1851 aged 33.

78. Ann wife of John Woodhouse died 17 Octr. 1790 aged 66. Tender mother, &c.

79. Henry Howes died 20 Jany. 1834 aged 77. Mary his wife died 3 Decr. 1831 aged 73.

80. John Golding died 25 Sept. 1814 aged 85. Mary his wife died 31 May 1763. Mary 2nd wife died 18 Octr. 1800.

81. Laurence Golding died 15 May 1815 aged 81.

82. Mary wife of Laurence Golding died 20 Aug. 1780 aged 68.

RUNTON.

The Inscriptions in the Church are as follows :—

On a new brass on the South Wall of the South Aisle:—

1. To Lawrence Banvil for nearly 50 years the faithful and respected Servant of the first Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Bart., and his family by whom this tablet is erected. He died March 23, 1869, aged about 73 years. "Therefore, being justified by faith, we have peace with God, through our Lord Jesus Christ."

On the Floor of the Nave next the Tower :—

2. In Memory of Ann Rachel the wife of Paul Johnson clerk* who died 4th Feby. 1830 aged 71 years. "Be not slothful but followers of them who through faith and patience inherit the promise." Also of the above named Paul Johnson clerk rector of Beeston Regis and Ingworth in this County who died 30th July 1835 aged 76 years. "Jesus said unto them him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out."—John vi. 37.

In a new glass Window in the Tower:—

3. In Memory of George Rayner who was drowned at sea on 14 Aug. 1854 aged 19 yrs. erected by Herbert Jones.

* The Rev. Paul Johnson, Rector of Overstrand in 1841, was probably his son.

On the Floor of the Nave:—

4. Orate p' aia' Thome Makke q' obiit xb° die Septe'br a° d'i m°cccc°lxxxxbii° cui' Aie' 'ppiciet' d.*

5.† Here lyeth Thomas W(oodrow) gent. . . . . he D . . . . . Decem . . . . Here . . . . Ellis . . . Thomas W. Also Thomas Woodrow gent. son of the above . . . . 26 day aged 82 (?) years.

6. In Memory of Paul Johnson who died Septr. the 28 1785 and Deborah his wife who died Jan. the 23rd 1796 aged 74.

7. Here Lyeth ye Body of Anna the wife of Richard Johnson who departed this life the 24th of Nover. 1742 agd. 44. Also Richard Johnson husband to Anna who Departed this life December the 8 day 1750 aged 66 years.

Blomefield gives the following arms:—(1) Felbrigg, (2) Albini, Earl of Arundel, (3) Walcot.

Runton Churchyard:—

1. Susanna wife of Matthew Bayfield d. . . . Novr. 1764 aged 32.

2. Mary wife of Richard Abbs d. . . . April 1780 aged 72.

3. John Breese d. 18 Novr. 1804 aged 85.

4. Edmund Cutler d. 10 June 1771 aged . . .

5. Nathaniel Crask d. 2 Novr. 1823 aged 79. Rosamund his wife d. 28 May 1810 aged 55. Erected by their youngest daughter.

6. Judah wife of Edmund Cutler d. 9 June 1752 aged 56.

7. Judah dau. of Edmund and Judah Cutler [rest buried.]

8. Mary wife of Wm. Love d. 9 Sept. 1866 aged 95.

9. Rachel wife of Jas. C. Leak d. 5 March 1858 aged 67.

10. Geo. Fras. Pank d. 13 Feby. 1857 aged 39.

11. Thos. Pank d. 10 Decr. 1861 aged 68.

12. The Rev. Abraham Hulton King curate of this parish eldest surviving son of Sir Jas. Walker King Bart. clerk, of Corrard co. Fermanagh Ireland born 7 Jany. 1838 d. 23 Feby. 1862 aged 24.

13. Joseph Abbs d. 16 Novr. 1868 aged 68. Celia his daur. d. 9 June 1872 aged 31.

14. William son of Wm. and Margaret Abbs drowned at sea 12 May 1875 aged 24.

15. Sarah wife of Robert Dennis d. 5 Novr. 1871 aged 47.

16. Chas. Laurence Banvil d. 29 March 1871 aged 2.

* A Thomas Makk was Rector in 1428.
† Stone much worn.

17. Jas. Wortley d. 23 Decr. 1877 aged 79. Susan his wife d. 19 Novr. 1873.

18. Chas. youngest son of Thos. and Mary Ann Pank d. 16 May 1863 aged 40.

19. Edmund Farrow Pank of N. Walsham d. 7 Octr. 1872 aged 48.

20. Thos. Payne d. 1 Octr. 1826 aged 74. Rebecca his wife d. 13 June 1833 aged 76.

21. John Webb of Runton mariner d. 14 Novr. 1780 aged 77.

22. Francis Pank d. 23 Octr. 1824 aged 49.

23. Edmund son of Francis and Ann Pank d. 11 Octr. 1824 aged 24.

24. Mary Ann wife of Thos. Pank d. 25 Sept. 1826 aged 31.

25. Thos. Payne Pank d. 6 May 1818 aged 1 year 6 months. Thos. son of Thos. and Rebecca Pank d. 14 May 1801 aged 1 year buried at Beeston.

26. Geo. son of Francis and Ann Pank d. 27 April 1822 aged 20.

27. Esther Ann dau. of same d. 17 May 1823 aged 15.

28. John Charles son of same d. 17 Aug. 1823 aged 18.

29. John Breeze d. 8 Nov. 1763 aged 73.

30. Robert son of Frances and Ann Pank d. 27 May 1825 aged 18.

31. Francis Pank d. 24 Jany. 1825 aged 82. Ann his wife d. 7 July 1837 aged 70.

32. Margaret wife of John Webb, ju. mariner and pilot d. 22 May 1754 aged 51 years 3 months 8 days.

33. Wm. Arger d. 25 July 1843 aged 69.

34. Mary dau. of Edmund and Elizth. Dawson born 5 May 1808 d. 27 April 1809.

35. Isaac Abraham d. 16 Aug. 184 . . aged 64. Mary his wife d. 23 May 1833 aged 49.

36. Robert Salmon late of Sherringham d. 19 Novr. 1834 aged 74. Mary his wife d. 10 Mar. 1835 aged 73.

37. Mary the wife of Jas. Abbs d. 29 Octr. 1858 aged 54. "A loving wife and tender mother," &c.

38. Robert Ives d. 14 Jany. 1861 aged 84.

39. Rebecca his wife d. 1 April 1870 aged 83.

40. John Wright d. 28 Feby. 1834 aged 65.

41. Richard Abbs farmer d. 14 Novr. 1831 aged 65. Elizth. his wife d. 23 July 1847 aged 80.

42. Thos. Goss d. 1 Octr. 1738 aged 53.

43. John Mayes d. 9 Jany. 1836 aged 58.

44. Elizth. Susannah Mayes d. 9 Septr. 1817 aged 10.

45. Margaret Elizth. wife of Thos. Abbs d. 17 July 1846 aged 28. Also two infant children.

46. Lucy Orman born 27 Feby. 1792 d. 20 May 1837.

47. John Carr grandson of the late John Breese d. 16 Decr. 1814 aged 12.

48. Sarah dau. of John Abbs d. 25 July 1806 aged 34. John Abbs. d. 14 Aug. 1824 aged 81.

49. John Abbs d. . . . April 1794.

50. Thos. Abbs . . . . [stone broken.]

51. Martha wife of Markcus Tance d. 6 April 1776 aged 38.

52. Jonathan Pike d. 30 Octr. 1849 aged 35.

SHERRINGHAM.

The font of the church is a very fine octangular Decorated one. There is still the beam for the font cover. Sedilia in chancel, and another and a piscina within the chancel rails. The roodscreen and loft are very fine and perfect, and there is still the original staircase to the loft. The parish clerk remembers that there were paintings of saints, and that the screen used to be filled up to the crown of the arch. The west window of the south aisle is filled with stained glass:—

1. To the memory of Augusta Louisa dau. of Henry and Caroline Upcher died July 26th 1863 aged 15 years.

2. [On a brass.] Of your charite pray for ye soule of Thomas Borges and Margaret his wyf the with Thomas decessid the iij daye of Octob' a° d' m°b°xl on whose soul Jesu haue m'cy.

3. Here lyeth the Body of Robert Royall who departed this life Feby. (?) 28th Anno Domini 1721 in ye 46th year of his age. And also Jane his wife who departed this life Jany. the 26th in ye year 1747 aged 70 years.

4. Sacred to the memory of Benjamin Barcham who departed this life June 7th 1839 aged 80 years. Also of Mary his wife who died the 26th of Novr. 1843 in the 80th (?) year of her age.

5. Here lieth the Body of Rot. Matthews and Martha his wife who departed this life the 13 of february 1732 aged 90 years.

6. [*Arms—On a fess three escallops.*]

Here lyeth ye Body of Elizabeth ye wife of John Fenn who departed in 1725. Also their daughter Elizabeth the wife of William Jennes who departed this life ye 15th day of April in the year 1741 aged 48 years. Here lieth the Body of William Jennes who departed this life the 5th June 1741 aged 1 year.

7. Here Lyeth the Body of Thomas Heath sonn of Mr. Wilyam Heath of Norwich wool chapman who was Robed and Murderid the 4 day of February 1635.

8. Orate p' aia Joh'is Estgate qui obiit xxviij° die Marcii a° dn'i mccccci° cujo ai'e pp'ciet deo.

9. . . . . body of Elizabeth daughter of John and Sarah Bri(ghtm ?)er who died . . . . . 6.

10. [*Arms—A chev. behind three swans' heads erased. Crest—A leopard's head* (?)]

In memory of Joseph Brightmer who departed this life the 8th day of December 1753 aged 86 years. Also Sarah the wife of Joseph Brightmer who departed this life the 2nd day of December 1760 aged 79 years.

11. [Carving of a fishing smack.] In memory of Corbett Cook who departed this life July 1750 aged 5 years. Also near this place Lieth the Body of Thomas Cooke Father of ye said Corbett who departed this life ye 4th of Feby. 1742 aged 57 years. Also Thos. Cooke [piece cut out] Brother of ye said Corbett who Dyed ye 11th of February 1742 aged 29 yrs.

12. Here Lyeth the Body of Frances Cooke Wido. who departed this Life the 20 day of September 1729 aged 79 years. Allso Here Lyeth the Body of John ye son of Thomas Cooke and Deborah his wife who Dyed September the 5th in 1730 aged 18 years. Allso Here lyeth Francis ye son of Thomas Cooke and Deborah his wife who dyed Septr. the 16 in 1723 aged 1 year.

13. . . . . Here lyeth also Mary his sister who departed this life the 12th July 1712 aged 20 (?) years. Here lyeth also Sarah his sister.

14. [Against tower.] Sacred to the memory of Benjamin Barcham late of this parish who died the 7th day of June 1839 in the 80th year of his age. This tablet was erected by his family as a tribute of affection and respect to departed worth. Also Mary his wife who died the 26th of Novr. 1845 in the 86th year of her age. "Seek ye the Lord while he may be found, Call ye upon him while he is near."—Isaiah lv. ver. 6.

15. John Worsted, Merchant departed this life the 24th day of May 1773 aged 70 years. Also Elizth. his wife departed this life in the year of our Lord 1781 Nov. 14th of her age 86. To the memory of Robert Jeckell who died the 7th February 1807 aged 70 years. Also Sarah relict of Robert Jeckel who died Novr. 9th 1815 aged 82 years.

Against the Wall of Chancel a monument by Bacon :—

16. "Is it nothing to you all ye who pass by."—Lam. Jer. ch. i. ver. xii.

Sacred to the memory of Abbot Upcher the purchaser of the estate and founder of the Mansion belonging to his family in this parish whom it pleased his Almighty power to remove from this world at the age of XXXIV Feby. 11 MDCCCXIX Eheu Eheu.

[*Arms*—1 *and* 4, *on a chev. gu. three pears between three wolves' heads erased* 2 *and* 1 ; 2 *and* 3, *gu. a chev. between three pears* impaling *a wolf rampant in chief a fleur de lis between two plates* (?)]

17. Sacred to the memory of Augusta the youngest child of Abbot and Charlotte Upcher she died Septr. 15th 1836 aged 20 Love Joy Peace Longsuffering Gentleness Goodness faith meekness temperance such were the fruits of the spirit and in them she abounded.

18. Orate p' aíabz Johis Hook 't Magdaleni ux' ejus qui quid Johis obiit xbj die Februarij a° d'ni mccccxiii°. [Figure of man and wife.]

The Inscriptions in the Churchyard are as follows :—

1. Chas. Robert son of William and Mary Lown d. 30 Septr. 1847 aged 25.

2. Samuel Gidney died 31 Decr. 1859 age 84.

3. Louisa wife of Christopher West died 31 Decr. 1876 aged 73. "Still 8 children left behind her," &c.

4. Christopher West died 29 Octr. 1858 aged 53.

5. George John son of George and Charlotte Shore died 14 July 1860 age 14. Ann daur. of same died 11 Feby. 1861 aged 22.

6. Joseph son of Joseph and Ann Cooper lost at sea 6 June 1841 in his 20th year.

7. Ann wife of Joseph Cooper died 2 April 1861 aged 73.

8. The Reverend J. L. Girdlestone died Jany. 23rd 1825 aged 62.

9. Sarah wife of Simon Sadler died 21 Oct. 1852 age 70.

10. John Hanney died 20 Nov. 1859 age 64.

11. John Bayford died 11 Nov. 1807 age 25 unfortunately drowned.

12. Phoebe wife of Thomas Smith died 7 Aug. 1858 aged 58.

13. John son of John and Sarah Smith died 20 October 1819 aged 7. Mary daur. of same died 9 Feby. 1834 infant. Robert son of same died 11 May 1845 aged 21. Harriet daur. of same died 21 May 1846 aged 17. Harriet Augusta Smith died 7th Decr. 1847. Erected by J. S.

14. Thomas son of John and Sarah Smith died 27 July 1854 aged 39.

15. James Smith died 3 Jany. 1860 aged 39.

16. Martha wife of Edmund Bayfield died 30 May 1850 aged 43.

17. John Henry son of Henry and Hannah Johnson died 2 Septr. 1868 age 2 yrs. 6 months. Ann Mary dau. of same d. 23 Mch. 1871 age 3 yrs. 6 months.

18. Benjamin Johnson died 13 June 1854 aged 66. Maria his wife died 15 May 1865 aged 73.

19. Henry West died 8 June 1867. Mary his wife died 3 Feby. 1857 aged 66.

20. William West, fisherman lost at sea 11 Novr. 1809 aged 39.

21. Wm. West husband of Hannah West drowned 13 Oct. 1822 aged 39.

22. Edmund West died 1st Aug. 1823 aged 41.

23. Mary Ann West died 2 July 1843 aged 21.

24. Caroline daur. of Chas. and Anne Clarke died Aug. 1861 aged 16.

25. John Skipper died 25 Feby. 1842 aged 47. Martin his son died 25 April 1860 aged 41.

26. Edward Brissenden died 9 Septr. 1845 age 57. Mary Ann his wife died 4 Octr. 1854 aged 65.

27. Mary Ann Bishop daur. of Robert and Deborah Bishop died 19 Feby. 1853 aged 18.

28. Robert Bishop died 18 Aug. 1846 aged 25.

29. William eldest son of John and Harriet Grimes drowned 2 June 1853 aged 22. Chas. son of above died 4 Octr. 1856 aged 9.

30. Louisa Augusta daur. of Leonard and Phoebe Lown died 9 Feby. 1875 in her 19th year.

31. William Lown died 1 Jany. 1875 aged 84. Mary Page his wife died 22 Decr. 1874 aged 84.

32. Elizabeth Banvil died 30 Septr. 1870 aged 42.

33. Charles Banvil died 11 Decr. 1863 aged 25.

34. Sarah Esther wife of Lawrence Banvil died 23 Jany. 1878 aged 72.

35. Elizabeth Cooper Hannah wife of James Hannah died 4 Decr. 1875 aged 32. Hannah Elizth. McClean born 4 April 1871 died 21 June 1871. Charles Benjamin (*sic*) born 29 Sept. 1875 died 10 May 1876.

36. Robert Gidney died 14 May 1879 aged 63.

37. Alfred son of Henry and Martha Risebro. born 3 May 1861 died 29 Aug. 1864.

38. Cecilia daur. of Theophs. and Susan Cooper died 18 Feby. 1862 aged 31.

39. Samuel Haddon died 20 Nov. 1869 aged 67.

40. Thomas Almond, a much loved son and brother, born 14 Aug. 1846 died 1 July 1866.

41. Henry son of James and Clara Reynolds died 26 Apl. 1867 aged 8 years 6 months.

42. Hannah wife of William Long died 29 Octr. 1859 aged 52.

43. Elizabeth wife of William Long died 16 Octr. 1829 aged 59.

44. William Long died 12 Aug. 1846 aged 77.

45. Ann wife of Robert Long died 16 Septr. 1857 aged 67. Robert Long died 16 Aug. 1864 aged 65.

46. Mary wife of Thomas Pegg died 31 July 1851 aged 58. Also five of her children.

47. Mary wife of Simon Leeder died 29 Aug. 1827 aged 70.

48. Simon Leeder died in 1845 aged 84. Many years steward to Upcher family.

49. George England died 6 Novr. 1820 aged 47.

50. Charles son of George and Ann England died 19 April 1819 aged 19.

51. Matthew Middleton died 30 Jany. 1859 aged 80.

52. Eleanor daur. of William and Rebecca Middleton died 2 Decr. 1841 aged 1 year and 9 months.

53. Benjamin son of same died 24 January 1850 aged 12.

54. John son of Samuel and Elizth. Critoph died 22 Feby. 1829 aged 15.

55. Elizth. wife of Robert C. Breeze died 4 Novr. 1854 aged 21. Martha their daur. who died in infancy.

56. Samuel Critoph died 23 Octr. 1858 aged 75. Elizabeth his wife died 14 March 1861 aged 78.

57. Thomas Pegg born 7 March 1800 died 6 April 1848. Martha his wife born 8 Jany. 1802 died 21 Decr. 1865. Robert their son born 7 May 1831 died 4 March 1872.

58. Ann Fisher died 29 Octr. 1863 aged 74.

59. John Burrell died 9 March 1835 aged 71.

60. Margaret wife of William Howard died 18 July 1817 aged 56.

61. Favell Lee, Author "Peep of Day," 2nd daur. of David Bevan of Fosbury, Wilts, and Widow of Revd. Thos. Mortimer born 14 July 1802 died 22 Aug. 1878.

62. Harry Jervis St. Vincent son of W. Ralph and Louisa Benson born 30 Aug. 1873 died 19 Sept. 1873.

63. William Mason died 10 Octr. 1876 aged 84. Harriet his wife died 10 Apl. 1879 aged 88.

64. Georgianna Waller died 30 May 1869 aged 22.

65. Thomas Risebro died 12 Octr. 1875 aged 81. Mary his wife died 13 Nov. 1875 aged 73.

66. Ann wife of Corba Henry Chamberlin died 11 Nov. 1879 aged 73.

67. Edith Mary daur. of Chas. and A. Ellis died 17 Apl. 1875 aged 7.

68. Isaac Pegg died 27 Feby. 1868 aged 58. Sarah Ann his wife died 27 May 1874 aged 69.

69. Frances Elizth. Widow of Joseph Moore Esqre. Captn. 17 Regt. and 2nd daughter of John Blackney Esq. and his wife Ellen Walsh of the Mountains Co. Waterford born Octr. 1791 died 31 May 1863.

70. Elizth. Little died 13 June 1835 aged 58. Died of consumption. A loving wife and tender mother.

71. Rose Little died 9 May 1821 aged 45.

72. Elizabeth wife of John Wilson boatman of Sheringham died in childbed on the 29 July 1822 aged 29 and left issue 2 children Drowley and John Hayward.

73. Thomas Pegg d. 7 March 1800. Martha his wife d. 6 April 1848.

74. Plane son of Thomas and Sarah Pegg died 2 June 1858 aged 51. [Plane Pegg!]

75. Susannah Barcham daur. of Thos. and Sarah Pegg died 14 Apl. 1850 aged 36.

76. Henry Alexander son of Thos. and Sarah Pegg died 20 Sep. 1849 aged 39.

77. Sarah daur. of same died 25 Nov. 1847 aged 28.

78. John Pegg died 24 Jany. 1800 aged 64. Susannah his wife died 2 June 1816 aged 74.

79. Thos. Pegg died 22 Septr. 1853 aged 89. Sarah his wife died 26 June 1858 aged 83.

80. John Pegg died 3 May 1848 aged 84. Mary his wife died 11 June 1838 aged 71. Augusta daur. of Robert and Elizabeth Hammond born 3 July 1845 died 7 Decr. 1847.

81. Mary Willson wife of John Willson Junr. died 29 Aug. 1827 aged 28. Also one of his children died an infant.

82. John Pegg husband of Maria Pegg who was drowned October 1822 aged 25.

83. Wm. Howe died 29 Decr. 1846 aged 74 late of Royal Horse Artillery. Also Robert . . . . . .

84. Edmund and Ann Twiddy. He died 23 Novr. 1822 aged 25. She died 20 Decr. [no date] aged 22. Ann was the daur. of W. and A. How. Also T. E. J. Chestney.

85. Martha daur. of Wm. and Mary Chestney 12 June 1832 aged 15. Also Thos. their son aged 4.

86. Mary Little wife of Robert Little died 12 Aug. 1852 aged 52.

87. William Little died 22 Octr. 1838 aged 23 . . . . . father, brother, sister.

88. Susan daur. of Joseph and Elizth. Little died 12 July 1851 aged 43.

89. Charlotte wife of George Shore died 22 Octr. 1867 aged 56. Elizth. daur. died 14 Octr. 1868 aged 25.

90. William son of Stephen and Marian Chastney born 3 Feby. 1865 died 22 March 1868.

91. Arthur Cooper died 18 Feby. 1875 aged 33.

92. Able Cox Wells d. 20 February 1872 aged 26. Beatrice Mary his daur. died 27 Feby. 1871 aged 3½.

93. William Woodhouse died 30 Septr. 1876 aged 76. Mary his wife died 29 July 1877 aged 72.

94. David son of Robert and Ann Cox died 1 February 1865 aged 25.

95. Benjamin Thomas son of Benjamin and Rose Johnson died 3 Jany. 1864 aged 4 years 9 months.

96. William son of Stephen and Marian Chastney born 3 Feb. 1863 died 22 March 1868.

97. Mary Ann Nightingale wife of John Jordan died 1876 aged 42.

98. Mary Ann wife of Joseph Wilson died 18 Jany. 1872 aged 56.

99. John Matthew Cox son of Robert and Mary Johnson died 11 Oct. 1866 aged 3 years and 9 months.

100. Henry Pegg husband of Mary Ann Pegg died 5 May 1876 aged 58.

101. Susan Sunman Pyke daur. of Thos. and Charlotte Leader of Lower Sheringham died 24 Feby. 1868 aged 27.

102. Robert Leader died 29 Jany. 1869 aged 82.

103. Ann Mary Leader born 25 March 1841 died 2 Decr. 1870.

104. Wm. Bussey husband of Ann Elizth. Little drowned at sea 8 Feby. 1879 aged 25.

105. James Henry husband of Susan Bishop aged 40. James Henry their son aged 14 both drowned 8 February 1879.

106. Charles Clarke born 2 Apl. 1831 died 3 June 1878.

107. Elizth. Temple died 19 March 1876 aged 73 Widow of Matthew Temple Interred at Eyefield.

108. Joseph Cooper, fisherman died 3 Apl. 1864 aged 77.

109. William Robert son of Robert John and Mary Critoph died 18 Octr. 1875 aged 27.

110. Samuel son of same died 6 March 1873 aged 26.

111. James Jeary died 12 March 1867 aged 76. Sarah his wife died 1st Feby. 1875 aged 71.

112. Henry Wilson died 8 Aug. 1872 aged 76. Sarah his wife died 6 Aug. 1864 aged 74.

113. William Chestney died 26 Aug. 1864 aged 53.

114. John Wells died 22 March 1847 aged 33. Richard Robert his son died 10 Apl. 1862 aged 19.

115. John Wilson late chief boatman in the Coastguard service died 20 February 1873 aged 83.

116. Ann wife of John Wilson died 30 March 1854 aged 53. Mary George her daur. died 4 Aug. 1850 aged 18.

117. Mary Ann only child of John and Sarah Johnson died March 1st 1856 age 1 year 3 months.

118. Mary wife of William Hurry died 2 Jany. 1861 aged 59.

119. Henry Pegg died 22 Feby. 1843 aged 54.

120. Robert Pigott died 8 Aug. 1819 aged 64.

121. Henry Grice died 30 Nov. 1876 aged 87.

122. Nichs. Harland died 21 January 1830 aged 8. Elizabeth Fuller died 8 May 1837 aged 1 year 9 months. Children of Neal Raven and Mabel Barcham.

123. Neal Raven Barcham died 28 June 1842 aged 52. His daur. Mary Ann Anthony died 9 Jany. 1841 aged 9 years.

124. Catherine O'Sulivan Barcham daur. of Neal Raven and Mabel Barcham died Decr. 1849 aged 12.

125. Mabel Barcham died 2 July 1876 aged 78 wife of N. R. Barcham.

126. Mabel Harland Anderson died 22 Jany. 1880 aged 30.

127. Frances Clark died 18 April 1839 aged 73.

128. Charlotte daur. of George and Eleanor Skipper died 12 March 1851 aged 22. Augusta Charlotte daur. died 17 Aug. 1851 aged 6 months.

129. Elizth. daur. of Thos. Risebro died Feby. 1823 aged 61 (?)

130. Ann wife of John Riseberough died 6 Nov. 1834 aged 79. John R. died 26 March 1835 aged 82. John his grandson died 18 Novr. 1837 aged 5 years.

131. Jane wife of Valentine Beyte [rest buried.]

132. Esther wife of Clarke Miller [rest buried.]

133. Valentine Blyth died June 1780 (?)

134. Nichs. Bolding died . . April 1710 aged 46 (?)

135. Elijah Francis Sunman died 19 June 1855 aged 37.

136. Langard son of Thomas and Mary Riseberough died 8 June 1859 aged 21. Mary daur. died 25 May 1865 aged 25.

137. James Cubitt died 12 Novr. 1853 aged 64.

138. Mary wife of Robert Cubitt died 23 Novr. 1800 aged 38.

139. James Cooper fisherman died 1 Decr. 1842 aged 40.

140. Doyley Scott died 7 Octr. 1805 aged 72. Hannah his wife died 27 Octr. 1800 aged 77.

141. Christopher West died 13 Feby. 1853 aged 73. Susanna his wife died 11 March 1855 aged 77.

142. Elizabeth wife of Edmund West died Feby. 10th 1845 aged 20 (?)

143. Mary Ann daur. of William and Hannah Woodrow died Jany. 1806 (?) aged 2 years (?) and 6 months.

144. Thos. Leak died 20 Sept. 1788 aged 78.

145. George Wm. Sinman died 29 Novr. 1818 aged . . . yrs.

146. Thos. Christmas Sinman died 27 Aug. 1818 aged 7 yrs.

147. Ann Sinman died 14 April 180 . . aged 4 yrs. (?)

148. Robert son of John and Susanna Doughty died 16 April 1842 aged 43.

149. Susanna Doughty his wife died 30 Jany. 1824 aged 46.

150. John Doughty died 27 Octr. 1850 aged 78. Ten of his children.

151. Charles Youngman died 31 Decr. 1825 aged 51.

152. Ann daur. of Henry and Margaret Pegg died 12 April 1811 (?) aged 13.

153. Robert Cooper died 25 Aug. 1807 aged 53.

154. Timothy Cooper fisherman died 29 Jany. 1879 aged 85. Elizabeth his wife died 2 Feby. 1877 aged 76.

155. Edmund Pegg master mariner of Great Yarmouth died 26 Aug. 1853 aged 34. Wife and three small children.

156. Henry Pegg died 27 Jany. 1837 aged 80. Margaret his wife died 7 Septr. 1839 aged 87.

157. Joseph son of Henry and Margaret Pegg died 12 Octr. 1820 aged 31.

158. Edward Shephard died 3 July 1782 aged 74. Ciceley his wife died 31 Octr. 1790 aged 76.

159. Martha wife of William Cubitt died 6 June 1783 aged 62.

160. Martha daur. of William and Mary Cubitt died 22 Oct. 1797 aged 21.

161. William Cubitt senior died 10 Feby. 1800 aged 78.

162. William Cubitt died 1 March 1813 aged 53.

163. John Scott died 21 June 1786 aged 30. James his son died an infant.

164. James son of William and Mary Aldridge died 1st Octr. 1851 aged 9 years.

165. John Shepherd died 16 June 1844 aged 39. Sophia his wife died 1 Feby. 1871 aged 64.

166. John Pegg died 7 Jany. 1849 aged 73. Elizth. his wife died 14 July 1860 aged 68.

167. William Shepherd died 9 Novr. 1806 aged 68. Alice his wife died 27 March 1815 aged 77. Alice daur. 2 Jany. 1795 aged 29.

168. Elizth. Hurn died 13 Jany. 1860 aged 75 (?)

169. Adam Blogg died 20 June 1827 aged 26.

170. Cutler Crask aged 49 and youngest son of Nathanael aged 13 drowned 29 Novr. 1836.

171. Ann wife of Thos. Copland [rest buried] (?)

172. Richard Johnson died Aug. 1724 aged 36.

173. Elizabeth wife of Joshua Blogg died 16 Sept. 1854 aged 62. Joshua Blogg died 20 June 1859 aged 69.

174. Philip Brett died 27 Jany. 1797 aged 65.

175. Samuel Bird died 25 Apl. 1824 aged 37.

176. William Bird died 10 Jany. 1855 aged 86. Sarah his wife died 17 Decr. 1839 aged 73.

177. James Scott died 10 April 1846 aged 21. Mary Ann his sister died 25 May 1849 aged 22.

178. Thos. Scott died 26 March 1829 aged 67.

179. Henery Look died 27 April 176 . .

180. Sophia Maria wife of Thomas Chestney died 28 Nov. 1834 aged 23.

181. Richard husband of Mary Chamberlin born 28 May 1775 died 29 Nov. 1847. Mary his wife born 7 Nov. 1774 died 19 February 1849.

182. Mary daur. of Richard and Mary Chamberlin died 13 Octr. 1814 aged 17. Mary Chamberlin her mother died 1st Novr. 1825 aged 75.

183. Richard son of Richd. and Susy Chamberlin born 19 Sept. 1830 died 29 June 1845.

184. George husband of Georgeanna and son of Richd. and Susy Chamberlin died 8 Apl. 1857.

185. Samuel Hook died 8 March 1809 aged 75. Amy his wife died 26 April 1818 aged 84.

186. Joseph Nightingale died 12 Jany. 1841 aged 57.

187. Samuel Bird died 29 Jany. 1843. Susan died 4 July 1842 aged 18 months. Children of Samuel and Ann Bird late master and matron of Sheringham Union.

188. William Bloomfield died 21 Decr. 1849 aged 59. Mary his wife died 29 Sept. 1876 aged 79. Joseph his son died 8 Decr. 1845 aged 21 years and three infant children.

189. Samuel Bird died July 1817 aged 58.

190. Samuel son of William and Mary Bloomfield drowned at Sea 18 May 1846 aged 20. Lown Bloomfield their son accidently killed 12 Feby. 1850 aged 20. John Lown Bloomfield sea Captain born 14 Jany. 1821 died 1 Aug. 1864 at Nassau Ballawass, W. Indies.

191. Catherine daur. of William and Elizth. Lown died 20 July 1819 aged 30.

192. Elizth. daur. of Leonard and Sarah Lown died 11 Feby. 1836 aged 16.

193. Wm. Lown died 5 May 1818 aged 85. Elizth. his wife died 23 May 1829 aged 64.

194. Matthew Fisher died 28 Aug. 1755 aged 60.

195. Thos. Scott died 26 March 1829 aged 67.

196. James Scott died 10 Apl. 1846 aged 21. Mary Ann Scott his sister died 25 May 1847 aged 22.

197. William Bird died 20 Jany. 1855 aged 86. Sarah his wife died 17 Decr. 1839 aged 73.

198. Samuel Bird died 25 April 1824 aged 37.

199. Philip Butt died 13 May 1797 aged 65.

200. James Dyball died 25 Jan. 1823 aged 65.

201. William Matthews died 6 Jany. 1818 aged 79.

202. Robert Harrison . . . . .

203. William Barcham died 15 Aug. 1858 aged 75.

204. Catherine his wife died 26 Nov. 1867.

205. Catharine second child of same died at Great Yarmouth 27 February 1835 aged 18.

206. Louisa Anthony granddaur. of Benjamin and Mary Barcham died 22 Nov. 1833 aged 16. Matthew Cambell Anthony died 8 Jany. 1852 on the passage from Batavia of Java Fever aged 29 years.

207. Louisa Anthony relict of John Anthony of ..... and youngest son of Benjamin Barcham died 28 Decr. 1877 aged 81.

208. Ann daur. of Laurence and May Cooper died 6 Aug. 17....

209. Ann Worsted died 13 May 1775 aged 66 (?)

210. Stephen Worsted died 5 Octr. 1738.

211. Elizabeth Worsted died 15 Octr. 1750 aged 68.

212. Margaret wife of Henry Cooke died 17 July .... (17.)

213. Henry Howman died 31 July 1842 aged 61. Mary his wife died 1 Octr. 1857 aged 75.

214. Mary Thomson died 21 Sept. 1819 aged 37.

215. Benjamin Barcham died 28 Jany. 1827 aged 7 weeks.

216. Amelia Barcham died 1836.

217. William Worsted died 5 Decr. 1750 aged 78. Mary his wife died 24 June 1750 aged 80.

218. Thos. Fox died 11 Nov. 177 .. aged 65. [A loving husband, &c.]

219. Mausoleum, with these names and dates:—

Abbot Upcher 1819.
Charlotte Upcher 1857.
Augusta Upcher 1836.
Abbott Wilkinson Upcher 1843.
Alice Caroline Upcher 1852.
Marion Gertrude Upcher 1852.
Augusta Louisa Upcher 1863.
Gerald Upcher 1872.

220. Catherine daur. of John and Thomason Pull and granddaur. of .... Worstead died 28 July 1774 aged 13.

221. Herbert Woodhouse son of Arthur and Isabella Upcher born 20 Aug. died 29 Decr. 1847.

222. Hannah Bird late of Hampstead died 8 May 1875 aged 76.

223. Sarah Bird died 7 Aug. 1791 aged 56. Robert her son died 20 Jany. 1786 aged 21.

224. Margaret wife of Samuel Bird died 2 Feb. 1837 aged 72.

225. Samuel Bird died 27 Aug. 1801 aged 35.

226. Maria Bird died 3 Feby. 1850 aged 57.

227. Mary 2nd daughter of Samuel and Margaret Bird died 15 May 1819 aged 23.

228. Thomas Bird died 10 Sept. 1836 aged 70.

229. Sarah daur. of Thos. and Rose Bird died 14 Nov. 1818 aged 23.

230. Thos. Cooper fisherman died 20 Sept. 1835 aged 44. Thos. son of Thos. and Charlotte Cooper died 20 Feb. 1844 aged 22. John Webster died 16 Feby. 1842 aged 19 months.

SIDESTRAND.

The church, dedicated to St. Michael, stood on the edge of the cliff, and was very unnecessarily pulled down early in 1881.

The following description was written the previous year:—

This church, the circular tower of which has lost its upper part, stands on the edge of the cliff. The east and south windows of its chancel are blocked up. There is a small recess in the east wall of the chancel, and a small piscina on its south wall. In the south-east wall of the nave are the traces of a large irregularly-shaped recess, probably for the Easter sepulchre. The nave is lit by four early Perpendicular windows (about 1400). The tower arch is closed up. All the old monuments, if any, are gone, the church having been repaved with the accursed square tile. There is a rather good south porch.

East window of chancel half blocked up in top; an old stone image in attitude of prayer inserted.

All the monuments are in the chancel, and are all to one family:—

1. In memory of Charles Smith Cubitt who died July 16th 1827 aged 20 years.

2. In memory of John Joseph Cubitt who died Sept. 25th 1824 aged 24 years.

3. In memory of Sarah Anne Cubitt who died the 4th of Decbr. 1812 aged 3 years.

4. ..... the remains of Joseph Samuel Cubitt fifth son of the late Rev. John Cubitt who departed this life Feby. 2nd 1843 in the 32nd year of his age.

5. In memory of Joseph S. Cubitt of the City of Norwich merchant fifth son of the late Rev. John Cubitt who died in the 32nd year of his age February 2nd 1843.

Blomefield* gives the following arms:—

Poinings: Barry of 6 or and vert, on a bend gu. 3 mullets arg.

* He also says there were guilds of St. Mary and St. Michael in the church.

Harl. MSS. 901 gives:—

L. Poynings: Barry of vj or et verte, over all a bend of goulis charge iij mollets argent.

Warren: Checkes or et azur all over the feilde.

Erpingham: Vert a scochion and an urle of m'les argent.

Le Neve's MS. in the Bodleian gives the same, and quotes "MSS. penes J. Anstis, Garter, marked E 26, fol. 27."

The Inscriptions in the Churchyard are as follows:—

1. John Blyth died ..... May 1777 .....

2. William Blyth died November 1763 aged 30 (?) Elizth. his wife died June 1808 aged 81.

3. James Bielham son of John and Elizth. died 6 Sept. 1805 aged 22.

4. M. Blyth died 19 June 1817 aged 31.

5. Samuel Knight .....

6. William Dennis son of William and Mary Blyth of Erpingham died 10 Novr. 1844 aged 39.

7. Elizth. daur. of Wm. and Mary Blyth of South Erpingham died 2 Jany. 1824 aged 19.

8. Mary wife of Wm. Blyth died 30 March 1807 aged 38.

9. Margaret daur. of Wm. and Mary Blyth died 19 June 1817 aged 31.

10. Mary Blyth died 11 Aug. 1820 aged 68. Wm. Blyth upwards of 50 years farmer of this parish died 23 May 1828 aged 74.

11. Dennis Blyth died 11 May 1856 aged 73. Mary his wife died 19 July 1858 aged 73.

12. Lydia wife of William Shickle died 7 March 1822 aged 21.

13. Matilda wife of Christopher Woods died 7 Aug. 1865 aged 52.

14. Tabitha Hedge died 23 February 1837 aged 83.

15. Susanna Hedge died 23 June 1866 aged 56.

16. Susanna wife of George Hedge died 5 March 1855 aged 72. George Hedge died 29 March 1866 aged 80. Two of their daurs. Eliza and Mary Ann.

17. Mary Kirk died 8 Jany. 1827 aged 64.

18. Mary Ann Jarvis died 16 Sept. 1865 aged 19.

19. Robert Warnes Jarvis died 4 April 1856 aged 59. Rosamond his wife died 16 Decr. 1855 aged 49.

20. Elizabeth daur. of Robert and Mary Warnes died 19 March 1826 aged 63.

21. Mary wife of Robert Warnes died .... 1813 aged 78 (?)

22. Robert Warnes .....

23. Ann Loue [Love] died 1 Octr. 1727 aged 23.

24. Mary wife of James Warnes died 4 Novr. 1797 (?) aged 26 (?)

25. Mary Page died 22 April 1791 aged 45. Edward Page died 3 June 1814 aged 72.

26. Mary wife of Samuel Richardson daughter of Edward and Mary Page died 5 June 1815 aged 34.

27. Robert son of Samuel and Mary Richardson died 9 Novr. 1830 aged 20 (?)

28. Francis Neve died 29 Octr. 1824 aged 50.

29. Ann Frost died 11 Octr. 1838 aged 80. James Frost died 27 Aug. 1831 aged 78.

30. Mary wife of Joseph Thompson died 6 June 1822 aged 53.

SUFFIELD.

The church is Perpendicular, and the nave roof is supported by octagonal pillars. There is a circular holy water stoup by the north door; plain aumbry; double piscina; rood staircase very perfect. There is a good wooden door to the porch. Each aisle has three side and one end windows. The chancel has three windows in the south and two on the north clerestory, and a range of eight windows on each side. The font has angels bearing eight devices:—1, three rails; 2, a crown of thorns on a staff; 3, ...; 4, ...; 5, ...; 6, a cross; 7 and 8, a heart. The tower is a square one, of flint with stone dressings. Round the tower are three courses of handsome squared flint and stone panelling, 8 inches square.

The Inscriptions in the Church are as follows:—

1. Orate p' aí'abz Joh'is Symondys et Cecílie ux' eiꝯ quí quam Joh'es obiit xx° die mensꝯ Januarii a° dní' m°cccc°liii° quoz aíabz p'piciet' deꝯ ame'.

2. To the memory of Catherine Morden who died April the 7th 1789 aged 82. She was sister to Sr. Willm. Morden Harbord Bart. and Knight of the Bath, of Gunton Norfolk. This monument was erected by her affectionate niece Louisa Harbord 2nd daur. of Harbord Lord Suffield.

3. Here lyeth the Body of John Lawrence who departed this life Decr. the 16th 1758 aged 77 years. Also Elizabeth his wife who died January ye 21st 1758 aged 54 years and also Benjamin their son who died in infancy.

Afflictions sore long time we bore
All means did prove in vain
Till Death did please us to release
And ease us of our pain.

4. [*Arms*—(*Arg.*) *a fleur de lis gu.*]
In this . . . . . lieth the body of Judith Morden who was born January the 15th 1709 and dy'd Jany. the 23rd 1735. To whose memory this monument was erected by her affectionate sister Katherine Morden.

5. [On the floor are two slabs, and a slab with the Morden arms, and part of an inscription ending] . . . . . 1723. Ætatis suæ 53.*

6. Here lieth the Body of Mrs. Beata Morden who departed this life the 2nd day of June Ann. Dom. 1751 in the 78th year of her age.

7. Here lieth the Body of Katherine Batteley who died Jany. 28th 1787 in the 70th year of her age.

8. Here lieth the Body of Robert Morden son of John Morden Esq. and Judith his wife who died in June 1735 in the 35th year of his age.

9. To the memory of Ann Harwood who died Feby. 2nd 1800 aged 85 years.

On a brass on Chancel Floor:—

10. Joh'es Cayworth annis 14 hujus eccl'ie Rector. Qualis hic fuit depingitur—1 Tim. 3 et ad Tit. 1.—irreprehensus verbu' prædicans Bonoru' amans Justus non lucri cupidus hospitalis paup'ibus benefaciens in qua virtute antecelluit—Obiit 13 Dec. 1637 æt. 41. Certamen bonu' decertavi, cursu' Consummavi, Fidem servavi, reposita est mihi Corona.—2 Tim. 4.

11. Sacred to the memory of Richard Parkinson A.M. many years rector of this Parish who died May 13 1800 aged 85 years.

12. Sub hoc lapide requiescit Corpus Thomæ Symonds clerici qui postquam Rector hujus Eccli'æ per spatium quadraginta Septem. an'orem continuasset verbumq' salutis parochianis hic salubriter evangeliz asset gradævus ta'den tædiaq' humanæ vitæ pertæsus Christi supplicibus solicitando votis induit æternitatem obiit 24 Aprilis 1684 Ætatis suæ 78.

Heu [Næ?] mors quid potuit stimulus tuus (?) ecce triumpho
Surrexit Christus qui mihi vita salus.

13. Here Lyeth ye Boody of Thomas Briggs he departed this life ye 6 of Aprill 1718 aged 66 yeares.

* The Morden vault is said to have been filled up by the contractor when the church was restored.

14. [*Arms—. . . . a dolphin embowed . . . .*]
Here lyeth ye Body of Elizabeth ye wife of Tho. Briggs Gent. (and daughter of Jno. Symonds late of Suffield Esqr.) who Dep'd this Life Januar. 14 1699 aged 45 yeares.

15. Hic sub spe beate resurrectionis lætam Dom'i Jesu Epiphaniam prestolatur Jacobus Clough hujus Ecclesiæ Rector' in Prædicando sedulus, in dicendo solens, in agendo sagax et demerendo promptus. Duas reliquit filias Aliciam uxorem Gulielmi Durrant de Suffield armigeri et Rosam quæ devinctæ Pietatis ergo mœrens monumentum posuit.

Decessit { Salutis mdccxiii°.
Curæ Pastoralis xxviii°.
Anno { Calendas Decembris
Ætatis lxvii°.

[*Arms—Three roses* (?) 2 *and* 1 impaling *quarterly, over all, on a bend three lozenges.**]

On the wall of the Chancel is a monument
let into the wall, inscribed:—

16. Hic jacet corpus Johannis Symonds cujus monumentu' infra Erigitur.

In the South Aisle on a Table-tomb against the Wall—

17. Ecce mori certu' vitæ tame' ultima meta
Incerta est nobis in terris terminuor inde
Cu'cta incerta . . . quid tum monume'ta solutis
Morte juvant aut quid co'scriptum æie car . . . .
Signa tame' gratæ Junctis (?) quæ ta'ta mere'ti
Aequo jure putat reddi non posse minora.

[*Arms—Sa., a dolphin embowed. Crest—A dolphin embowed.*]

Johanni Symondꝑ co'dor hoc qui obiit xiiij die
Dece'bris in a° an'i 1584 unica' habuit uxorem
Mariam filiam Francisci Moundeforde reliquit
filios duos Franciscu' et Edwardum filias quatuor
Brigittam Margareta' Dionisia' et Anna'.

New Tower Window, the glass having an inscription:—

18. To the memory of Elizabeth the wife of John Kendle born Nov. 7 1797 died Dec. 5 1859.

The Inscriptions in the Churchyard are:—

1. Joseph Holden d. 9 June 1844 aged 67. Sarah his wife died 5 July 1860 aged 74.

2. George Kittell d. 6 June 1843 aged 49.

3. Sarah wife of Jeremiah Tooley d. 23 May 1855 aged 62. A loving wife and mother dear, &c.

* Clough of Minsterly, Yorkshire, bore Gu. three pineapples.

4. Elizth. wife of John Farrow d. 3 April 1826 aged 78. John Farrow d. 13 Aug. 1829 aged 84.

5. Mary Farrow d. 2 April 1865 aged 88. Adam Farrow d. 23 June 1851 aged 65. Elizabeth their daughter d. 3 April 1862 aged 48.

6. William Spearing d. 8 Decr. 1822 aged 74.

7. John Spearing d. . . . . 1798 (?) aged 34 (?)

8. Ann wife of John Clipperton d. 31 Jany. 1800 aged 47. Also two of their children Robert and Elizth. who died in infancy.

9. Two beloved daughters of Charles and Ann Le Neve. Elizth. who d. 11 Feby. 1851 aged 17 and Lucy who d. 16 Aug. 1851 in her 16th year.

10. Charles Le Neve d. 27 Aug. 1852 in his 64th year.

11. Bridgett Sewell late of M . . . e . . . d in Essex d. 17 March 1753 (? 1757) aged 24.

12. Sarah wife of Francis Le Neve d. 31 Decr. 1820 aged 43. Francis Le Neve d. 7 March 1825 aged 52. Charlotte their dau. d. 12 May 1816 aged 8 months.

13. Thomas Cotton d. 12 Septr. 1835 aged 81. Ann his wife d. 12 July 1831 aged 77.

14. Charles Belt d. 23 Decr. 1844 aged 26.

15. Susanna wife of Matthew Howard d. 12 Decr. 1756 aged 57. Also Alice, Susanna, and . . . . . [the rest is buried].

16. Thomas Colman d. 5 July 1879 aged 71. Herman (*sic*) his wife d. 27 April 1878 aged 69.

17. Susanna Slaughter d. 9 Feby. 1860 aged 77. James Slaughter d. 22 May 1830 aged 46. Mary their dau. d. 11 August 1836 aged 14.

18. Hannah wife of Robert Dyball d. 4 March 1798 aged 67. Hannah wife of John Goodrich d. 14 June 1795 aged 80.

19. Ann wife of Thos. Heasell and dau. of Richd. and Ann Money d. July 1802 (?) aged 45 (?)

20. John Pearson many years clerk of this parish d. 8 April 1810 aged 80. Ann his wife d. 20 Octr. 1808 aged 78.

21. Elizth. wife of the Revd. James Browne of N. Walsham and dau. of Richd. and Elizth. Rayner of this parish born 5 Sept. 1769 d. 22 Octr. 1848.

22. Richard Rayner d. 28 Nov. 1800 aged 67.

23. Elizth. his wife d. 7 Septr. 1816 aged 82.

24. Sarah wife of Henry Culley of Taverham dau. of Jas. and Sarah Helsdon d. 13 Decr. 1803 aged 21.

25. Samuel son of James and Sarah Helsdon d. 8 Aug. 18 . . . aged 27.

26. James Helsdon d. 9 Sept. 1795 aged 47. Sarah Helsdon d. 19 Feby. 1808 aged 57.

27. Thomas son of James and Sarah Helsdon d. 1 Aug. 1794 aged 22. Samuel and Sarah their children died infants.

28. [Broken.] Samuel Helsdon . . . . . 17 . . . . .

29. John and Thomasine Caston. He d. 30 March 1801 aged 77. She d. 18 Aug. 1801 aged 79.

30. Benjamin Helsdon late of Hanworth d. 10 July 1853 aged 72.

31. Thos. Sidell d. 27 Feby. 1830 aged 83. Amy his wife d. 9 May 1830 aged 76.

32. John Crowe d. 29 June 1836 aged 84.

33. Lydia Wright d. 20 Decr. 1854 aged 84.

34. William Wright d. 25 Jany. 1832 aged 78.

35. James son of Thomas and Mary Raymes d. 5 April 1826 aged 7.

36. Elizth. Dixon d. 12 Jany. 1831 aged 88. For 32 years in the service of the Revd. Richd. Parkerson Rector of this parish.

37. James Woolterton 37 years coachman to Mrs. Katherine Morden d. 29 April 1780(?) aged 72.

38. . . . . Kettle d. 17 May 1748(?) aged 38.

39. John Overton d. 17 May 1834 aged 60. John his grandson and son of George and Britannia Overton d. in infancy 1833.

40. Thos. Hooker d. 11 March 1864 aged 54. Jane Hooker d. 30 Septr. 1862 aged 14.

41. Edward Hooker d. 2 Jany. 1863 aged 57.

42. Elizth. Bowman d. 26 Decr. 1866 aged 54.

43. Charlotte dau. of Henry and Susan Holden d. 12 June 1875 aged 20.

44. I.H.S. Sacred to the memory of the Revd. James Smith B.A. Rector of this parish formerly of Queen's College Cambridge who fell asleep Feby. 21st 1877 in the 52nd year of his age. I know whom I have believed.—2 Tim. i. 12. This church was restored during his incumbency 1866.

45. Mary Ann widow of Thos. Cooke (? Gooke) of Felmingham d. 12 Octr. 1872 aged 73.

46. Elizth. wife of John Kendle d. 5 Decr. 1859 aged 62. John Kendle d. 14 July 1871 in his 69th year.

47 Maria Doughty d. 3 Octr. 1876 aged 52.

48. John Lown d. 29 June 1876 in his 81st year. Jane his wife d. 10 Jany. 1877 aged 79.

49. Edward Carter d. 10 Jany. 1858 aged 57. Erected by his dau. Hannah Leggett Rizzi. Maria his wife d. 19 April 1875 in her 79th year.

50. [Against the outside of the east wall of chancel.] Here Lyeth the Body of Dorothy the wife of Robert Harmer gent. She departed this Life January the 27 1723 aged 84. William Durrant Esq. erected this to her worthy memory. [*Arms—On a bend . . . . . three lozenges . . . . .* impaling *a cross engrailed . . . . between four trefoils . . . . Crest—A cubit arm holding two roses* (?)]

51. Adam Matthews d. 9 Decr. 1846 aged 69. Mary his wife d. 27 Feby. 1847 aged 63.

52. [On a fine marble slab, inscription greatly defaced by boys sliding on it.] . . . . . William Durrant . . . . . son of Thomas Durrant . . . . . 1752 . . . . . dau. of the Revd. James Clough Rector of this parish departed this life 18 Aug. 1732. [*Arms—A cross crosslet . . . . . over all on an inescutcheon of pretence . . . . . Crest—A wild boar . . . passant.*]

53. John son of Robert and Ann Lacy d. 27 April 1815 aged 35. Erected by his sister Sarah Lacy. Left widow and four children lamenting, &c.

54. Robert Lacy d. 30 May 1826 aged 84. Ann his wife d. 21 July 1839 aged 85.

55. Elizth. wife of Richard Richardson d. 10 Feby. 1808 aged 76.

56. Richard Richardson d. 24 Novr. 1814 aged 82.

57. Elizth. wife of Samuel Richardson d. 23 June 1854 [no age given].

58. Samuel Richardson d. 10 April 1855 aged 56.

59. Mary Grand d. . . . April 1752.

60. Thomas Swann . . . . . .

61. John Swann d. 2 May 1776 aged 53. Mary his dau. d. 25th Decr. 1774 aged 14. Thos. his son died an infant.

62. John Swann d. 2 Aug. 1781 (?) aged 19. Robert Swann d. 26 Feby. 1782 aged 23.

63. Mary wife of John Swann d. 15 April 1800 aged 82.

64. William son of John and Mary Swann d. 18 June 1805 aged 40 (?)

65. John Riches d. 11 Aug. 1763 aged 36.

66. Emma wife of Wm. Howlett d. 7 March 1835 aged 30 (leaving husband and babes, &c.)

67. Joseph son of James Howes d. 15 Feby. 1771 (?) aged 24.

68. Edmund Riches late of Hapisburgh d. 12 March 1752 aged 52.

69. John Howes (?) d. 14 Jany. 1748 (?) aged 34 (?)

70. Catherine Man (?) dau. of Thos. and Catherine Clements d. . . . . 1758 aged 32.

71. Thos. Clements d. . . . . 1763 aged . . . 78 (?) Also Robert Clements d. Feby. . . . . 86.

SUSTEAD.

Gravestones in the Church in 1865.*

In the Nave, numbered from west to east, four gravestones:—

1. In Memory of Jeremiah Frary † late of this Parish who died July 6th 1776 in the 59th year of his age.

Brass Inscription with shield below:—

2. Orate p' aie' Joh'is Damme cui' aie p'piciet' de' ame'. [The shield has four quarterings, a chevron is visible in the 2nd and 3rd quarters, and the fourth appears to be bendy wavy a bend, (or, a bend between two bendlets wavy on either side.)]

Inscription on brass, in Roman capitals:—

3. Here lyeth bvryed the body of Mary (late the wife of Thomas Blofeld Gent.) who dyed the 29 of September Ao. D'ni 1611.

4. A stone with the indent of an inscription in brass. The broken half of such inscription fitting this matrix, is now (June, 1866) in the church chest; and is as follows:—

Orate p' aiaby Willi . . . . . Uxy ejy quor' aiaby . . . . . .

The following are the Inscriptions in the Church:—

5. [*Arms—(Sab.) a chevron arg. between three trefoils slipped (or).*] Here lyeth interred the body of Leonard Blofeld gent. who departed this life ye 18th day Febrvary Ann. Domi. 1676.

* For the inscriptions in the church I am indebted to the Rev. H. T. Griffith.

† N.B.—In the Sustead burial register we find that this Jeremiah Frary was buried July 16th, 1776. The marriage register tells us that Jeremiah Frary of this parish, single man, was married in Sustead church (by license) to Anne Riches of the same parish, single woman. This Anne Frary was buried at Sustead, 20th June, 1808, æt. 78. The date of their marriage was 23rd Decr., 1772, and they had issue a son, Jeremiah, b. 22nd and bapt. 23rd June, 1773.

6. Here lyeth interred the body of Thomas Blofeld gent. who departed this life Febrvary 7th 1637.

7. Mors ianva vitæ—Margaret ye relict of Thomas Blofeld sen. dyed ye 7th of Febrvary 1639.

N.B.—Here the date seems to have been originally 7th Feb. 1627, altered to 5th Feb. 1639.

8. In Memory of Henry Forster gent. who departed this life Novr. 26th 1795 aged 79 years.

9. John Watson clerk Rector of Rockland All Souls St. Andrews and Wood Rising died August 6 1750 aged 74.

10. Anne Watson sister of John Watson clerk died January 25 1750 aged 70.

11. The Reverend Patrick St. Clair who died the 26th of April 1755 aged 96.

12. Here lieth Interred Theophilus Lowe Canon of Windsor and Rector of Stifkey and Morston in the County of Norfolk who died May 29th 1769 aged 62. He married Elizabeth daughter of Revd. Mr. St. Clair and also Elizabeth Lowe his wife who died July 12th 1774* aged 64 years.

In the Churchyard †:—

1. James Cooper died 17 Feb. 1863 aged 77.

2. Hannah wife of James Cooper died 15 June 1843 aged 53.

3. Sarah wife of James Cooper died 17 Feb. . . . . aged 81.

4. Henry Cooper son of Henry and Honor Gray died 18 June 1857 aged 7.

5. Blanche Thurza daughter of Henry and Honor Gray of Hanworth died Feb. 2 1878 aged 10.

6. Hannah wife of Charles Smith died Feb. 28th 1824 aged 29.

7. Maria daughter of Theophilus and Mary Waterson died 1 Nov. 1816 aged 26.

8. Elizabeth Thurtle daughter of Theophilus and Mary Waterson died 18 April 1810 aged 26.

9. George son of John and Mary Cable died 20 Sept. 1816 aged 2 years and 14 weeks.

10. Mary daughter of Theophilus and Mary Waterson died 9 Oct. 1818 aged 33.

11. Edward son of Theophilus and Mary Waterson died Nov. 9 1842 aged 43. Also Joseph and Martha his twin children died Oct. 8 1834 aged 14 months.

* By the entry in the Register she would seem to have been buried in 1775, not 1774.

† Copied for me by Mr. Firmin, junior, of North Walsham.

12. Thomas Gray died 11 Oct. 1871 aged 42. Also Susannah his wife died March 15 1872 aged 43. Also George Henry their eldest son died 21 Nov. 1870 aged 10 years and 6 months. Also Susannah Elizabeth and Alice Susannah their daughters died in infancy.

13. John son of Theophilus and Mary Waterson died 15 Sept. 1784 aged 6.

14. Theophilus Waterson died 7 June 1809 aged 55 years.

15. Mary wife of Theophilus Waterson died 30 Dec. 1820 aged 64.

16. Samuel Frary died 1 Nov. 1812 aged 82. Also Ann wife of Samuel Frary died 17 June 1809 aged 77.

17. Mary wife of John Steward died 22 May 1810 aged 59.

18. Hugh Tedd Rogers died Dec. 8th 1838 aged 75. Also Hannah his wife died 21 Aug. 1848 aged 78.

19. Elizabeth widow of William Doughty died Dec. 16 1837 aged 81. By desire of her son-in-law, Philip Frost, Cape of Good Hope.

20. John Johnson died 22 July 1827 aged 86.

21. Ann wife of John Johnson died 16 July 1803 aged 65.

22. Ann daughter of William and Lydia Crowe died 13 May 1798 aged 22.

23. Three daughters of Jeremiah and Rose Bond. Ann died 1 June 1829 aged 12. Elizabeth died Sept. 6th 1834 aged 18. Mary died 9 Feb. 1855 aged 40. Also 3 of their beloved children who died in infancy.

24. Jeremiah Bond died 31 March 1859 aged 81.

25. Rosamond wife of Jeremiah Bond died 8 Feb. 1862 aged 77.

26. Lydia wife of John Crowe died May the 3 or 13 (?) 1816 aged 78.

27. Mary daughter of William and Lydia Crowe died 13 Nov. 1797 aged 28.

28. Elizabeth wife of John Turrell died Feb. 4th 1823 aged 79.

29. William son of John and Elizabeth Turrell died Sept. 13th 1788 aged 17.

30. William Crow a Respectable Farmer of this Parish who died very suddenly 20th June 1835 aged 72.

31. John Abbs died 8 Dec. 1815 aged 82. Also Mary his wife died 10 Sept. 1770 aged 42. Also Phoebe Suffling their daughter died 2 March 1786 aged 25.

32. John Crowe died 12 Oct. 1827 aged 44. Also Joseph his son died same day aged 7 months.

33. Elizabeth daughter of Peter and Lydia Crowe died 16 March 1816 aged 19.

34. Edward son of Thos. and Mary Crowe died 27 Aug. 1847 aged 15.

35. Mary Crowe died 8th Feb. 1850 aged 59. Also Thos. Crowe died 31 Dec. 1871 aged 78.

36. James son of Thos. and Mary Crowe died 23 June 1850 aged 25.

37. Mary daughter of Thos. and Mary Crowe died 10 Aug. 1851 aged 25.

38. Elizabeth Ann wife of John Smith died 9 May 1857 aged 28.

39. Sarah daughter of Thos. and Mary Crowe died 12 June 1859 aged 39.

40. Harriet wife of John Smith and daughter of Thos. and Mary Crowe died 11 Feb. 1861 aged 38.

41. Frances second daughter of William and Frances Press died 8th Dec. 1829 aged 2.

42. Jonathan son of Jonathan and Mary Harby Landymore died 16 Nov. 1863 aged 14.

THORPE MARKET.

The church,* entirely rebuilt in 1726 by Harbord Lord Suffield, is perhaps the most perfect specimen in England of the well-known 'Churchwarden's Gothic,' and is certainly the ugliest place of worship I have ever entered. Description of it would be painful. The old octagonal font has been preserved. Luckily most of the monuments in the old church have been transferred to the new building. Those now existing are—

On the Chancel Floor:—

1. This stone covers the dust of William Rant Doctor of Phisicke Fellow of the Colledge of Phisitians in London who after that he had there exercised his Art with much honour and successe for full 20 yeares upon the 15 day of September Anno Dom. 1653 and in the 49 yeare of his age he finished the race of his life at Norwich where he first tooke breath to run it.

Under this stone alsoe do lay the ashes of his deare wife Jane third daughter of Sr. John Dingly Knight of Wolverton in Hampshire. She ended this life upon the 11 day of June Ano. 1656. They left issue William and Jane.

* The grass orchard next the church is said to have been the site of the old hall, occupied by the Rants.

On the North Chancel Wall:—

2. [*Arms—Erm. on a chief sa.* 3 *lions ramp. or, a mullet gu. for difference,* impaling *or, a chevron erm. between* 3 *holly leaves (?) vert.** *Crest—A lion (?) sejant.*]

Under this marble lyeth interred ye body of Sr. Thomas Rant the third sonne of William Rant of Yelverton Dr. of Phisick bred up in ye study of ye com'on law the publique profession whereof (after he had gained a full estimation and practise) he forsooke when his Soveraign Charles ye first was driven from London by the tumults when retireing into his native countrey he lived Hospitably and Honourably spending his time successfully in composeing differences and preventing Suites betweene his neighbours he was chosen a member of the Healing Parliament knighted by Charles the Second when a second tyme retireing from the inviteing preferments of his restored king and revived countrey he privately served God his countrey and friends. After he had built an Almes house and added to the Revenue of ye church he Dyed the second of June 1671 in ye 65th yeare of his age generally lamented.

3. In memory of Robert Morden born 17th Decr. 1735 who died 17th March 1736 and of William Morden born 25th Jany. 1739 who died 17th March 1740. They were the Second and Fourth sons of Sir William Morden Harbord Baronet and Knight of the Bath and of his wife Dame Elizabeth Harbord daughter of Robert Britiffe Esq. and granddaughter of Sir William Rant who are interred in this church. This monument of these infants was placed here by Harbord Lord Suffield upon his rebuilding this church in 1796.

On the South Wall of the Chancel:—

4. [*Arms—Erm. on a fess sa., three lions rampt. or,* impaling *az. a fess between two chevrons or. Crest—A lion rampt. or (?)*]

Within the vault is also lay'd the Body of Sir William Rant Knt. only son of William Rant of London Dr. of Physick by Jane ye daughter of Sir John Dingly Knt. of Woolverton in the Isle of Wight. He departed this life the 6th day of September 1711 Ætat 70. He liv'd to see both his daughters married to his satisfaction. The eldest to Robert Britiffe of Baconsthorp Esq. the youngest to Harbord Harbord of Gunton Esq.

Within the vault is laid the body of Elizabeth Rant eldest daughter of James De Grey of Martin in this county Esq. by Elizabeth de Stutvillee (*sic*) daughter of Sir Martin de Stutvillee of Dalham in the County of Suffolk Kt. and wife of Sir William Rant of this place Kt. She departed this life upon the 23rd day of Dec. 1697 in the 49th year of her age leaveing two daughters Elizabeth and Jane and haveing buryed one son who lived but a few months and also lyeth in this vault. To whose memory for the rare qualitys of an Incomparable wife most Excellent Parent and True Friend her most afflicted husband erected this monument.

* Lyle of Hants (?)

5. [*Arms—Arg. a chevr. engrailed sa. between* 3 *escallop shells* (?) *sa. Crest—A lion* (?) *or.*]

To the memory of Elizabeth wife of Robert Britiffe Esqr. who was daughter of Sir William and Dame Eliz. Rant of this place. Her Goodness and Piety made her beloved while living and lamented when dead. Also of Robert Britiffe Esqr. who for many years practised the Law with great integrity and reputation in Norwich of which City he was Recorder and represented it in several parliaments. In the full possession of his health and facultys he voluntarily gave up all the honours and profits of his public station and in retirement finish'd a well-spent life. She died in Feby. 1712 in the 40th year of her age he the 21 of Septembr. 1749 in his 88th year. And they both lye interr'd in the vault underneath.

On the Nave Floor:—

6. Under this stone lyeth interred the body of John Rant gent. who for many yeares was senior Fellow of Gunvile and Caius Colledge in Cambridge being of the age of 48 yeares. He died on Thursday the 29th day of December 1658.

On a Brass:—

7. Here lyeth buried Edmond Gresham Esquyre the sonne of Sir John Gresham knight who deceased the last of August 1586.

8. Sacred to the memory of Humphrey Carter gent. Attorney at Law who died October the 8th 1666 aged 52 years. Also Jane his relict who died May the 1st 1675 aged 60 years.

9. Here lieth ..... Carter ..... Humphrey Carter ..... deceased. She ..... 1674.

..... restored to God most just
[Beneath ?] this stone my body buried lyes
From whence again to life I hope to rise
Though now I am, as thou must be, but dust.

10. E. B. 1830 Æt. 41.

11. Here lye the remains of her mortality who though she be dead still lives not only in her mortal (*sic*) soule but alsoe in her eternal memory pretious to all that knew her and spoken well of by the Honourable and mean Rich and Poore sick and healthy by her husband's relations * as well as by her own and in a word by all that love good example and desire to live as she did a godly righteous and sober life. She was Dame Mary Rant wife to Sir Thomas Rant Kt. and sister to Sir Jeffrey Burwell Kt. After four years divorce from her dear husband by his death, by hers she became again a companion to his dust July ye 17 An. Æt. 64 Annoq. Dom'i 1675.

* A most conclusive proof of her worth!

Blomefield, of the above, mentions Nos. 1 and 7 only. He refers to:—

12. John Buttry of London gent. and Elizabeth his wife daughter of ..... Damme of Susted, being buried here, he dying 30 July, 1488; and that here was the *Guild* of St. Margaret and the following arms:—

[(*a*) *Az. on a chev. gu., three boars' heads couped between three cross crosslets fitchée or* (*Butrey*) *impaling sa. a chevron between three dolphins' erm.* (*Damme*).

(*b*) *Hetherset impaling Berningham* (*gu. a maunch erm*).

(*c*) *Hetherset impaling Rands* (*sa. a chevron erm. between three cross crosslets fitchée arg.*)

(*d*) *Peyvere* (*az. a maunch gu. in a border arg.*)]

In the Churchyard:—

1. John Hurn d. 11 Octr. 1846 aged 60. Ann his wife d. 17th April 1874 aged 87.

2. Elizth. wife of James Golden d. 9 May 1807 aged 81.

3. James Golden d. 7 May 1801 aged 80.

4. John son of James and Elizth. Golden d. . . Aug. 1771 aged 8 (?)

5.* Catherine Billing d. 3 Sept. 1770 aged 66.

6. William Golden d. 6 June 1850 aged 76. Susanna his wife d. 12 Septr. 1848 aged 78.

7. Jas. son of Wm. and Susanna Golden d. 3 May 1814 aged 18.

8. Benjamin son of John and Elizth. Golden born 6 July 1839 d. 19 Novr. 1865. Also William their son born 10 Decr. 1832 and d. 4 July 1873.

9. John Golden born 2 May 1804 d. 10 Septr. 1874.

10. Elizth. Wiggett d. 2 June 1865 aged 39, a loving wife, tender mother, &c.

11. Constance Adelaide Harbord wife of the Hon. Harbord Harbord d. 22 Aug. 1876 aged 38.

12. Samuel Gotts d. 16 Feby. 1879 aged 84. Elizth. his wife d. 29 Feby. 1876 aged 82.

13. John dau. of John and Elizth. Pull d. 27 June 1839 aged 40.

14. John Powell d. 24 Novr. 1784 aged 79.

15. Ernest Arthur Lowder son of Arthur and Maria Lowder d. 10 Octr. 1878 aged 7 months.

* Numbers 2 to 5 are under the shade of a trained weeping ash, which forms a very picturesque cover. Much of the churchyard is overgrown with box trees.

16. Samuel Hust d. 21 Septr. 1804 in his 69th year.

17. Ann Hust d. 27 Novr. 1826 aged 82.

18. Elizth. wife of Spurrell Plumbly youngest dau. of Samuel and Ann Hust born 4 Novr. 1781 d. 12 May 1832.

19. Spurrell Plumbly d. 6 Novr. 1843 aged 72.

20. Ann Elizth. dau. of S. and E. Plumbly d. 4. Novr. 1813 aged 4.

21. Elizth. Ann wife of James Spurrell Plumbly of S. Repps d. 23 April 1877 aged 69.

22. Robert 3rd son of Thos. and Elizth. Earle d. 24 June 1845 in his 29th year.

23. Sarah Beck d. 19 Decr. 1818 aged 32.

24. Hannah wife of John Martins d. 1 June 1832 in her 62nd year.

25. John Martins d. 25 Decr. 1825 in his 71st year.

26. Robert Holmes d. 6 Aug. 1861 aged 64. Hannah his wife d. 14 Decr. 1873 aged 74.

27. Susanna Martins d. 10 May 1827 aged 21.

28. Sarah wife of William Martins and dau. of Thos. and Mary Booth d. 20 Jany. 1829 aged 29. A loving wife tender mother, &c.

29. Wm. Martins d. 18 June 1849 aged 54.

30. Richard Martins d. 27 Decr. 1870 aged 79.

31. John Bennett Tice late of Cromer d. 13 Decr. 1834 aged 37.

32. Joséph Mason d. 21 March 1797 aged 89. Elizth. his wife d. . . . . .

33. Sarah wife of Joseph Gagg d. 9 Jany. 1832 aged 73.

34. Joseph Gagg d. 14 Jany. 1834 aged 84.

35. Eleanor Gagg d. 20 Feby. 1860 aged 75.

36. Jane relict of Drake Sewell late of N. Walsham d. 25 March 1876 in her 89th year.

37. Alfred John son of Alfred and Charlotte Brackenbury d. 3 July 1867 in his 6th year.

38. James Pearson d. 19 July 1858 aged 53. Charlotte his wife d. 11 Feby. 1860 aged 57.

39. Thos. Webb son of John and Mary Moy d. 1 Septr. 1839 aged 3 (?) and 6 months.

40. Harold son of Wm. and Elizth. Martins d. 26 Feby. 1869 aged 10.

41. Michael Richard son of Wm. and Elizth. Martins d. 23 Feby. 1869 aged 12.

42. Mildred Mary dau. of same d. 21 Feby. 1869 aged 3.

43. Elizth. Sarah dau. of same born 24 Sept. 1851 d. 3 Jany. 1852.

44. Bessie dau. of same born 16 March 1853 d. 13 July 1853.

45. William Martins d. 19 Decr. 1875 aged 51.

46. Thos. Martins d. 5 Novr. 1864 aged 36.

47. Mary Cushion d. 18 July 1796 aged 70.

48. Philip Cushion d. 16 Decr. 1811 aged 91.

49. Mary Green d. 15 Septr. 1780 aged 15.

50. Mary Barber d. . . . 1780 aged 75 (?)

51. . . . . Barber . . . . . .

52. Jas. son of Wm. and Ann Barber d. 28 April 1844 aged 24. Robert their son d. 1 Decr. 1844 aged 22.

53. William Barber d. 10 Jany. 1868 aged 83. Ann his wife d. 10 Jany. 1873 aged 83.

54. William son of Samuel and Mary Ann Barber d. 23 Decr. 1858 aged 21.

55. Mary Ann wife of James Attew d. 17 Aug. 1847 aged 69. James Attew d. 7 July 1855 aged 78.

56. Philip Cushion d. 15 Feby. 1834 aged 82. Mary his wife d. 11 Decr. 1838 aged 84.

57. Mary wife of Philip Cushion d. 24 Septr. 1867 aged 88.

58. Philip Cushion d. 12 Jany. 1879 in his 100th year.

59. Christopher Cushion son of Christopher and Ann Cushion d. 2 July 1858 in his 18th year. Arthur Benjamin Cushion d. 29 Jany. 1856 aged 2.

60. Wm. Sparkes d. at Hautbois Magna 8 Novr. 1861 aged 36.

61. Philip Cushion d. 9 Aug. 1859 aged 51.

62. Sarah wife of Philip Cushion and dau. of Thos. and Elizth. Earle d. 27 Septr. 1843 in her 33rd year. Elizth. their dau. d. 16 July 1843 aged 8.

63. Thos. Clarke d. . . . . aged 78. Amy his wife d. . . . . 1839 (?) aged 88. John Clarke son of the above d. . . . . 18 . . aged 57.

64. Sarah wife of James Clarke d. 22 Jany. 1840 aged 30.

65. Charlotte wife of John Wortley d. 11 April 1850 aged 47.

66. John Wortley d. 17 Jany. 1862 aged 70.

67. Elizth. Elden d. 6 Decr. 1864 aged 65.

68. Wm. 6th son of Geo. and Mary Clarke d. 4 Feby. 1858 in his 4th year.

69. Geo. Thos. eldest son of same d. 11 Octr. 1859 in his 19th year. Harry Balls Clarke 3rd son of same d. 5 May 1871 aged 26.

THURGARTON.

1. Hic jacet sepultꝯ in gra' m'ia dei d'ns Johes Bakon quonda' rectoris de Thurgarton qui obiit a° d'ni m°cccc°ix° cujꝯ aie' p'piciet' deꝯ.

2. Orate p' aia' Margarete Warmall cuiꝯ aie' p'piciet deꝯ.

3. Here Lyeth interred the Body of Daniell Robinson Mr. of Artes who departed this Life ye 14th day of Julye Ao. Domini 1627 Ætatis suæ 27.

4. In Remembrance of Elizabeth Spurrell who departed this Life March the 23 1734 aged 32 years. Also William Spurrell her husband who departed this life April the 4th 1761 aged 61 years.

He was a father to the fatherless
He helped the widdows in their distress
He never was given to worldly pride
He Liv'd an honest man and so he Dy'd
They were tender parents our loss was great
We hope they both eternal joys will meet.

In the Churchyard:—

1. Snelling Roper d. 3 Nov. 1867 aged 81. Julia his wife d. 19 March 1867 aged 76.

2. Bircham Henry son of William Burton and Elizth. Robins d. 13 April 1855 aged 7.

3. Robert Barcham born 24 Octr. 1821 d. 14 Octr. 1871.

4. Nellie child of Robert and Ellen Barcham d. 2 Feby. 1865 aged 3½.

5. Susan Stevenson daur. of Henry and Mary Sandford of Cromer born 15 May 1833 d. 26 Feby. 1865.

6. Thomas William infant son of Thos. and Martha Rogers d. 9 May 1861. Mary Elizth. dau. of same d. 17 Feby. 1869 aged 9.

7. Mary wife of Thos. Basham d. 7 Novr. 1876 aged 82.

8. George Body d. 4 Octr. 1858 aged 54.

9. John Curl d. 22 Mar. 1855 aged 76.

10. Elizth. Maria only dau. of Geo. and Elizth. Body d. 10 . . . . . 1850 aged 10.

11. Elizth. wife of John Curl d. 10 July 1857 aged 70.

12. Thomas . . . . . [Rest hidden].

13. Two children of Wm. and Catherine Roper, viz., Hannah Bacon Roper d. 7 June 1798 aged 2 months, and John Swan Roper d. 8 Decr. 1807 aged 5 (?)

14. William Swann Roper son of Wm. and Catherine Roper d. 4 Decr. 1818 aged 22.

15. James Woods d. 17 Jan. 1854 aged 74. Elizth. his wife d. 24 July 1838 aged 40.

16. Hannah his wife born 16 April 1825 (?) d. 12 June 1825.

17. . . . . dau. of Samuel and Mary Sayers d. 10 April 1799 aged 2 years.

18. Samuel Sayers d. 25 Feby. 1838 aged 80. Mary his wife d. 15 July 1837 aged 76.

19. John Cannon d. 19 Septr. 1855 aged 43.

20. Hannah relict of William Bacon of Thurgarton d. 11 Octr. 1770 (?) aged 77.

21. William Bacon gent. d. 10 Nov. 1792 in his 60th year.

22. William Roper gent. d. 26 Aug. 1821 aged 63.

23. Daniel Wilson (?) d. . . . . 1780 (?)

24. Elizth. dau. of William and Hannah Bacon d. April 1750 (?) aged 24 (?)

25. William Bacon d. Octr. 1743 (?) aged 59.

26. Nicholas Bacon late of Trimmingham d. 20 Octr. 1754 aged 67. Elizth. wife of Richard Gaze dau. of Nichs, Bacon d. 20 May 1783 aged 66.

27. John Cannon d. 19 Sept. 1855 aged 43.

28. Frances widow of Chas. Chamier Raper Esq. of Chelsea d. 15 Aug. 1860 in her 78th year.

29. Rachel wife of Clark Rider . . . . [of] Alborough [rest buried].

30. William Spurrell gent. d. 8 July 1807 aged 79.

31. Susannah wife of John Bond d. 7 Feby. 1726 aged 27.

32. Jonathan Bond late of N. Walsham d. 27 Jany. 1796 aged 49.

33. Mary his wife d. 9 May 1811 aged 60.

34. Mary Walter d. 19 May 1823 aged 72.

35. Cicely Anne Bond d. 15 Nov. 1872 aged 66.

36. Wm. Spurrell gent. d. 23 Mar. 1827 aged 52. Sarah Ann dau. of the above and Frances his relict, d. 30 March 1822 aged 15. The said Frances d. 30 July 1843 aged 65.

37. Mary Bond d. 16 Oct. 1873 aged 62.

38. Samuel Cannon d. 21 Nov. 1849 aged 70. Elizth. his wife d. 20 Feby. 1836 aged 37.

39. Harriet Anne wife of Benjn. Brown d. 25 May 1875 aged 36.

40. Margaret wife of Randal Hudson d. 8 Nov. 1837 aged 61.

41. Wm. Hy. son of John and Elizth. Broome d. 1 Decr. 1828 aged 26.

42. Martha Ann Bayfield wife of W. H. Bayfield of Mundesley and dau. of Jas. and Martha Clarke d. 12 May 1825 aged 37.

43. T. W. B. 1825.

44. Martha wife of Robt. Clark d. 14 April 1794 aged 80.

45. Martha wife of James (*sic*) Clarke d. 24 Aug. 1792 aged 36. George their son d. an infant.

46. James son of Robert (*sic*) and Martha Clarke d. 23 Dec. 1793 aged 9.

47. Joshua Bacon d. 16 Sept. 1742 aged 57. He left issue by Mary his wife William, Elizth., Mary, and Joshua, and two lieth by him. This stone was erected to him by Mary his wife.

48. Two of the children of Joshua Bacon and Mary his wife died infants. Anne d. in 1737 and Robert d. in 1742.

49. James Clark Esq. of Yarmouth d. 25 Decr. 1848 aged 66.

50. Joshua Bacon of Barton Turf d. 28 Jany. 1812 aged 73.

51. Harriet Anne wife of Benjn. Brown d. 25 May 1875 aged 36.

52. John Barnard d. . . . . 1870.

53. Anne wife of John Barnard d. 1 Sept. 1861 aged 60. Sarah their dau. d. 30 July 1861 aged 19. John Barnard d. 3 April 1870 aged 77.

54. Phillis relict of Joshua Bacon of Horning d. 25 Octr. 1821 in her 49th year. John their son d. 16 Octr. 1823 in his 18th year.

55. Joshua Bacon of Horning d. 3 Mar. 1816 aged 53 leaving wife and 11 children.

56. Benjn. son of Benjn. and Sarah Goose d. 13 July 1785 aged 20.

57. Susan Chapman d. 4 May 1874 aged 66.

58. Samuel Spurrell d. 28 Jany. 1848 aged 45.

59. Jas. Greenacre . . . . . 1804.

60. Nichs. Royal d. 14 April 1874 aged 84. Elizth. his wife d. 18 Mar. 1873 aged 85.

61. Washington Shirley Maturin for 24 years Rector of Thurgarton d. 5 Oct. 1876 aged 69. Elizth. his wife d. 29 Octr. 1873 aged 68.

62. Elizth. Augusta their only child d. 23 May 1864 aged 16.

63. Kerenhappuch infant dau. of Thos. and Harriet Balls born 9 July d. 8 Aug. 1874.

64. Eleanor Phœbe eldest dau. of Thos. and Harriet Ann Balls d. 3 Jany. 1869 aged 12. Emma Virtue 4th daughter d. 14 Decr. 1868 aged 7.

65. Maria another dau. b. 17 Septr. 1859 d. 15 Feb. 1878.

66. Harriet b. 15 June 1858 d. 23 Octr. 1879.

67. Mary wife of James Rowland d. 19 April 1857 aged 61. Jas. Rowland d. 26 Jany. 1875 aged 73. Interred at Letheringsett.

68. Katherine Jane Rowland b. 23 Novr. 1839 d. 27 April 1840.

69. Samuel Woods d. 3 Sept. 1827 aged 73.

70. Barbara Sophia Simpson d. 2 Sept. 1811 aged 10.

71. Jas. Spurrell d. 27 Oct. 1807 aged 95. Anne Maria his wife d. 18 Feby. 1795.

72. William Spurrell d. 14 July 1842 aged 78.

73. Sarah Sophia Massingham d. 24 Aug. 1850 aged 5.

TRIMINGHAM.

The church is of flint with stone dressings. The south door has a niche above it for an image. Within, the thing most worth notice is the rood-screen, which is in eight panels, thus described by the late Mr. J. L'Estrange:—

Screen, four figures on each side:—

1. St. Edmund, crowned, arrow and sceptre, green robe and ermine tippet.

2. Nun with book in left and remonstrance (?) in right hand [St. Clare, abbess.—Hus. 38.]

3. A bishop with double cross staff in left, right hand raised, green cope, red dalmatic and alb, [St. Clement, P. M.] in benediction, shows sleeve of dalmatic, anchor at foot.

4. (?) St. John Baptist. Book in hand, long flowing hair, naked feet; in spandril, St. John's head in charger.

South side:—

1. St. Petronilla, [Hus. 134] a virgin with turban, book in right hand and key in left.

2. St. Cecily, [Hus. 36] virgin, with book in left hand and sprig with red flowers in right.

3. (?) St. Barbara, palm branch in right hand, castle in left. [Mutilated.]

4. Male figure in turban. Long hair, short beard, wearing armour apparently; only feet and hand, rest covered by two garments; hawk and lure in right hand. [This is St. Edward, K.M.—Hus. 52.]

The font is octangular, standing on eight columns. There is a small piscina in the south wall of the nave. The nave is lit by four windows, two on either side, three being of last century tracery, and the fourth of late Perpendicular with square head. The chancel has a small piscina and sedilia, and two late Perpendicular square-headed windows on its south, but none on its north side. The tower arch is supported on its east side by very solid square interior buttresses. Owing to the church having been within the last few years tiled, many monuments are now hidden from sight. Those remaining are as follows:—

Chancel Floor:—

1. Arthur L. Crosse died Oct. 20th 1834 (1854?) aged 13 (?) (1½?) years.*

2. E. H. 1836.

Chancel Wall:—

3. Sacred to the memory of Joseph Newman who died 18th of July 1831 aged 81 years. Also Elizabeth his wife died 8th of July 1836 aged 87 years. Also Elizabeth the wife of William Hacon and daughter of the above who died 2nd of November 1836 aged 58 years. And also the above-named William Hacon of Ludham who died 19th of May 1861 aged 73 years.

Inside Chancel Rails:—

4. Here lies the body of Edward Bilstone A.M. rector of Mundesley and Trimmingham who died May 6th 1756 (? 1752) aged 60.

5. Sacred to the Memory of Isabella second daughter of the Revd. Robert Steele Rector of this Parish born January 1st 1810 died August 27th 1836.

A new Window has this:—

6. In memory of Robt. Steele cl'k xli. years Rector of this

* A nephew of the rector.

Parish and Mundesley obt. Decr. xvj MDCCCLVII æt. LXXVII. Also of Sarah his beloved wife obt. Feby. xi MDCCCL æt. LXVI.*

In Miss Fry's collections (p. 163) I find under date of May, 1851, a note of the following brass, now gone:—

7. Orate p' aia' Will'i Paston bij filiu' Will'i Paston milit' cui aie' p'pciett. deo Amen.

Inscriptions in the Churchyard:—

1. Benjn. Osborn master mariner aged 28 who perished in attempting to reach this shore from the brig "Her Majesty" of Whitby which was wrecked Oct. 23 1857.

2. Sarah Maria wife of George Cubitt d. 15 June 1877 aged 32 also their two infant daughters both named Nancy Alice.

3. Francis Olley d. 19 July 1859 aged 16.

4. Lewis son of Thos. and Tabitha Boardman d. 22 Aug. 1841 aged 13. The said Thos. Boardman d. 24 Sept. 1852 aged 59.

5. Maria wife of Thos. Pardon d. 15 Jany. 1876 aged 56.

6. John Royall d. 27 July 1817 aged 75. Roseamond his wife d. 24 July 1834 aged 90.

7. Samuel Henry Hubbard many years Riding Officer in the service of the Custom House d. 26 Aug. 1826 in his 75th year.

8. John Turner d. 11 Aug. 1818 aged 39.

9. Mary wife of Richard Newman d. 3 June 1840 aged 56. The said Richard Newman d. 30 June 1853 aged 72. Joseph Newman d. 15 June 1848 aged 72. Mary his wife d. at Great Yarmouth 25 March 1857 aged 72.

10. Sarah wife of Dennis and Ann Newstead d. 16 Aug. 1807 aged 34.

11. William Bullamore d. 19 Aug. 1854 aged 60.

12. Sarah Ann wife of the Rev. J. Wood formerly of Cotta, Ceylon, d. 14 Feby. 1873.

13. George Wright d. 23 Jany. 1854 aged 45.

14. Thomas Bartram (?) [Very old.]

15. Robins Edmund fourth son of Wm. and Frances Bacon late of this parish d. 21 Aug. 1827 aged 27.

16. Samuel Allen d. 30 March 1804† aged 89. Elizth. his wife d. 16 Mar. 1819 aged 87.

* This extraordinary jumble of English and Latin records the worthless existence of a clergyman by whom the monuments of this church were destroyed and the registers lost.

† Originally cut 1803.

17. Elizth. wife of Wm. Throry d. 16 Decr. 1833 aged 68.

18. Mary wife of Richard Bacon d. Nov. 1796 (?) aged 34 (?)

19. Mary wife of John Bonnett of Trimmingham (?) d. 1787 aged 72 (?)

20. John Bonnett .....

21. Thos. Nurse d. 12 Dec. 1814 aged 84. Catherine his wife d. 20 Feby. 1803 aged 77.

22. Miles Newman d. 17 Aug. 1807 aged 84. Elizth. his wife d. 25 Jany. 1813 aged 85. Mary their dau. d. 22 April 1785 aged 21.

23. Mary Russell d. 9 Novr. 1825 aged 70. Mary Russell her mother d. 22 June 1772 aged 55. Benjn. her father d. 26 May 1786 aged 58.

24. John Russell d. 2 Aug. 1810 aged 52.

25. Ellen dau. of Samuel and Mary Ann Bates d. 27 June 1867 aged 26.

26. Robert Milem d. 14 Octr. 1840 aged 79. Annphillis (*sic*) his wife d. 23 Decr. 1835 aged 75.

27. Elizth. Gidney d. 11 Octr. 1815 aged 60.

28. John Gidney d. 9 Sept. 1808 aged 80. Annphillis his wife d. 24 June 1828 aged 94.

29. Benjamin son of Benjn. and Mary Tuck singleman d. 23 Novr. 1825 aged 56.

30. Elizth. wife of Robert Holmes late of Yarmouth d. 24 April 1814 aged 38. Also two of her infant children.

31. Benjn. Tuck d. 14 July 1808 aged 69. Mary his wife d. 15 July 1820 aged 69.

32. Ann dau. of Jas. and Alethea Bullen d. 24 Aug. 1844 aged 31. Also her brother who d. an infant.

33. James Bullen d. 3 Feb. 1863 in his 80th year. Alethea his wife d. 4 Feby. 1870 in her 81st year.

34. Elizth. Breese dau. of Robt. and Ann Philis (*sic*) Milem d. 28 Jany. 1869 in her 78th year. John their son d. 25 Novr. 1862 in his 76th year.

35. Elizth. dau. of Richard and Hannah Newman d. 5 Jany. 1815 aged 61.

36. Robert Bartram d. 27 June 1831 aged 86. Elizth. his wife d. 25 Decr. 1801 aged 72. Mary his second wife d. 18 Jany. 1833 aged 85.

37. Elizth. dau. of John and Mary Hardisty d. 9 Novr. 1837 aged 63. James their son d. 15 Feby. 1838 aged 52.

38. Thomas Cubitt d. 2 June 1693 aged 52.

39. Mary wife of Richard Plumbly d. 21 May 1870 aged 93.

40. Sophia wife of Wm. Long d. 23 May 1872 aged 77.

41. Daniel son of Wm. and Sophia Long d. 23 Mar. 1838 aged 17. Elizth. their dau. d. 13 April 1839 aged 15. Sarah Ann their dau. d. 4 Novr. 1851 aged 18.

42. William Long d. 22 Oct. 1838 aged 37. John his son d. an infant.

43. Daniel Long d. 17 June 1851 aged 74. Martha his wife d. 27 June 1866 aged 86.

44. Elizth. wife of Daniel Long d. 9 June 1832 aged 52.

45. William Long d. 21 March 1866 aged 84.

46. Daniel Long d. 29 Decr. 1790 aged 62. Sarah his wife d. 22 Dec. 1818 aged 79. William their son d. an infant.

47. Mary wife of Gabriel Miller d. 15 May 1737 aged 31. Jonathan their son d. 20 Feby. 1735.

48. John Clipperton d. 30 Decr. 1830 aged 89.

49. Jonathan Clipperton d. 15 April 1838 aged 96. Mary his wife d. 10 Jany. 1819 aged 67. Mary his dau. d. 1 April 1787 aged 6.

50. Mary wife of John Clipperton d. 10 Jany. 1819 aged 67. Mary their dau. . . . . [Rest of inscription buried.]

51. Rosetta dau. of John and Jemima Thurst* d. 22 Feby. 1792 aged 28.

52. Jamima (*sic*) wife of James Thurst d. 10 June 1801 aged 78.

53. James Thurst d. 28 March 1811 aged 85. Jemima his dau. d. 24 Feby. 1769 aged 18. Joseph Thurst d. 17 July 1799 aged 40. Thomas Thurst d. 28 April 1810 aged 45. Also four children who d. infants.

54. Joseph Newman and Ann his wife. He d. Decr. 1743 aged . . . . .

55. Ann Newman d. 25 Feb. 1840 aged 74. Mary Newman d. 19 June 1841 aged 86.

56. Hannah Newman d. 2 Novr. 1846 aged 85.

* Thurst is an old name in this Hundred. Robert Thurst of Gunton occurs in the Crown Plea Roll of 52-3 Henry III. (*Norf. Antiq. Miscellany*, ii. p. 177.)

TRUNCH.

The Inscriptions in the Church are as follows:—

On the Floor:—

1. In memory of Thomas Cubitt of this Parish who departed this life ye 10th of April 1724 in ye 74 year of his age.

2. Here resteth ye Body of Ellen relict of Daniel England (?) since of . . . . . Cubitt who departed this life April ye . . . . 1728 in the 77 year of her age.

3. Here lyeth ye body of Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Worts and Elizabeth his wife. She departed this life the 12th of May 1688.

4. Here lyeth the body of Daniel England who d. the first day of October 1694.

On the Chancel Floor:—

5. Sacred to the memory of the Revd. Marmaduke Ward A.M. (Rector of Horsington in the Diocese of Lincoln and many years Curate of this Parish). He died 13th of Octbr. 1813 aged 64 years. Also Eleanor his wife died June the 26th 1823 aged 85 years. Harriot their second daughter died 21st of Janry. 1809 aged 23 years and William their second son a Lieutenant in the Royal Marines Died at Sea 24th of Decbr. 1812 aged 21 years.

6. J. D. 1842. M. D. 1843.

Against the North Wall of the Chancel:—

7. Lancelotus Thexton cappellanus Regis Edw. VI. sacre theologie baccalaureus et rector de Trunch obt. 22 Febr. 1588.*
[Arms—*Quarterly*, 1 *and* 4 *a cross between four lions' heads erased gu.*, 2 *and* 3 *erm. fretty az.*]

8. Sacred to the memory of George Ward eldest son of the Revd. Marmaduke Ward of this Parish a youth of the most amiable manners and promising hopes who died of a fever at Brest on board His Majesty's Ship the Dragon (in which he served from the 8th of August 1798 to the day of his death) on the 4th day of March 1800 in the 17 year of his age.

9. [Over the south door of the chancel, at the corners of the device, consisting of a sceptre, pickaxe in saltier, surrounded by a scull, are the initials R. T., A. T., which are said to be for Robert and Ann Thaxton.]

* This is on a tablet so high from the floor that I have been obliged to take the inscription from Blomefield.

10. Sacred to the memory of John Daw Esqr. late of Saltash in the County of Cornwall who died at Trunch Rectory Septr. 3rd 1842 aged 68 years. And of Mary his wife who died at the same place July 2nd 1843 aged 41 years. Their remains are interred near this place. "God so loved," &c.

On the Nave Floor:—

11. Here Lyeth the body of William Woorts gent. who married Elizabeth the eldest daughter of Riches Brown of Fulmodeston Esqr. He departed this life the 25th day of August in the 60th year of his age in the year of our Lord 1694.

[Arms—. . . *three lions rampant,* 2 *and* 1, impaling *two bars between three spear heads* 2 *and* 1.]

12. Orate p' aia Nicolai Pylgrym capl' cuj' aie pp' . . . .

13. In memory of Elizabeth Creasey wife of Benjamin Creasey of . . . . and daughter of Daniel and Ellen England departed this life the 17th day of June 1721 in . . . . . 8 year.

14. Here resteth ye Body of Thomas Worts gent. who deceased Nov. the 13th 1693 aged 45 years. Here lieth also his relict late wife of Edward Piggon gent. who died Jan. 30 1715 Ætat. 60.

[Arms—*Three lions rampant* 2 *and* 1. *Crest—A peacock's tail.*]

South Aisle Wall—

15. Erected in memory of Hannah the beloved wife of Thomas Lettis of Yarmouth in this County and daughter of John and Sarah Weeds of this parish who died suddenly the 24th of Septr. 1826 aged 40 years. "In the midst of," &c.

South Aisle Floor:—

16. Here resteth the Body of William Harmer the son of William and Mary Harmer some time of this Parish gent. who resign'd this life the 28th of August 1720 aged 22 years. Here also resteth the Body of Ann his sister who died the 15 of August 1696 aged 11 years. Also the body of Robert Harmer gent. brother of the said William Harmer who died Nov. 9th 1763 aged 68 years. And also of Elizabeth Bourne widow their sister who died Jany. 18 1766 aged 76 years.

[*Arms—Quarterly, on a bend three lozenges.*]

17. J. W. 1781. M. W. 1775. M. W. 1763. W. W. 1788. G. W. 1783.

18. Beneath this stone resteth the body of Marmaduke Ward clerk Rector of Swafield and Beeston Regis in this County and 37 years Curate of this parish. He died Jany. 31st 1772 aged 61 years. And near it are deposited the remains of Ann his late widow who died March 30th 1739 aged 47 years leaving no issue. Also of Mary his second wife who died Sept. 5 1763 aged 49 years leaving issue 3 sons and 4 daughters of whom are buried at a small distance from hence towards the church door—1st, Mary Ward eldest daughter of the said Marmaduke

and Mary who died Jany. 13 1775 aged 25 years. 2nd, Jane Ward their youngest daughter who died Jany. 21st 1781 aged 22 years. 3rd, George Ward clerk their second son who died July 16th 1783 aged 28 years. 4th, William Ward clerk their youngest son vicar of Great Barford and Roxton in the County of Bedford who died Oct. 9th 1788 aged 32 years. Also of Ann Ward who died March 29 1827 aged 76 years. Also of Elizabeth his wife who died Sept. 24 1831 aged 78 years.

19. Sacred to the memory of William Howes who died the 24 of August 1812 aged 83 years. Also Elizabeth his wife who died the 24 of Nov. 1807 aged 68 years. Also Robert their son who died the 16 of April 1789 aged 19 years.

Blomefield mentions a gravestone with :—

20. Hic jacet mag'r Robt' Cantell quo'd rector isti. ecclie qui obt. 1 Sept. A° Dni. 1480. This is now gone, as also are the arms—*Arg. a fess between two chevrons sa.*, which he gives as being in a window here.

Inscriptions in the Churchyard :—

1. Sarah the wife of John Boughay died 14 Dec. 1847 aged 62.

2. John Boughay died 1 March 1843 aged 55.

3. T. H. [An old stone.]

4. Cornelius Bugden died 20 Feb. 1862 aged 79.

5. John Marshall died 5 Sept. 1841 aged 71. Tamason his wife d. 9 May 1850 aged 81.

6. William Sussens died 20 Sept. 1829 aged 52. Robert his son died 16 Feb. 1805 aged 2.

7. John Chapman many years a respectable inhabitant of this parish died 13 July 1839 in his 63rd year. Hannah his wife died 22 May 1862 aged 88.

8. Hannah the wife of Isaac Stamp died 13 Sept. 1808 aged 64.

9. Isaac Stamp died 3 Sept. 1816 aged 66.

10. Samuel Marshall late of Lawshall Suffolk died 30 July 1826 aged 62.

11. Eleanor wife of Robert Long died Feb. 1802 aged 34 (?)

12. Robert Long died 26 Nov. 1844 aged 74.

13. Alice second wife of Robert Long died 23 Oct. 1811 aged 50.

14. Amy wife of Robert Long died 14 July 1843 aged 67.

15. Robert Long died 18 Nov. 1825 aged 82. Ann his wife died 19 May 1834 aged 84.

16. William Long died 3 April 1802 aged 83.

17. Alice wife of William Long died 19 May 1816 aged 93.

18. Daniel Long died 4 Feby. 1794 aged 42. Mary his wife died 9 May 1793 aged 38.

19. Henry Mason died 21 Nov. 1755 aged 30. Ann his wife died 20 Jany. 1811 aged 83.

20. Elizabeth Busher (?) . . . . aged 61.*

21. John Busher . . . . . .

22. Mary Ann dau. of John and Elizabeth Miller died 26 Sept. 1858 aged 24.

23. Elizabeth wife of John Miller died 5 Jany. 1876 aged 75.

24. John Miller died 25 June 1862 aged 59.

25. William Bullen died 14 Aug. 1868 aged 14.

26. Samuel Bullen died 22 Feby. 1870 aged 79. Mary his wife died 24 Decr. 1871 aged 80.

27. Maria Ann daughter of Samuel and Mary Bullen d. 24 Nov. 1851 aged 29.

28. John Rust died 29 Aug. 1819 aged 79.

29. John Watts died . . . . 1793 aged 71. Martha his wife died . . . . 1797.

30. James Berry died . . . . . 1760 (?) †

31. Thomas Burston Le Good born 5 July 1799 died 4 Nov. 1848. Elizth. Harris his wife born 17 Decr. 1777 died 18 June 1852.

32. Sarah Hannah the wife of Stephen Allard died 19 March 1866 aged 32. Stephen their son died 3 June 1866 aged 3 months.

33. William Howes died 19 May 1816 aged 64.

34. Robert Bane died 17 March 1744 aged 36 (?)

35. Elizabeth Bane died 23 Sept. 1744 aged 33.

36. John Neve died 13 Feby. 1826 aged 56 (?)

37. Charlotte the wife of John Neve and daughter of William and Mary Harris died 4 Octr. 1828 aged 36.

38. Thomas Varden died 22 March 1818 aged 84. Sarah his wife died 23 Decr. 1803 aged 77.

39. William Olley died 19 Sept. 1784 aged 53.

40. James Willey died 30 Sept. 1814 aged 53. Thomas his son died 11 Jany. 1814 aged 22.

41. Thomas husband of Amelia Jane Cutting died 29 July 1878 aged 45.

* This is broken into three pieces and almost illegible, as is the next.
† There are two other stones to the Berry family, which are illegible.

42. Mary wife of John Newland daughter of John and Sarah Raynolds died 22 Oct. 1850 aged 59. Also John Newland 45 years clerk of this parish died 13 Decr. 1865 aged 81.

43. Joseph Wright son of John and Mary Newland died 22 May 1847 aged 34.

44. George son of John and Mary Newland near 12 years in the 52nd Regiment of Foot died 13 Aug. 1844 aged 31. Also George infant son of Joseph Newland died 22 June 1842.

45. William son of Francis C. Woodrow and Lucretia his wife died 4 Jany. 1848 aged 47. Also two brothers of the said F. C. Woodrow, viz., Charles Woodrow died 12 Oct. 1844 aged 69 and George died 14 March 1848 aged 76.

46. In memory of the children of John and Sarah Wild:— . . . . . July 1780. Henry (?) April 178 . . . Sarah Octr. 1783. Mary . . . . . 178 . . . aged 19. Also Elizabeth their daughter wife of William Long died . . . . 1794 aged 22.

47. John Newland died 31 March 1807 aged 80. Elizabeth his wife died 30 Decr. 1790 aged 80. Also Elizabeth Waterson their daughter . . . . . .

48. John Newland died 11 Decr. 1821 aged 67. Susan his daughter died 27 March 1822 aged 19.

49. Susanna wife of Joseph Newland 30 June 1871 aged 84.

50. Joseph Newland died 21 July 1836 aged 49.

51. Joseph Newland died 28 April 1828 aged 71. Susanna his wife died 16 Aug. 1828 aged 66.

52. William Jacob son of Joseph and Susanna Newland died 27 Feby. 1828 aged 19. Jacob their son died at Halifax N. America (a corporal in the 96th Regiment) 13 Decr. 1831 aged 20.

53. Jane the wife of James Watts died 6 March 1851 aged 41.

54. Ann Worts Greenacre died at Caister near Yarmouth 15 June 1865 aged 73.

55. Deborah the wife of William Long and daughter of John and Sarah Weeds died 12 Aug. 1836 aged 64. William Long died 19 Aug. 1848 aged 77.

56. Sarah Weeds dau. of William and Deborah Long died 29 Septr. 1831 in her 19th year.

57. John Weeds died 26 Nov. 1799 aged 58. Sarah his wife died 27 Decr. 1798 aged 49.

58. Robert London late of Knapton died 24 Nov. 1811 aged 82.

59. William London died 24 Jany. 1760 aged 73. Also Elizth. his first wife . . . . . .

60. Robert Howes died 6 June 1815 aged 80 (?)

61. Deborah wife of Robt. Howes died 1 April 1834 aged 93.

62. Elizth dau. of Robt. and Deborah Howes died 26th April 1808 aged 27 (?)

63. Ann Elizth. wife of William French died 11 Sept. 1855 aged 28.

64. William Barber died 6 May 1861 aged 82. Thomason Barber his wife died 24 Feby. 1875 aged 86.

65. James Barber died 15 March 1844 aged 58.

66. Thomas Wright Barber died 27 Sept. 1840 aged 23.

67. William eldest son of John and Lydia Sussins died 29 Dec. 1838 aged 20.

68. Catherine the wife of Ephraim Battersbe died 13 June 1810.

69. Phebe dau. of John and Phebe Sussins d. 1 Jany. 1808 aged 3.

70. Sarah Slapp the wife of John Slapp died 3 Jany. 1815 aged 53.

71. John Slap (*sic*) died 19 March 1821 aged 63.

72. William Flint died 14 Decr. 1830 aged 49 (*sic*). Susannah his wife died 31 July 1841 aged 77 (*sic*).

73. Robert son of William and Sarah Benns died 2 May 1834 aged 42 (?)

74. William Primrose gent. died 29 July 1832 aged 77. Ann his wife died 29 July 1834 aged 81. Harriet the wife of William Primrose died 10 Nov. 1866 aged 68.

75. Ann Primrose died 22 June 1796 aged 93.

76. William Primrose died 21 March 1798 aged 65.

77. William Primrose jun. d. 23 Octr. 1767 aged 39.

78. Frances Shickle relict of William Primrose and Robert Shickle died 4 Oct. 1809 aged 80.

79. Mary Ann wife of John Worts died . . . March 1796.

80. John Worts died 17 April 1806 aged 60.

81. Richard Bacon died 7 July 1817 aged 41. Hannah his daughter died 15 June 1814 aged 9.

82. Robert Fuller died 24 Oct. 1863 aged 69.

83. Edward Youngman died 26 Dec. 1877 aged 57.

84. James French died 30 Sept. 1878 aged 73.

85. Thomas son of William and Louisa Learner died 15 Aug. 1873 aged 20.

86. Sarah Ann wife of Thomas Allen died 13 March 1879 aged 24.

87. Ann wife of Charles Hust died 21 March 1874 aged 64.

88. Elizth. wife of Richard Bayes died 29 Oct. 1878 aged 30.

89. William Benns died 12 May 1865 aged 60.

90. Robert Chapman died 19 Feby. 1876 aged 85.

91. Hannah the wife of Robert Chapman died 27 Feby. 1847 in her 46th year. Also two of their children who died in infancy.

92. Christian Cole died 20 May 1866 aged 34. [Christian is here a female name, from the poetry].

23. John only son of William and Mary Knight died 7 Decr. 1833 aged 10.

94. "Here lyeth among the rest of his Family the Body of Richard Primerose who died the 28th of October Anno Dom. 1708 aged 64." [More, now obliterated].

95. Mary Wiseman died 1 Aug. 1866 aged 77.

96. Annie dau. of Henry and Eleanor Primrose died 4 Sept. 1858 aged 5 months.

97. Leonard son of same died 18 July 1861 aged 5 months.

98. Alice son of same died 11 Decr. 1866 aged 6 months.

99. Eleanor wife of Henry Primrose of Gimingham died 14 Novr. 1877 aged 52.

100. Thomas Burnett died 26 Sept. 1877 aged 58.

101. Elizabeth dau. of John and Hannah Batterbe died 19 Feby. 1829 aged 18.

102. John Hall died 30 Septr. 1826 in his 4th year.

End of Part I.

A. H. GOOSE AND CO., PRINTERS, NORWICH.